

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

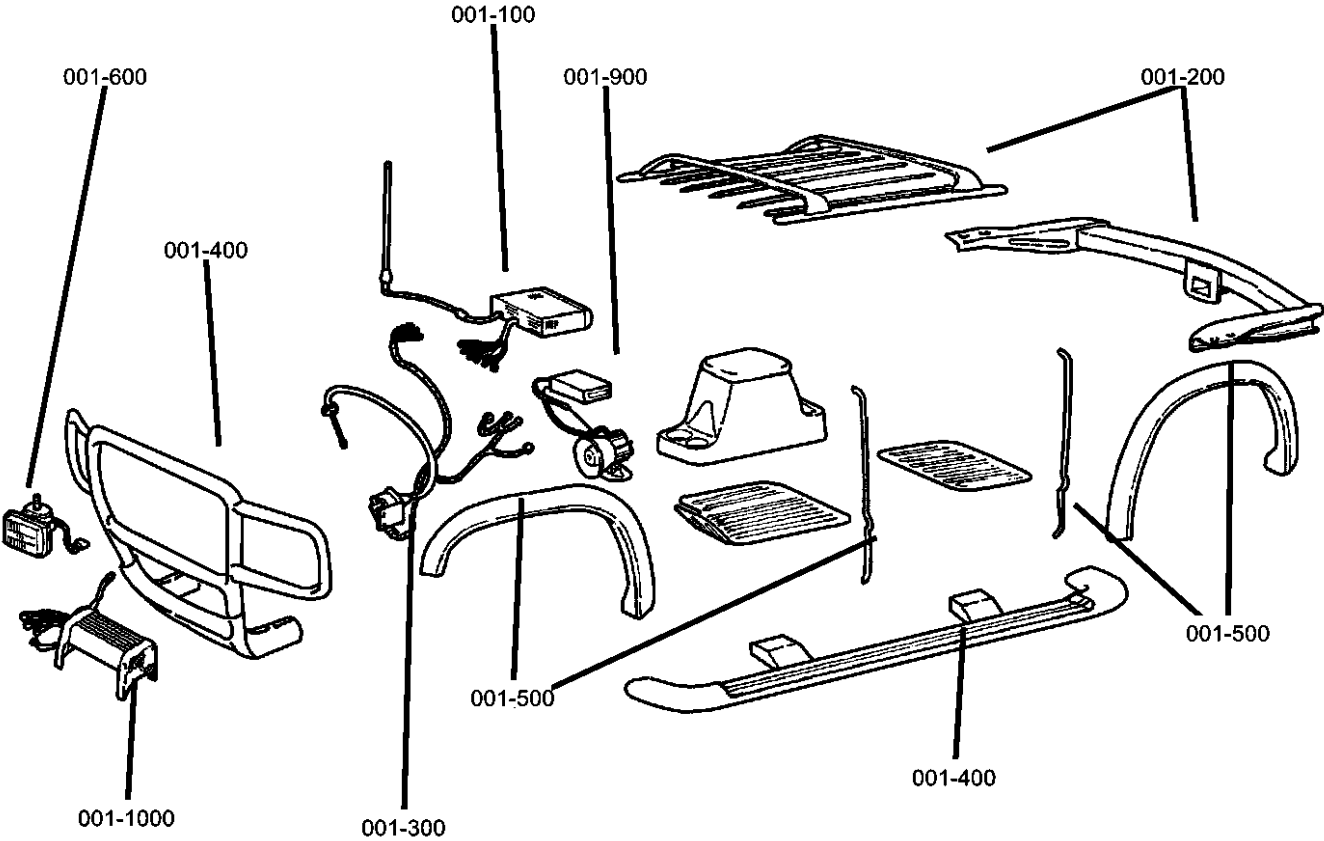
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp.
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10,000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) M = 10,001-14,000 lbs (4536-6350 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	R = Grand Cherokee 4x4 S = Grand Cherokee 4x2
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland 7 = SRT-8
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	2 = 5.7L V8 HEMI Multiple Displacement (EZB) K = 3.7L V6 (EKG) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl. (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	7 = 2007
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

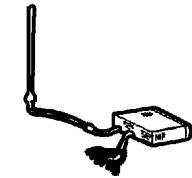
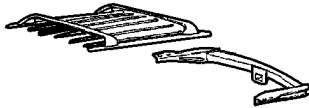
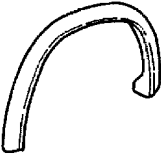
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics	
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit Satellite Receiver	Fig. 1 - 125
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 160
Rear Seat DVD Video System	Fig. 1 - 170

Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes	Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes.....	Fig. 1 - 215
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright	Fig. 1 - 225
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 1 - 230
Carrier Kit - Watersports	Fig. 1 - 232
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski	Fig. 1 - 235
Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl.....	Fig. 1 - 264
Carrier Kit / Luggage.....	Fig. 1 - 266

Driving Convenience	
Sensor Package Park/Distance	Fig. 1 - 310
Remote Start - Installation Kit	Fig. 1 - 320
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 1 - 330

Exterior Protection	
Cladding Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 510

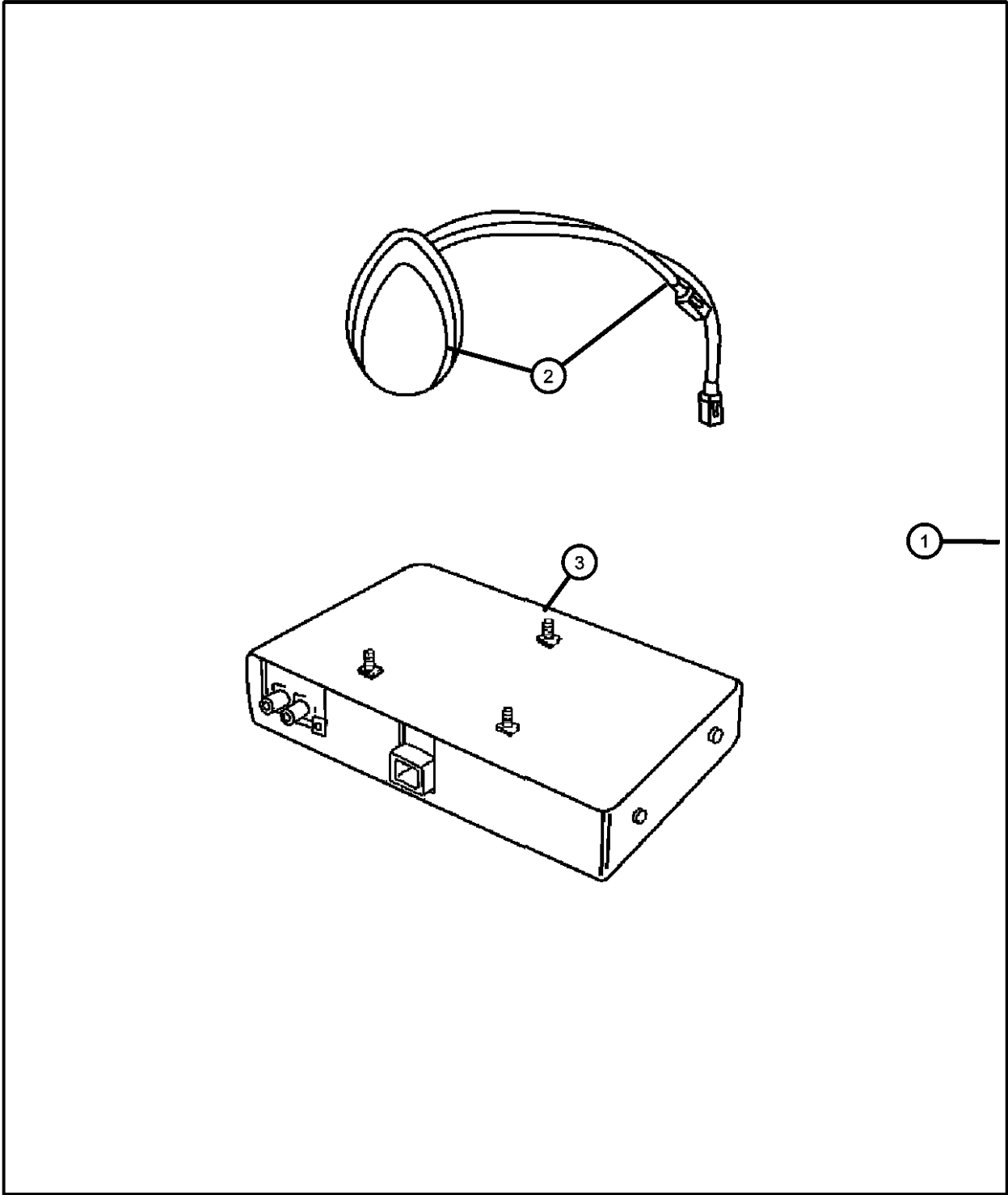
001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-500 Exterior Protection
			

Satellite Receiver Kit
 Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



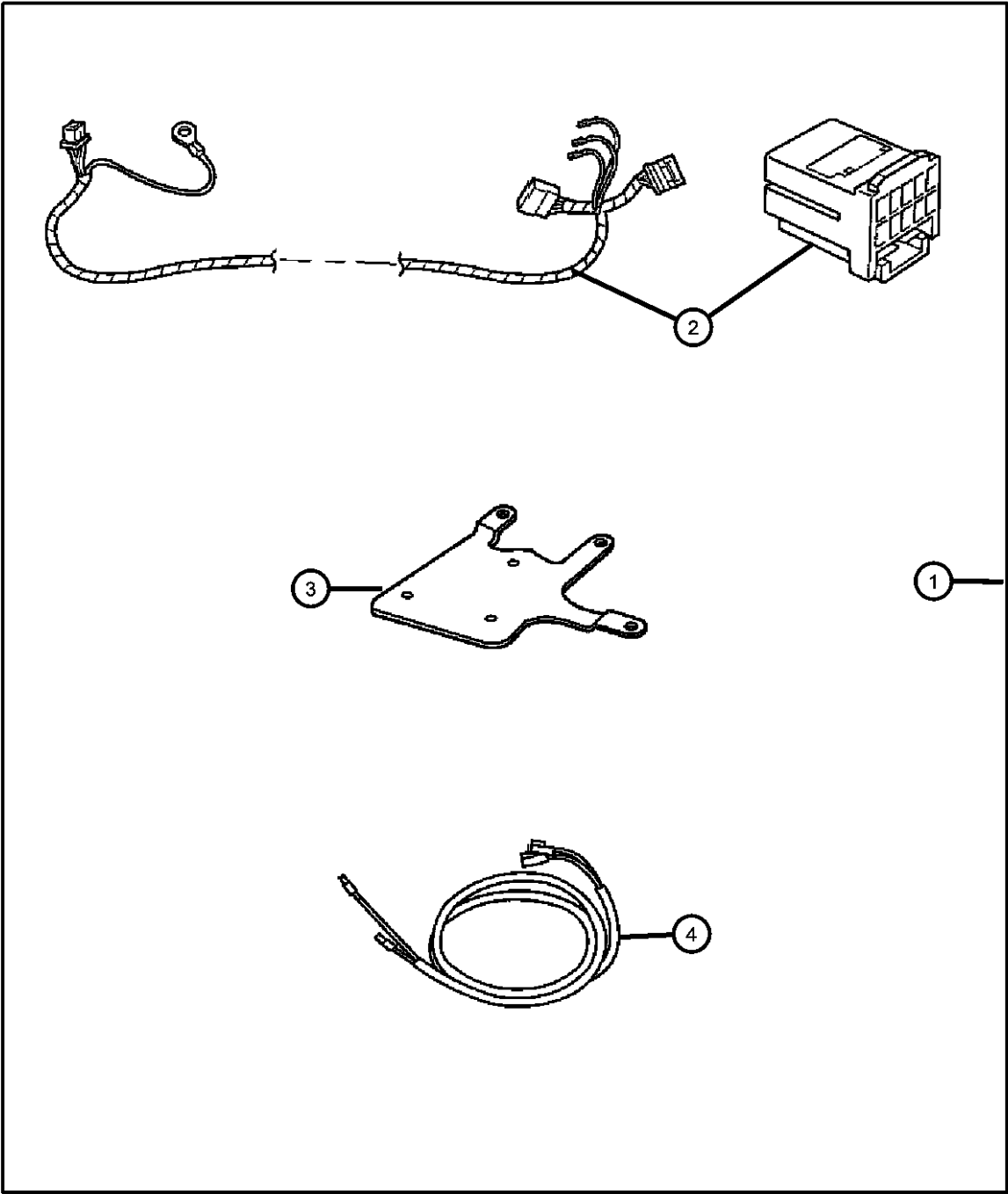
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit Satellite Receiver
 Figure 1-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209041AC	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05159035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3	05159035AA	1							BRACKET, Satellite Receiver, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

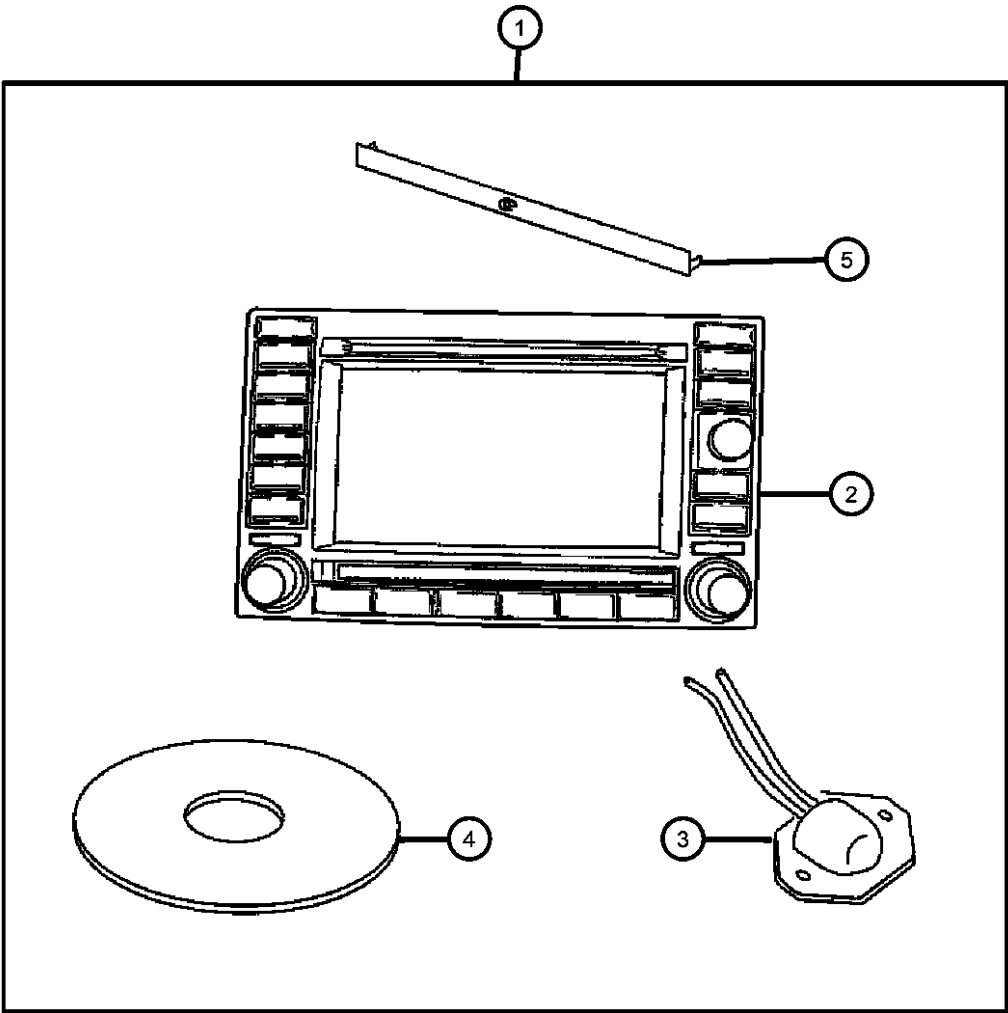
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

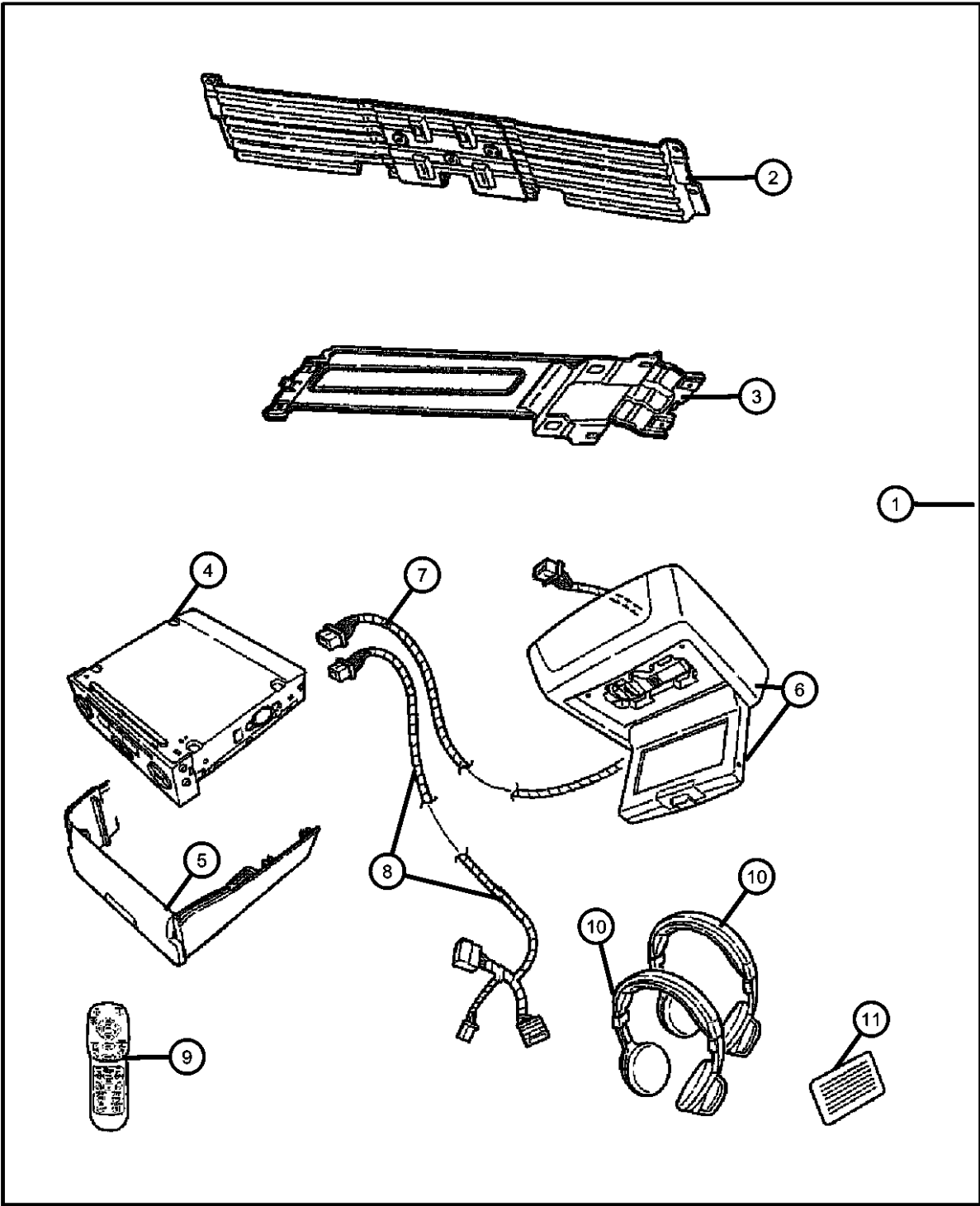
1	82208653AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038646AL	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	05064033AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database
5	05161571AA	1							COVER, Radio



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Rear Seat DVD Video System
Figure 1-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

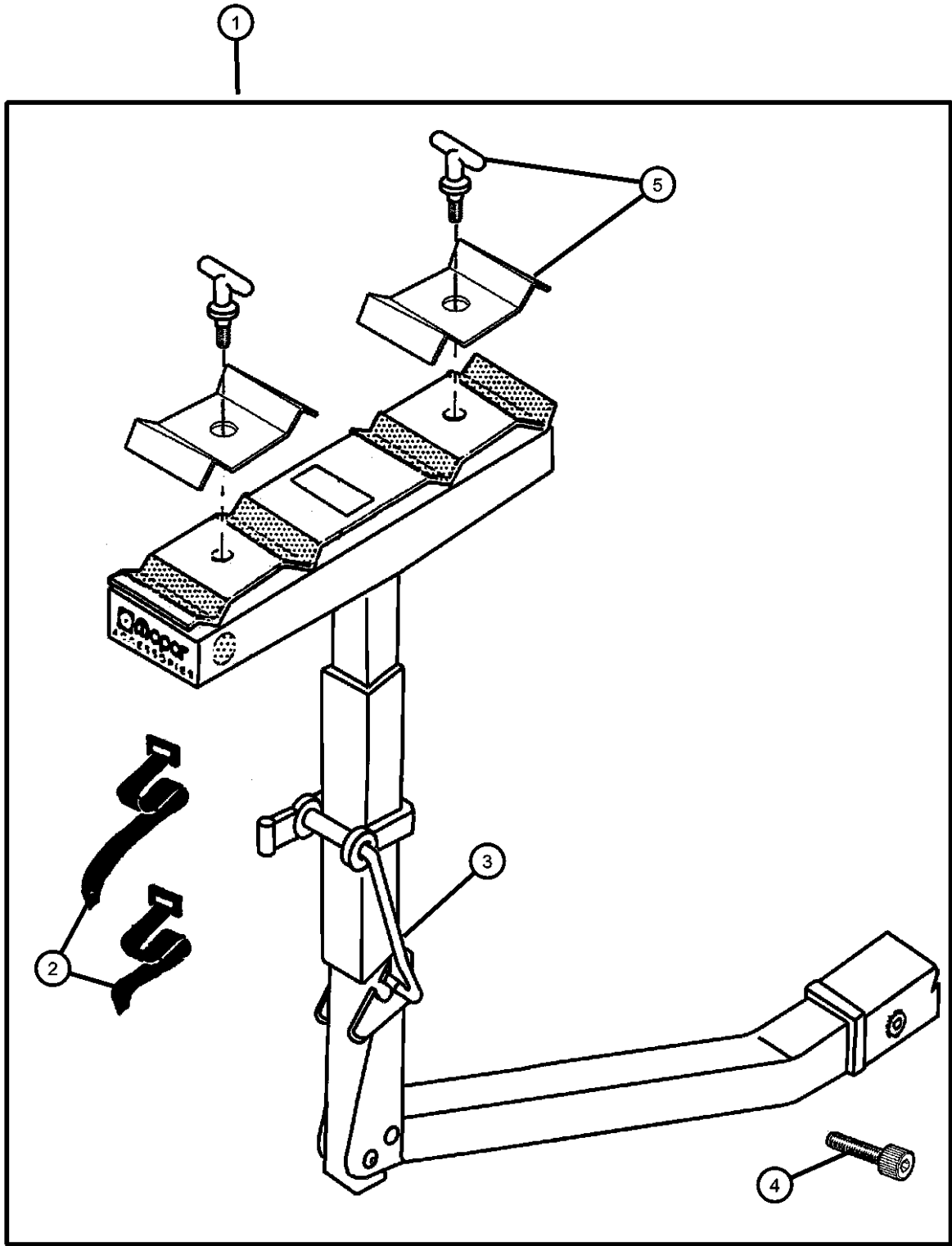
Note; For Warranty Repair On Items 4&6, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208820	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	55396383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3	56053029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, Without Sunroof
4	56038783AD	1							PLAYER, DVD
5									CAP, Floor Console End
	1BK64BD1AA	1							[J1]
	1BK64BD5AA	1							[D5]
	1BK64ZJ3AA	1							[J3]
6	56038784AF	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
7	05166771AA	1							WIRING, DVD to Screen
8	05166772AA	1							WIRING, DVD Jumper
9	56043231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
10	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless, One Pair
11	05020533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes
 Figure 1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

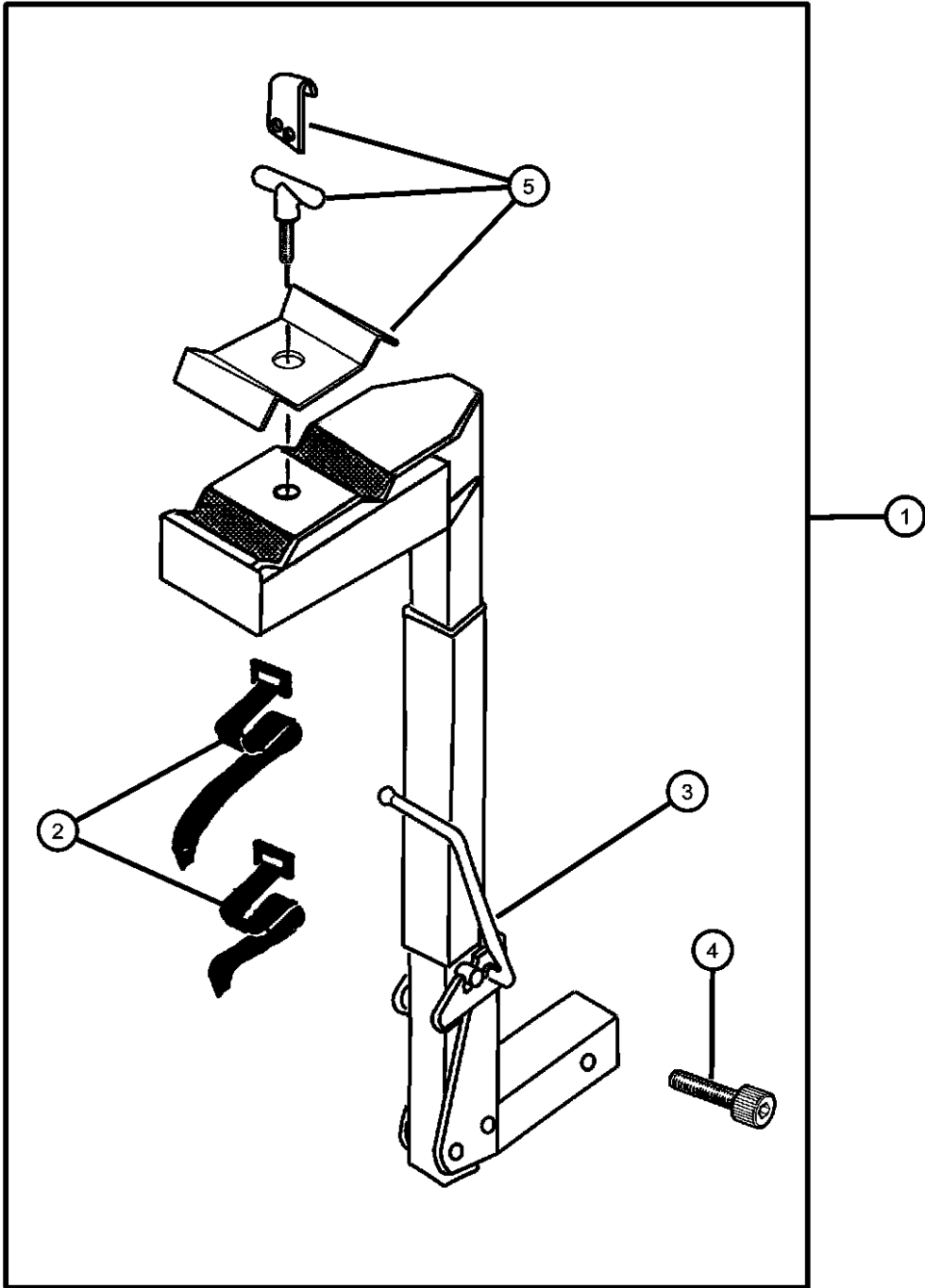
1	82204328	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes
 Figure 1-215



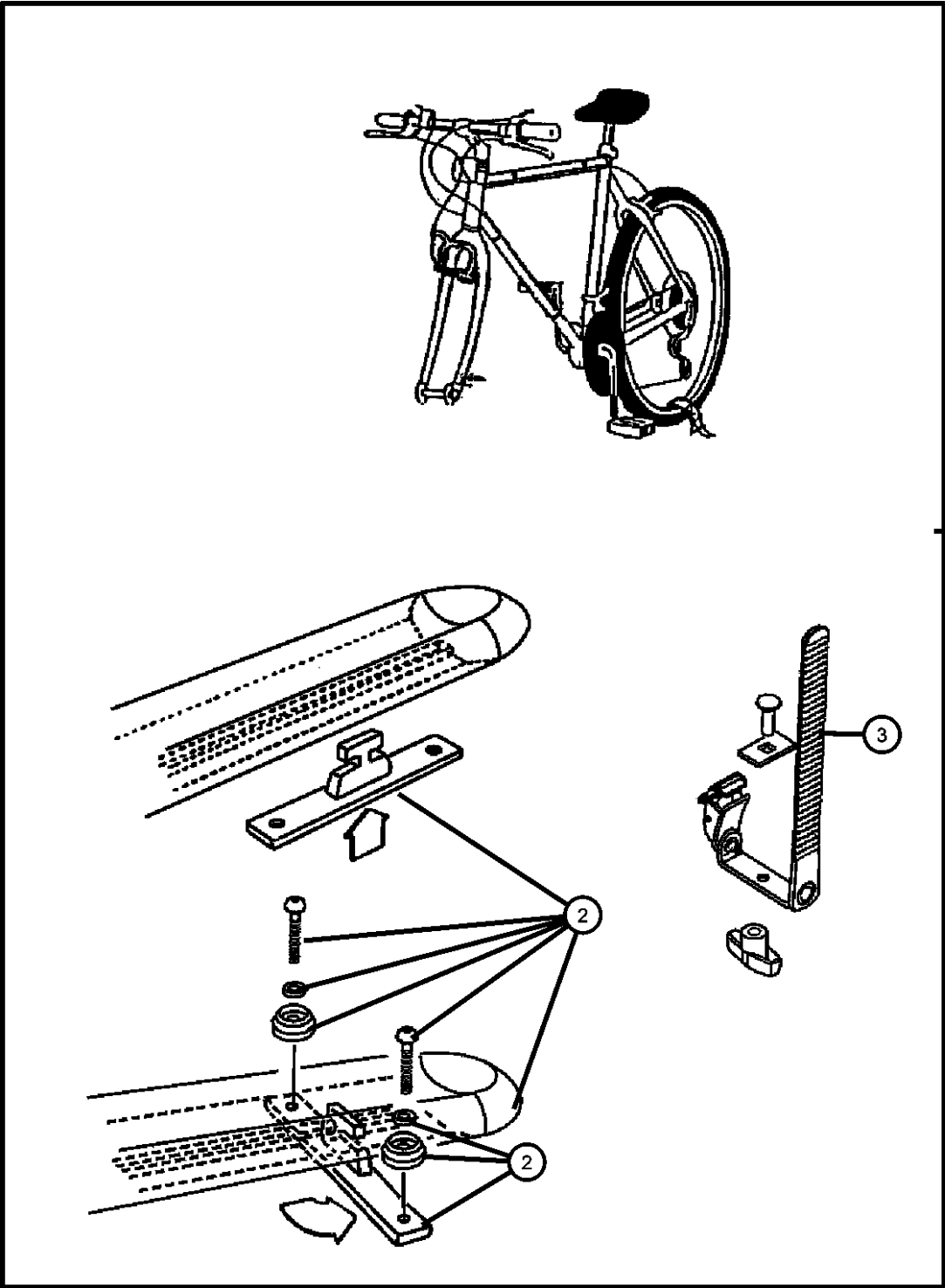
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	82204452	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
	82204453	1							Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork
 Figure 1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

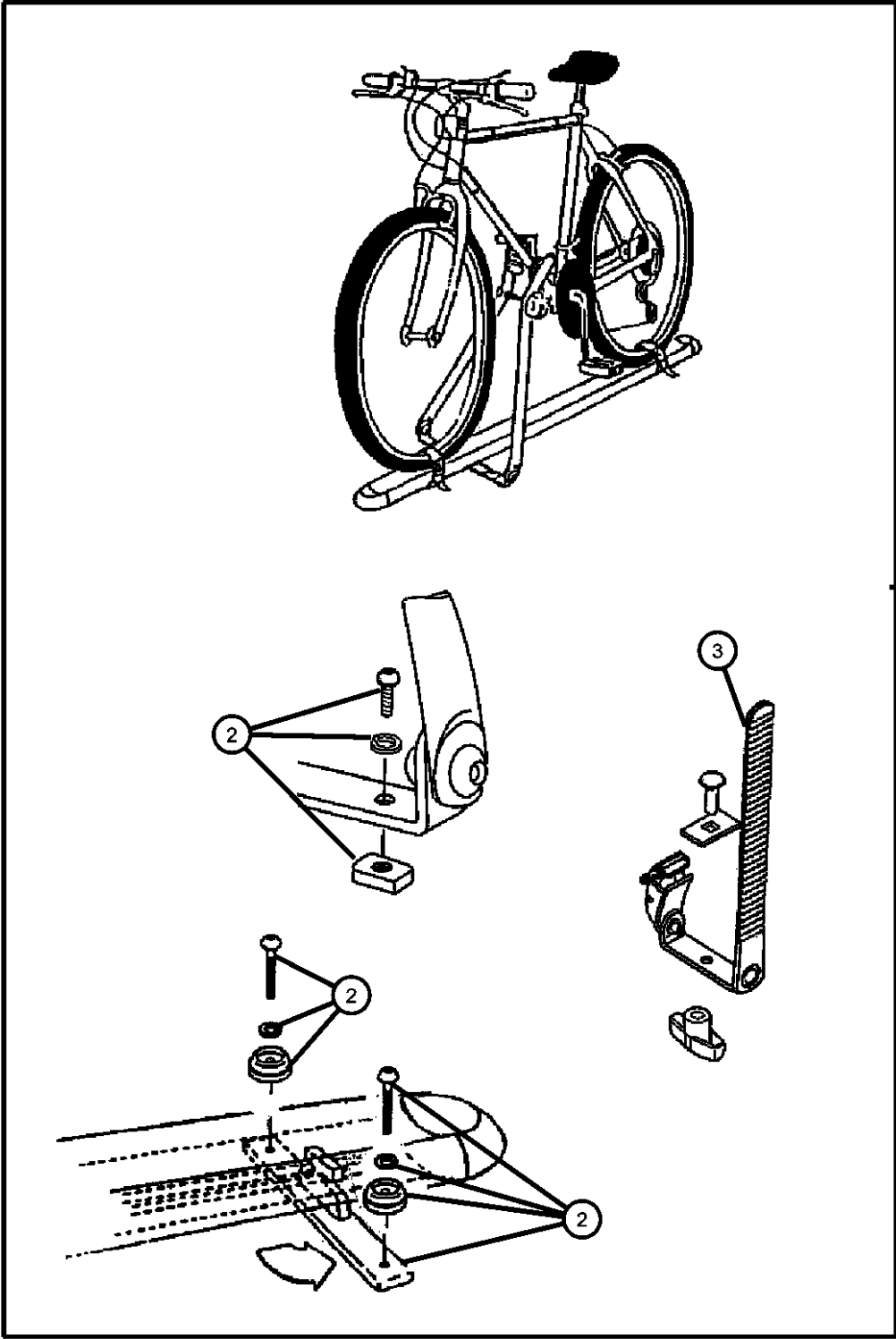
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright
Figure 1-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

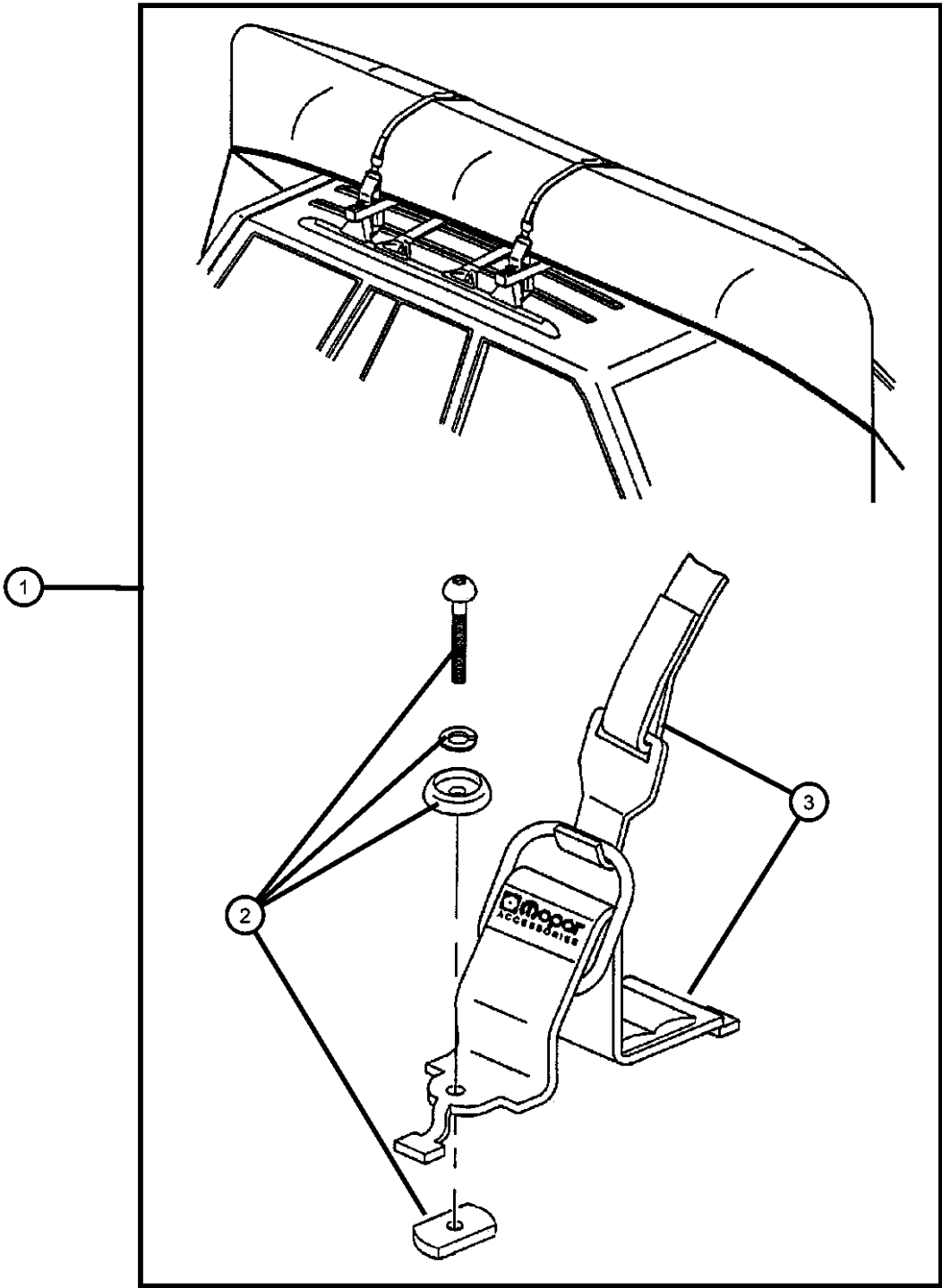
Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar

1	82204700	1
2	05016389AA	1
3	05016511AA	1

CARRIER KIT, Canoe
HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

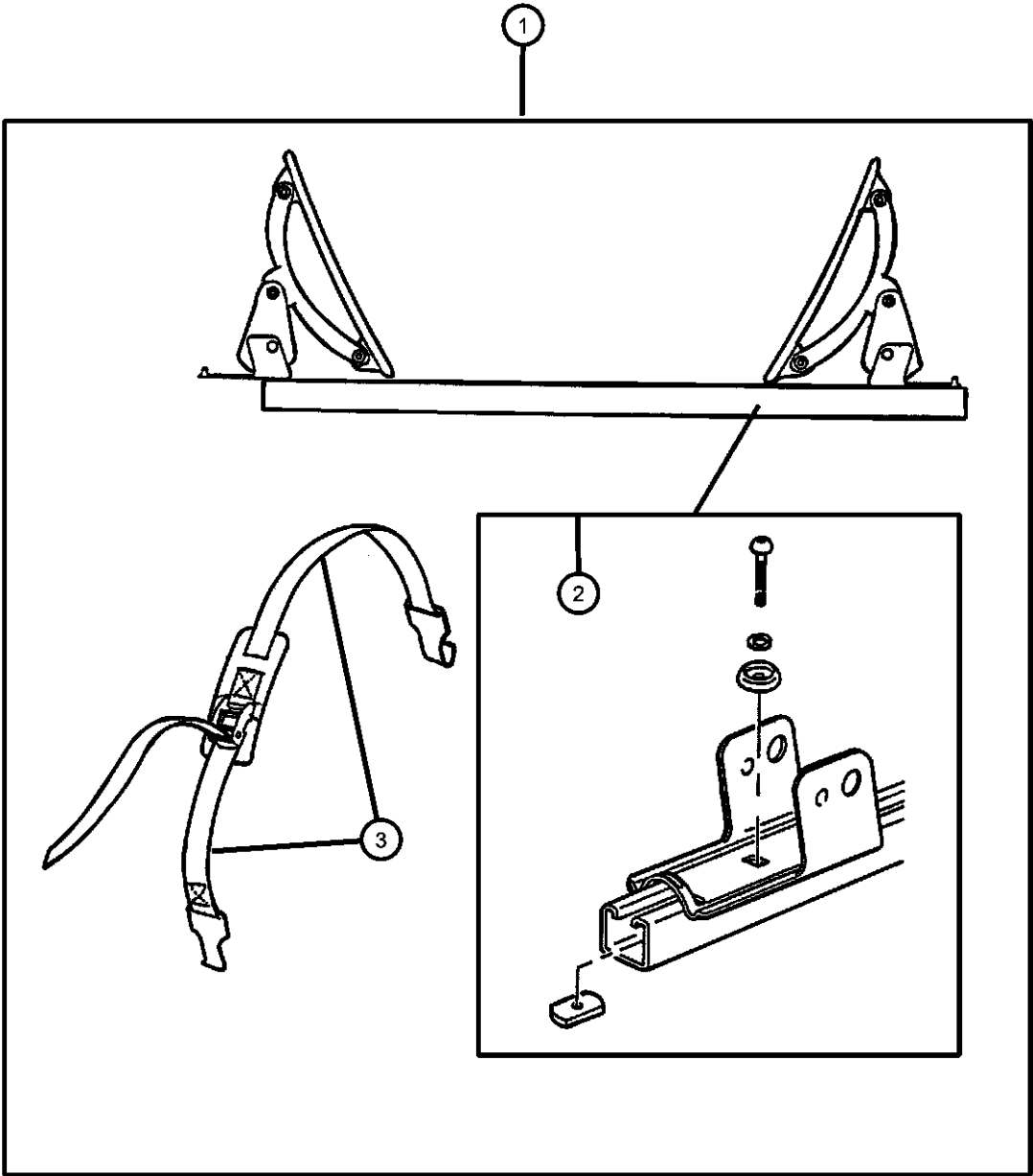
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Watersports
 Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar

1	82205416	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak, Surfboard, Sail Board
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

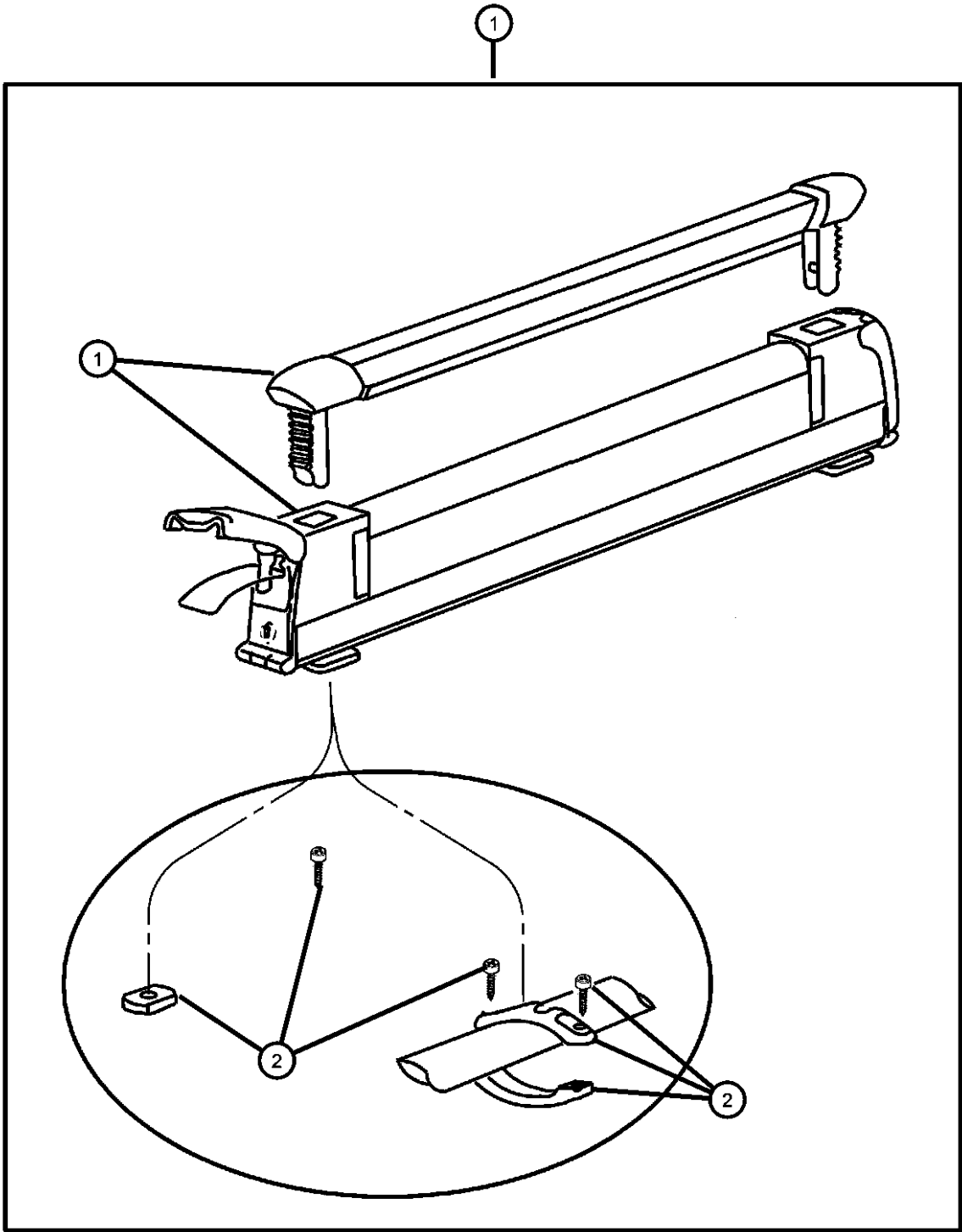


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski
 Figure 1-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
	82207312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

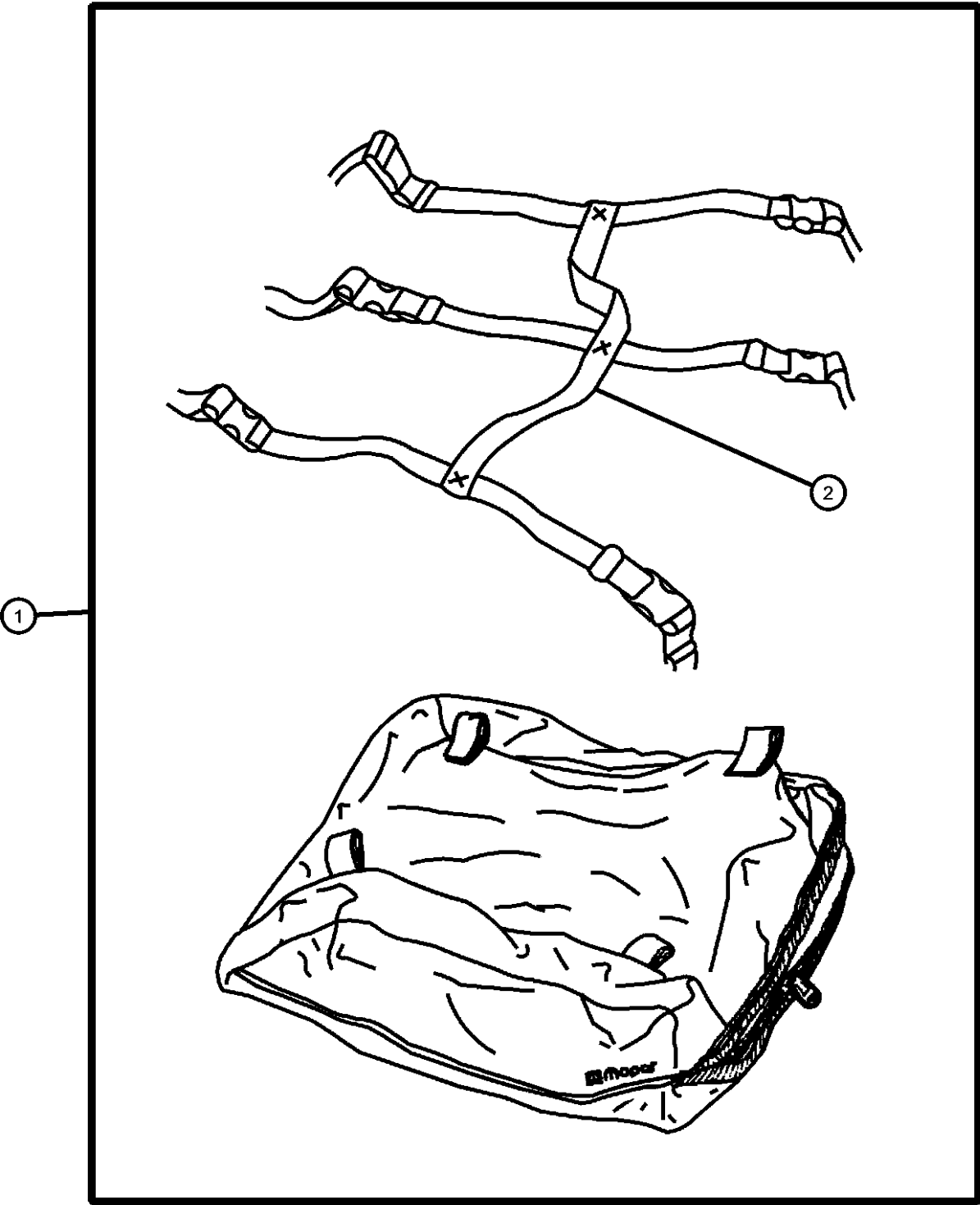
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl
Figure 1-264

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

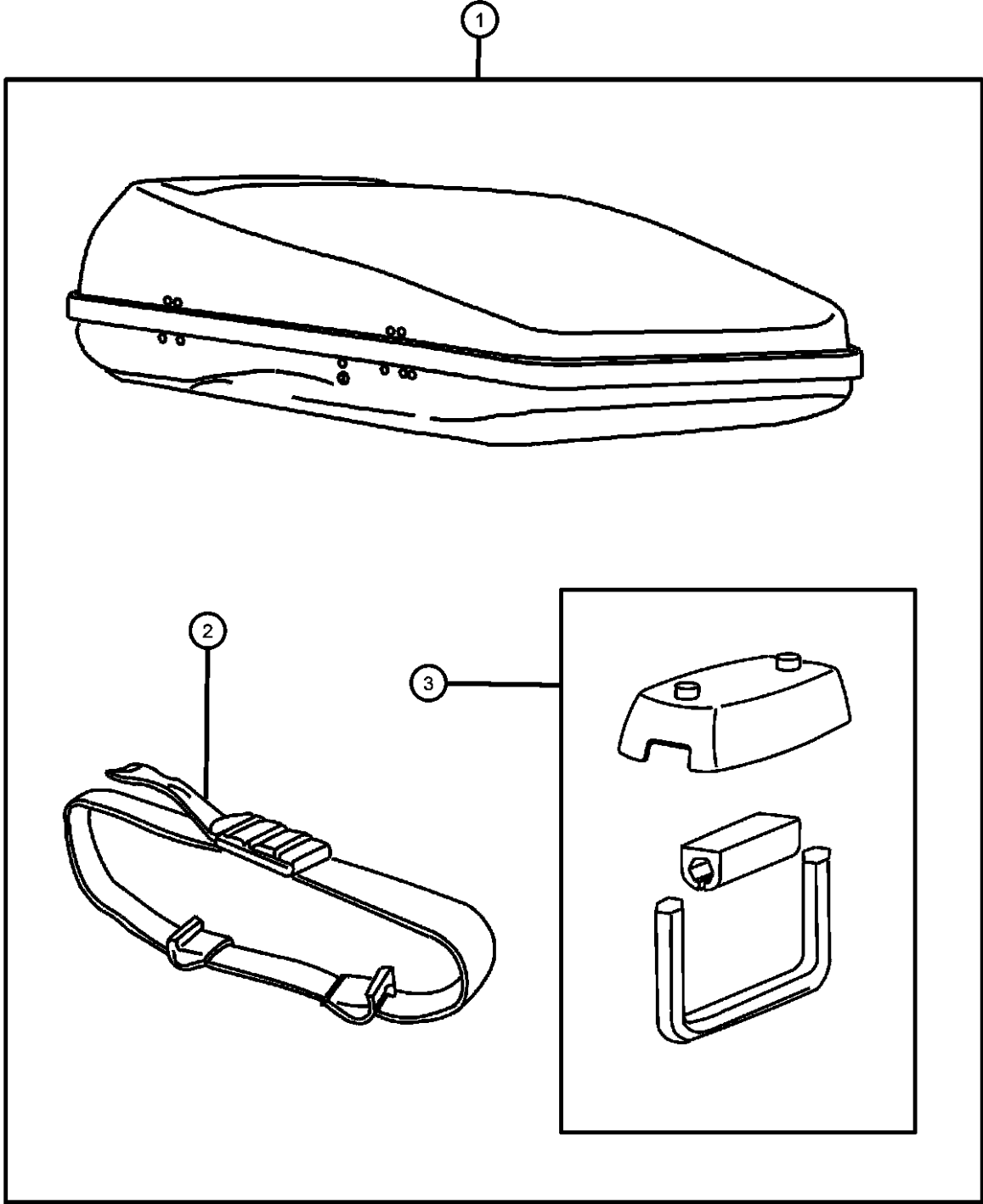


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit / Luggage
 Figure 1-266



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

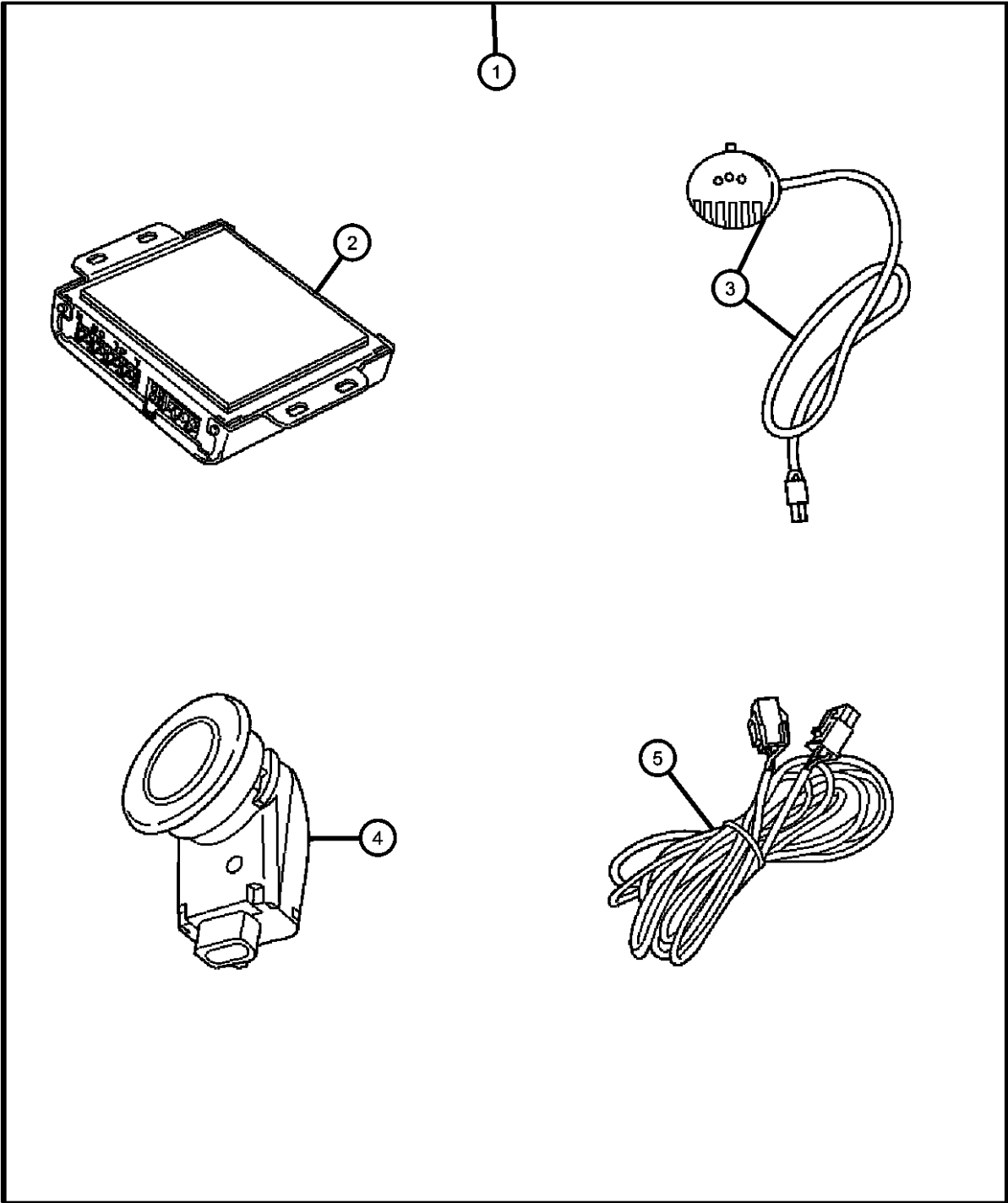
Note; Requires Roof Rack

1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05086160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensor Package Park/Distance
 Figure 1-310



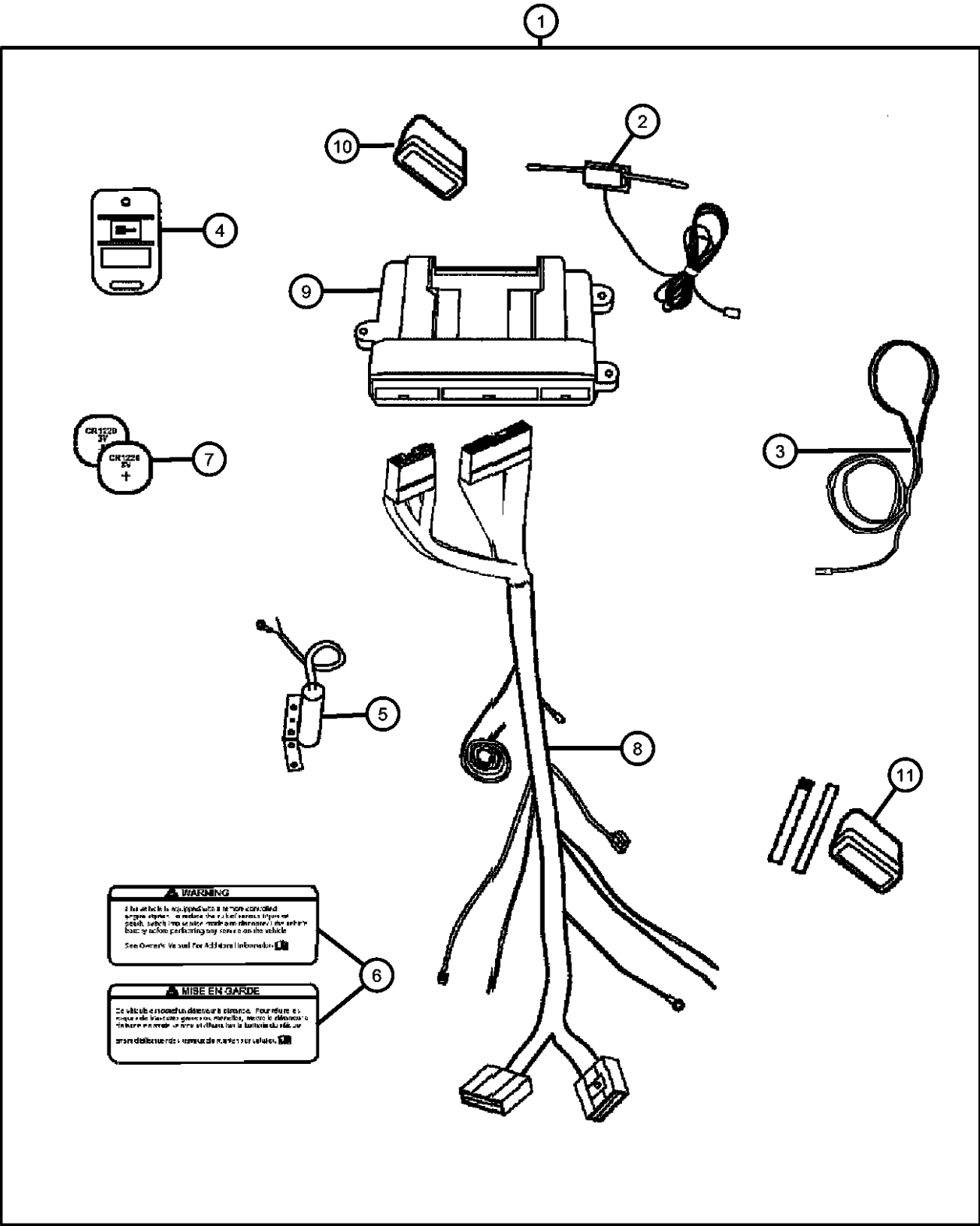
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AB	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
4	05137536AA	1							SENSOR
5	05137540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Remote Start - Installation Kit
Figure 1-320



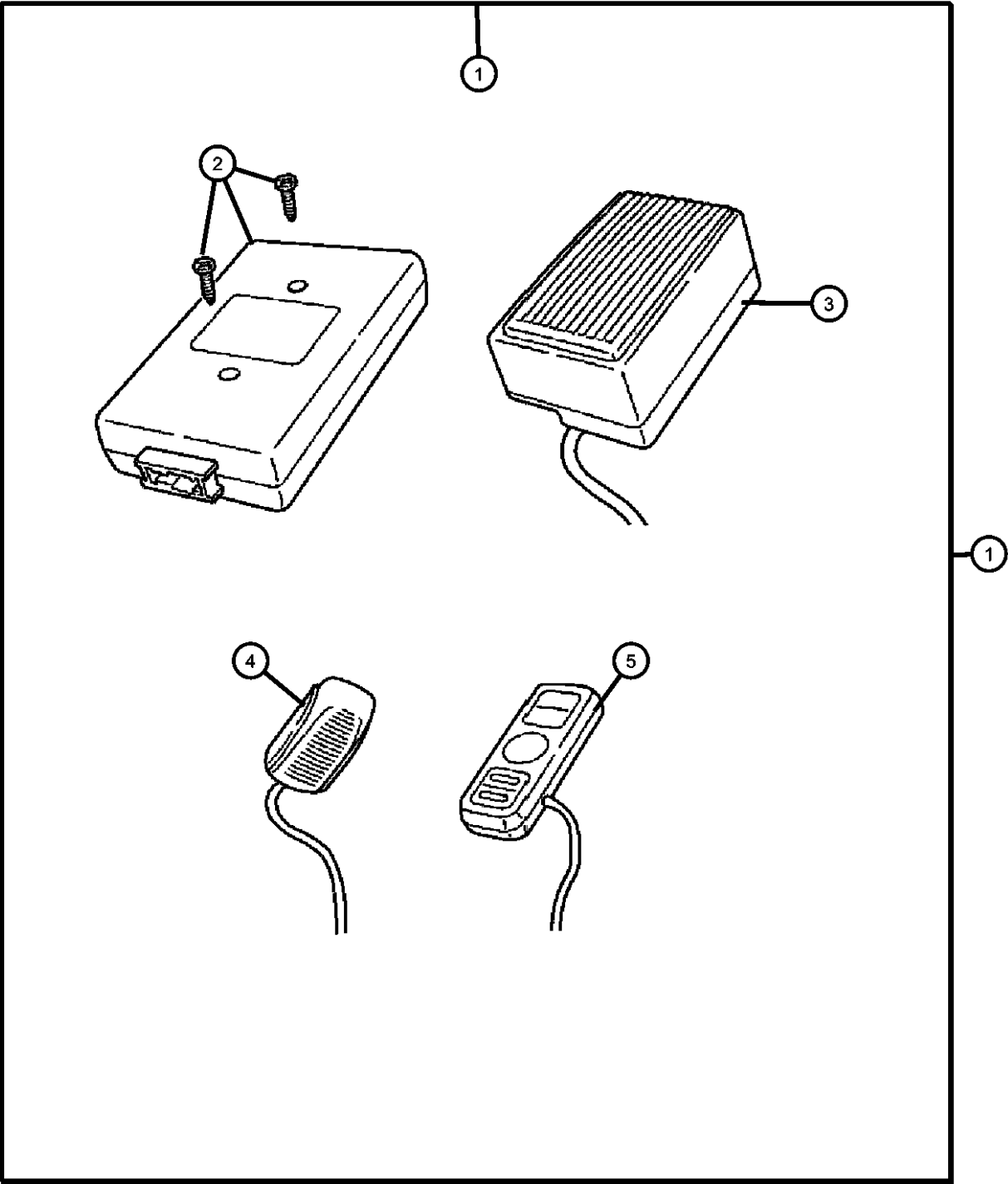
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208994AB	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	05140473AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, 12 Per Package
8	05179434AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	82208859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START
10	05140466AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
11	05140468AA	1							MODULE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission	
X = SPECIAL					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone

Figure 1-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207853AD	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

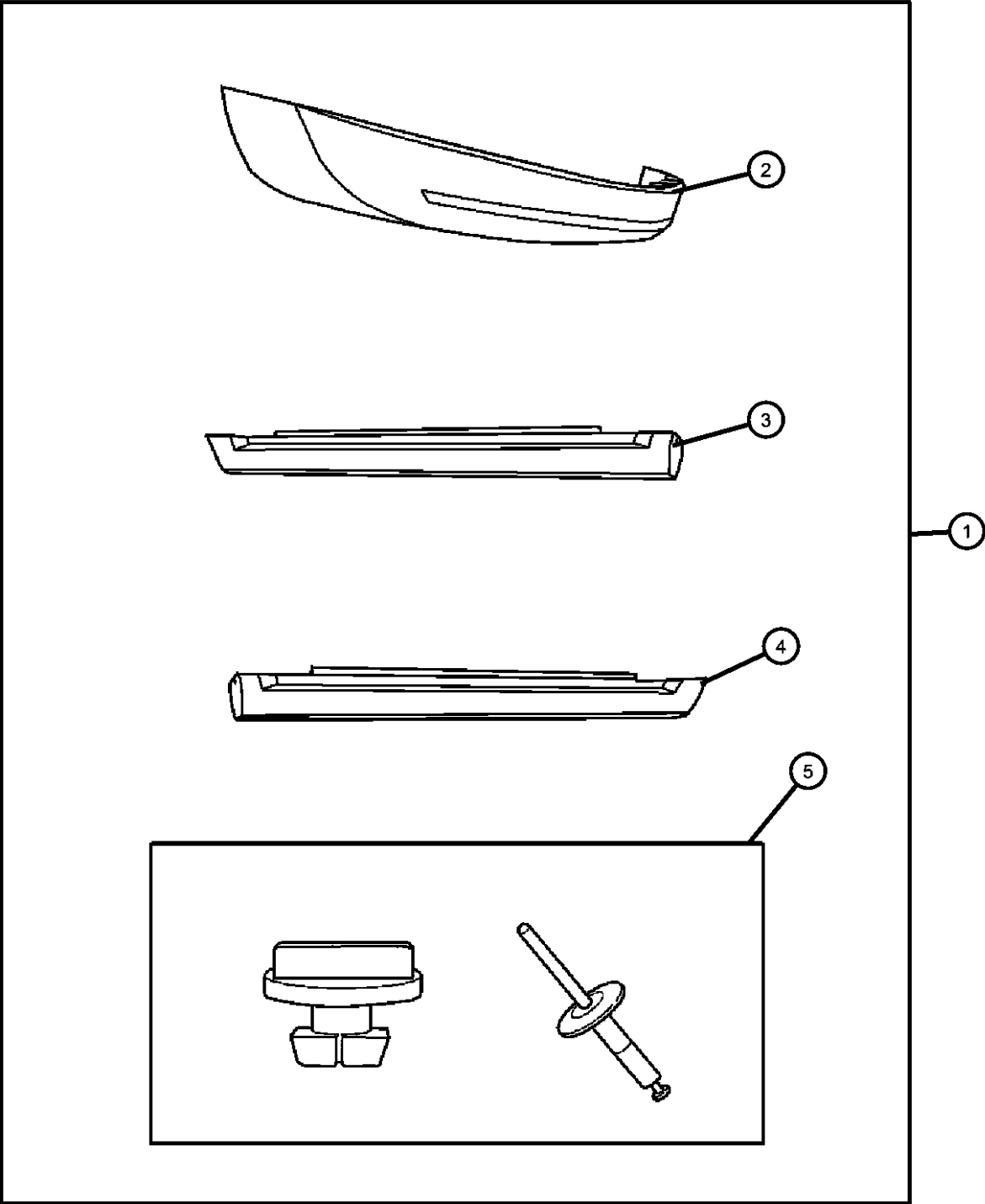
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cladding Kit
 Figure 1-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	82208329	1							Midnight Blue [PB8]
	82208330	1							Brilliant Black [PXR]
	82208331	1							Khaki [PJT]
	82208332	1							Inferno Red [PRJ]
	82208333	1							Bright Silver [PSB]
	82208334	1							Primed
	82209459	1							LT. Khaki [PJC]
2	05166227AA	1							AIR DAM
3	05166229AA	1							SILL, Body SideLeft
4	05166228AA	1							SILL, Body SideRight
5	05166232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 2 - 110
Front Stabilizer Bar With [SDA] or [SDX]	Fig. 2 - 120
Cradle,Front Suspension	Fig. 2 - 140

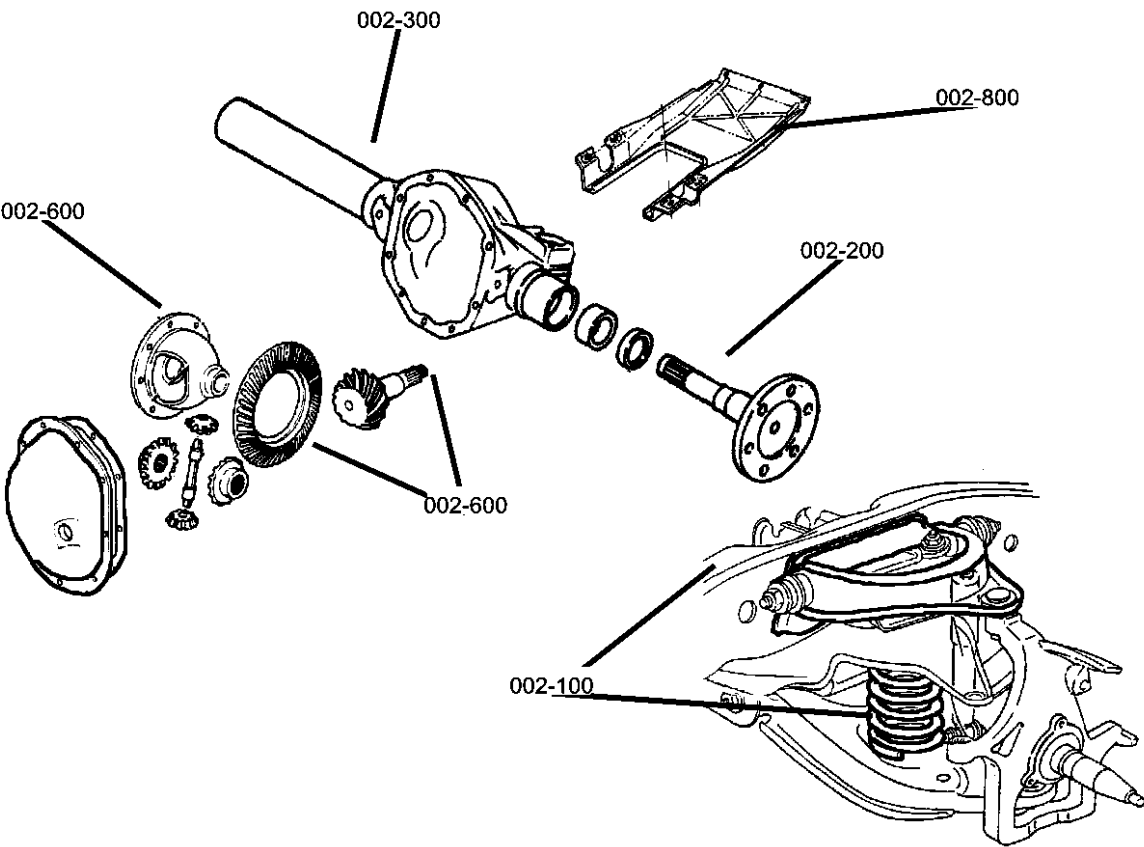
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts [DJA]	Fig. 2 - 210

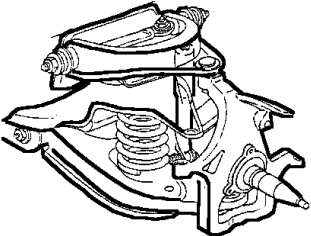
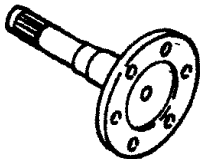
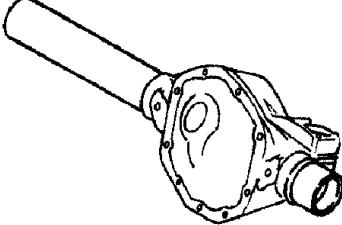
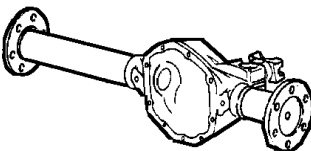
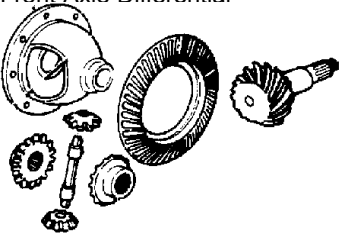
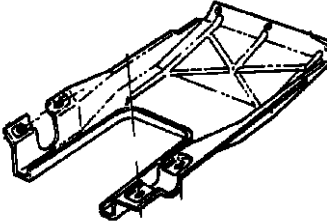
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle [DJA]	Fig. 2 - 310

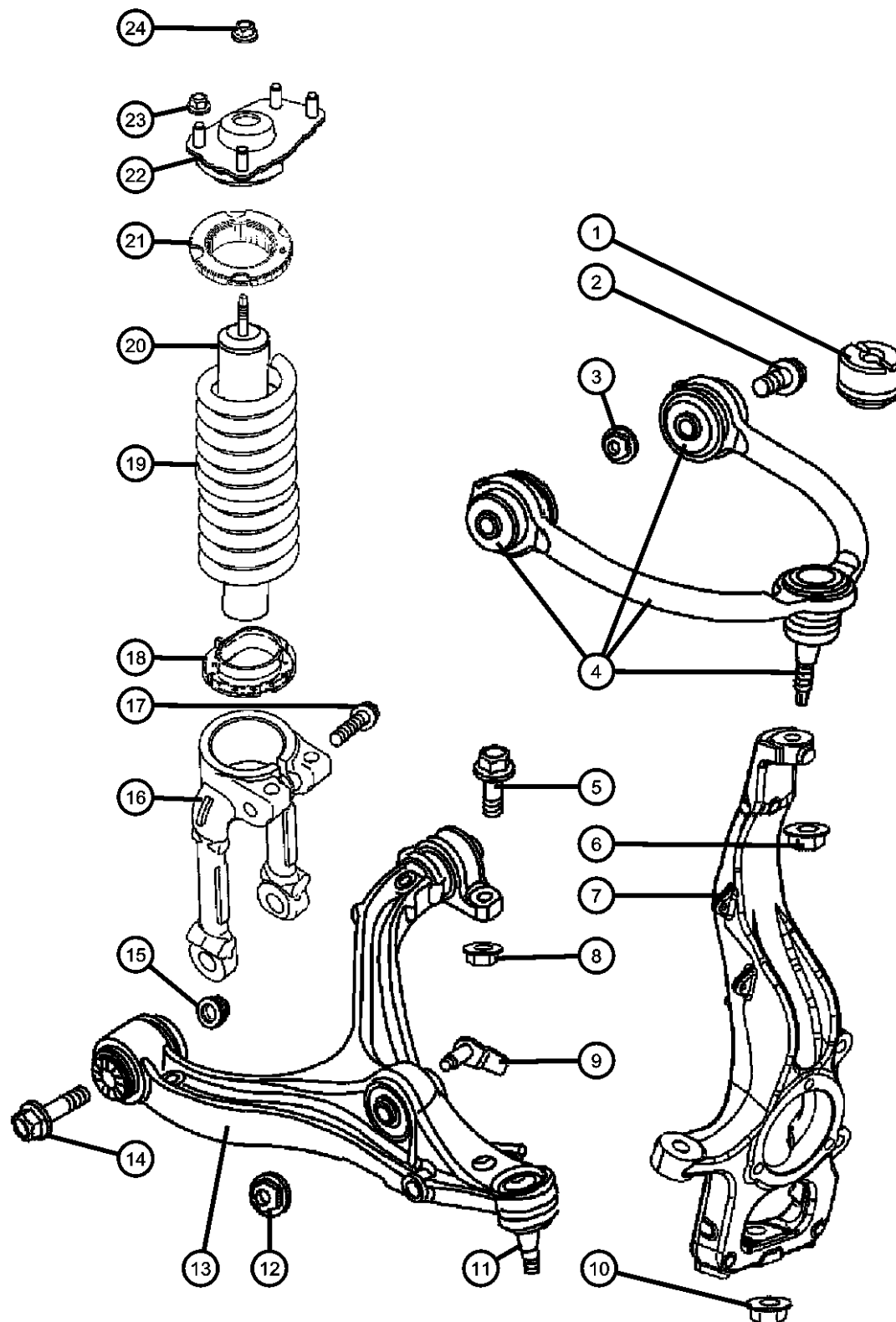
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]	Fig. 2 - 410

Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]	Fig. 2 - 610

Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - ALL 4.7L Gas Engines
[ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines

1	52089347AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
2	06507770AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4	52090206AF	2							ARM, Control, Also Includes Item 6, Upper
5	06101984	4							BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
6	06507676AA	2							NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	05290648AA	1	J						[ES0], Right
	05290649AA	1	J						[ES0], Left
	52090179AC	1							[EK0,EV0,EZ0], Left
	52090180AC	1							[EK0,EV0,EZ0], Right
8	06508257AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
9	06503047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, Clevis, Mounting
10	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
11	05135651AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, [SDA] Only
12	06102252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis, Mounting
13									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	05290634AA	1							[SDX] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Right
	05290635AA	1							[SDX] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Left
	52089980AD	1							[SDA] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Right
	52089981AD	1							[SDA] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Left
14	06503047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
15	06507869AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
16									CLEVIS, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

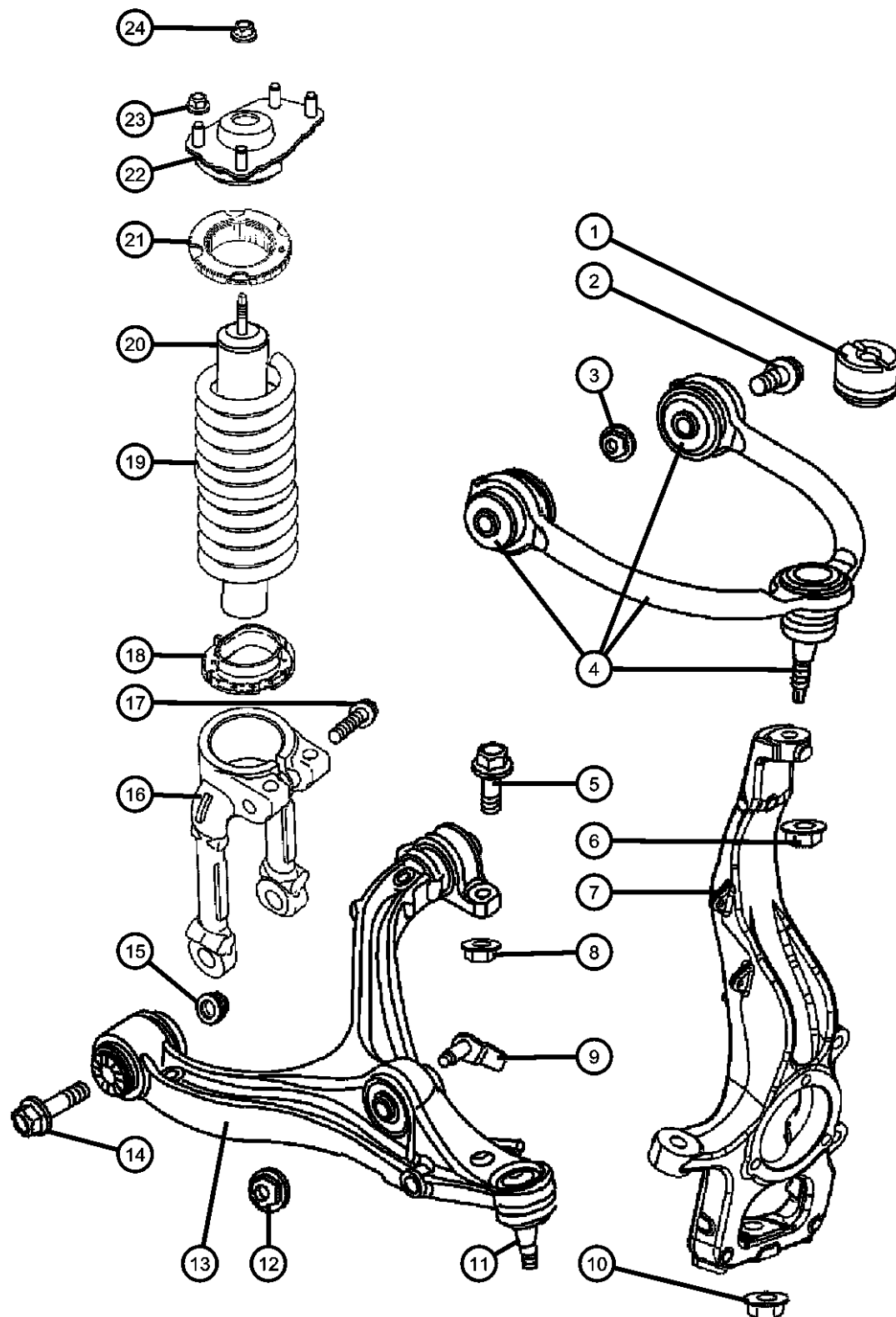
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52090476AA	1							Right
	52090477AA	1							Left
17	06502818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
18	52089330AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringLower
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	05290629AB	1							[ZKL]
	05290771AB	1							[ZYL]
	52089761AD	1							[ZHA,ZWA]
	52089762AD	1							[ZHB,ZWB]
	52089763AD	1							[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089764AD	1							[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089765AD	1							[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089766AD	1							[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089767AD	1							[ZHG,ZWG]
	52089768AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52089769AD	1							[ZHJ,ZWJ]
	52089770AD	1							[ZHK,ZWK]
	52124008AD	1							[ZHN,ZWN]
	52124009AD	1							[ZHP,ZWP]
	52124010AD	1							[ZJA,ZXA]
	52124011AD	1							[ZJB,ZXB]
	52124012AD	1							[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124089AD	1							[ZJG,ZXG]
	52124092AD	1							[ZJJ,ZXJ]
	52124093AD	1							[ZJK,ZXK]
	52124263AA	1							[ZLH,ZZH]
20									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05135573AE	2							[SDA]
	05175959AA	2							[ES0,SDX]
21	52089328AC	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringUpper
22	52089331AC	2							MOUNT, Shock Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a front suspension system. The components are numbered as follows:

- 1**: Upper control arm
- 2**: Upper control arm ball joint
- 3**: Upper control arm bushing
- 4**: Lower control arm
- 5**: Lower control arm ball joint
- 6**: Lower control arm bushing
- 7**: Lower control arm bushing
- 8**: Lower control arm bushing
- 9**: Lower control arm bushing
- 10**: Lower control arm bushing
- 11**: Lower control arm bushing
- 12**: Lower control arm bushing
- 13**: Lower control arm bushing
- 14**: Lower control arm bushing
- 15**: Lower control arm bushing
- 16**: Lower control arm bushing
- 17**: Lower control arm bushing
- 18**: Lower control arm bushing
- 19**: Lower control arm bushing
- 20**: Lower control arm bushing
- 21**: Lower control arm bushing
- 22**: Lower control arm bushing
- 23**: Lower control arm bushing
- 24**: Lower control arm bushing

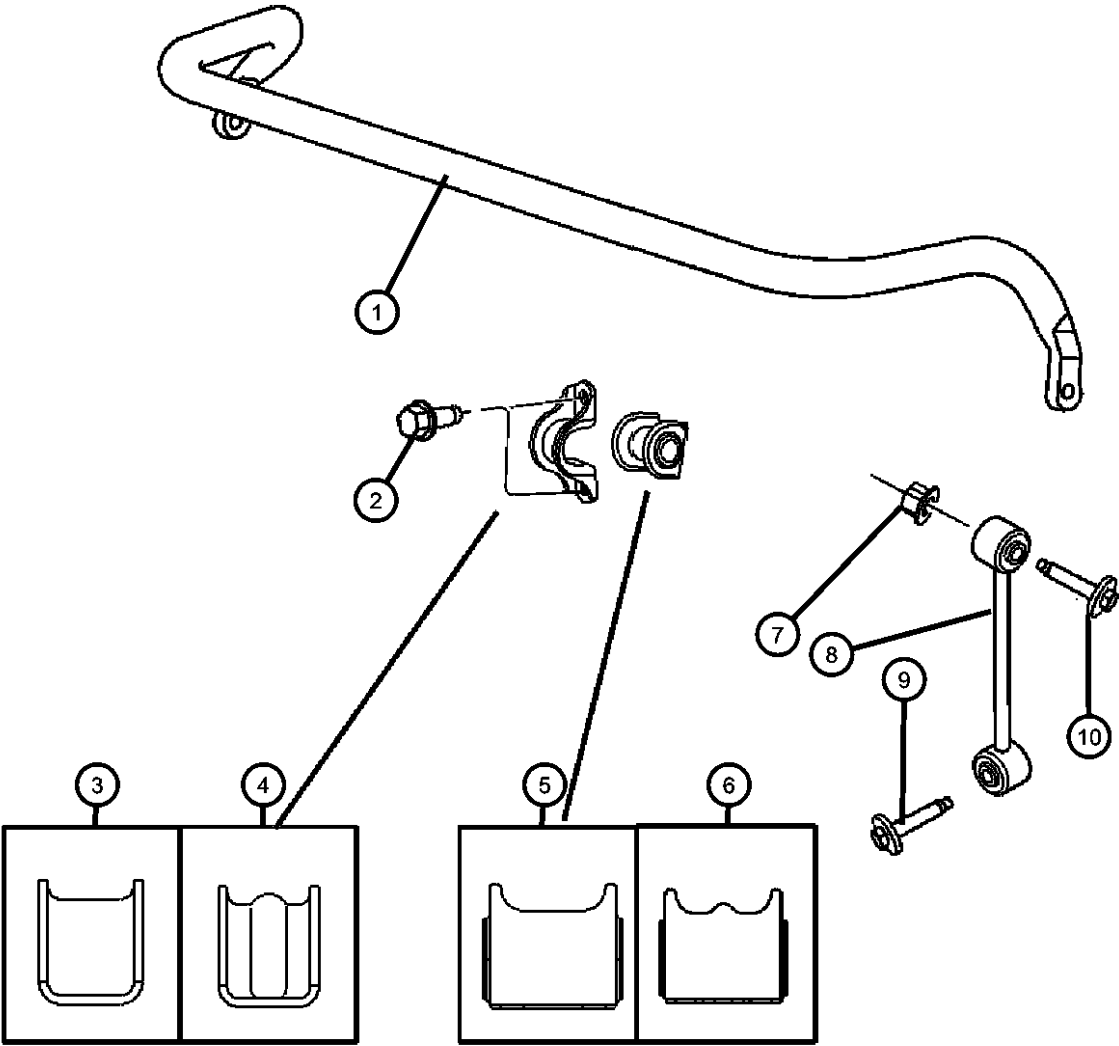
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

2006 WK

Front Stabilizer Bar With [SDA] or [SDX]
 Figure 2-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:
 Note:SDX Sway Bars do not use bushing or retainers with the raised beads.
 [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
 [SDX]=High Performance Suspension



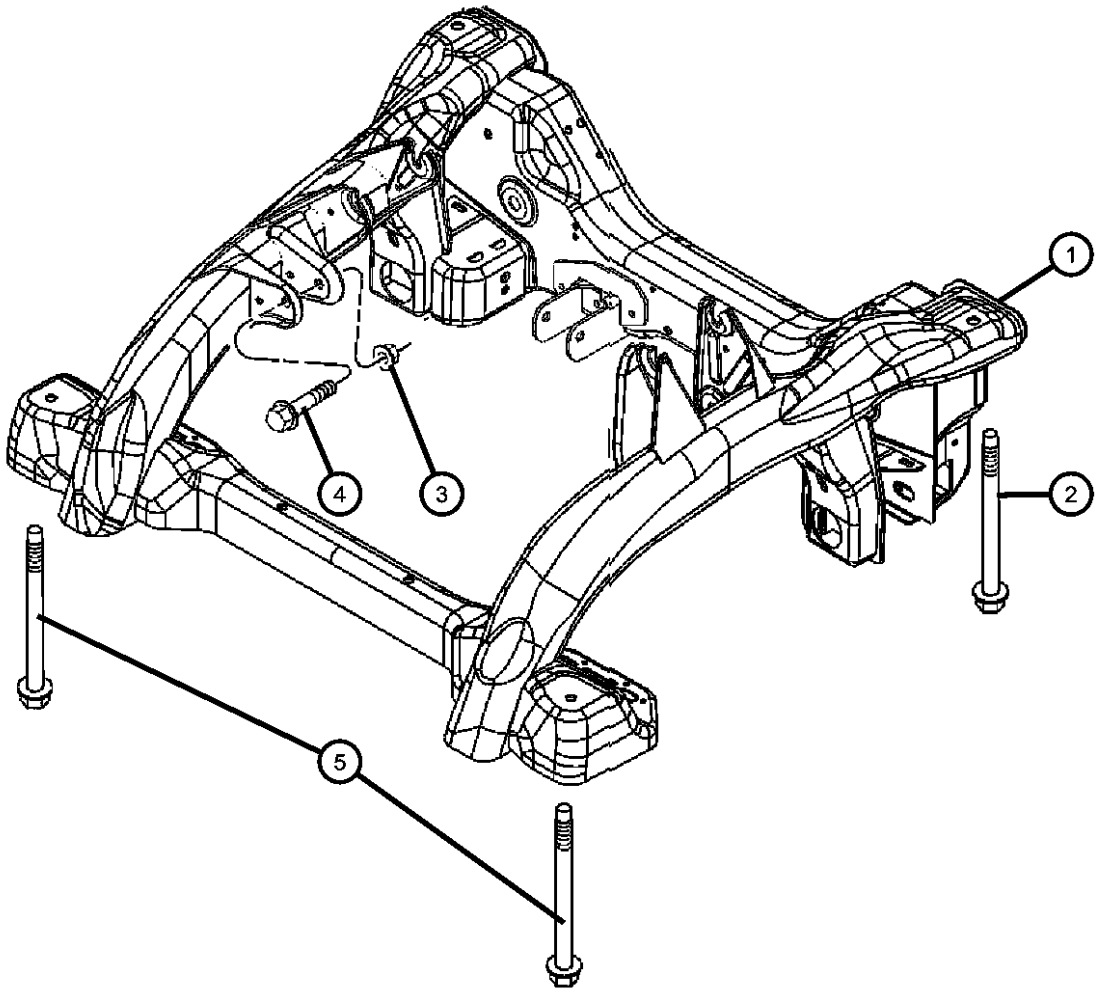
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52089466AD	1							[SDA]
	52090154AE	1							[SDX]
2	06508034AA	4							BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting
3	52090474AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, [SDA,SDX] Without Center Bead
4	52090474AB	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, [SDA] With Center Bead
5									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089465AD	2							[SDA] Without Center Bead
	52090155AG	2							[SDX]
6	52089465AE	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar, [SDA] With Center Bead
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
8									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	05290768AB	1							[SDX], Right
	05290769AB	1							[SDX], Left
	52089467AB	1							[SDA,SDX]
9	06507772AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
10	06507771AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar to Link, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cradle,Front Suspension
Figure 2-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089493AH	1							CRADLE, Front Suspension
2	06507957AA	2							BOLT, Cradle Front, Mounting
3	06502697	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	06507770AA	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	06507958AA	2							BOLT, Cradle Rear, Mounting

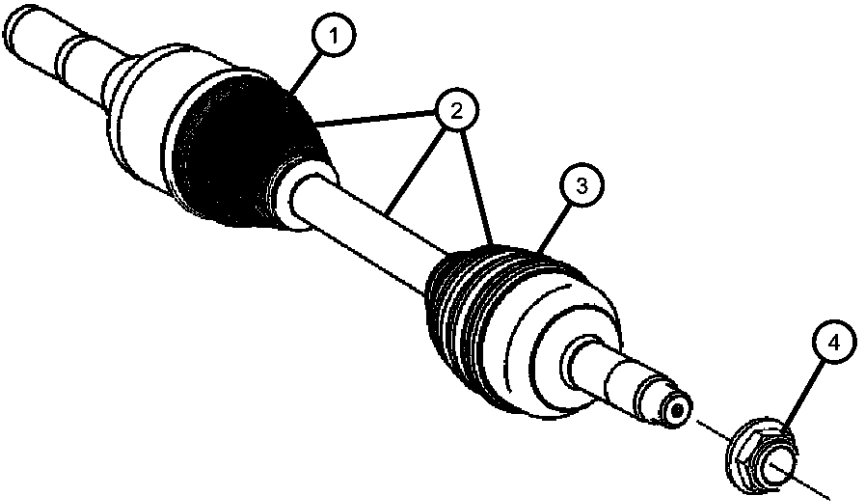


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

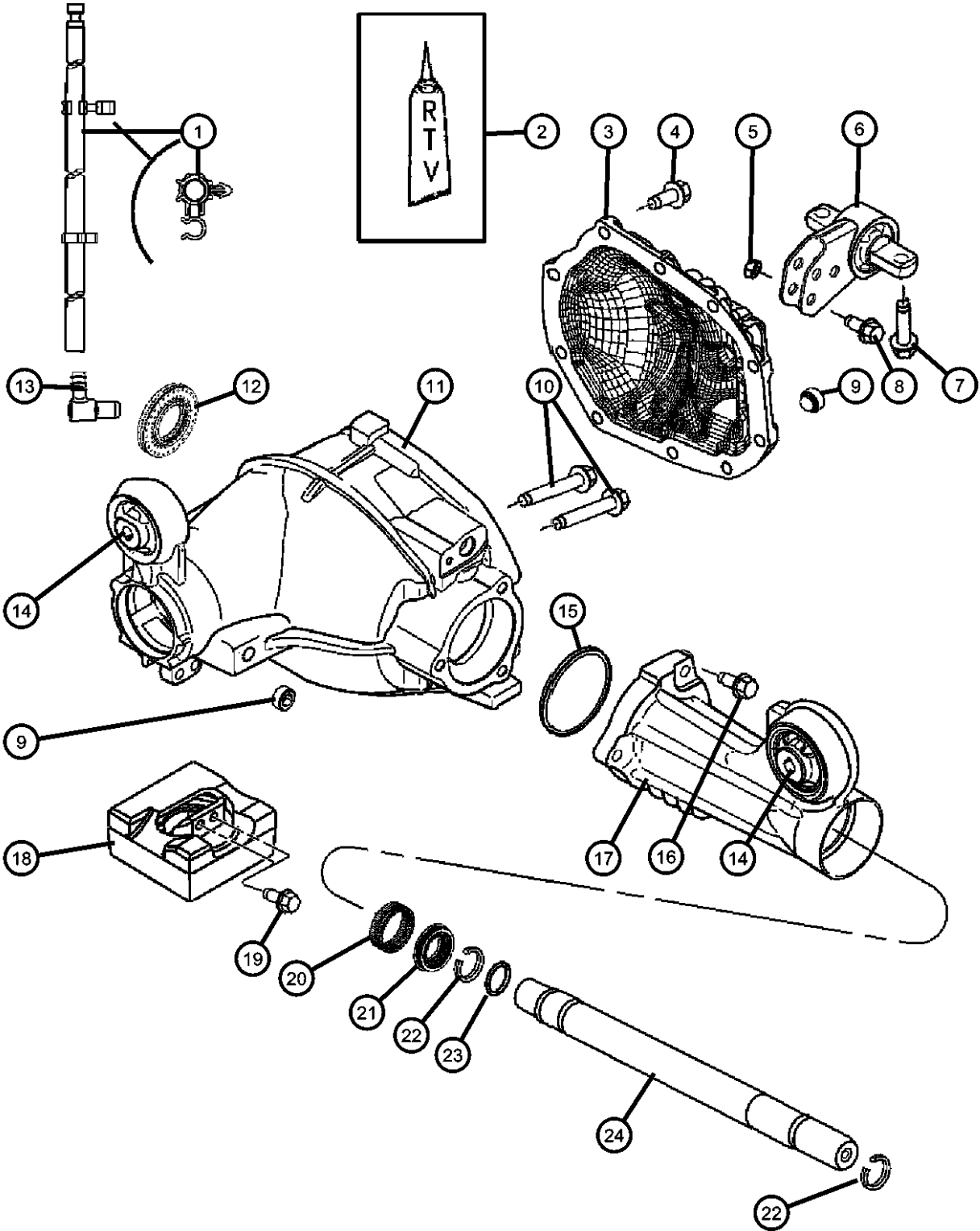
Front Axle Shafts [DJA]
 Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle									
1	05140758AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104590AA	1	J						Right
	52104591AB	1	J						Without [DSG], Left
	52104701AB	1	J						With [DSG], Left
3	05140759AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
4	06506454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

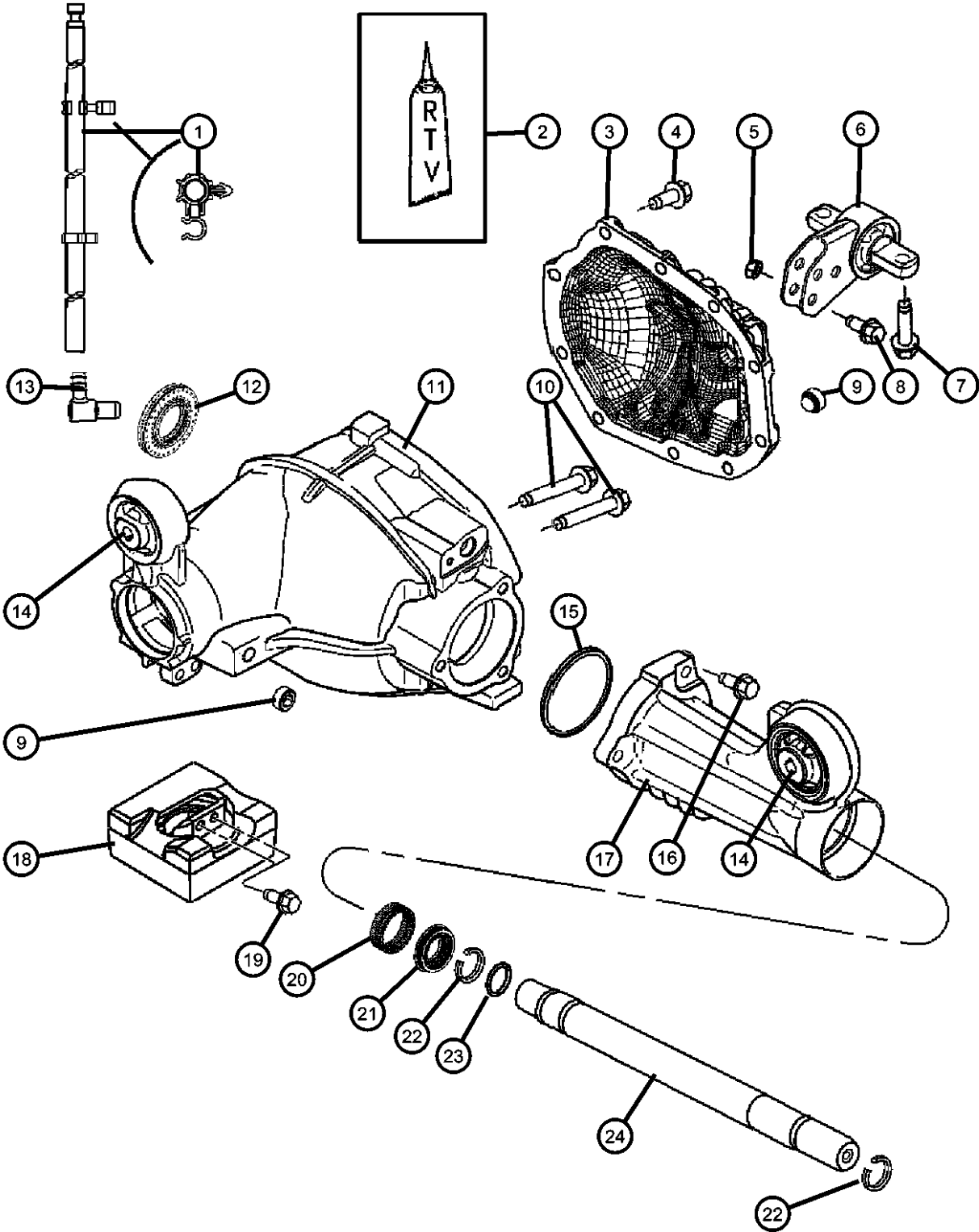
Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front

1	52114148AC	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
2	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
3									COVER, Differential
	52111342AC	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111964AC	1	J						With [DSG]
4									BOLT, Differential Cover
	06507903AA	8	J						Without [DSG], Mounting
		10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
5	06104718AA	3	J						NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114354AA	1	J						BRACKET, Mounting, Axle
7	06508159AA	2	J						BOLT, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	06104237AA	3	J						BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	05097712AB	1	J						PLUG, Oil Drain
10	03432695	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap-With [DSG] Only, Mounting
11									HOUSING, Axle
	52114326AA	1	J						With [DSG] Includes 9,10,14
	52114331AA	1	J						Without [DSG] Includes 9,13,14,
12	52111338AC	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114325AA	1	J						VENT, Axle
14	52089516AB	2	J						ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114079AA	1	J						O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	06507903AA	3	J						BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
17									TUBE, Axle Housing
	52111343AC	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111966AC	1	J						With [DSG]
18									DAMPER, Axle
	52114554AB	1	J						[DMD,DME]
	52114561AB	1	J						[DMM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 2-310

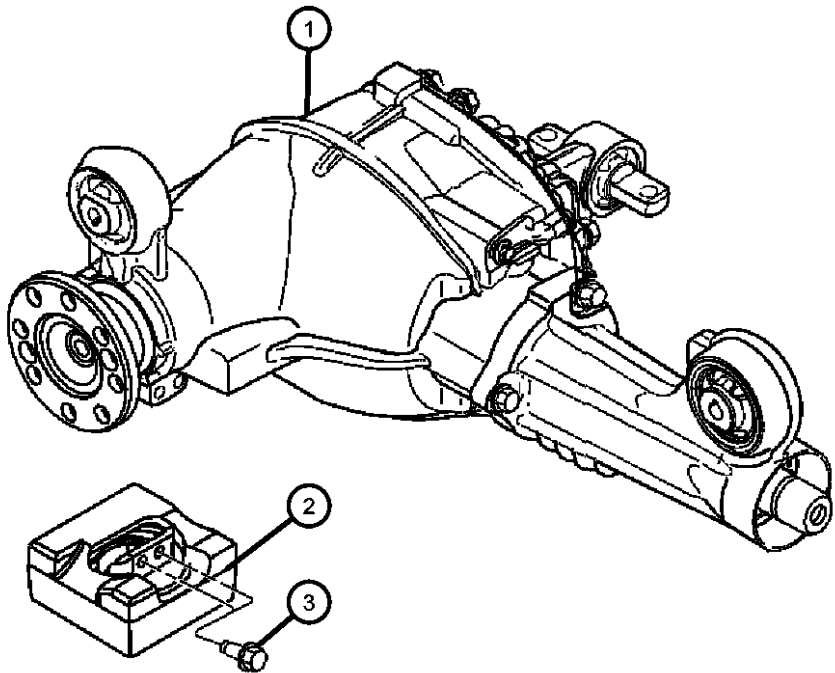


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06508346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
20	52111167AA	1	J						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
21	52069706AB	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
22	52069710AB	2	J						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
23	52069888AB	1	J						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
24									SHAFT, Axle
	52111347AB	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111969AC	1	J						With [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]
Figure 2-410

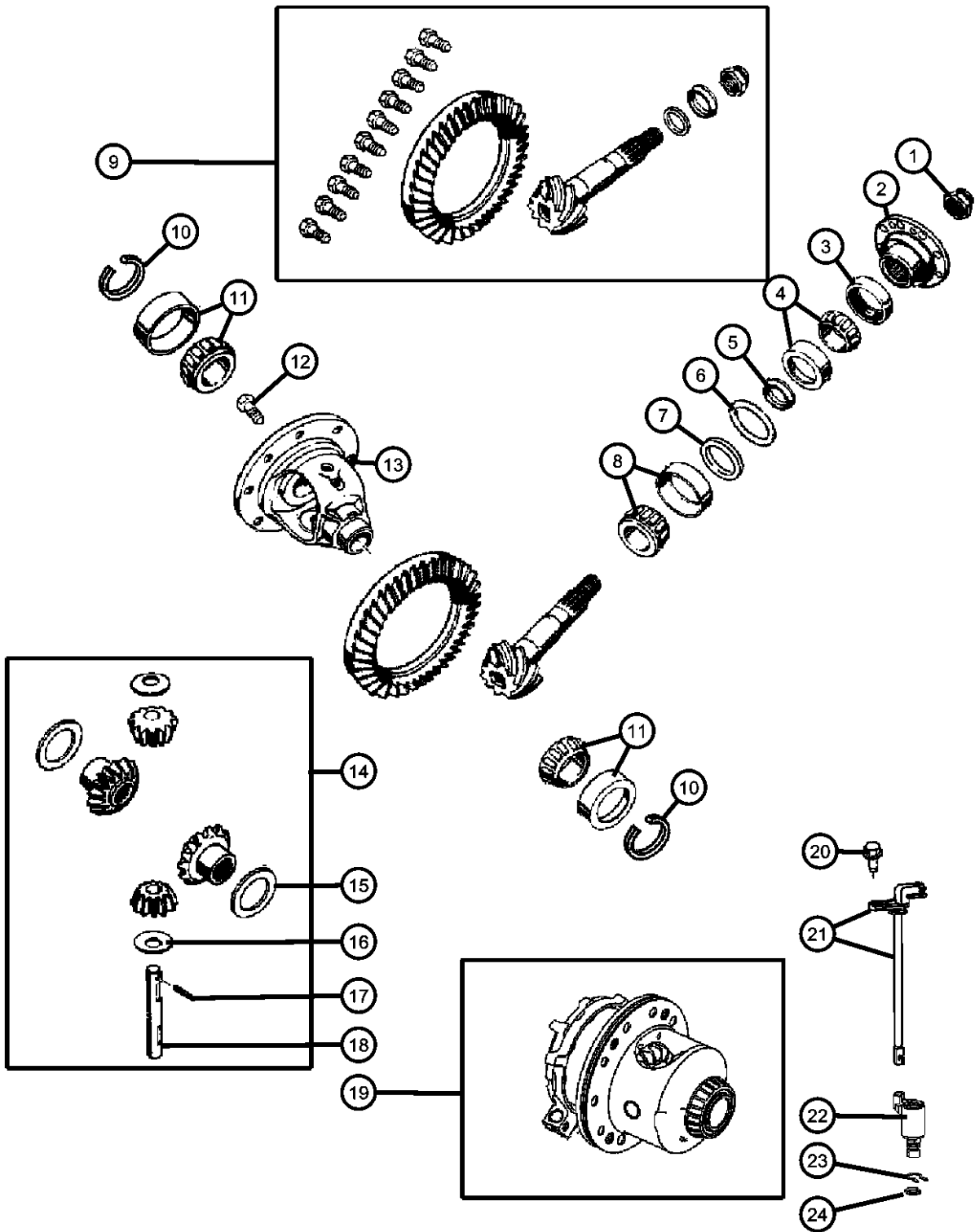


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07 [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front [DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front									
1	52111938AC 04874469 68003055AA	1	J						AXLE, Service Front [DMM] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52111369AC 04874469 68003055AA	1	J						[DME,DS7] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52111936AC 04874469 68003055AA	1	J						[DME,DSG] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114728AB 04874469 68003055AA	1	J						[DMD] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
2	52114554AB	1	J						DAMPER, Axle [DME,DS7]
		1	J						[DME,DSG]
	52114561AB	1	J						[DMD,DMM]
3	06508346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]

Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

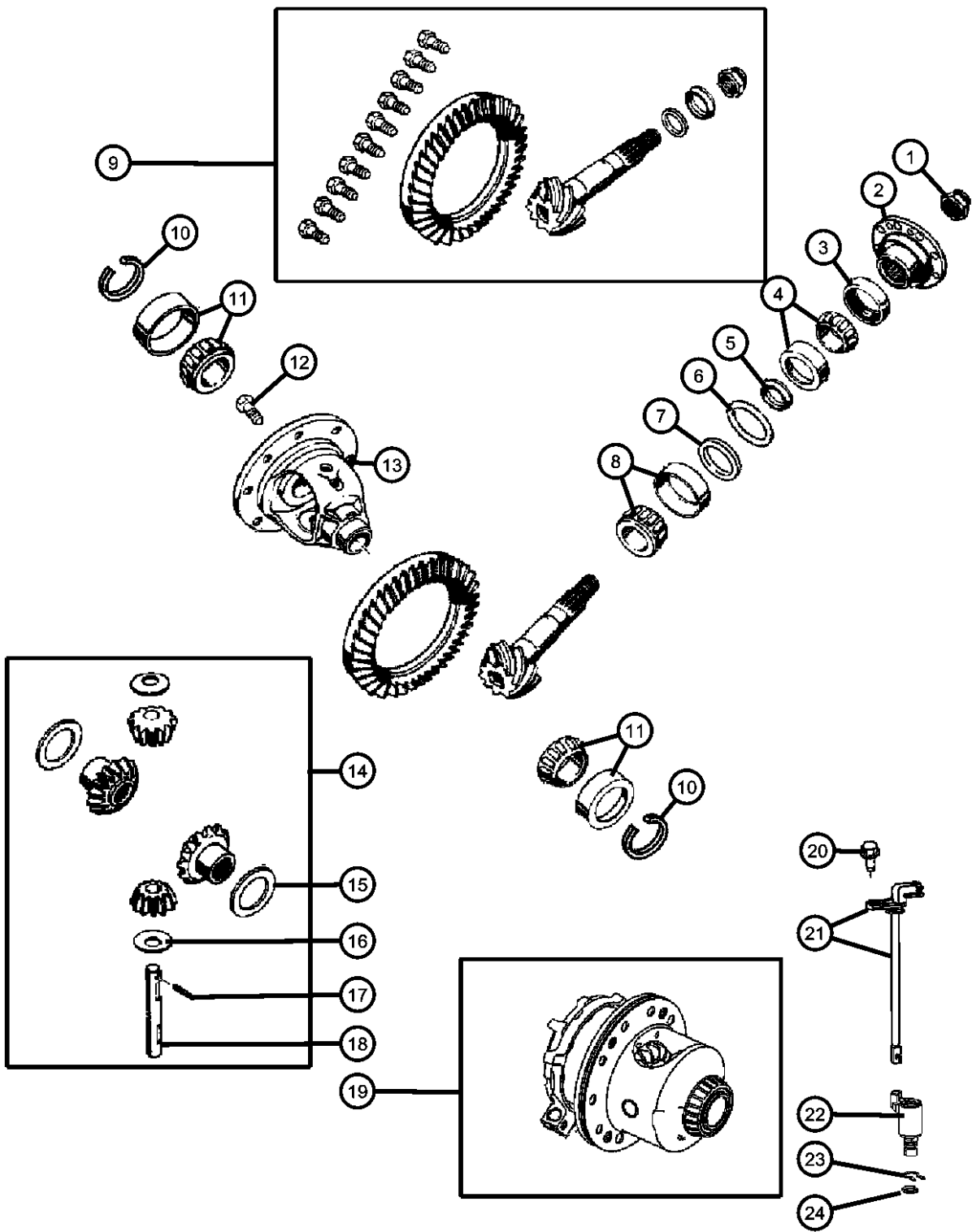
1	06507901AA	1	J						NUT, Hex
2	52111954AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52111953AC	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05135674AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111336AA	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	52111254AA	1	J						[6.38MM]
	52111255AA	1	J						[6.36MM]
	52111256AA	1	J						[6.34MM]
	52111257AA	1	J						[6.32MM]
	52111258AA	1	J						[6.30MM]
	52111259AA	1	J						[6.28MM]
	52111260AA	1	J						[6.26MM]
	52111261AA	1	J						[6.24MM]
	52111262AA	1	J						[6.22MM]
	52111263AA	1	J						[6.20MM]
	52111264AA	1	J						[6.18MM]
	52111265AA	1	J						[6.16MM]
	52111266AA	1	J						[6.14MM]
	52111267AA	1	J						[6.12MM]
	52111270AA	1	J						[6.10MM]
	52111271AA	1	J						[6.08MM]
	52111272AA	1	J						[6.06MM]
	52111273AA	1	J						[6.04MM]
	52111274AA	1	J						[6.02MM]
	52111275AA	1	J						[6.00MM]
	52111276AA	1	J						[5.98MM]
	52111277AA	1	J						[5.96MM]
	52111278AA	1	J						[5.94MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]

Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111279AA	1	J						[5.92MM]
	52111280AA	1	J						[5.90MM]
	52111281AA	1	J						[5.88MM]
	52111282AA	1	J						[5.86MM]
	52111283AA	1	J						[5.84MM]
	52111284AA	1	J						[5.82MM]
	52111285AA	1	J						[5.80MM]
	52111286AA	1	J						[5.78MM]
	52111287AA	1	J						[5.76MM]
	52111288AA	1	J						[5.74MM]
	52111289AA	1	J						[5.72MM]
	52111290AA	1	J						[5.70MM]
	52111291AA	1	J						[5.68MM]
	52111292AA	1	J						[5.66MM]
	52111293AA	1	J						[5.64MM]
	52111294AA	1	J						[5.62MM]
	52111295AA	1	J						[5.60MM]
	52111296AA	1	J						[5.58MM]
	52111297AA	1	J						[5.56MM]
	52111298AA	1	J						[5.54MM]
	52111299AA	1	J						[5.52MM]
	52111300AA	1	J						[5.50MM]
	52111301AA	1	J						[5.48MM]
	52111302AA	1	J						[5.46MM]
	52111303AA	1	J						[5.44MM]
	52111304AA	1	J						[5.42MM]
	52111305AA	1	J						[5.40MM]
	52111306AA	1	J						[5.38MM]
	52111307AA	1	J						[5.36MM]
	52111308AA	1	J						[5.34MM]
	52111309AA	1	J						[5.32MM]
	52111310AA	1	J						[5.30MM]
	52111315AA	1	J						[5.28MM]
	52111316AA	1	J						[5.26MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

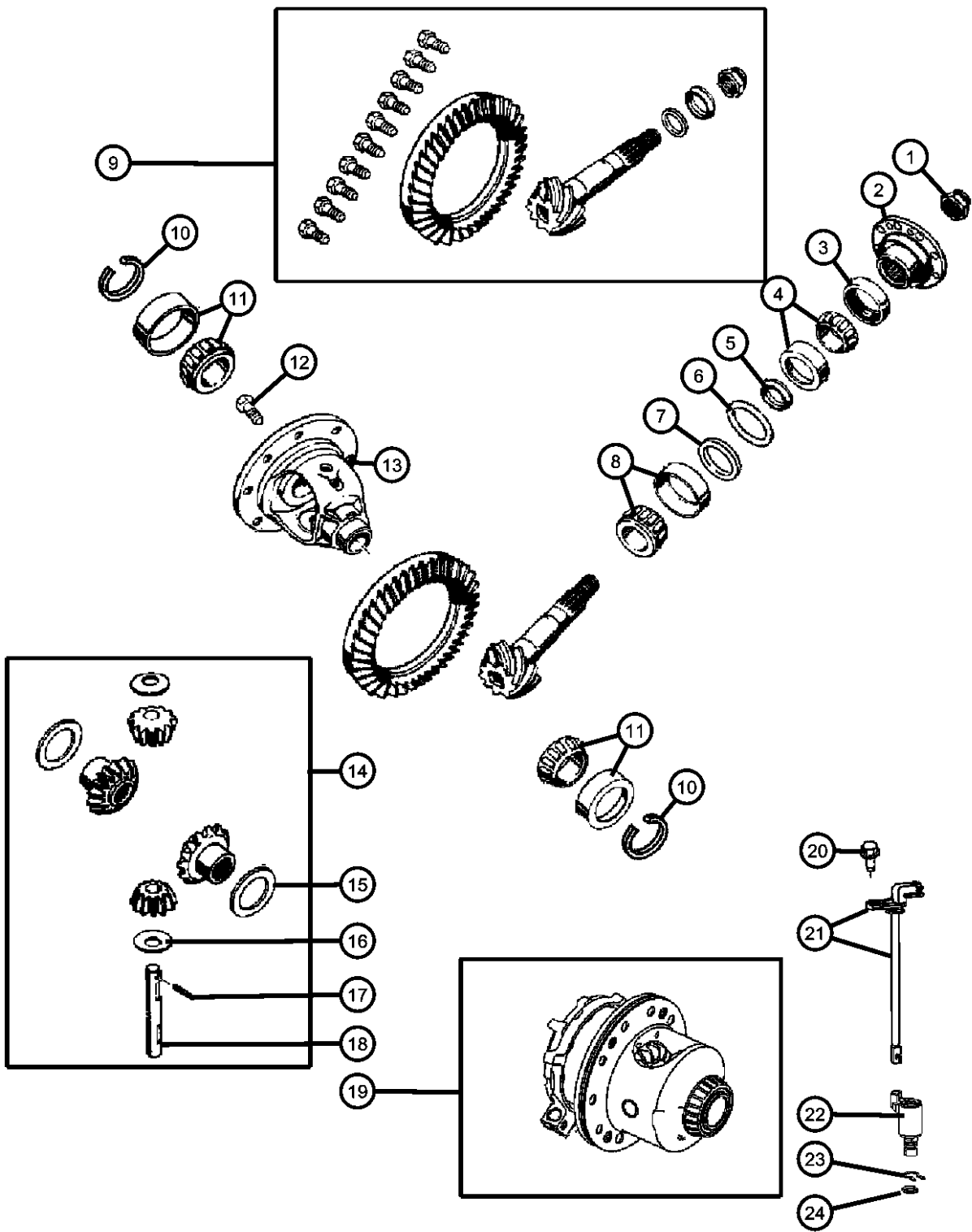
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]

Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111317AA	1	J						[5.24MM]
	52111318AA	1	J						[5.22MM]
	52111319AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
	52111320AA	1	J						[5.18MM]
	52111321AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52111322AA	1	J						[5.14MM]
	52111323AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52111324AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52111325AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52111326AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52111327AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52111328AA	1	J						[5.02MM]
	52111330AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52111331AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52111332AA	1	J						[4.96MM]
	52111333AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52111334AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52111335AA	1	J						[4.90MM]
7	52111356AA	1	J						RING, Pinion Spacer
8	05135673AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135661AB	1	J						[DME]
	05135691AB	1	J						[DMM]
	05135939AB	1	J						[DMD]
10									RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing
	52111230AA	1	J						[3.60MM]
	52111231AA	1	J						[3.62MM]
	52111232AA	1	J						[3.64MM]
	52111233AA	1	J						[3.66MM]
	52111234AA	1	J						[3.68MM]
	52111235AA	1	J						[3.70MM]
	52111236AA	1	J						[3.72MM]
	52111238AA	1	J						[3.76MM]
	52111239AA	1	J						[3.78MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

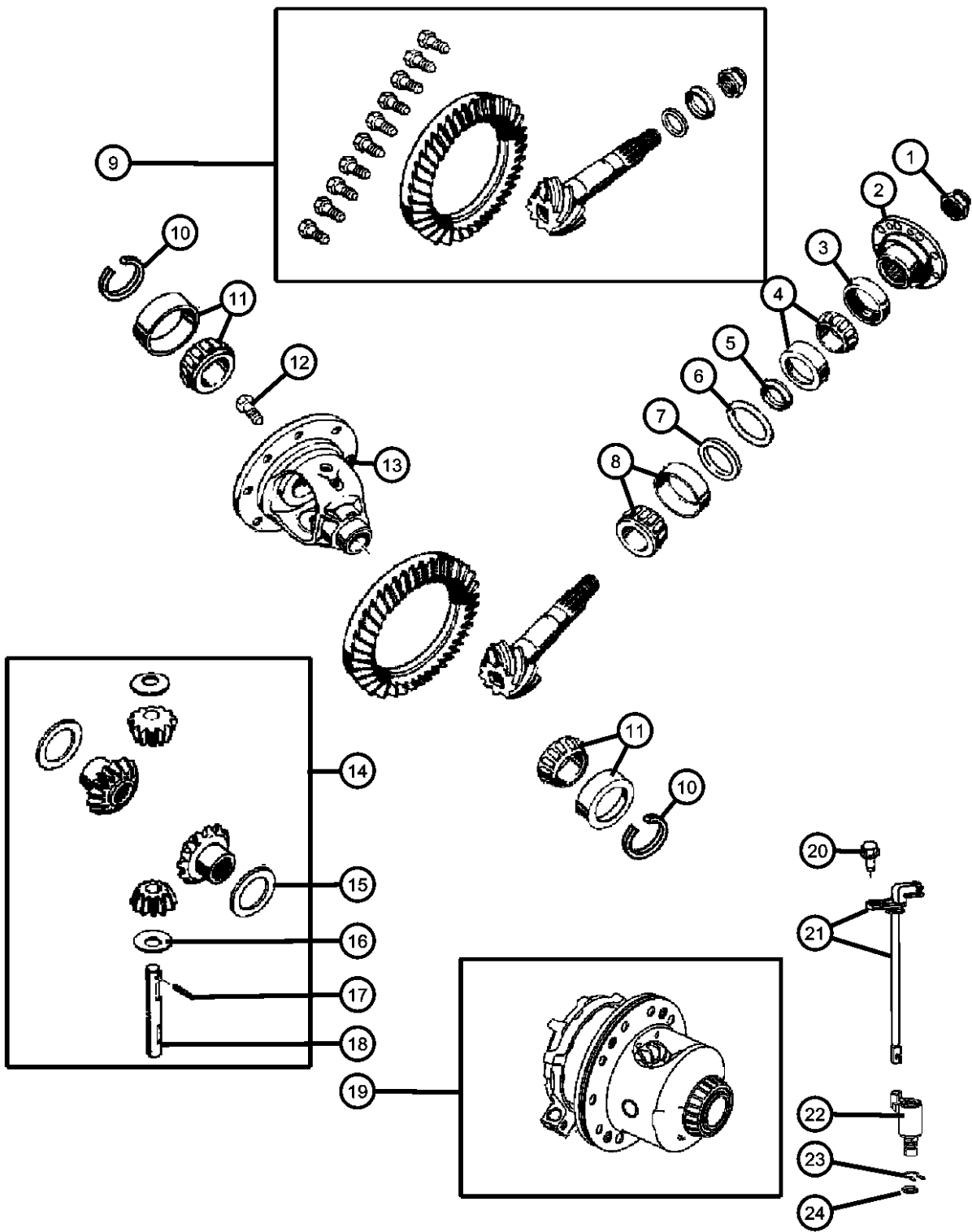
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]

Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111240AA	1	J						[3.80MM]
	52111241AA	1	J						[3.82MM]
	52111242AA	1	J						[3.84MM]
	52111243AA	1	J						[3.86MM]
	52111244AA	1	J						[3.88MM]
	52111245AA	1	J						[3.90MM]
	52114083AA	1	J						[3.92MM]
	52114084AA	1	J						[3.94MM]
	52114085AA	1	J						[3.96MM]
	52114086AA	1	J						[3.98MM]
	52114087AA	1	J						[4.00MM]
	52114088AA	1	J						[4.02MM]
	52114089AA	1	J						[4.04MM]
	52114090AA	1	J						[4.06MM]
	52114091AA	1	J						[4.08MM]
	52114092AA	1	J						[4.10MM]
	52114093AA	1	J						[4.12MM]
	52114094AA	1	J						[4.14MM]
	52114095AA	1	J						[4.16MM]
	52114096AA	1	J						[4.18MM]
	52114097AA	1	J						[4.20MM]
	52114098AA	1	J						[4.22MM]
	52114099AA	1	J						[4.24MM]
	52114100AA	1	J						[4.26MM]
	52114101AA	1	J						[4.28MM]
	52114102AA	1	J						[4.30MM]
	52114103AA	1	J						[4.32MM]
	52114104AA	1	J						[4.34MM]
	52114105AA	1	J						[4.36MM]
	52114106AA	1	J						[4.38MM]
	52114107AA	1	J						[4.40MM]
	52114108AA	1	J						[4.42MM]
	52114109AA	1	J						[4.44MM]
	52114110AA	1	J						[4.46MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

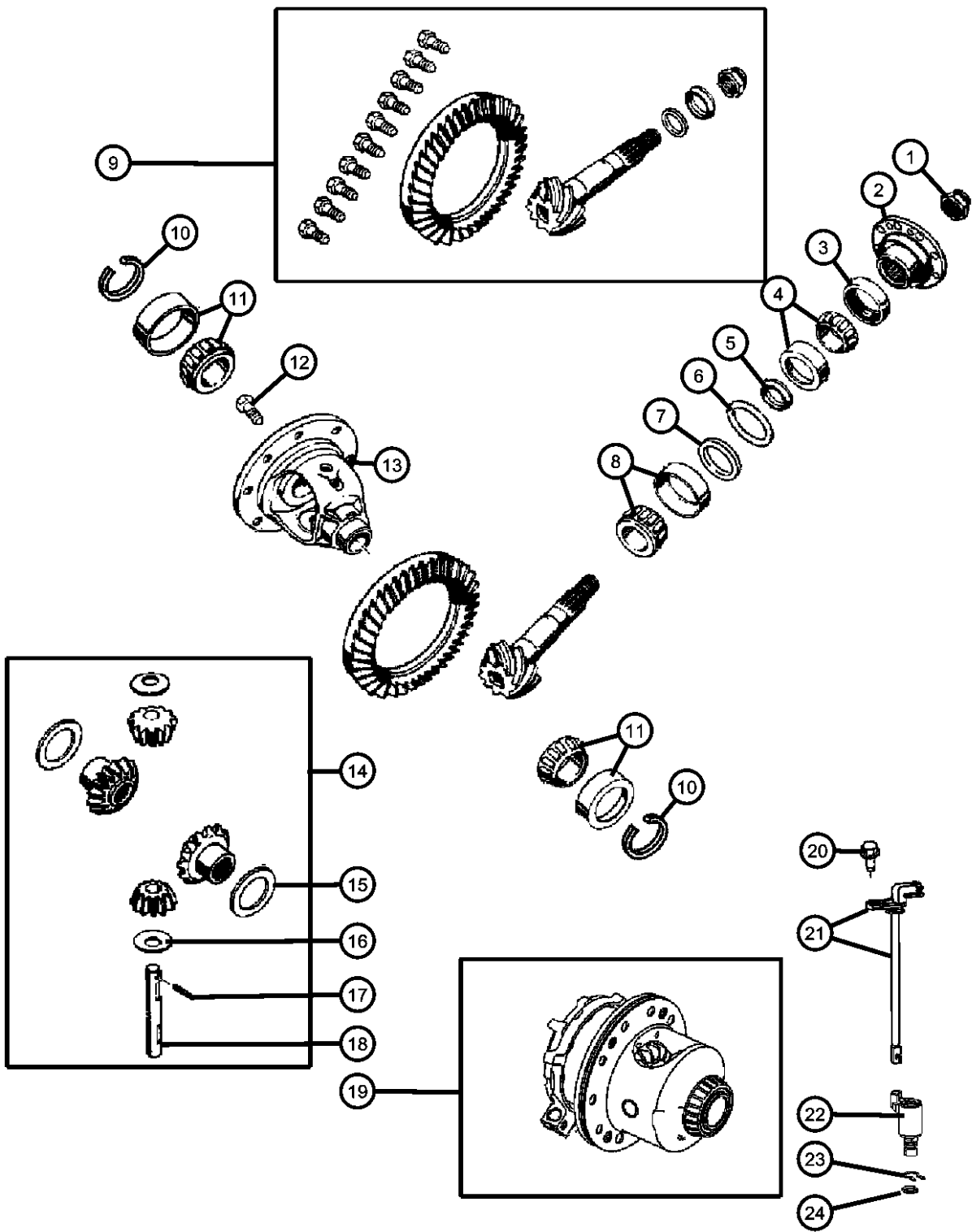
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]

Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114111AA	1	J						[4.48MM]
	52114112AA	1	J						[4.50MM]
	52114113AA	1	J						[4.52MM]
	52114114AA	1	J						[4.54MM]
	52114115AA	1	J						[4.56MM]
	52114116AA	1	J						[4.58MM]
	52114117AA	1	J						[4.60MM]
	52114118AA	1	J						[4.62MM]
	52114119AA	1	J						[4.64MM]
	52114120AA	1	J						[4.66MM]
	52114121AA	1	J						[4.68MM]
	52114122AA	1	J						[4.70MM]
	52114123AA	1	J						[4.72MM]
	52114124AA	1	J						[4.74MM]
	52114125AA	1	J						[4.76MM]
	52114126AA	1	J						[4.78MM]
	52114127AA	1	J						[4.80MM]
	52114128AA	1	J						[4.82MM]
	52114129AA	1	J						[4.84MM]
	52114130AA	1	J						[4.86MM]
	52114131AA	1	J						[4.88MM]
	52114132AA	1	J						[4.90MM]
	52114133AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52114134AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52114135AA	1	J						[4.96MM]
	52114136AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52114137AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52114138AA	1	J						[5.02MM]
	52114139AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52114140AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52114141AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52114142AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52114143AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52114144AA	1	J						[5.14MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

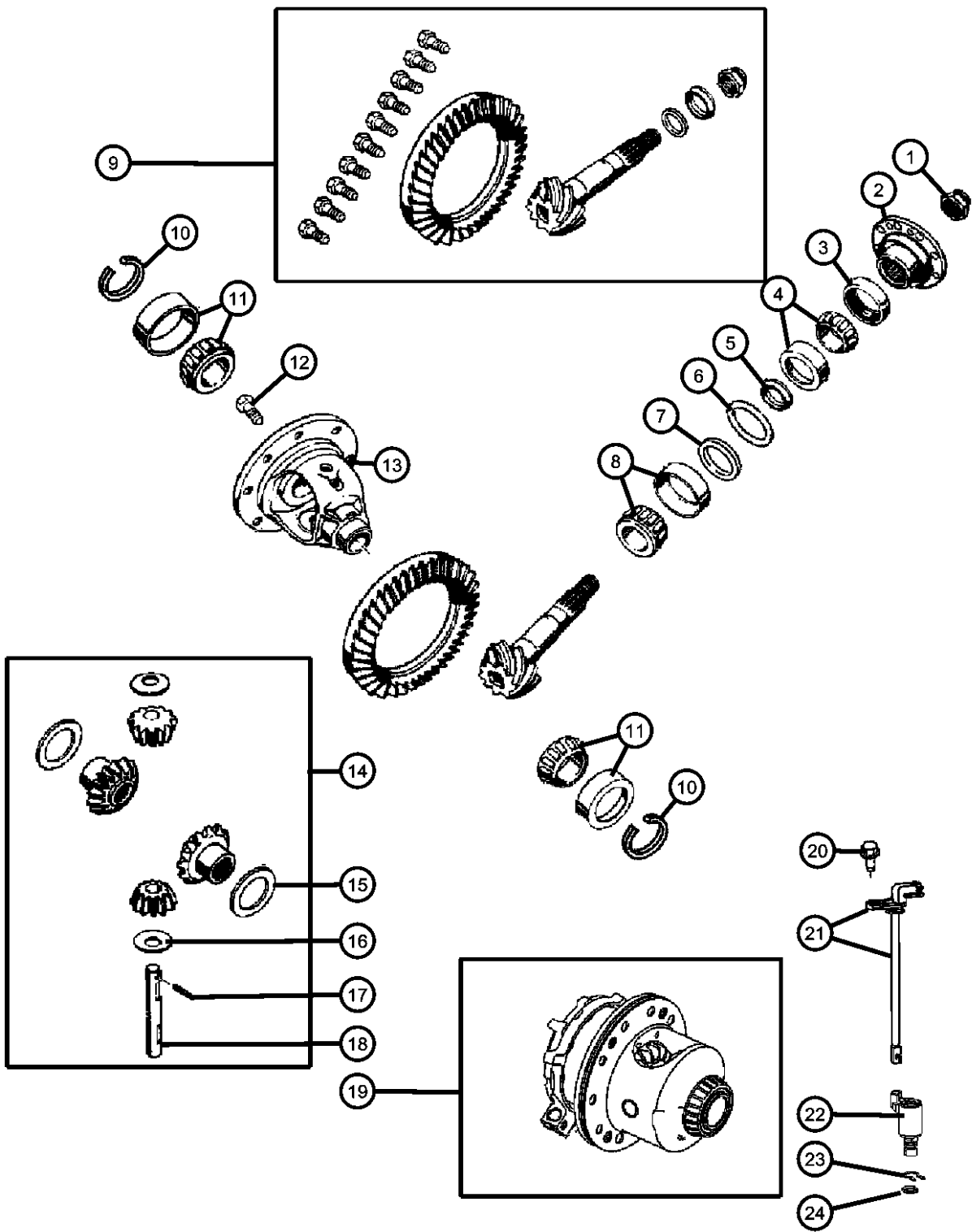
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114145AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52114146AA	1	J						[5.18MM]
	52114147AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
	52114352AA	2	J						[3.74MM]
11	05135660AB	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
12	06507634AA	10	J						BOLT, Ring GearMounting
13	52111226AC	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Without [DSG] With Internal Parts
14	05072492AA	1	J						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSG]
15	05015864AA	1	J						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,.041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG]
16	02852912	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSG], Thrust
17	52070338AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]
18	52069657	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without [DSG]
19	52104673AE	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With [DSG] With Internal Parts
20	06501979	1	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, With [DSG]
21	52114327AC	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, With [DSG]
22	52114003AD	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With [DSG]
23	05135813AA	1	J						SNAP RING, With [DSG]
24	05135814AA	1	J						O RING, With [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

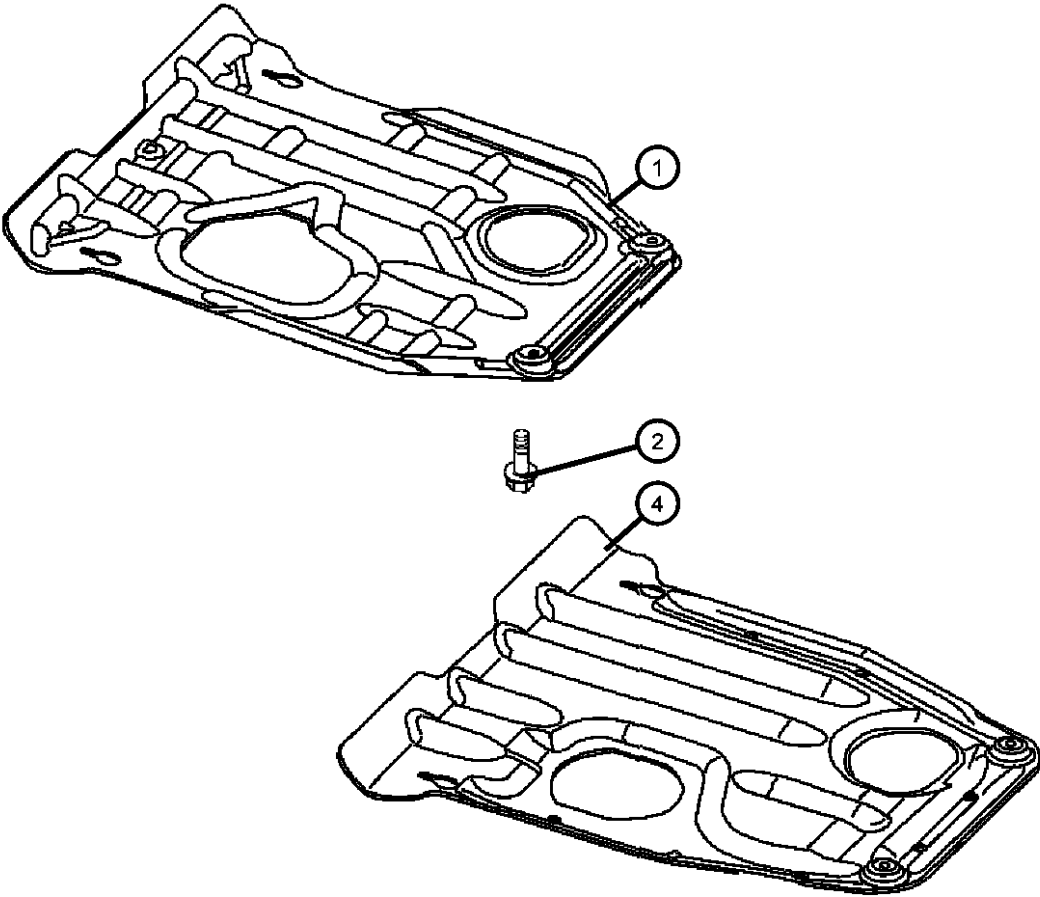
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Skid Plate, Front Axle
 Figure 2-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension									
1	55157121AB	1		H, P, S					COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]
2	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00Mounting
-3	06101696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
4	52090316AE	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front, With [XEU]

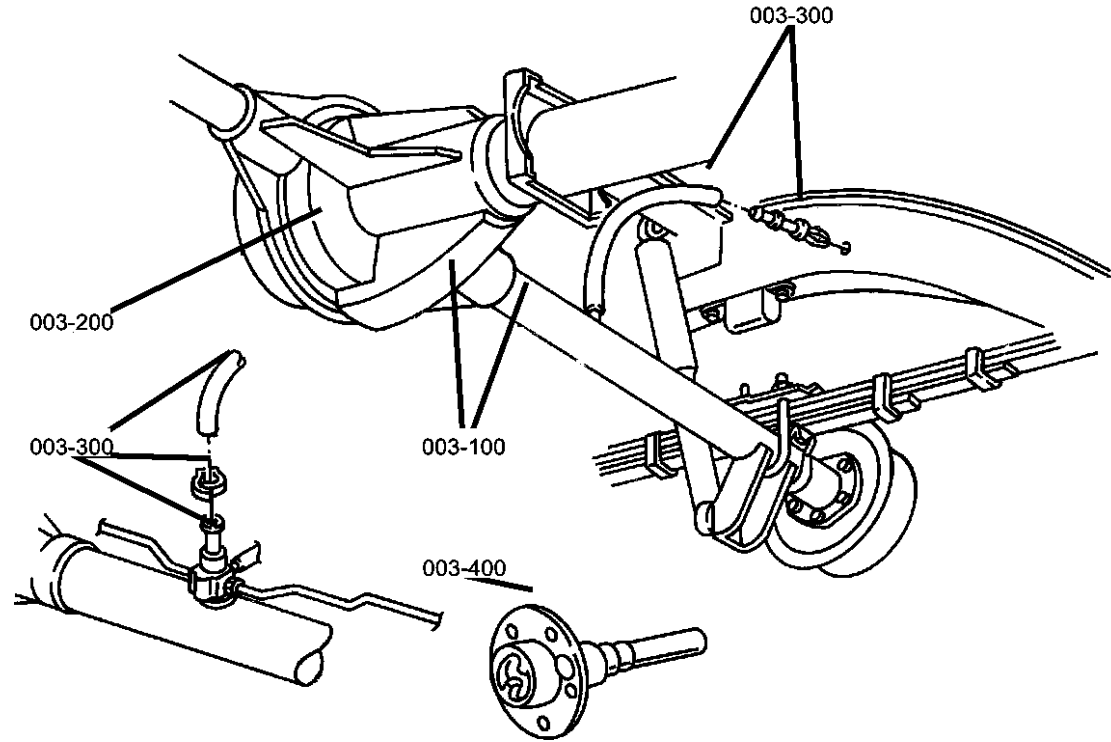


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 3

Rear Axle



Group - 3 Rear Axle

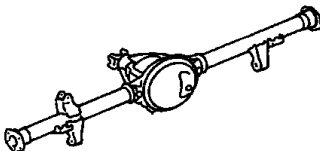
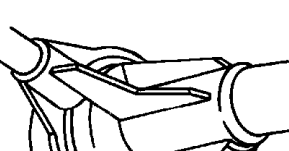
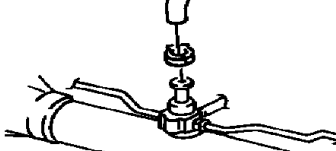
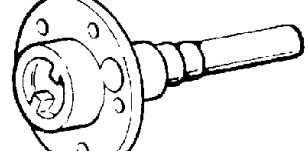
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25/213MM [DRS]	Fig. 3 - 110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK]	Fig. 3 - 120

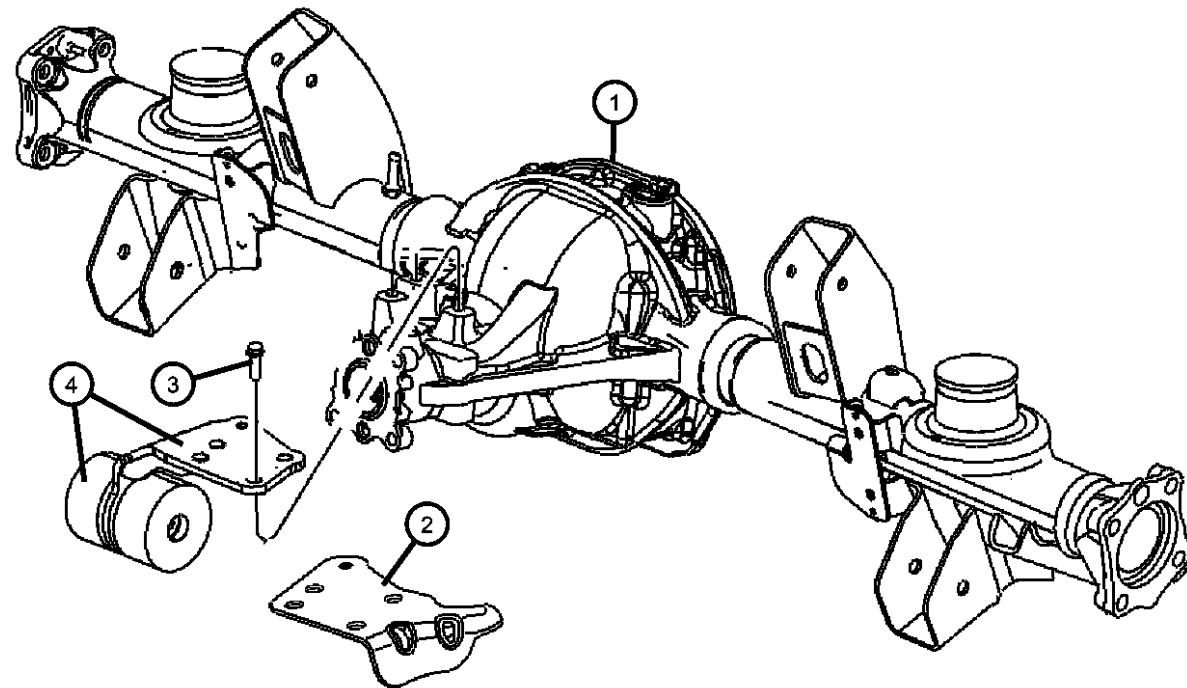
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM	Fig. 3 - 210
Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM	Fig. 3 - 220

Rear Axle Vent	
Rear Axle Vent	Fig. 3 - 310

Rear Axle Shafts	
Axle Shafts,Rear	Fig. 3 - 410

003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts
			

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25/213MM [DRS]
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

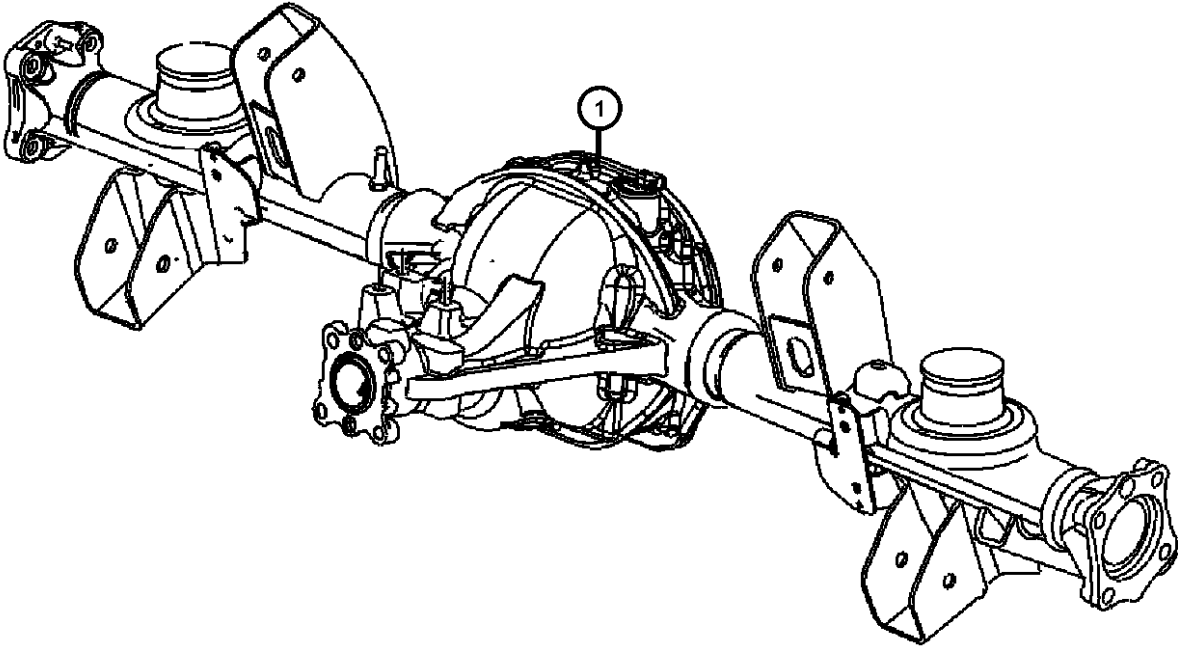
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05135772AE	1							[DMM,DS8]
	05135811AF	1							[DME,DSF]
	05135812AE	1							[DME,DS8]
	05179266AB	1							[DMD,DS8]
2	06105070AA	2	T						BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable Bracket, Mounting
3	52114861AA	1	T						DAMPER, Axle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

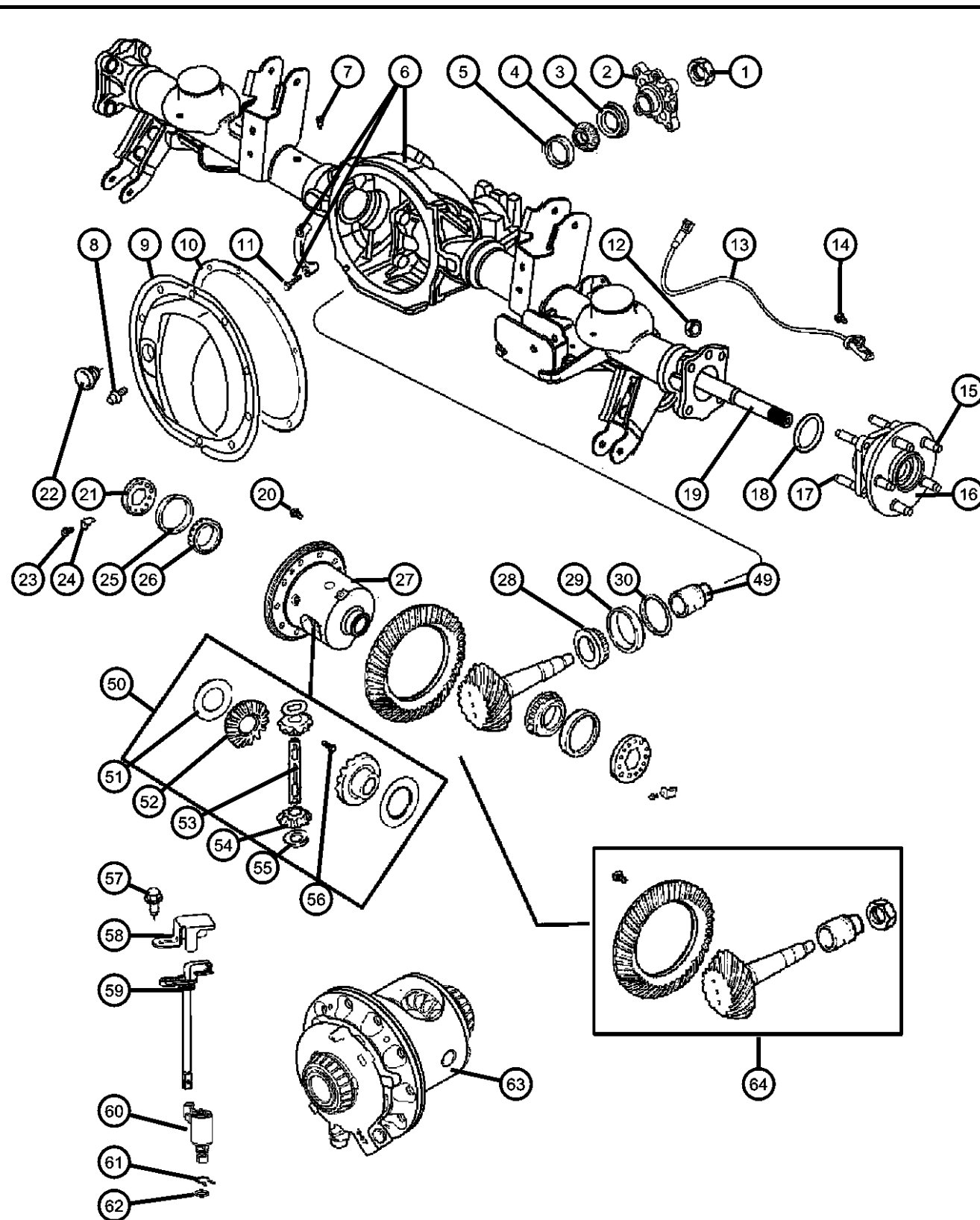
Note:Sales Codes;
 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
 [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05183509AA	1	J, T		74				[DME,BR4,DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05191214AA	1							[DME,BRY.DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM

Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	06036572AA	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	52114046AC	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1							BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	02070317	1							CUP, Pinion BearingFront
6									HOUSING, Axle
	05135769AG	1							[DS8]
	05142347AD	1							[DSF]
7	52114267AB	1							VENT, Axle
8	06033043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
9									COVER, Differential
	03723681AC	1							[DS8]
	52114002AA	1							[DSF]
10	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
11	03432695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
12	06101688	8							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
13	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRight or Left
14	06506968AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
15	06036424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
16	52111884AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
17	06508071AA	8							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
18	52114079AA	2							O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
19									SHAFT, Axle
	52111899AA	1							[DSF], Right
	52111913AA	1							[DSF], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

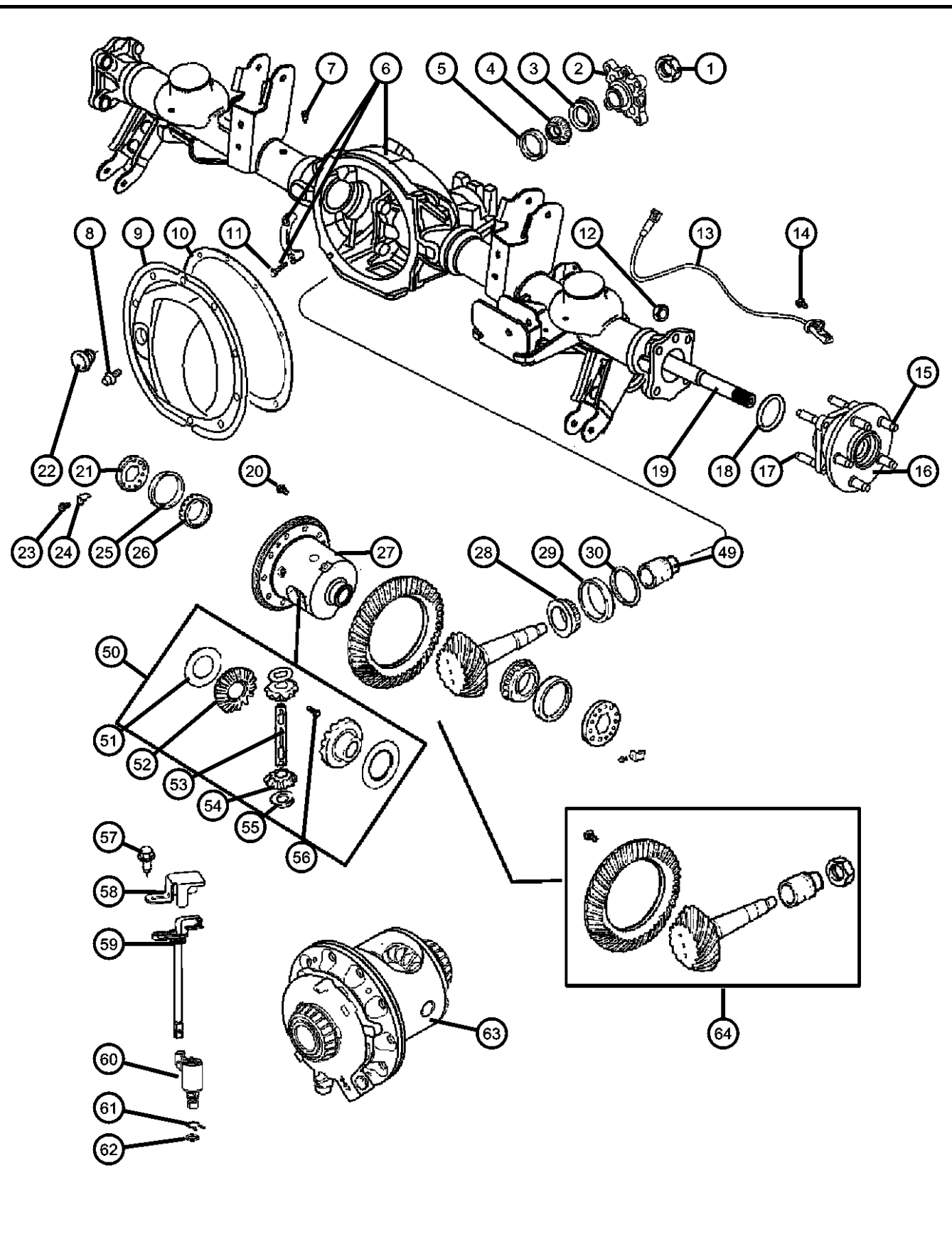
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM

Figure 3-210

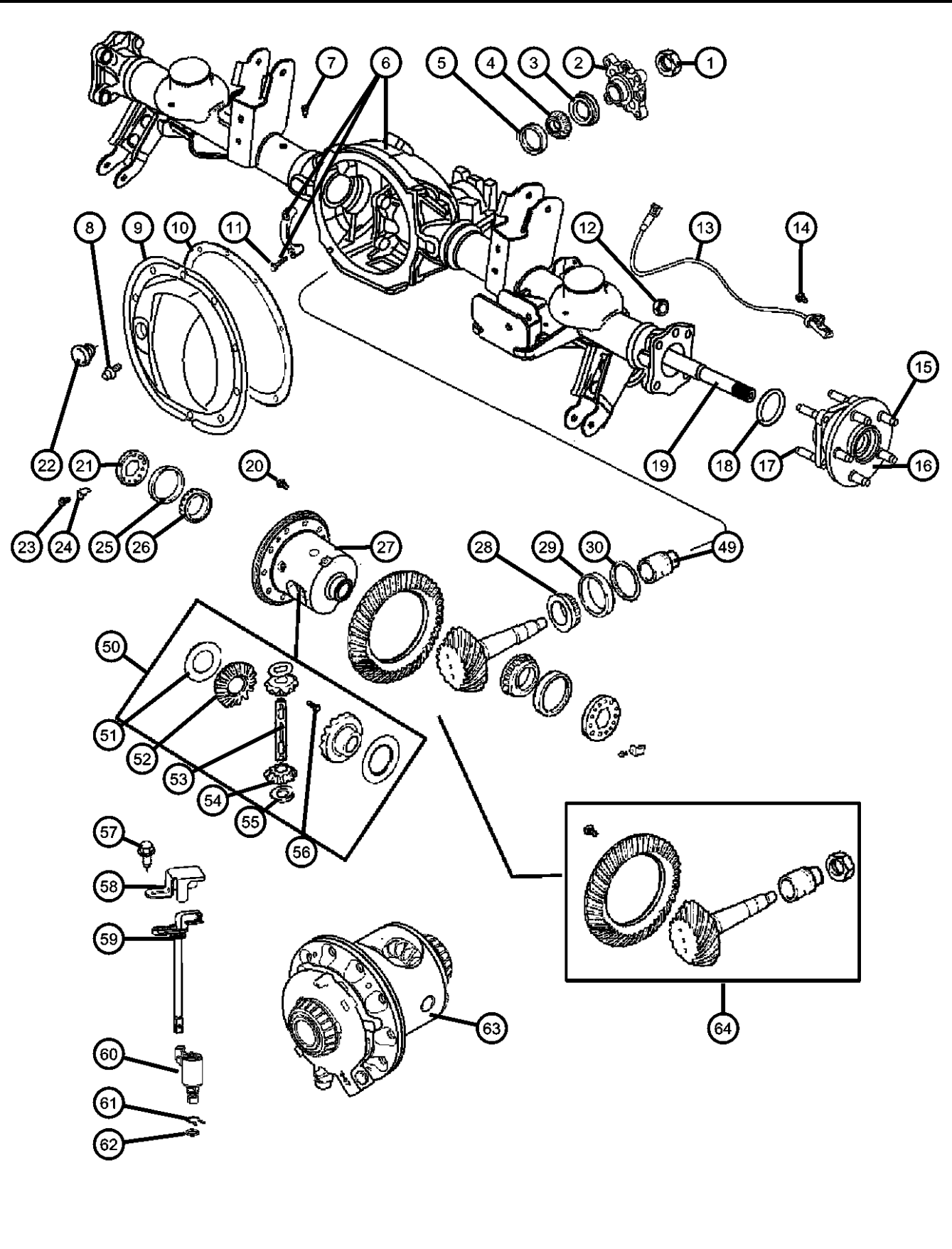
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											52114076AA	1							[DS8], Left
											52114077AA	1							[DS8], Right
										20									BOLT, Ring Gear
											06507634AA	10							[DS8]
											06508058AA	10							[DSF]
										21	03507876AB	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
										22	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
										23	06023092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
										24	03723859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
										25	03723569	2							CUP, Differential Side
										26	01790541	2							BEARING, Differential
										27	52114574AA	1							CASE, Differential, [DS8] With Internal Parts
										28	02800484	1							BEARING, Drive PinionRear
										29	02800485	1							CUP, Pinion BearingRear
										30	03723520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
										-31	03723521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
										-32	03723522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
										-33	03723523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
										-34	03723524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
										-35	03723525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
										-36	03723526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
										-37	03723527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
										-38	03723528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
										-39	03723529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
										-40	03723530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
										-41	03723531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
										-42	03723532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
										-43	03723533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
										-44	03723534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
										-45	03723535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
										-46	03723536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
										-47	03723537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
										-48	03723538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
										S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
										X = SPECIAL						Displacement Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM

Figure 3-210



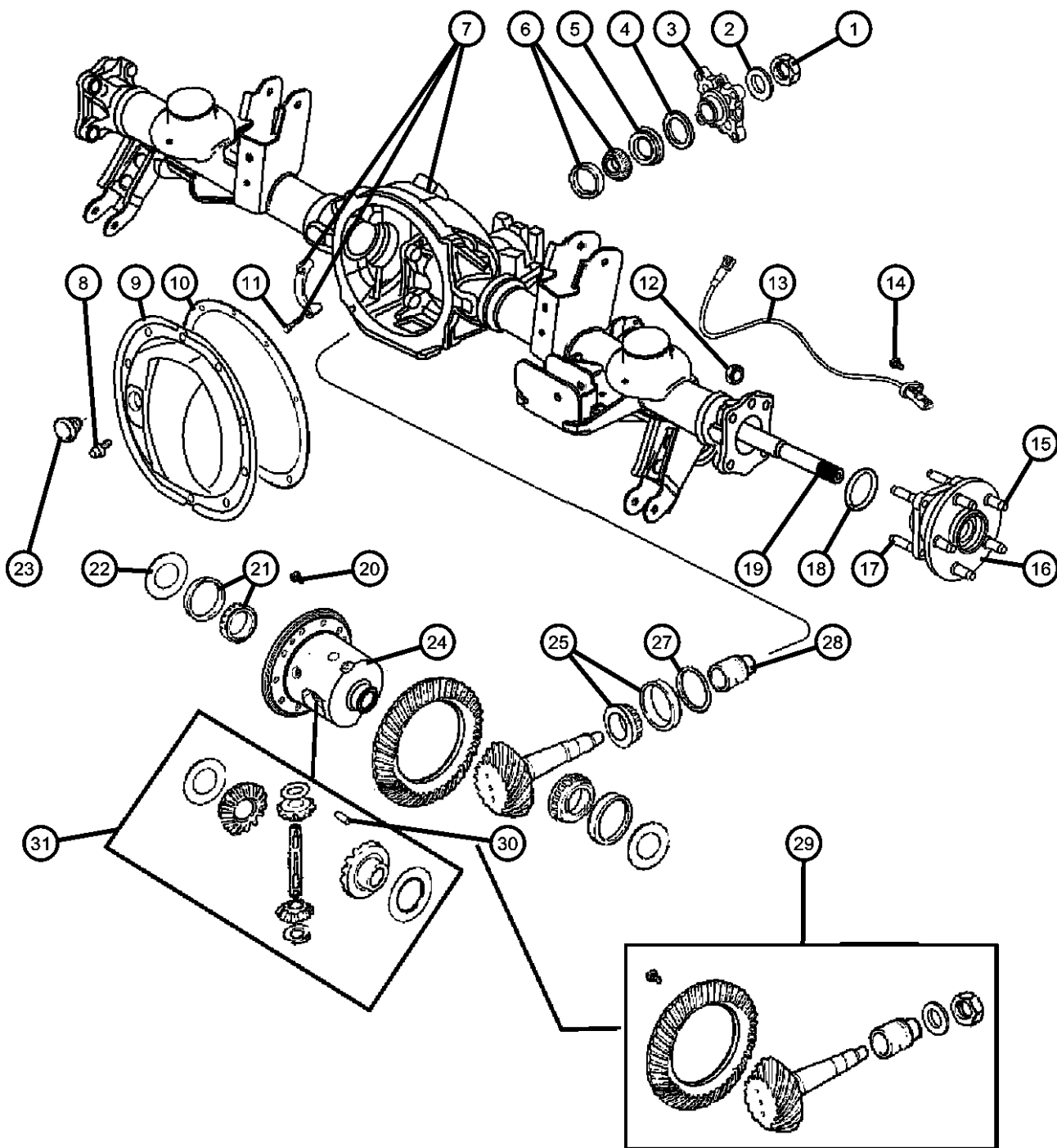
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
49	03507575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50	04883087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS8] Only
51	04883085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8] Only
52	04883085	1							GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
53	52069657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
54	52069657	1							PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
55	02852912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8] Only, Thrust
56	03507724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
57	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF] Only
58	52114530AB	1							SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF] Only
59	52114328AC	1							HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF] Only
60	52114003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF] Only
61	05135813AA	1							SNAP RING, [DSF] Only
62	05135814AA	1							O RING, [DSF] Only
63	52104674AD	1							CASE, Differential, [DSF] Only With internal Parts
64									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135768AB	1							[DMM]
	05143812AA	1							[DME]
	05175783AA	1							[DMD]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM

Figure 3-220



Note:Sales Codes;

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[DRK]=Rear Axle - Dana 44/226MM

[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191197AA	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	05183523AA	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	04746867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	05183524AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	04864210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Front
7	05183511AA	1							HOUSING, Axle [BR4]
	05191205AA	1							
8	02954031	10							BOLT, Differential Cover, Differential Cover, Mounting
9	05183507AA	1							COVER, Differential
10	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
11	05003648AA	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
12	06101688	8							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing
13	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRight or Left
14	06508345AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
15	06036424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
16	52111884AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
17	06508071AA	8							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
18	52114079AA	2							O RING, Hub and Bearing
19	05183528AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Right
	05183529AA	1							Left
20	05183517AA	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
21	05183508AA	1							BEARING, Differential, Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
22	05183516AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
23	J4004751	1							PLUG, Differential Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

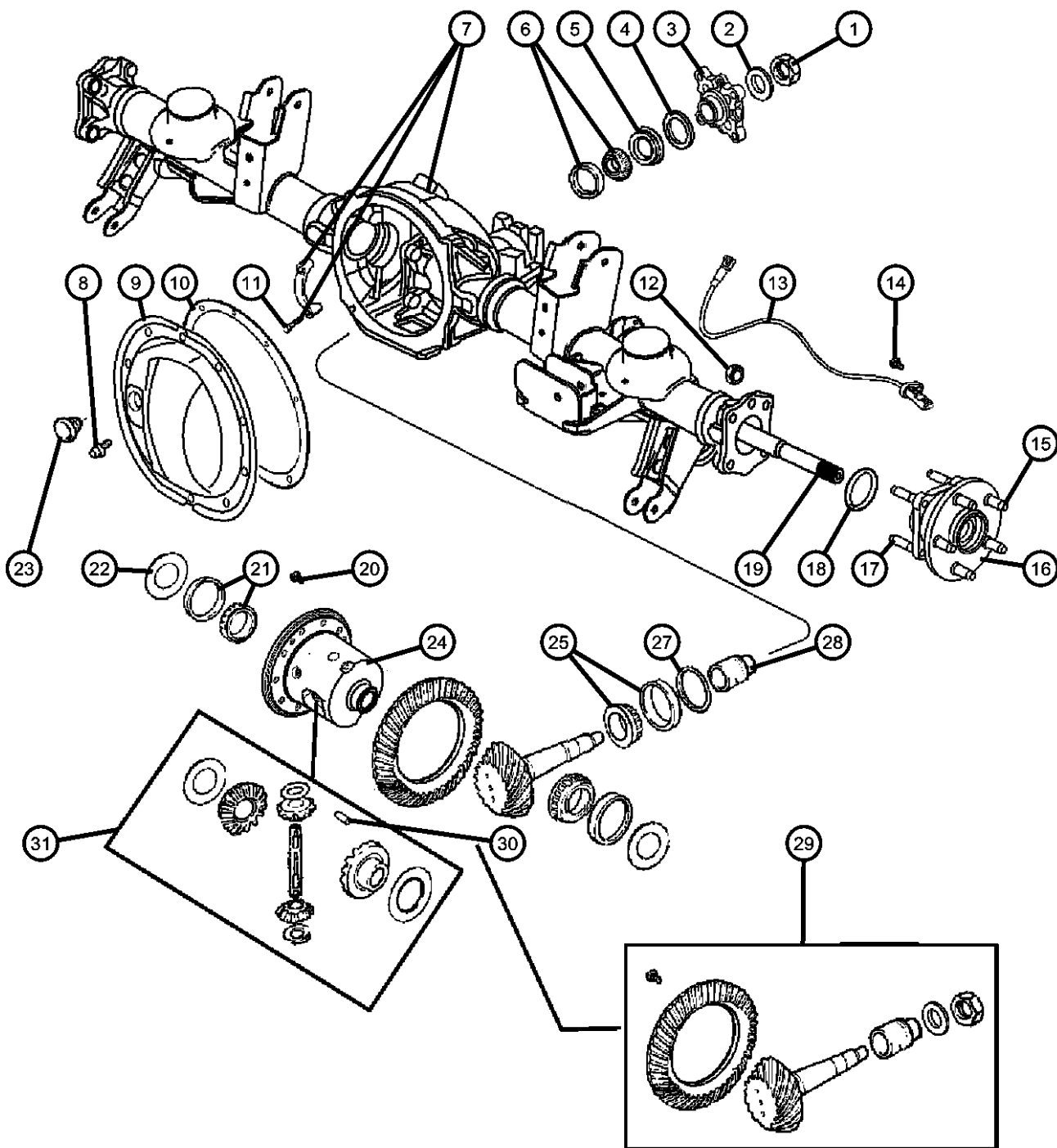
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM

Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	05183518AA	1							CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
25	05191196AA	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Rear
-26									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856368	1							Contains Shims [.035" to.039"]
	04856369	1							Contains Shims [.040" to.044"]
	04856370	1							Contains Shims [.045" to.049"]
	04856371	1							Contains Shims [.050" to.054"]
27									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1							[.040"]
	05017333AA	1							[.041"]
	05017334AA	1							[.042"]
	05017335AA	1							[.043"]
	05017336AA	1							[.044"]
	05017337AA	1							[.045"]
	05017338AA	1							[.046"]
	05017339AA	1							[.047"]
	05017340AA	1							[.048"]
	05017341AA	1							[.049"]
	05017342AA	1							[.050"]
	05017343AA	1							[.051"]
	05017344AA	1							[.052"]
	05017345AA	1							[.053"]
	05017346AA	1							[.054"]
28	05183525AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
29	05183522AA	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
30	01791563	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
31	05183520AA	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

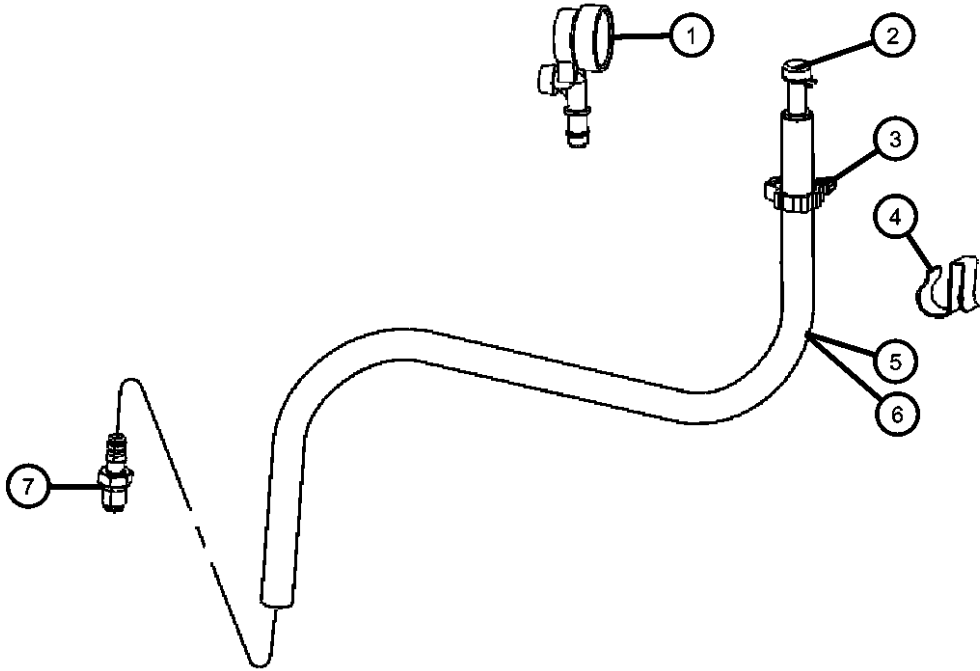
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

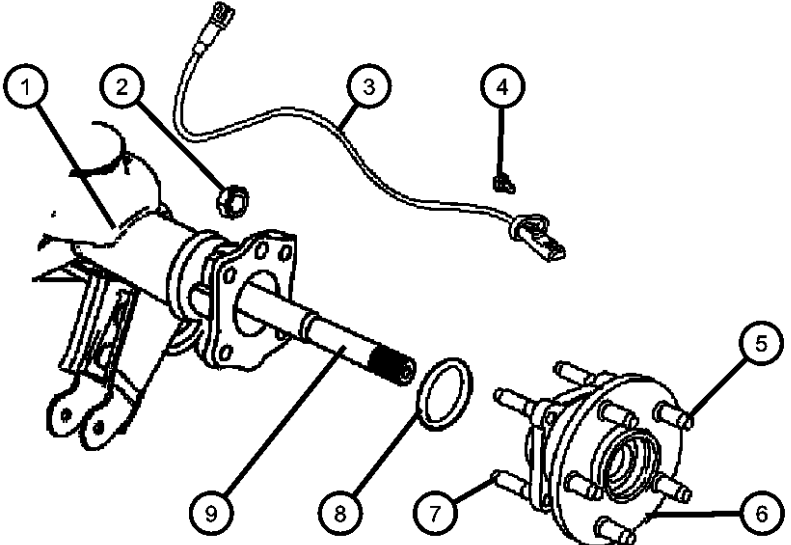
Rear Axle Vent
 Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104552AC	1	J, T		74				VENT, Axle, [DRK,DRS+BRY]
2	J5352955	1	J, T		74				VENT, Axle, [DRK+BR4]
3	06036291AA	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
4	06032633AB	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
5	HFV00516AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
6	04854583AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, [ES0] Only
7	52114267AB	1							VENT, Axle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Axle Shafts,Rear
 Figure 3-410

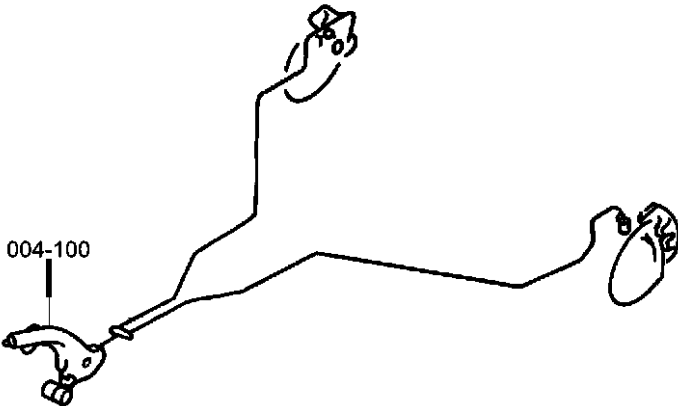
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52114267AB	1							HOUSING, Axle, See 3-210 for part number, (NOT SERVICED)
	2	06101688	8							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
	3	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRight or Left
	4	06506968AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50Right or Left
	5	06036424AA	5							BOLT, Hub and RotorRight or Left
	6	52111884AA	1							HUB AND BEARING, WheelRight or Left
	7	06508071AA	4							STUDRight or Left
	8	52114079AA	1							O RINGRight or Left
	9									SHAFT, Axle
		05183528AA	1							[DRK,DS8], Right
		52111899AA	1							[DRS,DSF], Right
		52111913AA	1							[DRS,DSF], Left
		05183529AA	1							[DRK,DS8], Left
		52114077AA	1							[DRS,DS8], Right
		52114076AA	1							[DRS,DS8], Left
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine TRANSMISSION DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part 2006 WK										

Group - 4

Parking Brake

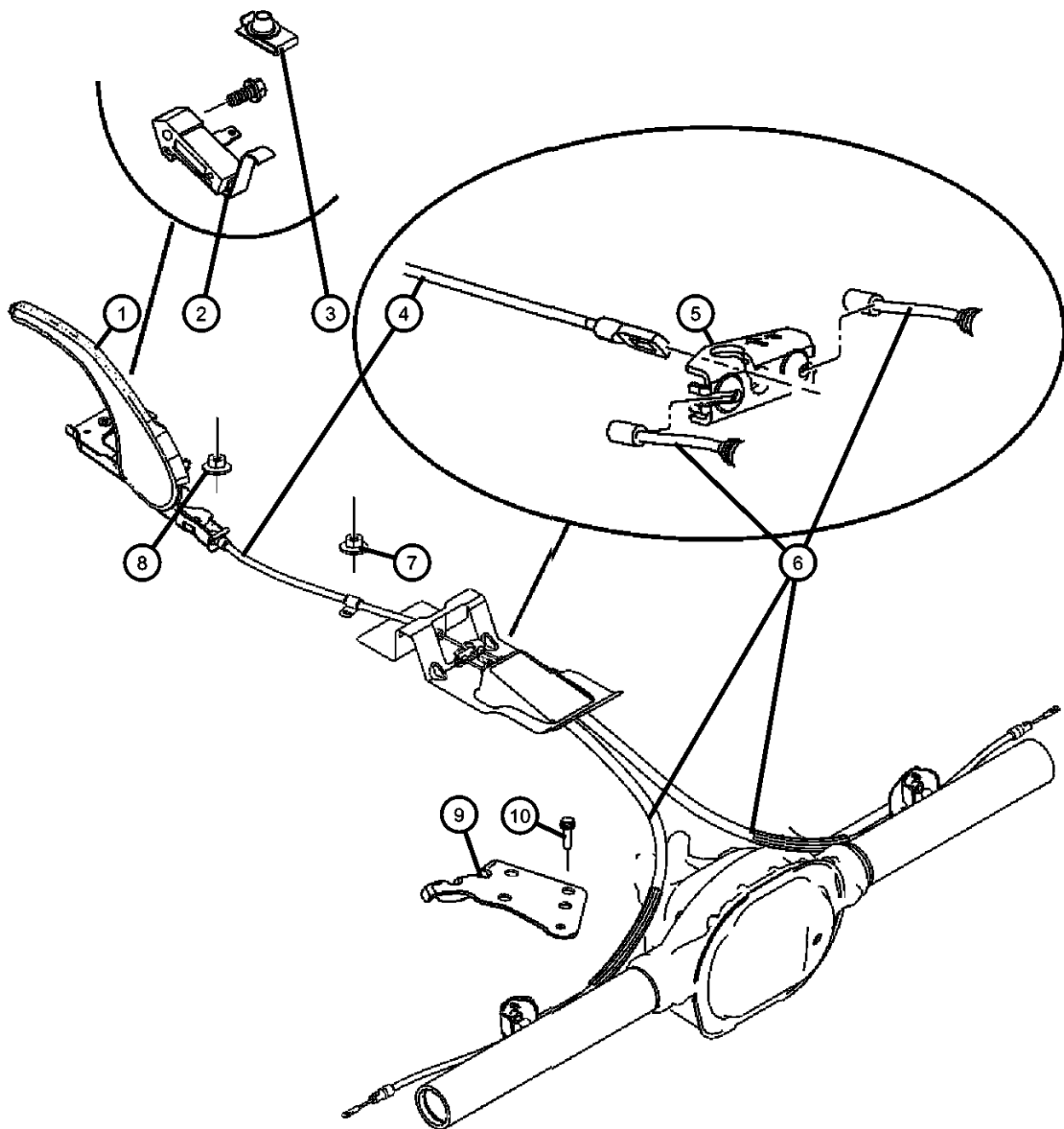
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 4 - 110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly.....	Fig. 4 - 120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 4-110

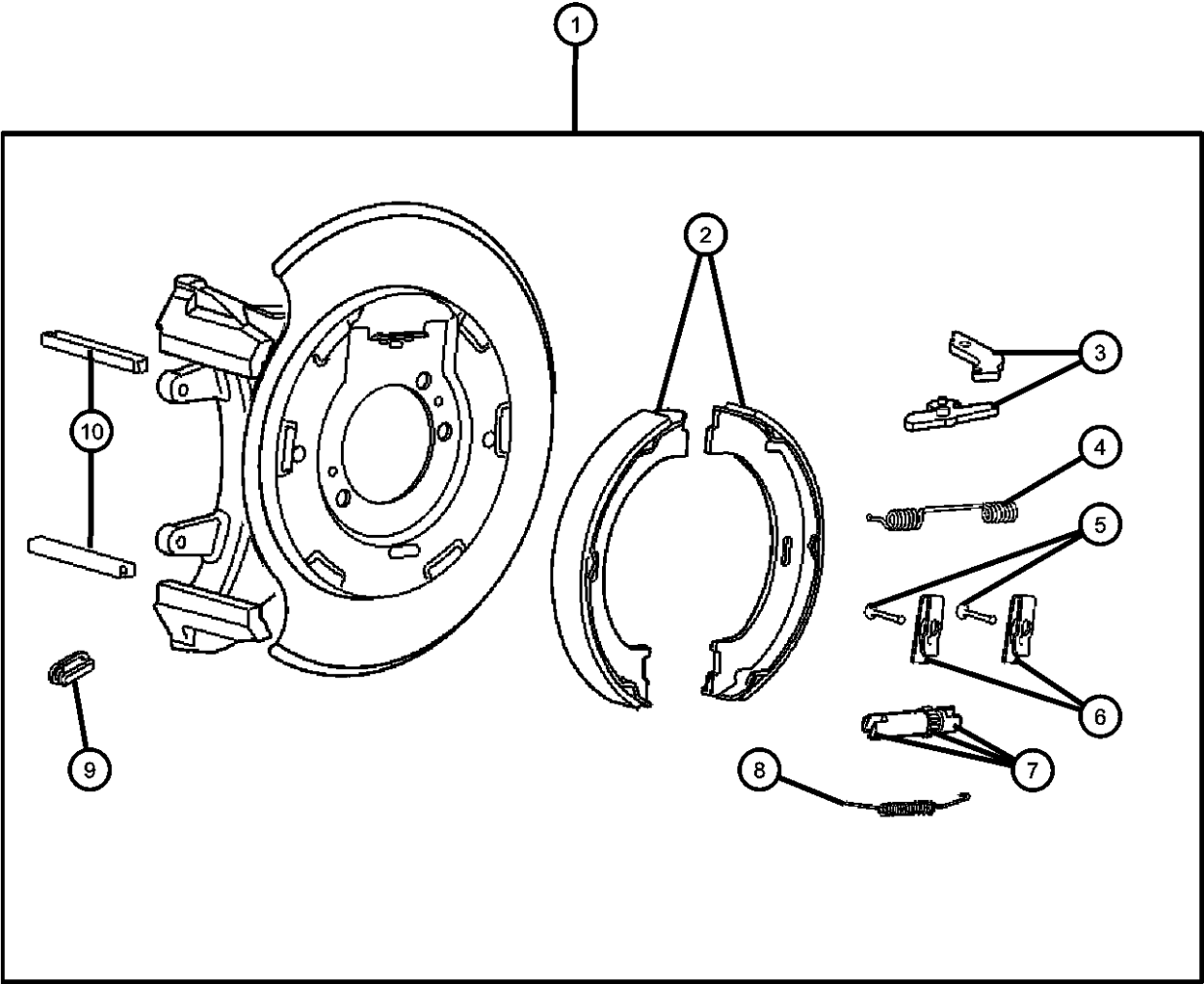


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KD70BD1AC	1							LEVER, Parking Brake
	5KD70BD5AC	1							[J1]
	5KD70ZJ3AC	1							[D5]
2	04671936AA	1							[J3]
3	06506035AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
4	05134701AB	1							NUT, U, M6x1.00
5	52124029AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
6	52124333AA	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
	52124334AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
7	05096978AA	1							Left
8	05096978AA	3							Right
9	05096978AA	3							NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
10	05096978AA	3							NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly, Mounting
-11	52124158AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
									INSULATOR, Parking brake cable, Cable to Unerbody Isolator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=DANA 44/226MM REAR AXLE
[DRS]=Rear Axle - 8.25 [213MM]

1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	05290734AA	2							[DRK,BR4], Right or Left
	52089418AA	1							[DRS], Right or Left
		2							[DRK,BRY], Right or Left
2	05086930AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum, Complete
	VRWK0871AA								Make It New Brake Kits
3	05143737AA	2							LEVER, Parking Brake
4	05143732AA	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04762126	4							[DRS]
	05179890AA	4							[DRK]
6									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
	04762125	4							[DRS]
	05179889AA	4							[DRK]
7									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	05143736AA	2							[DRS]
	05179888AA	2							[DRK]
8	04762116	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	04762121	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	05143705AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, Caliper, Contains 4 Slippers

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5
Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Front Disc Brake Caliper With [EK0,EV0,EZ0]..... Fig. 5 - 110
Front Disc Brake Caliper With [ES0]..... Fig. 5 - 120

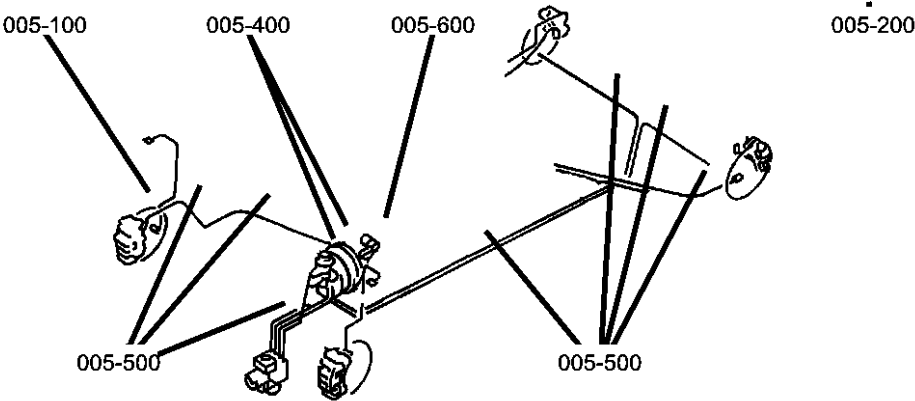
Rear Brakes
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRS],8.25/213MM,[DRK] With [BRY] Brakes Fig. 5 - 210
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM,With [BR4] Brakes Fig. 5 - 220

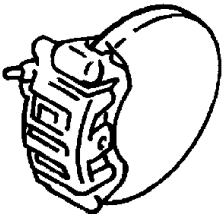
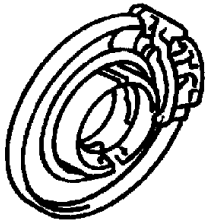
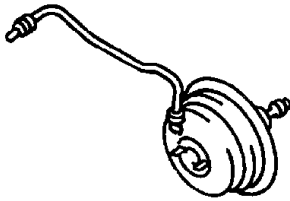
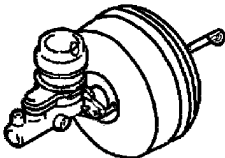
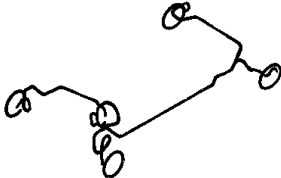
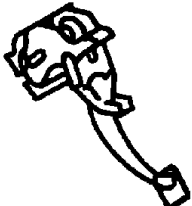
Power Brake Booster
Power Brake Booster Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 5 - 410
H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder..... Fig. 5 - 420

Brake Lines and Hoses
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis..... Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Pedals
Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP] Fig. 5 - 610

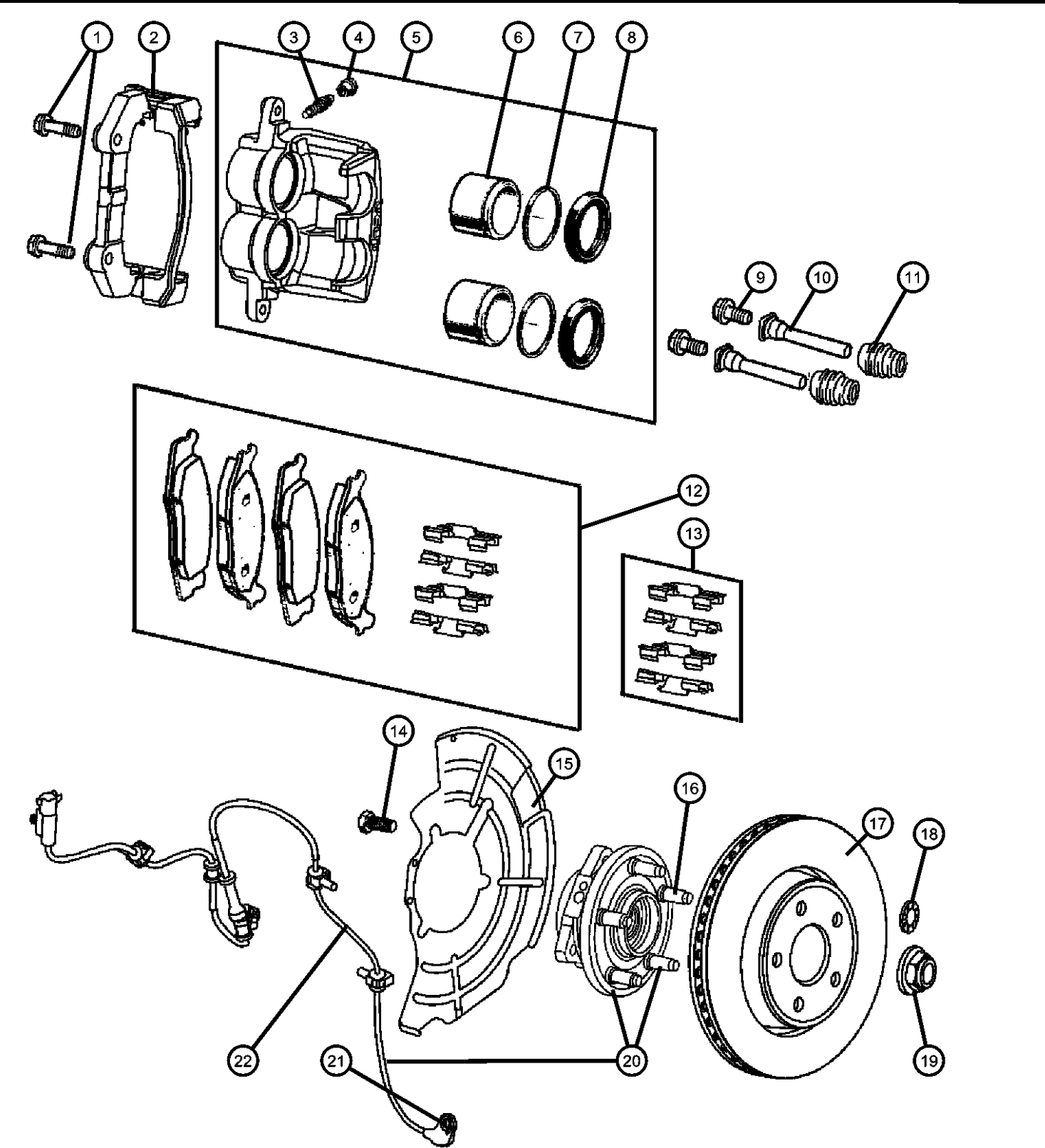


005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Front Disc Brake Caliper With [EK0,EV0,EZ0]
 Figure 5-110

										DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES										
1	06507152AA	4								BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting
2	05143699AB	1								BRACKET
3	05093343AA	1								BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05093278AA	1								CAP, Bleeder
5										CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05143692AA	1								Right
	05143693AA	1								Left
6	05143696AA	2								PISTON, Brake
7	05143694AA	2								SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	05143691AA	2								BOOT, Brake Piston
9	05093355AA	2								BOLT
10	05143697AA	2								PIN, Caliper
11	05103112AA	2								BOOT, Caliper Pin
12	05080868AC	1								PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	V3010868									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCWK0868AA									Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VWKXK868AA									Make It New Brake Kits
	V1010868AB									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	05143700AA	1								SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
14	06505935AA	6								SCREW, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15										SHIELD, Splash
	52090432AA	1								Right
	52090433AC	1								Left
16	06036424AA	5								BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17	52089269AB	2								ROTOR, Brake
	VWKX0868AB									Make It New Brake Kits
18	52090051AA	2								RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	06506454AA	2				J				NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting
20	52089434AB	2								HUB AND BEARING, Brake
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL										
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR										
ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine										
TRANSMISSION DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

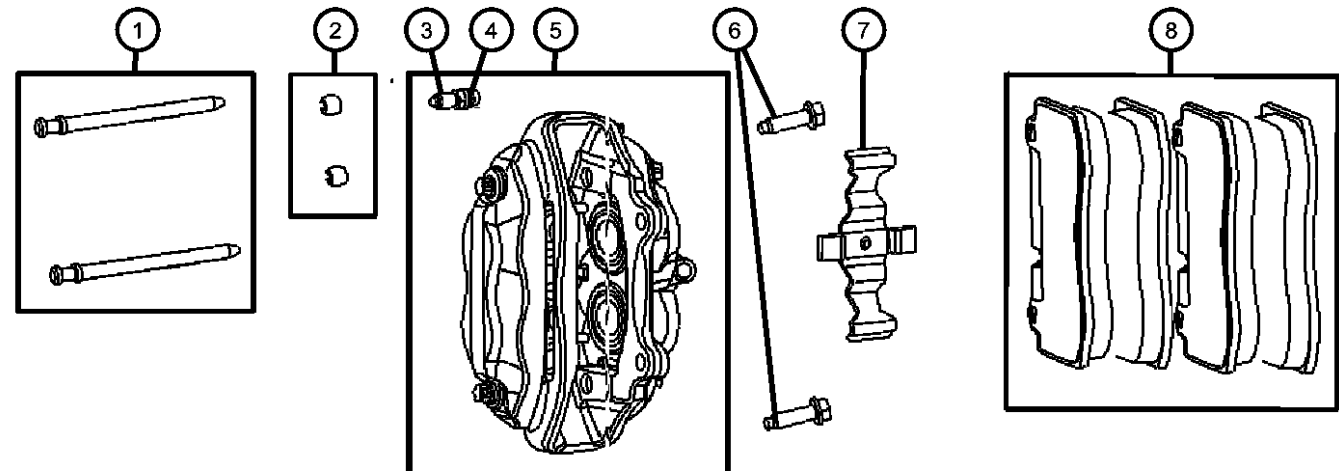
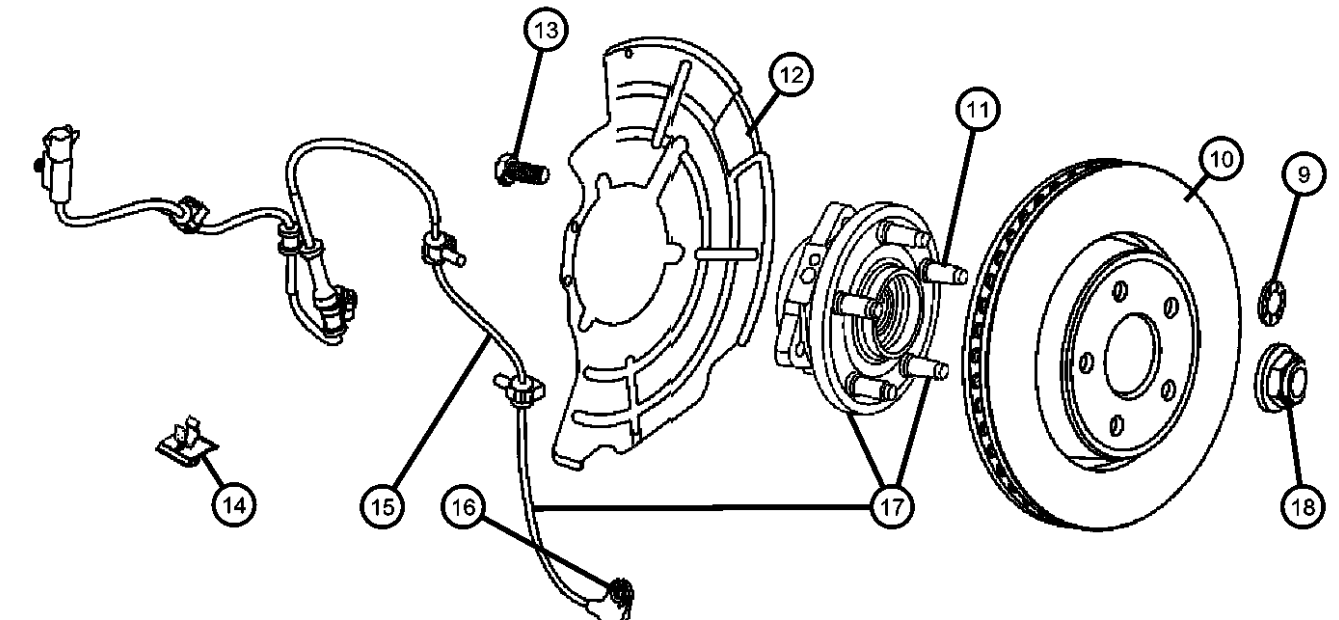


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05175374AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
22	56044144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

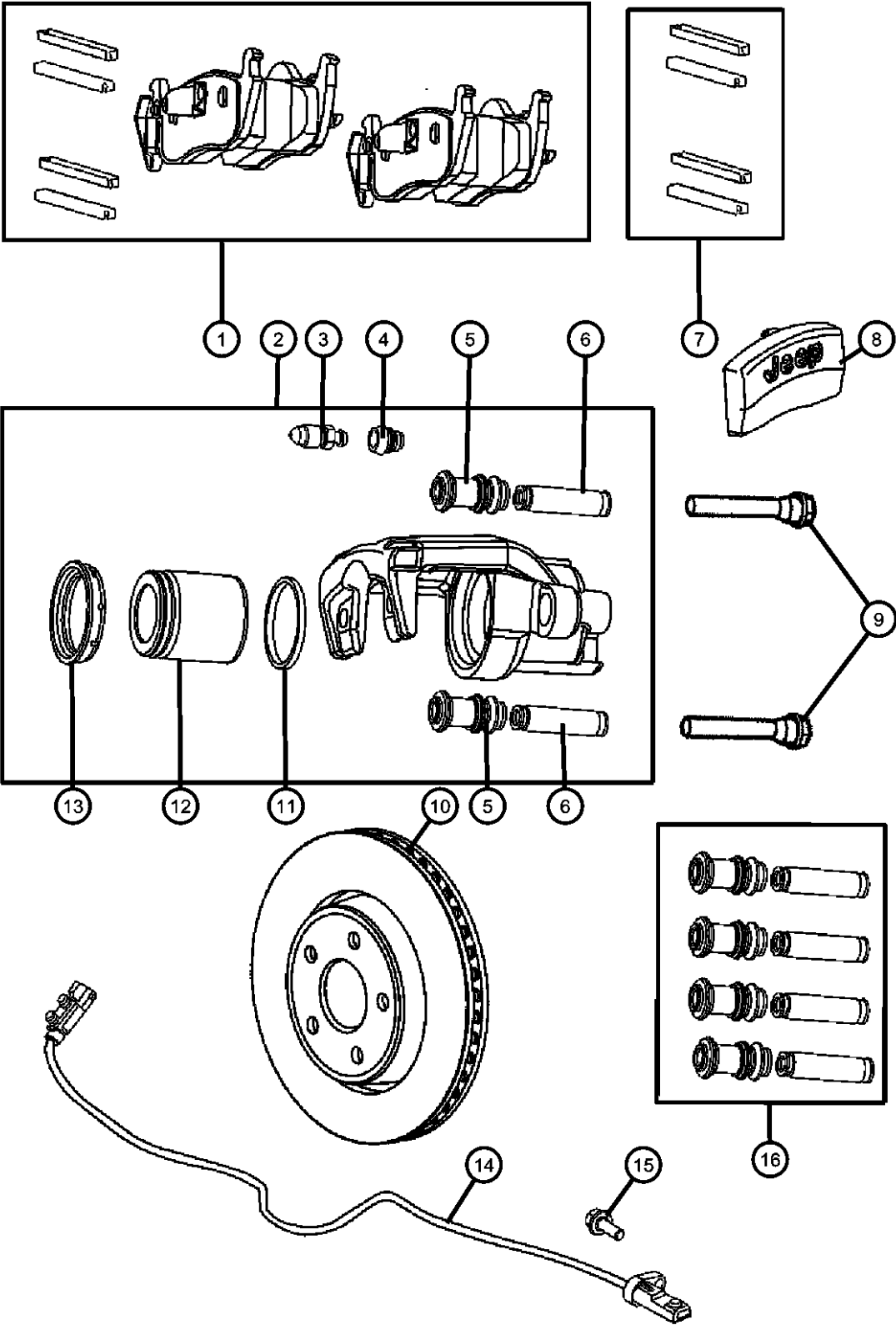
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Disc Brake Caliper With [ES0]
Figure 5-120

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										Note:Sales Codes [ES0]=ALL 6 L ENGINES [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE									
										1	05174320AA	1	J		74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
										2	05174318AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brake, For the Pin Kit
										3	05174319AA	1	J		74				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
										4	05174319AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
										5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
											68002158AA	1	J		74				Right
											68002159AA	1	J		74				Left
										6	06104258AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
										7	05174321AA	1	J		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
										8	68002193AA	1	J		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
										9	52090051AA	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor
										10	05290733AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
										11	06036424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
										12									SHIELD, Splash
											05290650AA	1							Right
											05290651AA	1							Left
										13	06505935AA	6							SCREW, Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
										14	52124121AA	2							CLIP, Wiring, ABS Sensor
										15	56044144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
										16	05175374AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
										17	52089434AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
										18	06506454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

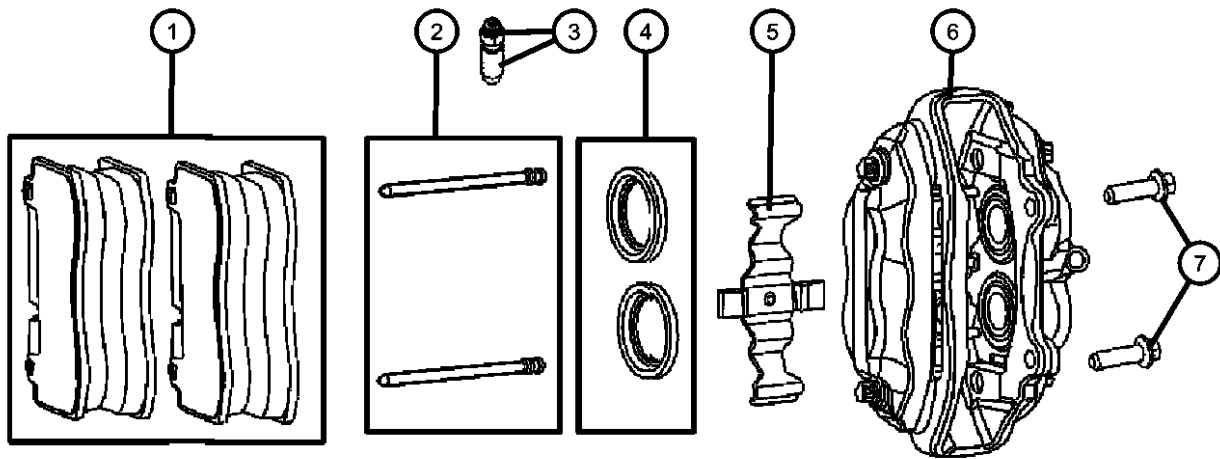
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRS],8.25/213MM,[DRK] With [BRY] Brakes
Figure 5-210



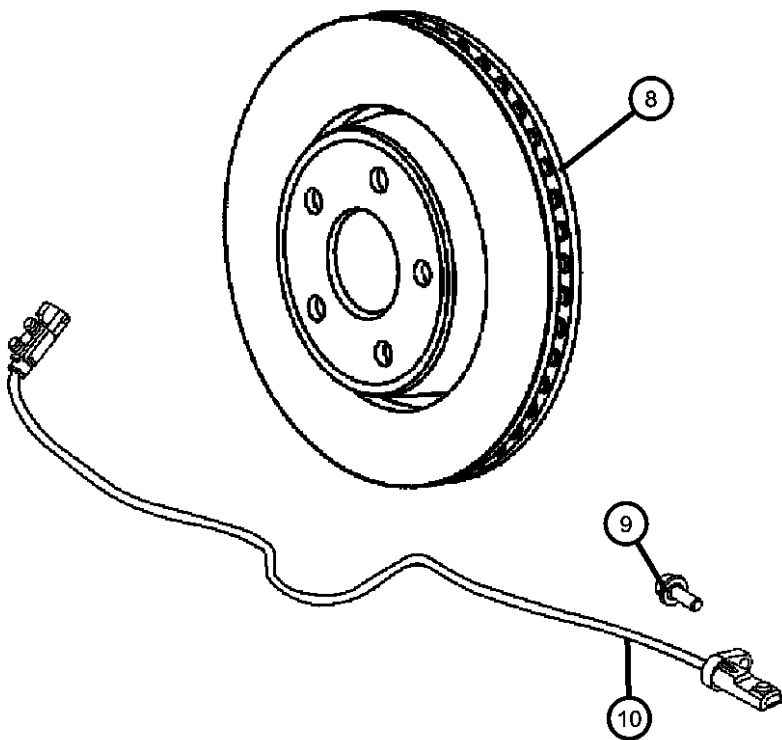
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080871AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	V2010871								[DRS]
	V4010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VCWK0871AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VRWK0871AB								Ceramic
									Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
									Make It New Brake Kits
									[DRK,BRY]
	V2010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V4010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	VCWK0871AB	2							Ceramic
	VRWK0871AB								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
									Make It New Brake Kits
									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05143702AB								Right
	05143703AB								Left
	05093343AA								BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	05093278AA								CAP, Bleeder
	04762105								SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	04762106								BUSHING, Caliper
11	05143705AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
	52090410AC								COVER, Brake Caliper
	06507603AA								PIN, Caliper
	52089275AB								ROTOR, Brake
	V5019275AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VCWK0871AB								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AB								Make It New Brake Kits
	05143694AA								SEAL, Caliper Piston
	05143704AA								PISTON, Brake
	05143691AA								BOOT, Brake Piston
12	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	06508345AA								SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed
	05103158AA								Sensor, Mounting
									BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT, Caliper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM,With [BR4] Brakes
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003610AA	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	05174332AA	1	J, T		74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
3	05174331AA	1	J, T		74				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05174330AB	1	J, T		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brake
5	05174333AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
6									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	68002194AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68002195AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	06104258AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
8	05290731AA	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake
9	06508345AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
10	56044146AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-11	52090051AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Brake Rotor, Hold Rotor to Axle Stud



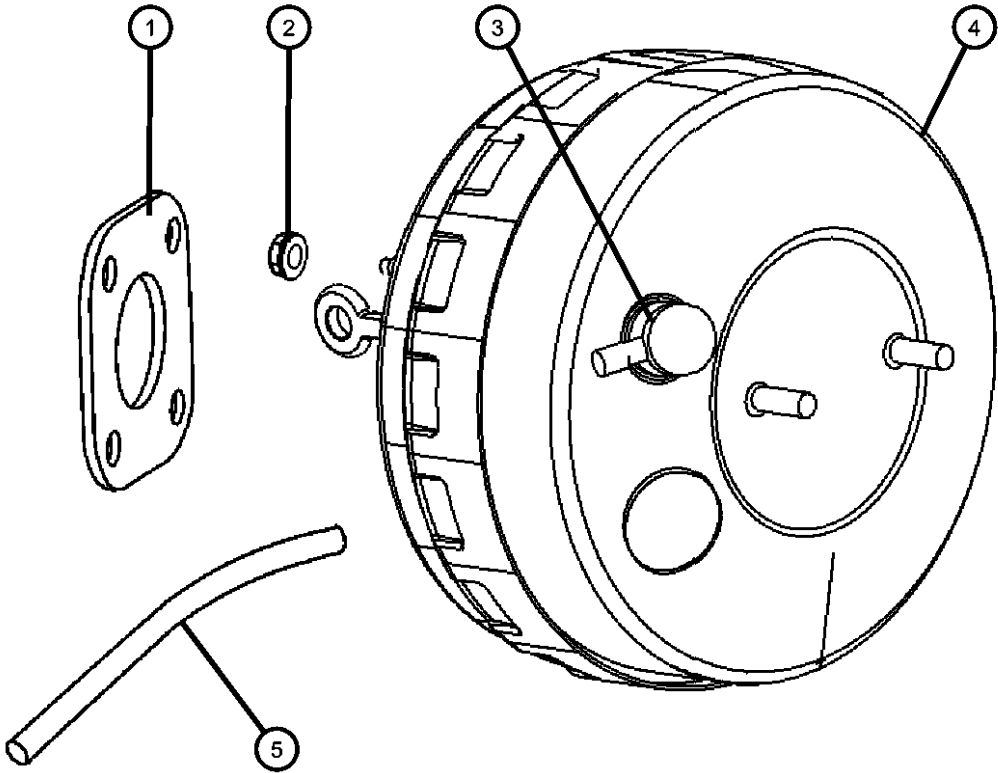
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

1	05143281AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
2	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	05143282AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
4	05175731AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
5									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52089263AB	1							[EV0]
	52089996AC	1							[EZ0]
		1							[ES0]
	52124112AA	1							[EK0]

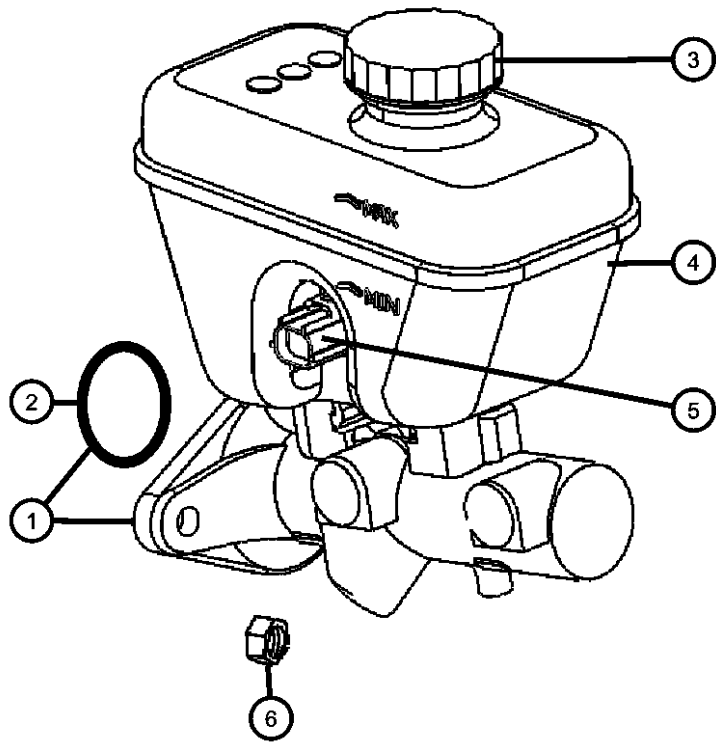


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

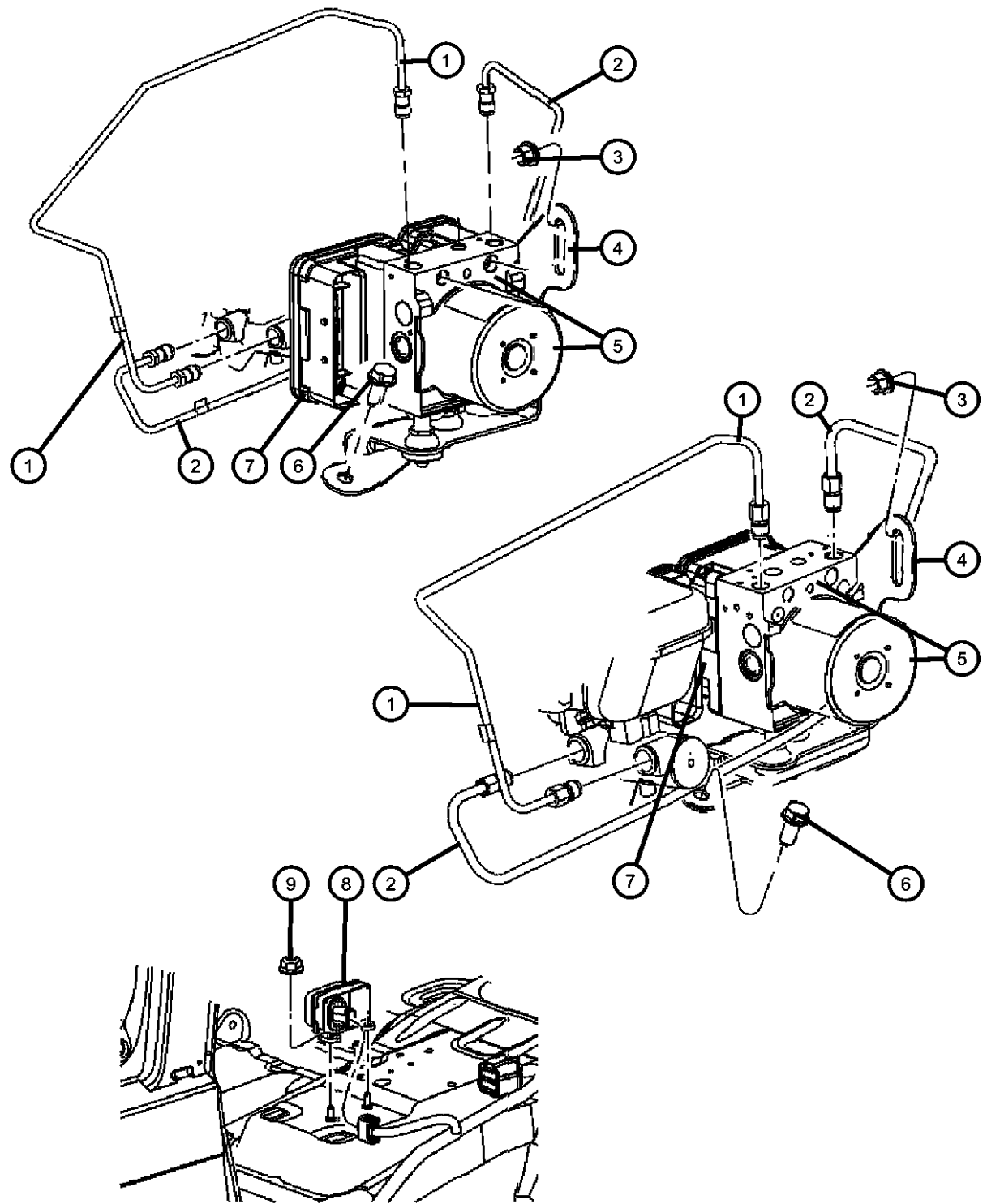
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175732AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	68027828AA	1	J, T		74				O RING, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
3	05014518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	05143283AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
5	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
6	05179375AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder
Figure 5-420



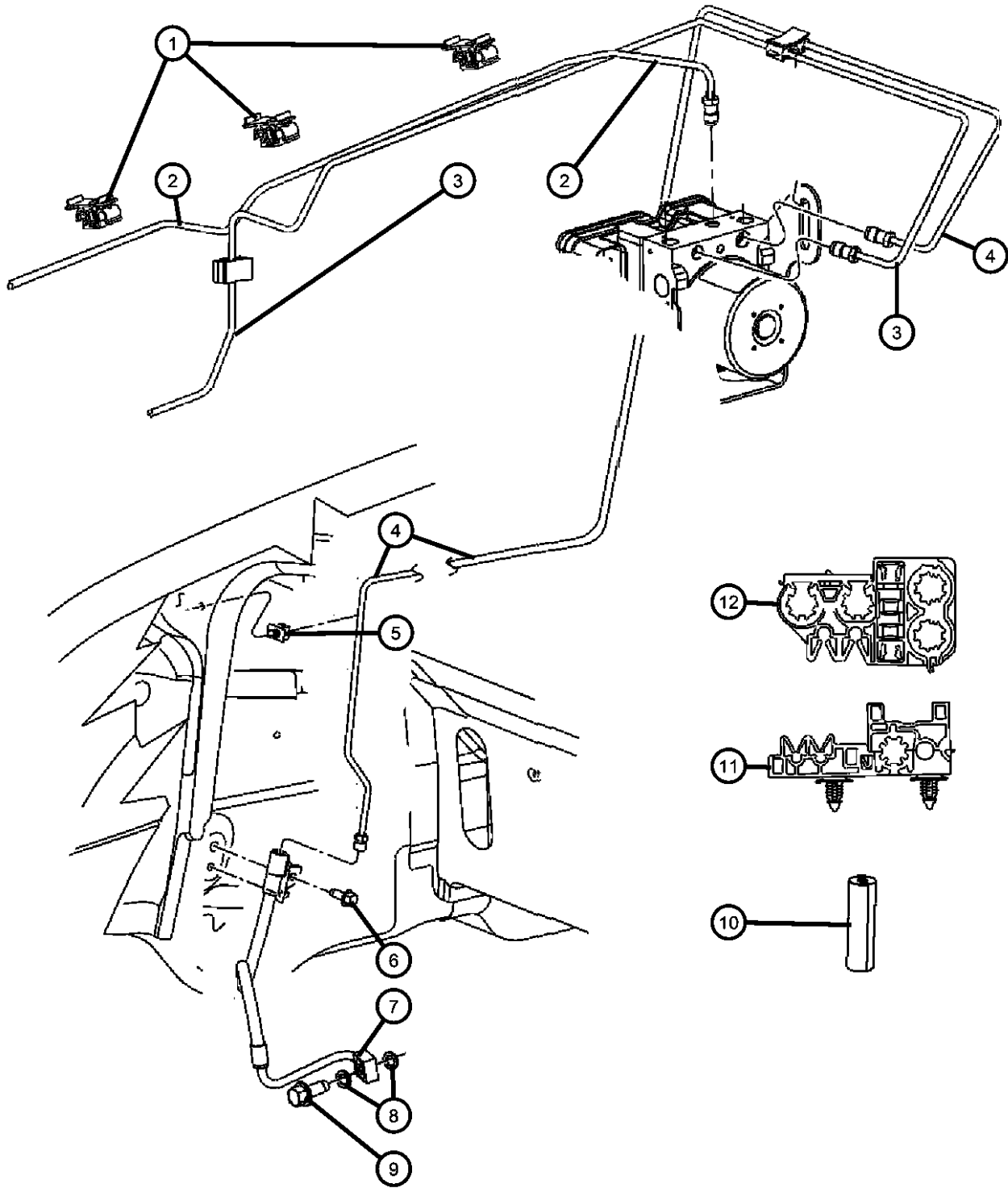
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[BNB]=Electronic Stability Program
[DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD
[DHX]=Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD
[DHZ]=Quadra-Trac k I Full-Time 4WD
[EK0]=ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[ES0]=ALL 6 L ENGINES
[EVO]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES
[EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1	52090405AF	1							TUBE, BrakeSecondary
2	52124077AB	1							TUBE, BrakePrimary
3	34201711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
4	05179774AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
5	05179771AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
6	06104024AA	1							SCREW, HCU Bracket, Mounting
7	05179776AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
8									MODULE, Electronic Stability
	56029328AB	1			J				[BNB,DHZ]
		1			T				[BNB]
	56029349AA	1							[BNB,DHB,DHX]
9	06104715AA	2							NUT, Electronic Stability Module, Mounting
-10	05159024AA	1							O RING, Pump Tower, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive
 Figure 5-510

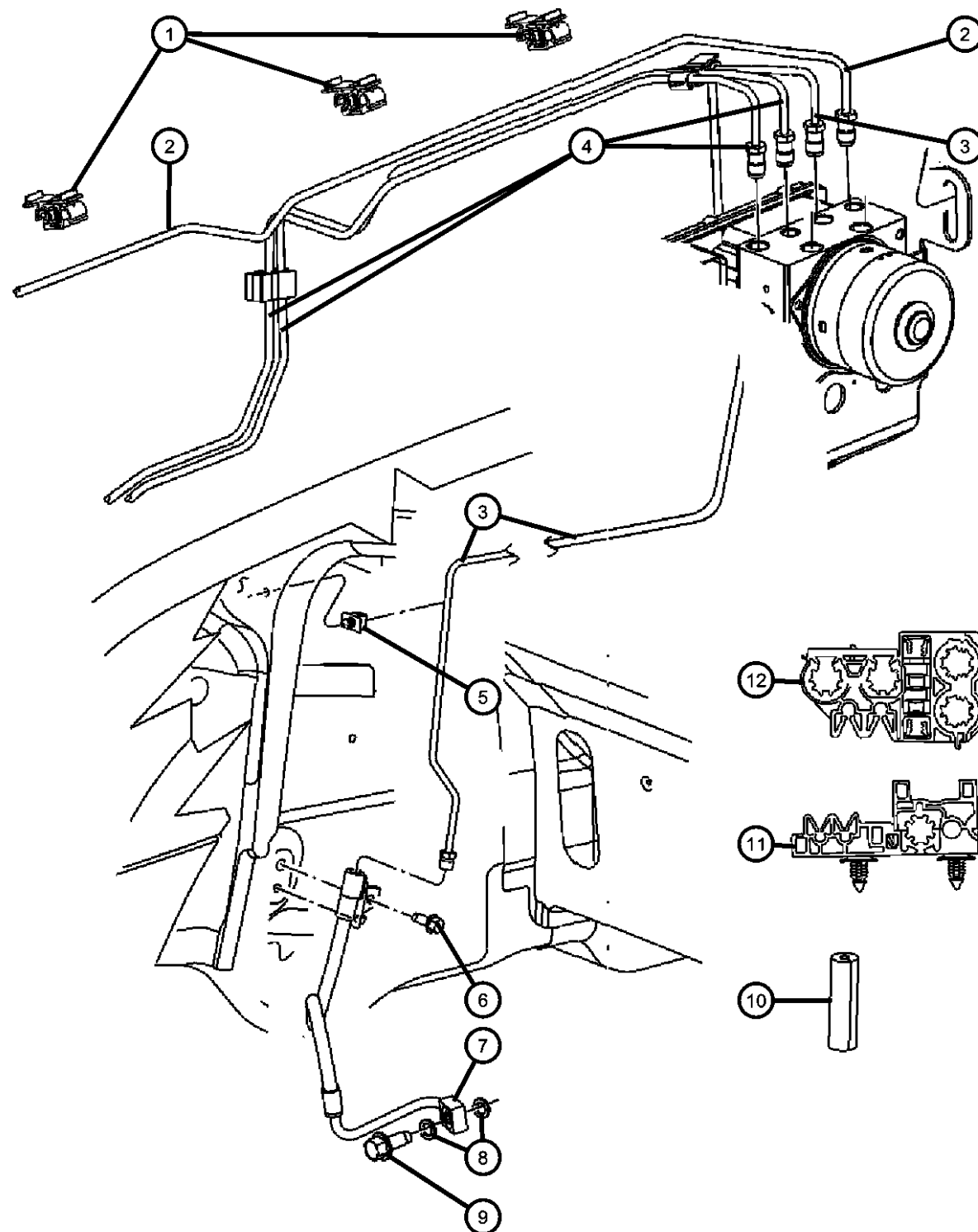


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52124132AB	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AE	1							[EK0,EV0] HCU to Rear Brake Hose
	52124240AB	1							[ESF,EZ0] HCU to Rear Brake Hose
4	52090403AD	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
5	52009234	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	52009234	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED)
7									HOSE, Brake
	52089256AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	52089258AC	1	J, T		74				Left
8									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4							[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
9									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4	J, T		74				[BRY], Mounting
	06508914AA	4	J, T		74				[BR4], Mounting
10	05189384AA	1							GROMMET, For Item 3
11	05189383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 3
12	05189386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 3

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	52128214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52124132AB	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	52090403AD	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
4									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AE	1							[EK0,EV0] To Rear Brake Hoses
	52124240AB	1							[ES0,EZ0] To Rear Brake Hoses
5	52009234	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	52009234	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x18.50, (NOT SERVICED)
7									HOSE, Brake
	05290656AA	1							[ES0], Right
	05290657AA	1							[ES0], Left
	52089256AC	1	J, T			74			[EK0,EV0,EZ0], Right
	52089258AC	1	J, T			74			[EK0,EV0,EZ0], Left
8									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4							[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
9									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4							[BRY], Mounting
	06508914AA	4	J, T			74			[BR4], Mounting
10	05189384AA	1							GROMMET, For Item 4
11	05189383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 4
12	05189386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 4

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

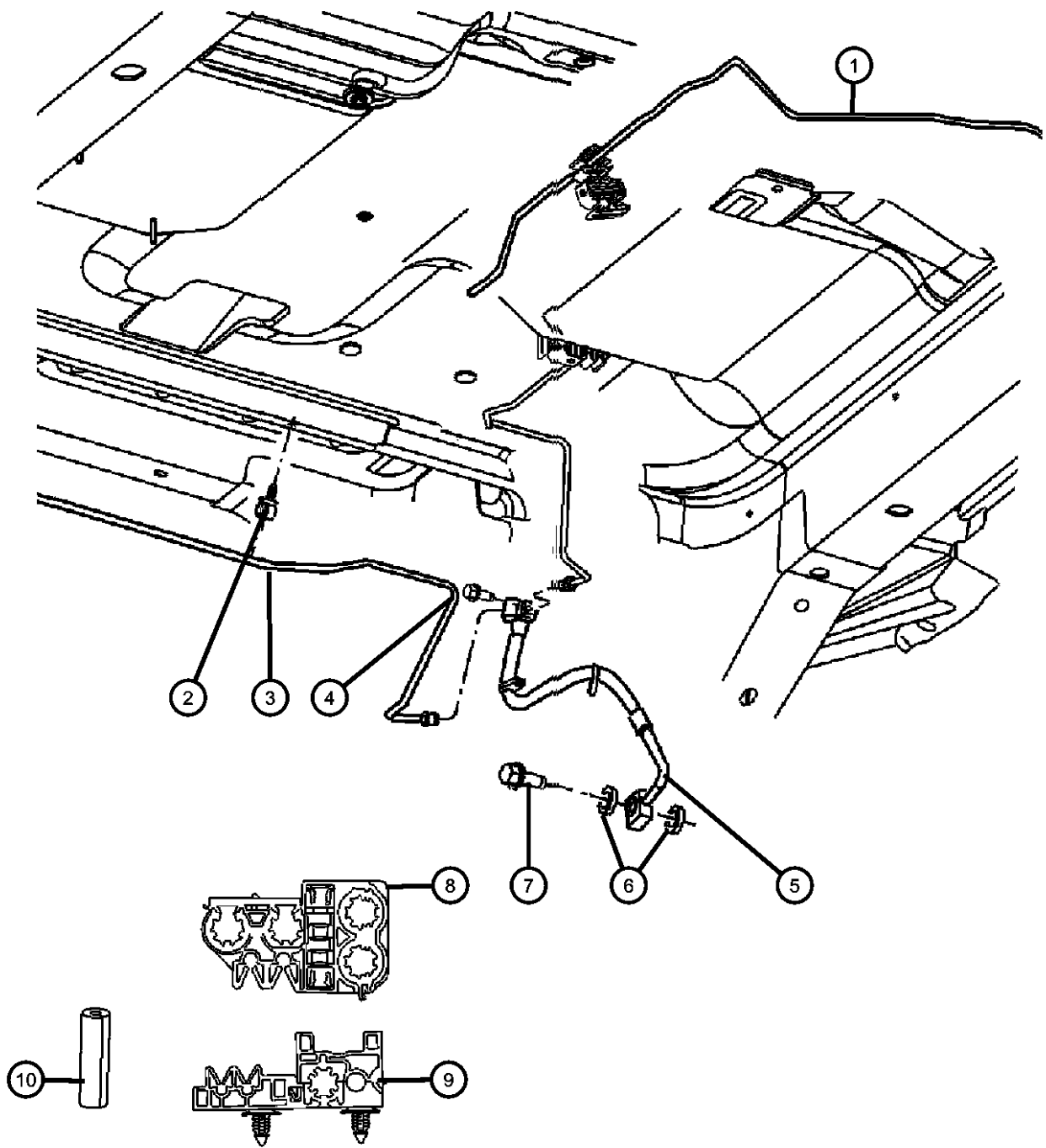
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis

Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [ESF]=Engine - 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	52124026AE	1							BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube [EK0,EV0], Chassis
	52124240AB	1							[ESF,EZ0], Chassis
2	06506087AA	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Line to Sill, Mounting
3	52089995AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose
4	52089995AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED)
5									HOSE, Brake
	05290642AA	1							[DRK], Right
	05290643AA	1							[DRK], Left
	52089259AC	1							[DRA], Right
	52089997AD	1							[DRA], Left
6									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4							[BR4]
	J3237672	4							[BRY]
7									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4							[BRY]
	06508914AA	1	J		74				
		4	J, T		74				[BR4]
8	05189386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 1, Mounting
9	05189383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 1, Mounting
10	05189384AA	1							GROMMET, For Item 1, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]
 Figure 5-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
 [XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory
 [XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable
 [XA8]=Pedals - Non Adjustable

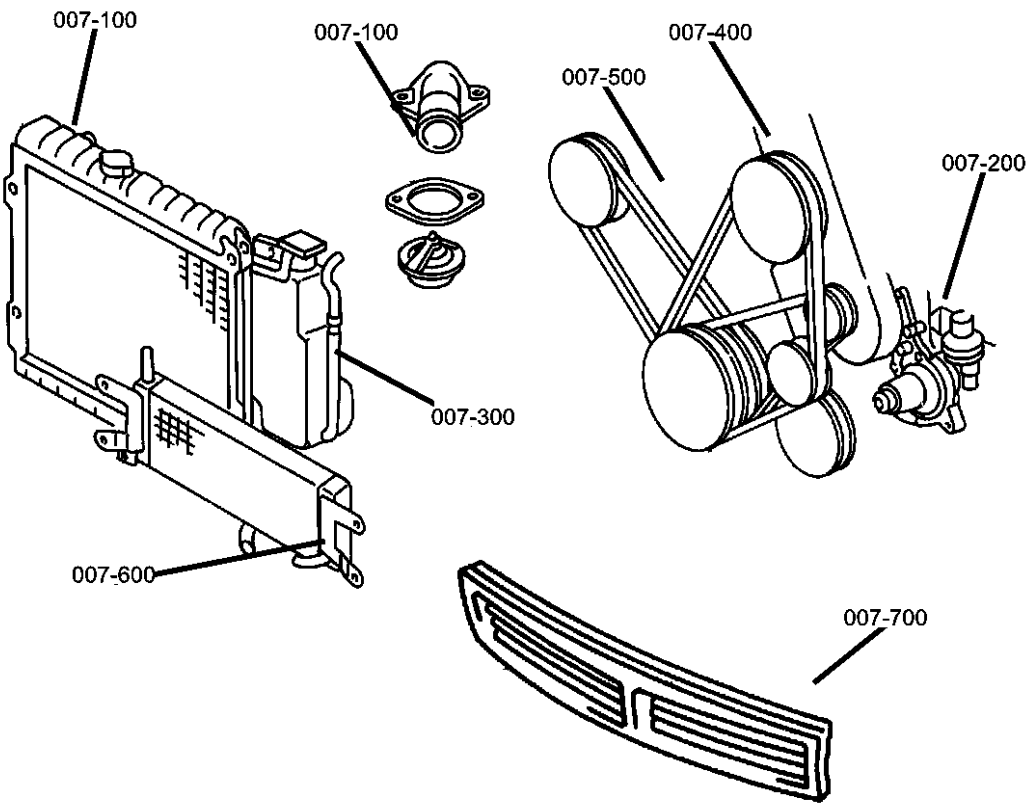
1	52089244AD	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XA8]
2	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Booster Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting
4	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To Sled, Mounting
5	05102023AB	1							PAD, Pedal
6	52089242AD	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XAM,XAP]
7	56054001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-8	05290949AB	1	J, T		74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads, Bright Pedals [XAR]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

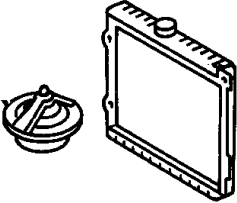
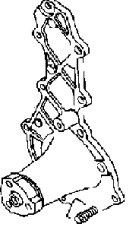
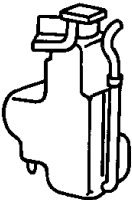
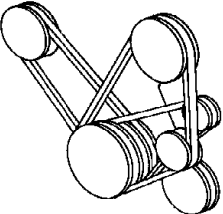
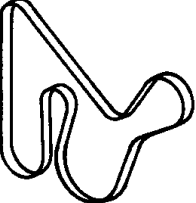
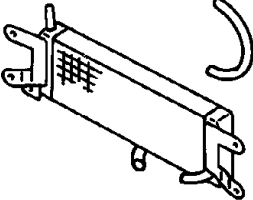
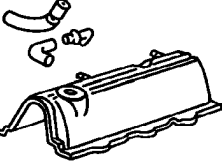
Group - 7
 Cooling

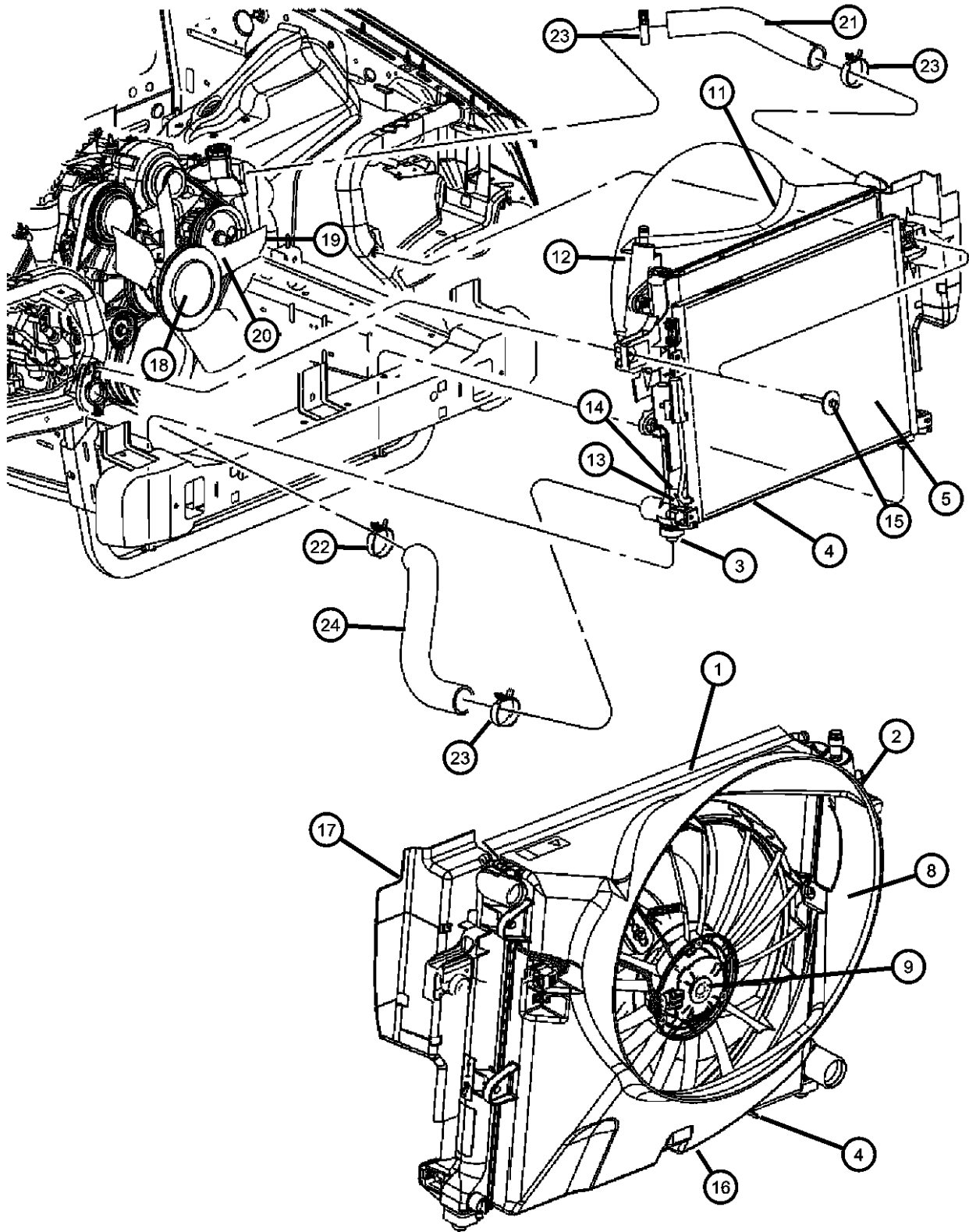


Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines	Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines	Fig. 7 - 165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 7 - 170
Air Ducts, Brake Cooling, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 7 - 175
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 220
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 7 - 230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 7 - 310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 3.7L,4.7L Engines	Fig. 7 - 430
Drive Pulleys 5.7L,6.1L Engines	Fig. 7 - 440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines	Fig. 7 - 510
Drive Belts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines	Fig. 7 - 520
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 720

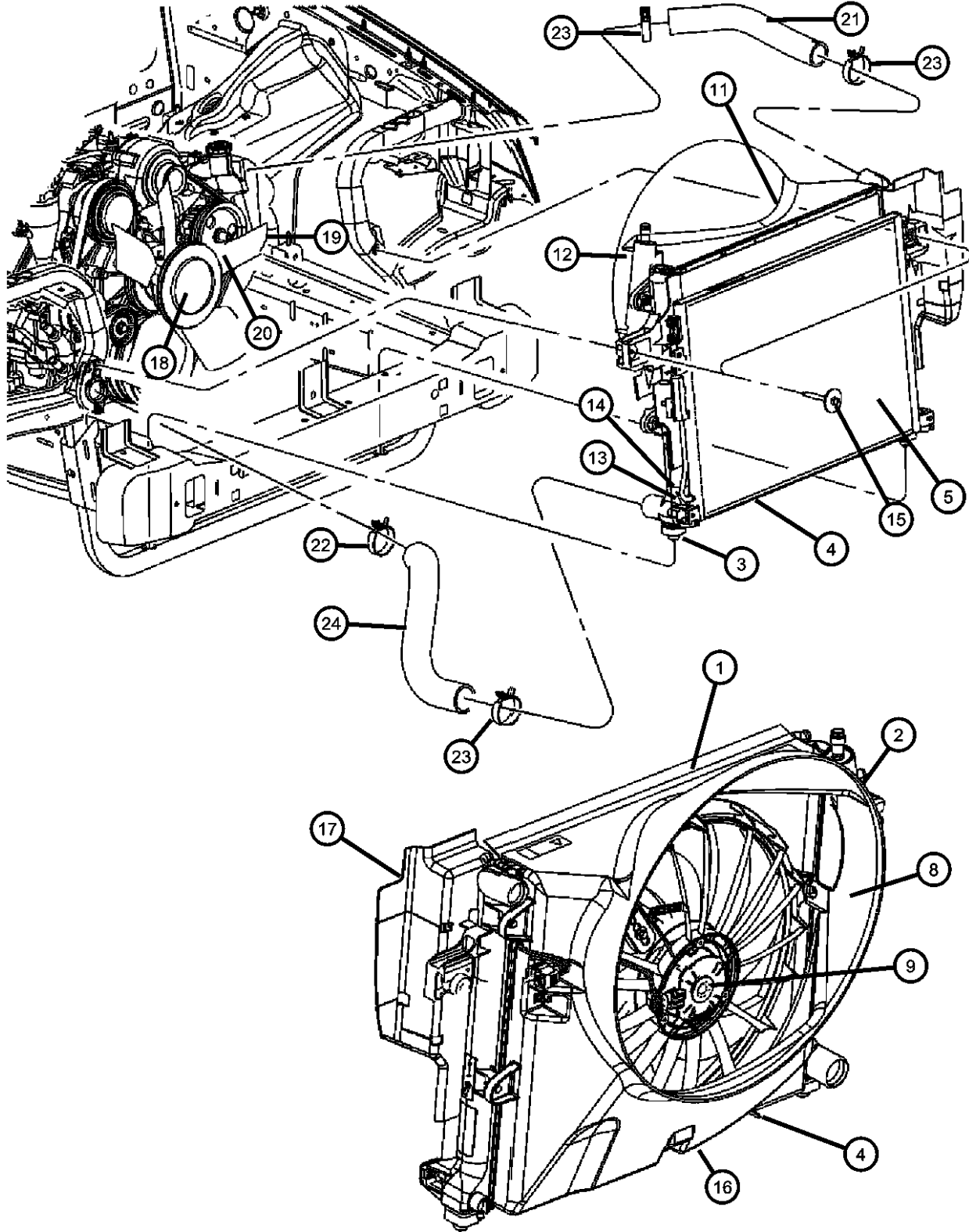
007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	55116849AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116897AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079419	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Upper
	52079884AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Lower
4	04644269	1				EV0, EK0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55116928AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
-6	52090052AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
-7	06503943	3							RETAINER
8	05143209AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan, Manual
9	05143208AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
-10	05166424AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Wiring
11	55116955AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		LABEL, Belt Routing
12	05166426AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RECEIVER DRIER
13	06101445	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	06503943	3							RETAINER
15	06101455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
16	55116920AA	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
17									SEAL, Radiator Side
	55037711AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Left
	55037710AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Right
18	55116884AA	1				EV0			FAN, Cooling
19	55116882AA	1				EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
20	06034860	4				EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Fan to Viscous Drive
21									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116866AA	1				EV0			
	55116867AA	1				EK0			
22	06032277	1				EK0, EV0			CLAMP, Radiator
23	06032277	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED)
24									HOSE, Radiator Outlet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
S = SPORT						Transmission	
X = SPECIAL							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

55116869AB	1					EVO			
55116870AB	1					EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD					EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			Transmission
S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi			DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL						Displacement Engine			Transmission

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines
 Figure 7-165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
 [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
 [ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE
 [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES
 [EZ0]= ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55116842AB	1				EZ0	DG0		
	55116849AB	1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
2									DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
	55116723AC	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
3									CONDENSER, A/C
	55116928AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
4									COOLER, Power Steering
	52090052AB	1				ES0	DG0		
	55116927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
5	52089905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	55116951AE	1				EZ0	DG0		MOTOR, Hydraulic
7									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	05290720AA	1				ES0			
	55116865AC	1				EZ0			
8	55116865AC	1							CLAMP, 06033135, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55116865AC	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55116868AB	1				ESF, EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	06032277	1				ESF, EZ0			CLAMP, Radiator
-12	05143201AA	1				EZ0	DG0		SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
13	55037858AA	1				EZ0	DG0		FITTING, Quick Connect
-14									THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	52028898AE	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
-15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06507071AA	2				EZ0			
		2				ESF			

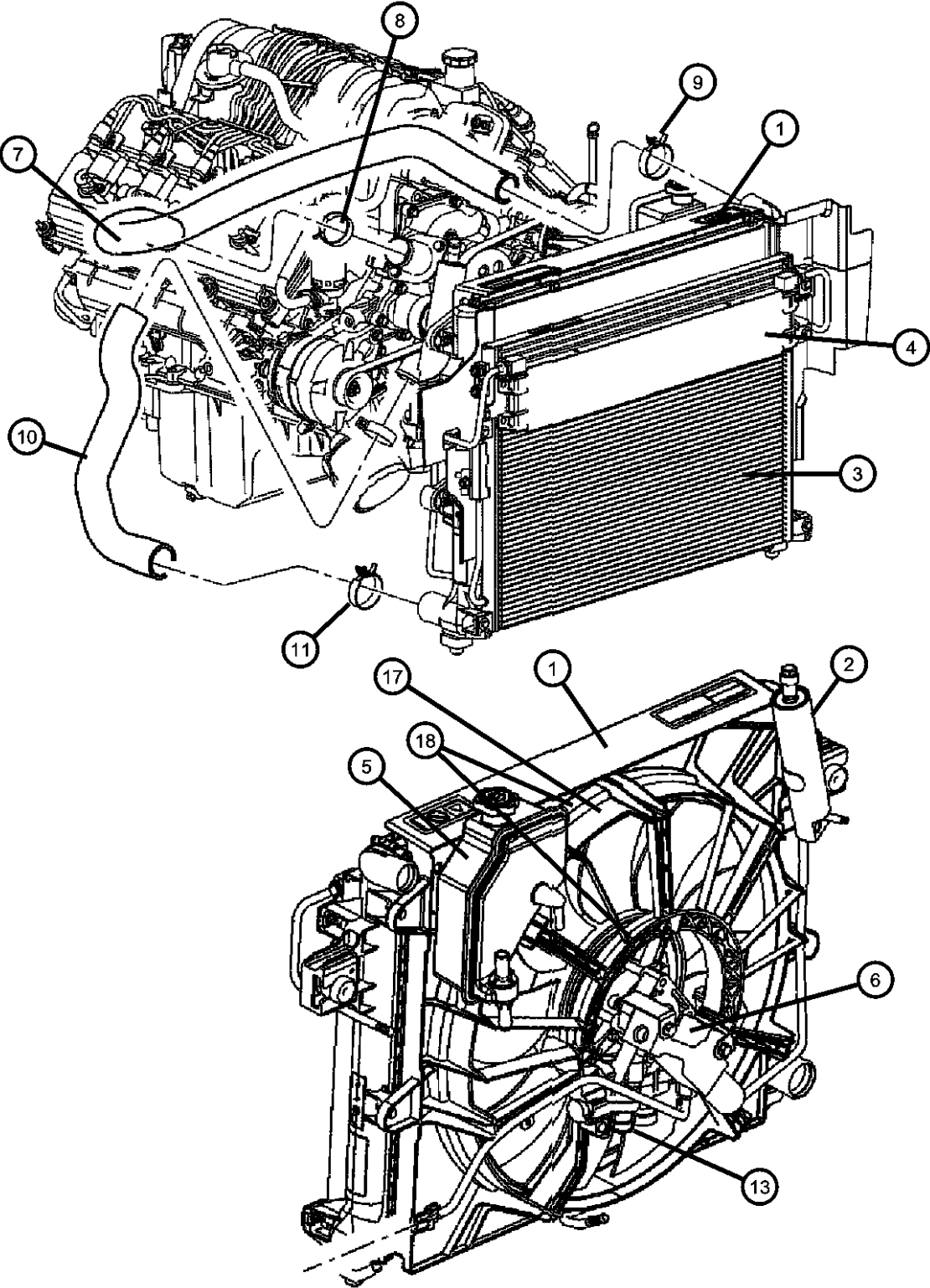
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

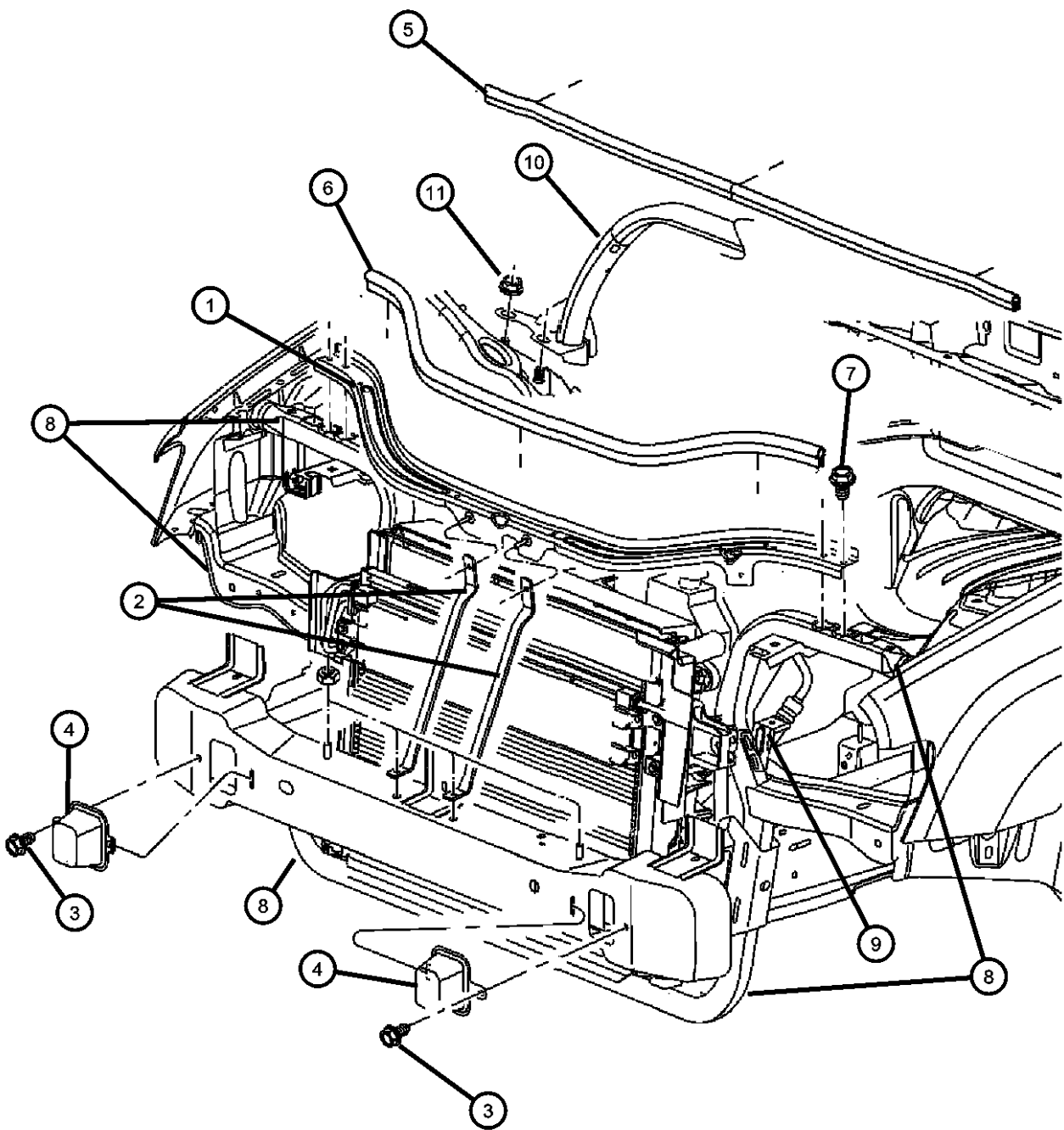
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	52124074AA	2				EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
17									SHROUD, Fan
	05143209AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Soleniod. Motor,Fitting,Clip
		1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		Soleniod. Motor,Fitting,Clip
18	05143208AB	1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY, Includes Shroud



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 7-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394951AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394098AD	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	55360410AA	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
5	55394777AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55394851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
7	06104368AA	4							SCREW
8	05143322AD	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396820AB	1							Right
	55396821AB	1							Left
10	55396886AB	1		H, P, S					BRACE, Suspension
11	06502697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-12	06508012AA	2							BOLT, Cooling Module to Support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

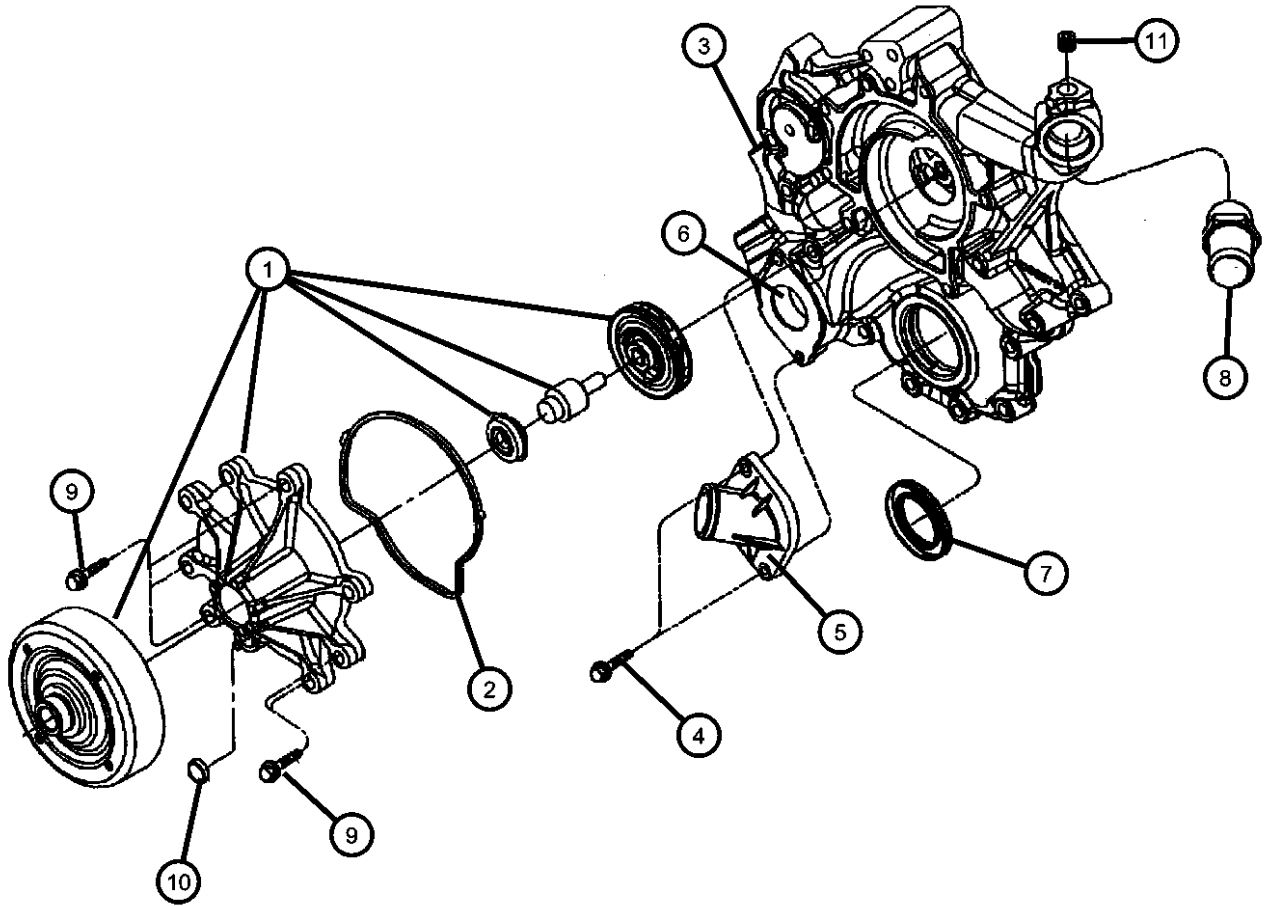
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts, Brake Cooling, 6.1L Engine
Figure 7-175

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [MCZ]=Body Color Fascias with Bright Insert										
	1	05029993AA	1							AIR DUCT, Brake Cooling, [MCZ], Left
	2	05029992AA	1							AIR DUCT, Brake Cooling, [MCZ], Right
	3	06503598	4							PIN, Push, M8x21, [MCZ]
	4	06508146AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, [MCZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-220

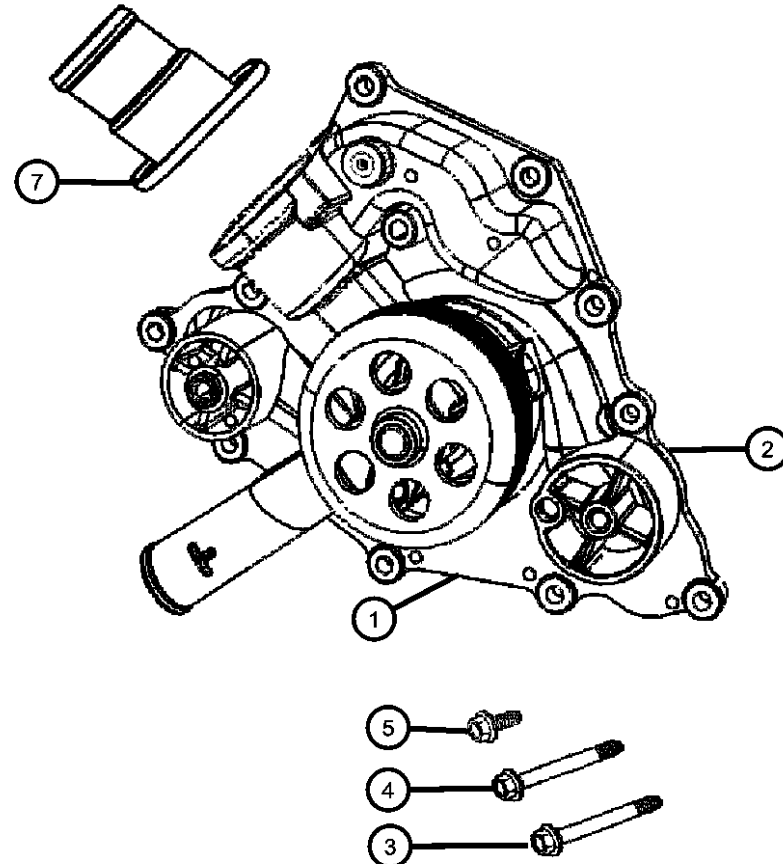


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	53022189AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									NIPPLE
	06035854	2				EK0			
		2				EV0			
4	06505502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020887AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	53021313AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
8		1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 7-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE [EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									PUMP, Water
	04792838AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
	04792838AB	1	J, T			EZ0			
		1	J, T			ESF			
2	04792922AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06506270AA	3				EZ0			
	06507697AA	10				ESF			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06506269AA	5				EZ0			
	06507697AA	10				ESF			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06507697AA	10				ESF			
	06506270AA	3				EZ0			
-6									STUD
	06506684AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
7									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53021536AC	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
-8	06036307AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, WATER PUMP BLEED

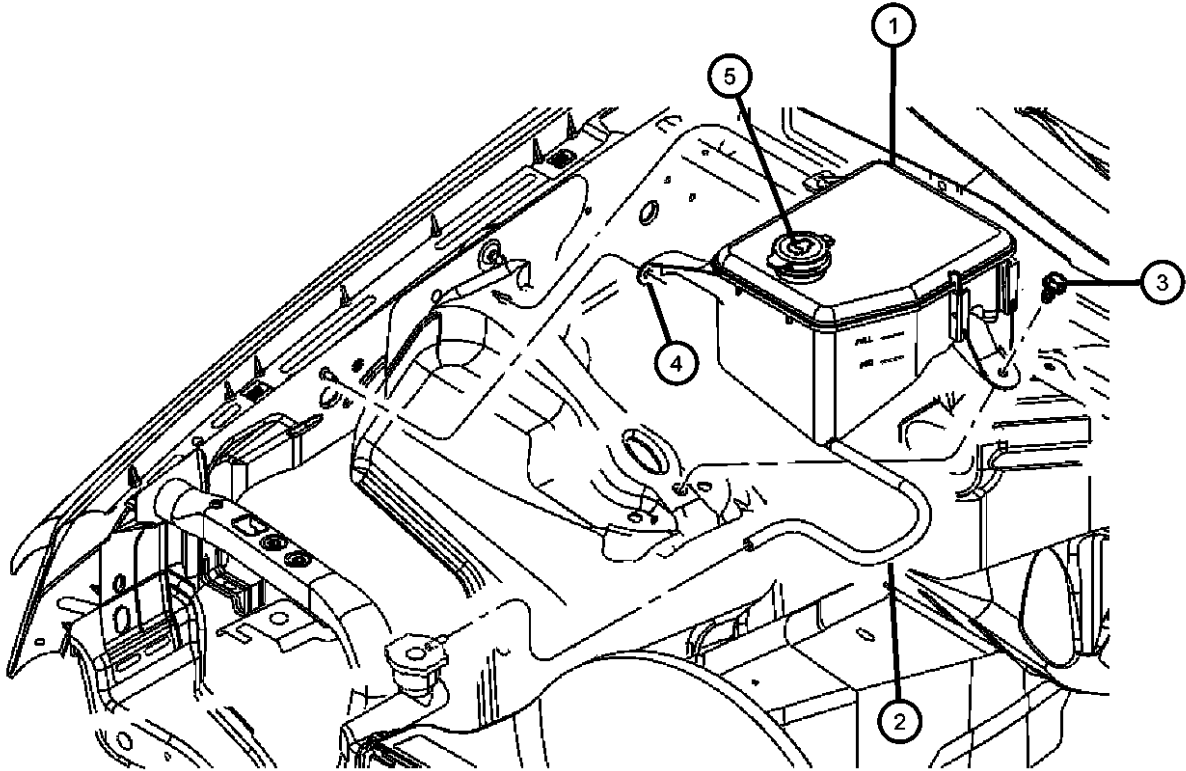
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Coolant Tank
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116874AD	1							BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	55116874AD	1							HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55116874AD	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1.00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55037857AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting
5	05174456AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle
-6									TUBE, Coolant inlet
	04892345AD	1				EZ0			
	05037891AA	1				ESF			
-7	04892346AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Coolant outlet
-8	06502018	2				EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60



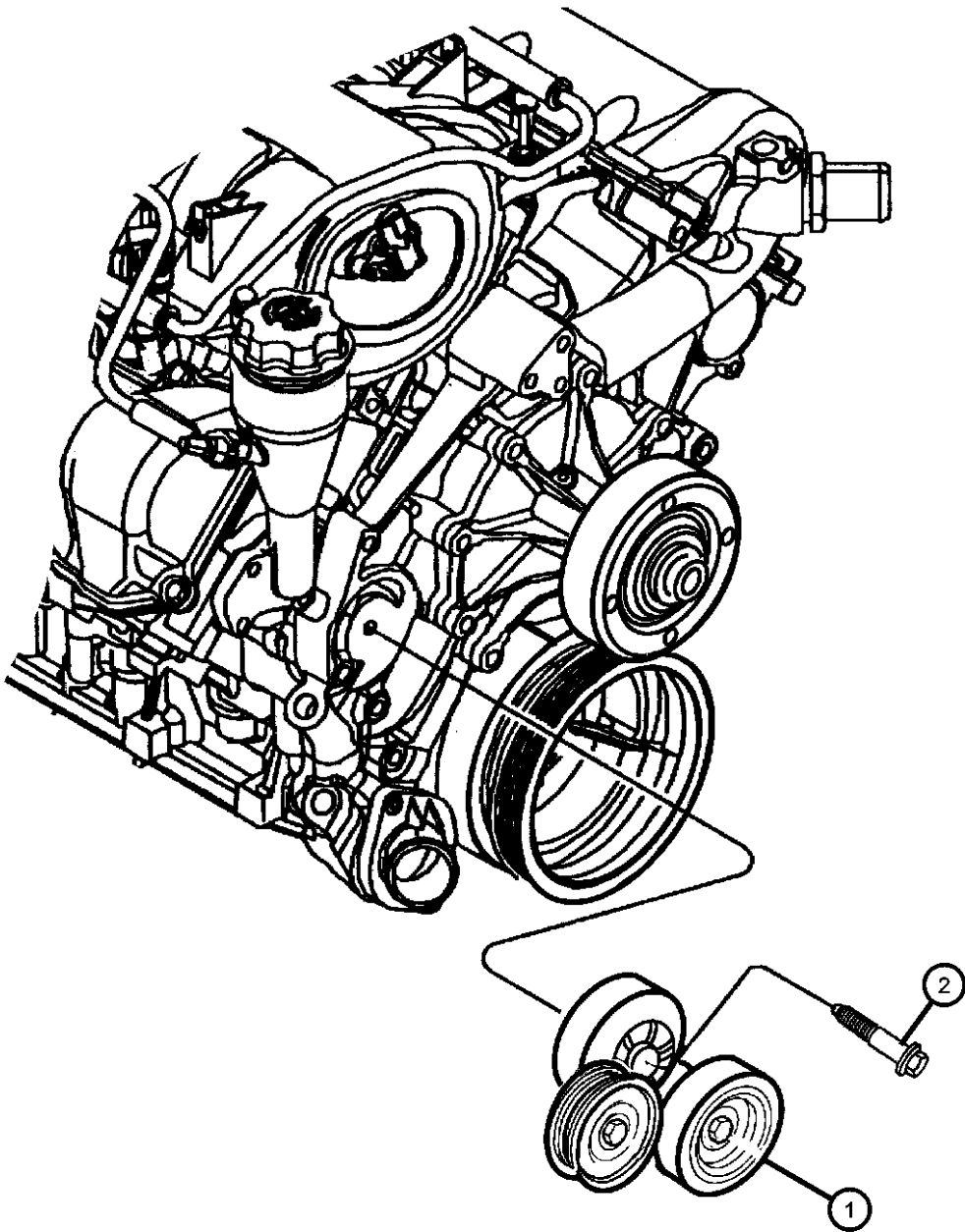
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Drive Pulleys 3.7L,4.7L Engines
 Figure 7-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
 [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
 [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

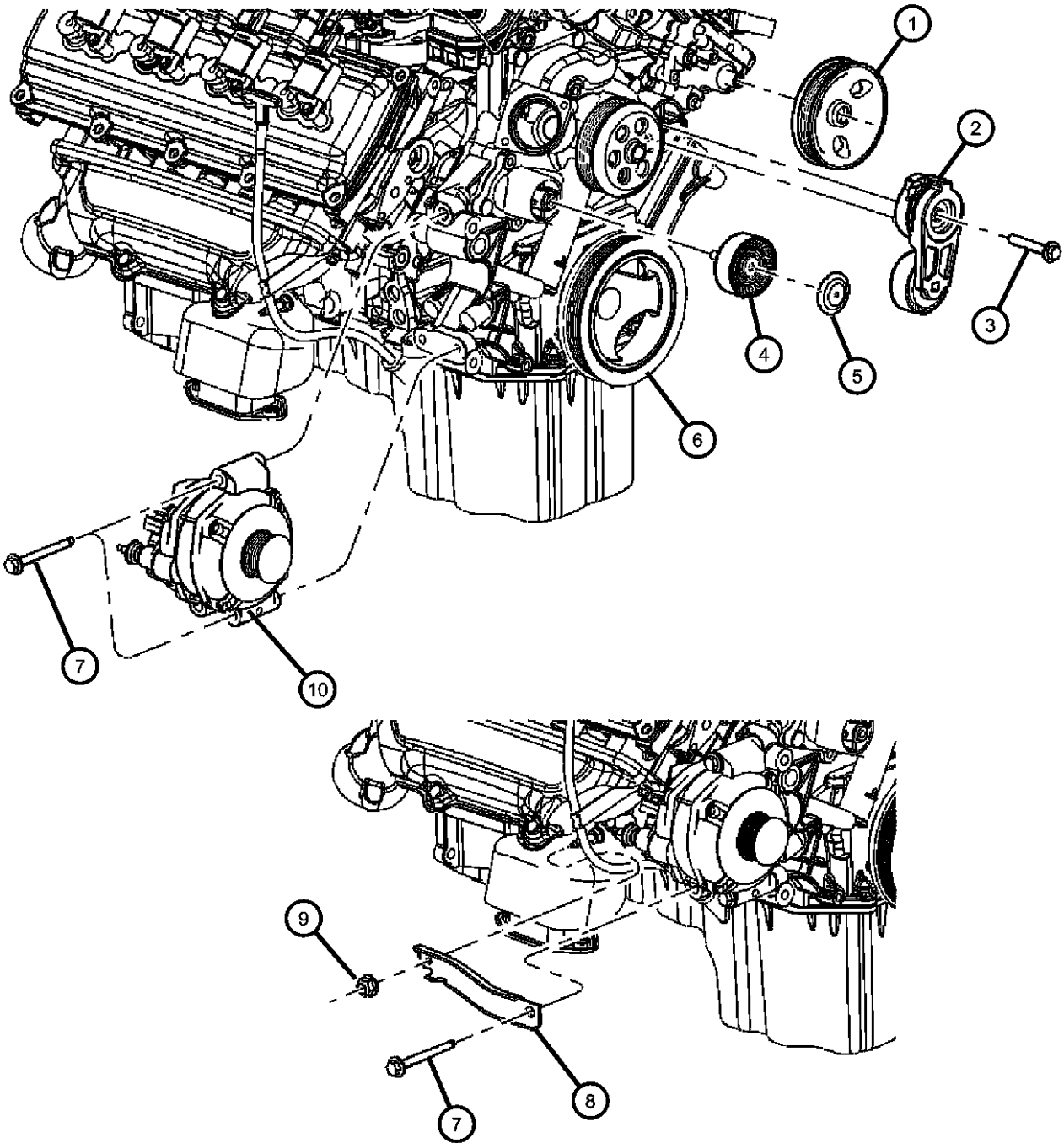
1	53030958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Drive Pulleys 5.7L,6.1L Engines

Figure 7-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1	53013677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Purchased in Assy. 52089883AC
2	04861660AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
		1				ESF			
3	06507479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner to Block
		3				ESF			
4	04792835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
		1				ESF			
5	04792875AA	1				ESF			CAP, Pulley
		1				EZ0			
6	04792815AB	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	05037394AA	1				ESF			
7	06102120AA	2				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	06102120AA	2							STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	56044380AC	1				ESF, EZ0			ALTERNATOR
-11									SCREW AND WASHER
	06506340AA	1				EZ0			Damper and Pulley Assy. to Crankshaft
		1				ESF			Damper and Pulley Assy. to Crankshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

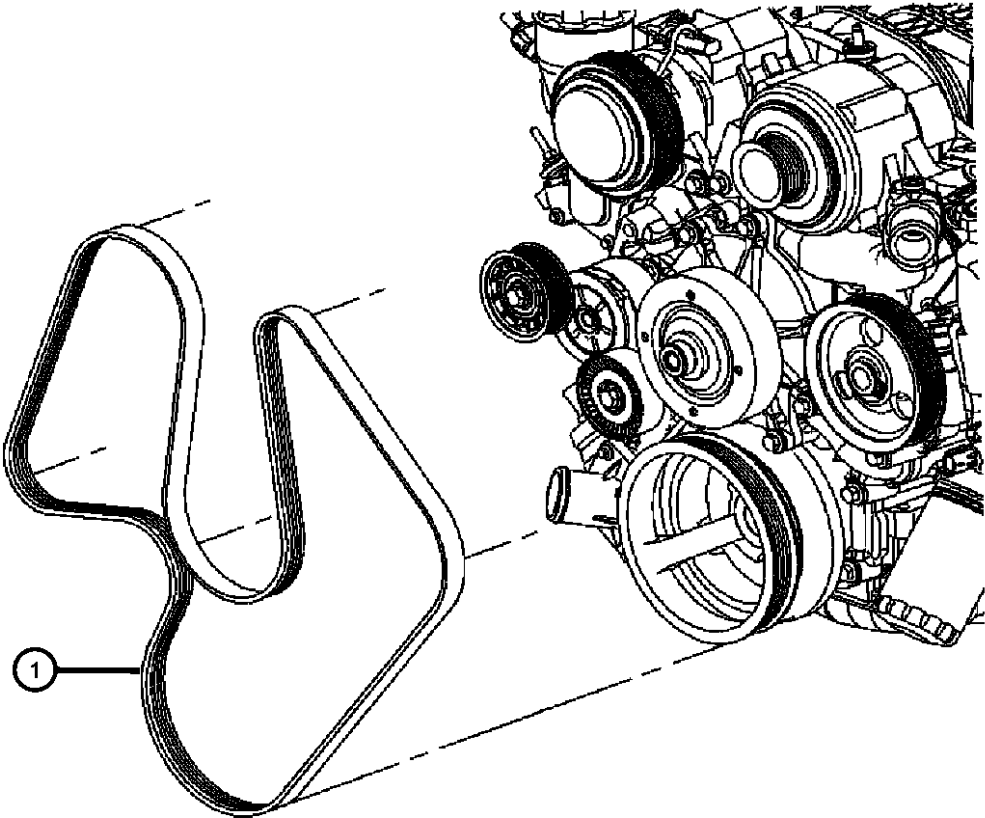
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines
 Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
 [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
 [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1	53032037AJ	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



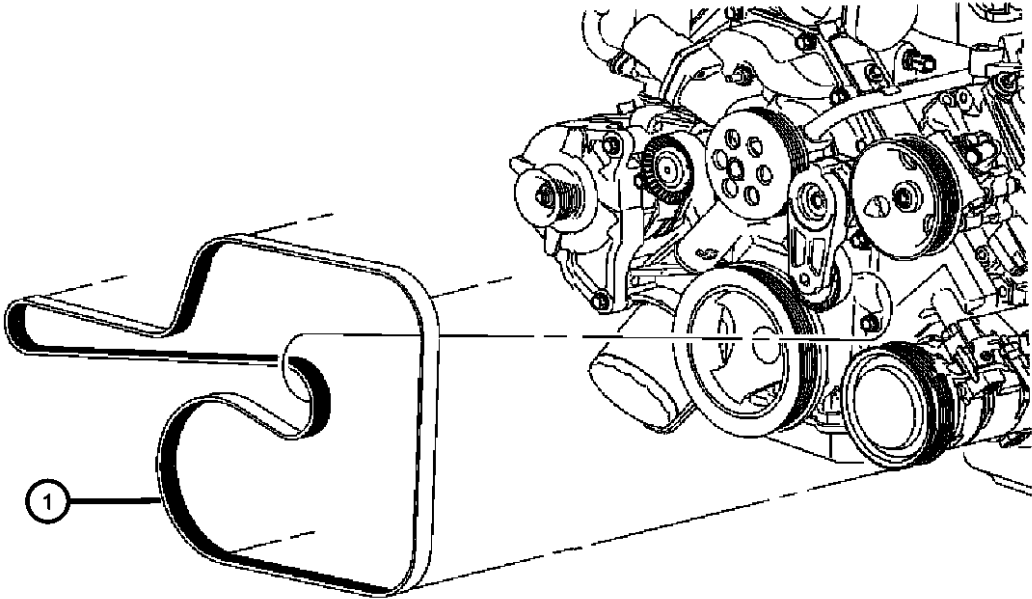
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Drive Belts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

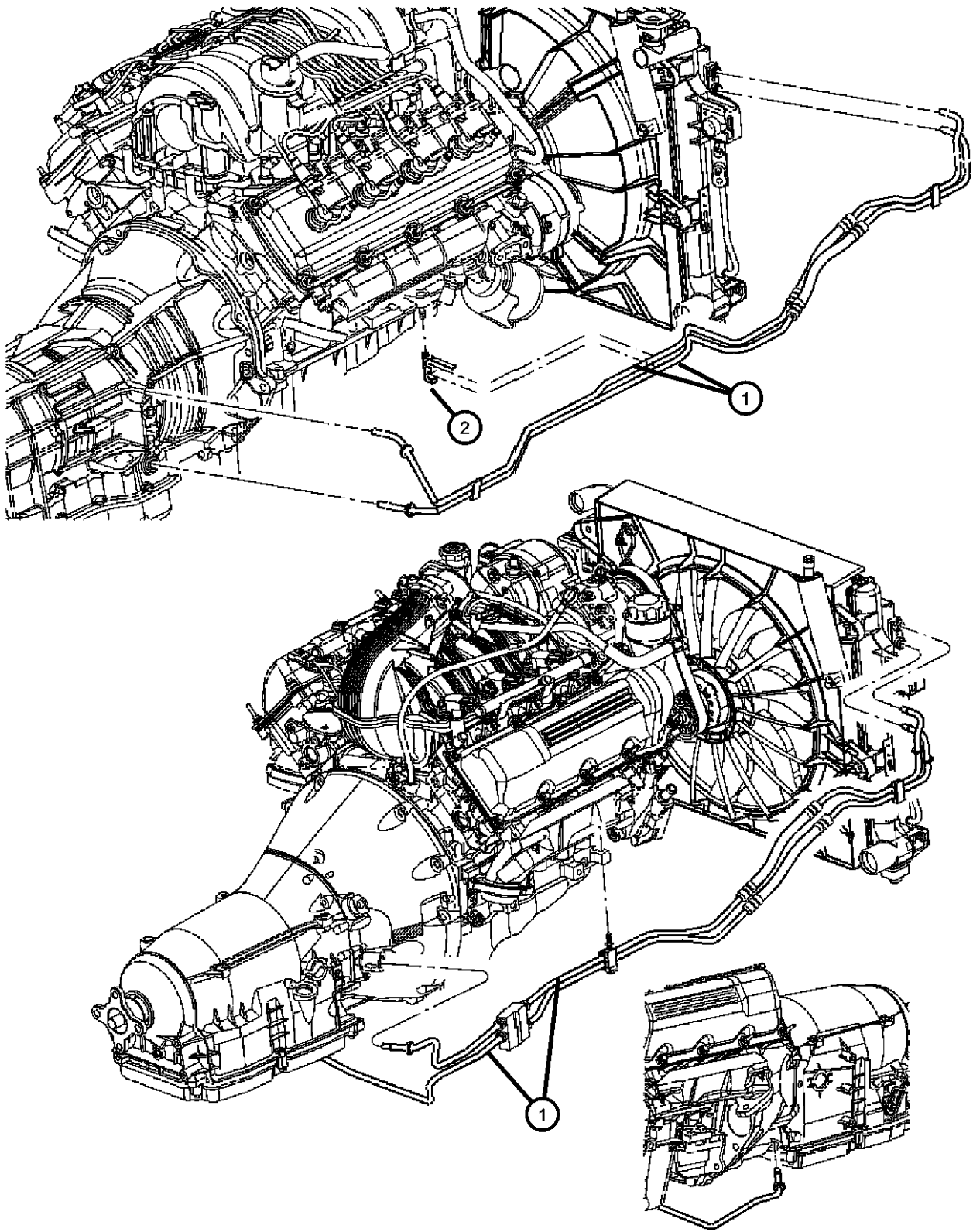
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05037542AA	1				ESF			
	53013676AB	1				EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

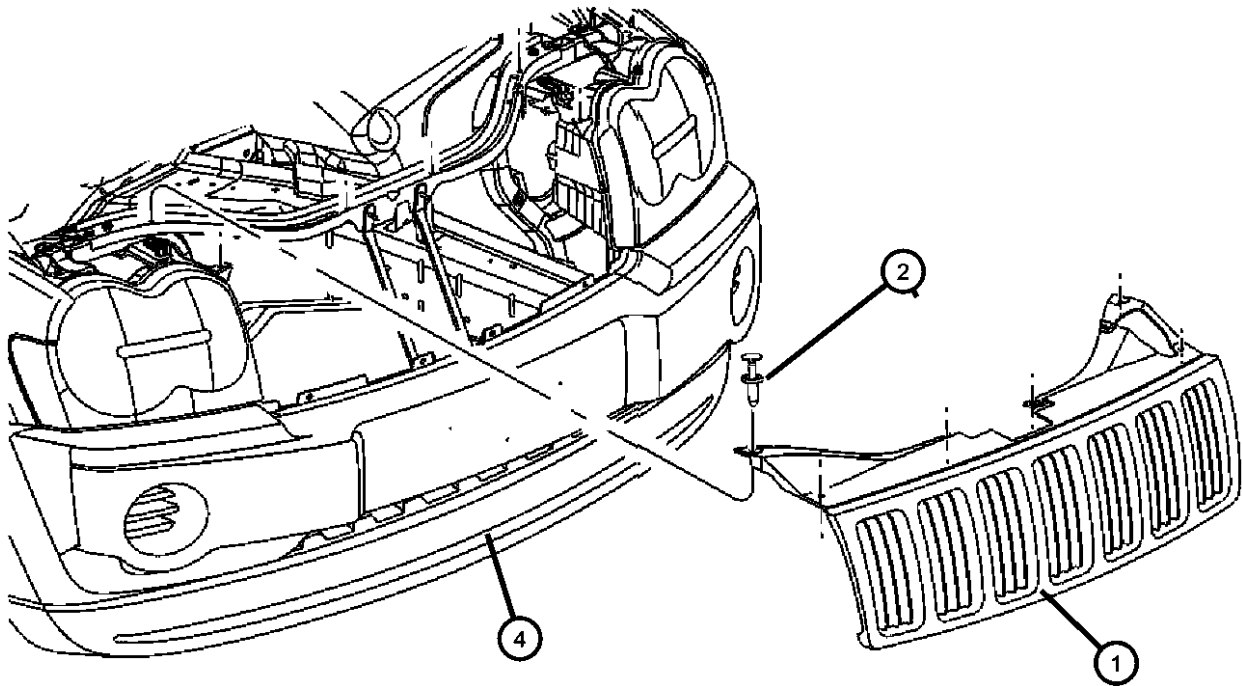
Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EK0 = 3.7L Engine EV0 = 4.7L Engine EZ0 = 5.7L Engine DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	55116875AC	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	55116877AC	1				EK0, ESF	DG0		Serviced With Clips
2	52079789AB	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
-3									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	05137722AA	2				EZ0	DG0		
		2				EK0, EV0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[AHX] = Trailer Tow Group IV
[MCY] = Body Color Fascias with Bright
[MCZ] = Body Color Fascias with Bright
[XAA] = Parksense Rear Park Assist System

1									GRILLE, Radiator
	1CH981RJAA	1		X					[RJ]
	1CH981SBAA	1		X					[SB]
	1CH981BMAA	1		X					[BM]
	5JF941B8AE	1							[B8]
		1	J, T						
	5JF941DAAE	1	J, T						[DA]
	5JF941EMAE	1	J, T						[EM]
	1CH981X8AA	1		X					[X8]
	55156814AE	1							Chrome
	55157372AA	1		S					Platinum
	5JF941SBAE	1							[SB]
	5JF941W1AE	1							[W1]
	5JF941GVAE	1							[GV]
	5JF941JCAE	1							[JC]
	5JF941JTAE	1							[JT]
	5JF941RJAE	1							[RJ]
	5JF941X8AE	1							[X8]
2	06503598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21
-3	05030066AB	1		X					GRILLE, Fascia, Texture, Lower Fascia
4									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	05030069AA	1		X					[MCZ]
	05179394AA	1		S					[MCY]

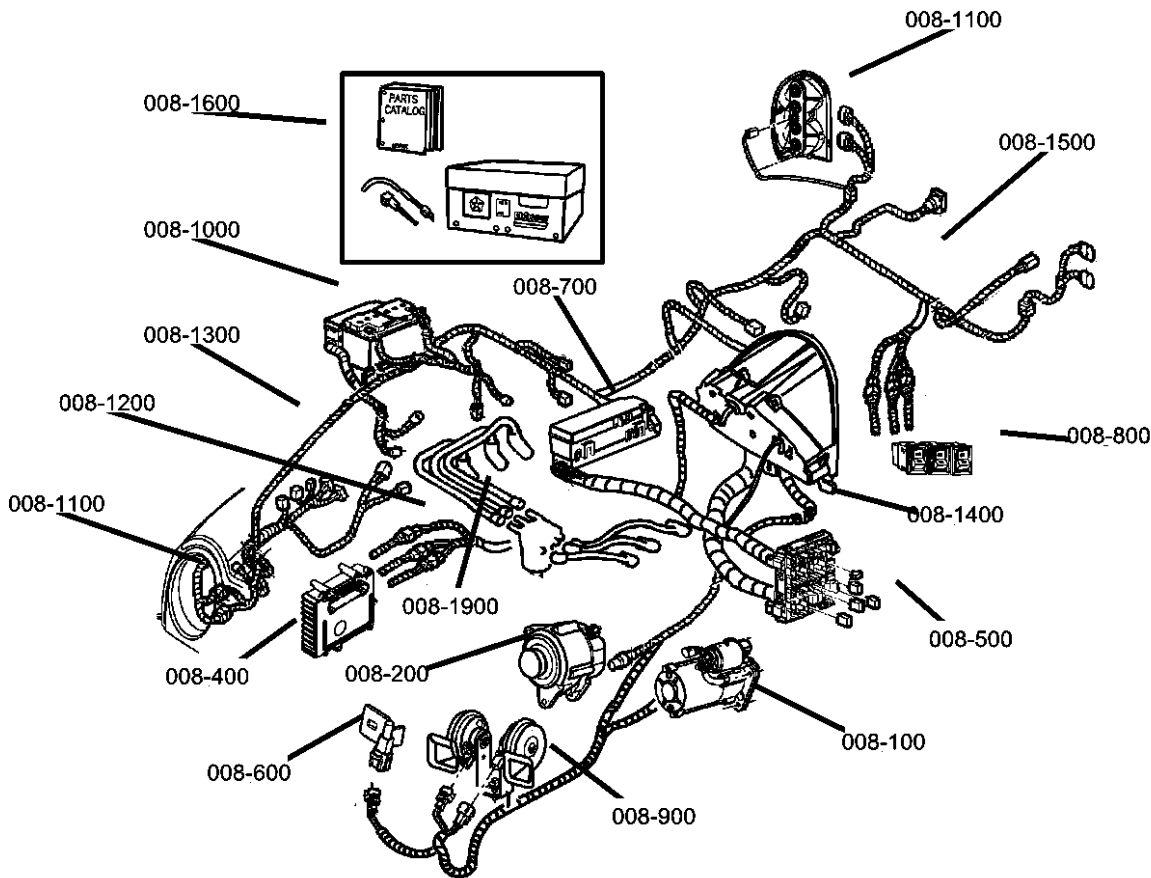
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Group - 8

Electrical



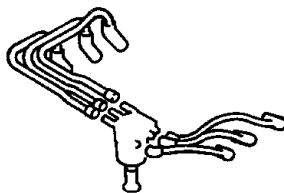
008-1700
Air Bag Systems



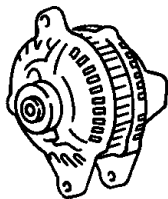
008-1800
Park Assist



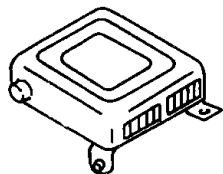
008-1900
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils



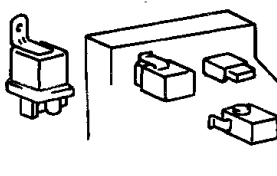
008-200
Alternators



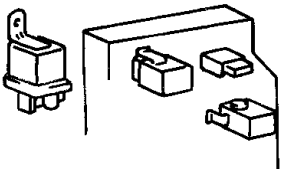
008-400
Modules



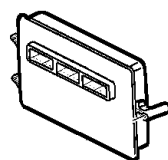
008-500
Relays



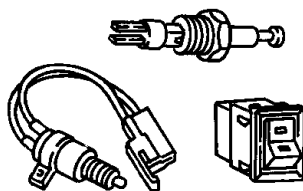
008-600
Sensors



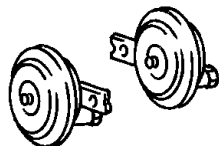
008-700
Single Board Engine Controllers



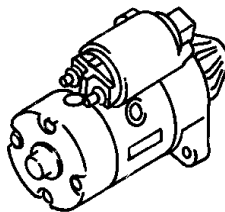
008-800
Switches



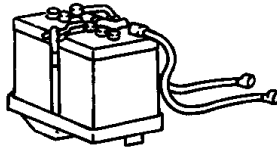
008-900
Horns



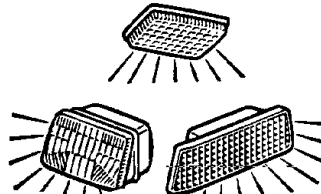
008-100
Starters



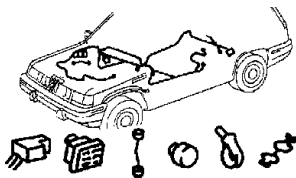
008-1000
Battery Tray and Cables



008-1100
Lamps - Front, Rear and
Courtesy



008-1200
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts



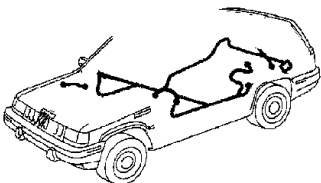
008-1300
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash



008-1400
Wiring-Instrument Panel



008-1500
Wiring-Body & Accessories



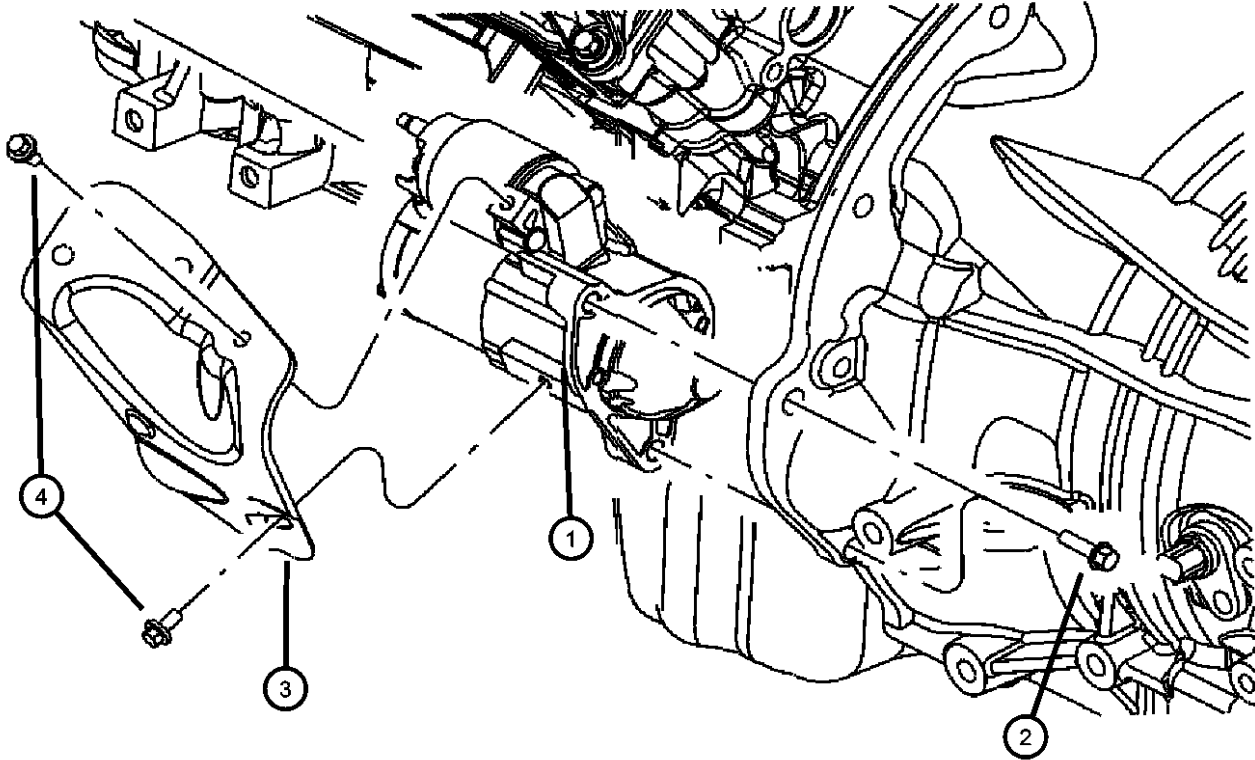
008-1600
Wiring Repair

WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical		
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
Starters		
Starters.....	Fig. 8 - 110	
Alternators		
Alternator [3.7L engine].....	Fig. 8 - 205	
Alternator [4.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 210	
Alternator [5.7L, 6.1L Engines].....	Fig. 8 - 215	
Modules		
Modules Floor Mounted.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Modules Under Hood	Fig. 8 - 410	
Modules Body	Fig. 8 - 415	
Relays		
Power Distribution Center Front.....	Fig. 8 - 505	
Power Distribution Center Rear	Fig. 8 - 510	
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 8 - 515	
Sensors		
Sensors Engine [3.7L engine].....	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines].....	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine].....	Fig. 8 - 620	
Sensors, Oxygen [4.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 625	
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L, 6.1L Engines].....	Fig. 8 - 630	
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 635	
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 640	
Single Board Engine Controllers		
Powertrain Control Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 705	
Switches		
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switches, (Drive Train).....	Fig. 8 - 820	
Switches, (Body)	Fig. 8 - 830	
Horns		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
Battery Tray and Cables		
Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]	Fig. 8 - 1010	
Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines].....	Fig. 8 - 1015	
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine][6.1L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 1020	
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy		
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamp - Rear End.....	Fig. 8 - 1120	
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1130	
Bulbs	Fig. 8 - 1140	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts		
Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Wiring Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines].....	Fig. 8 - 1210	
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1215	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash		
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 8 - 1305	
Wiring-Instrument Panel		
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1410	
Wiring-Body & Accessories		
		Wring Body Fig. 8 - 1505
		Wiring - Doors and Liftgate.....Fig. 8 - 1510
		Wiring Seats.....Fig. 8 - 1515
Wiring Repair		
		Wiring Repair Packages.....Fig. 8 - 1605
Air Bag Systems		
		Air Bag Modules and Sensors.....Fig. 8 - 1705
		Air Bags and Clock Spring.....Fig. 8 - 1710
Park Assist		
		Park Assist Detection System.....Fig. 8 - 1805
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils		
		Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines] Fig. 8 - 1905
		Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L, 6.7L Engines].....Fig. 8 - 1910

Starters
Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	05030023AA	1				ESF			
	56044734AA	1				EK0			
	56044735AB	1				EV0			
	56044736AB	1				EZ0			
2	06102120AA	2				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3									SHIELD, Starter
	05030024AB	1				ESF			
	56044116AD	1				EV0, EZ0			
4	56044116AD	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)

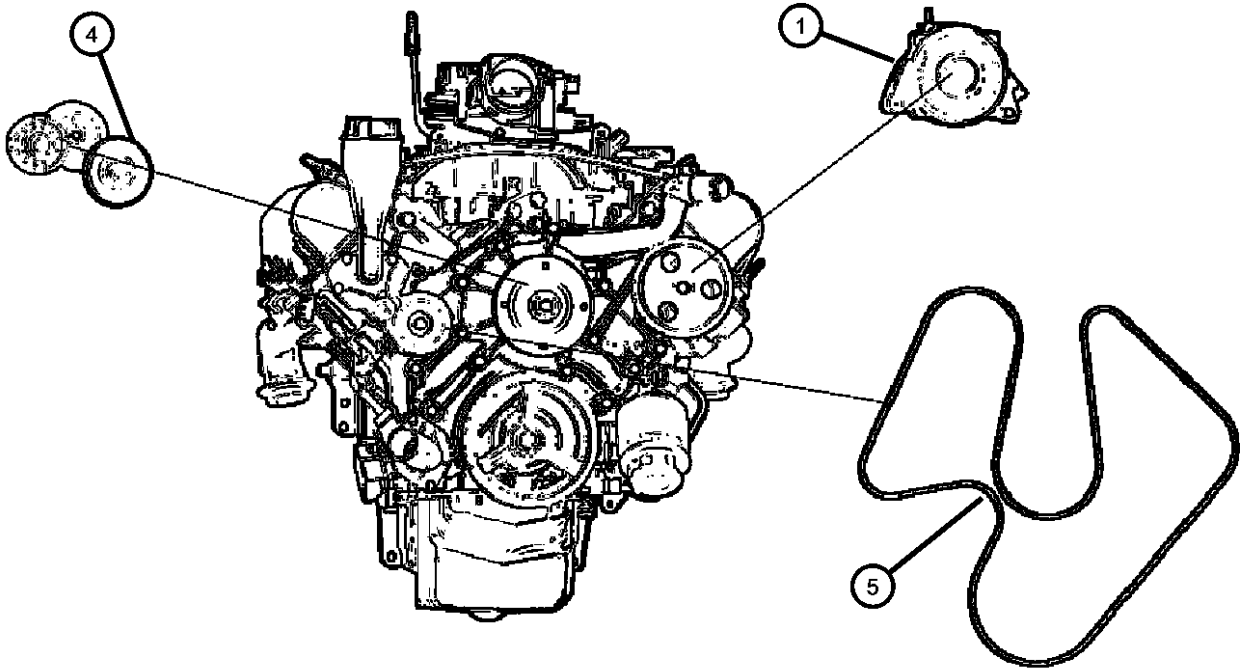


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator [3.7L engine]
 Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029914AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
-2	06504344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-3	06505482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
4	53030958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
5									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04892791AA	1				EK0, EV0			After 09/28/05
	53032037AJ	1				EK0, EV0			Up to 09/28/05
-6	06505488AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching



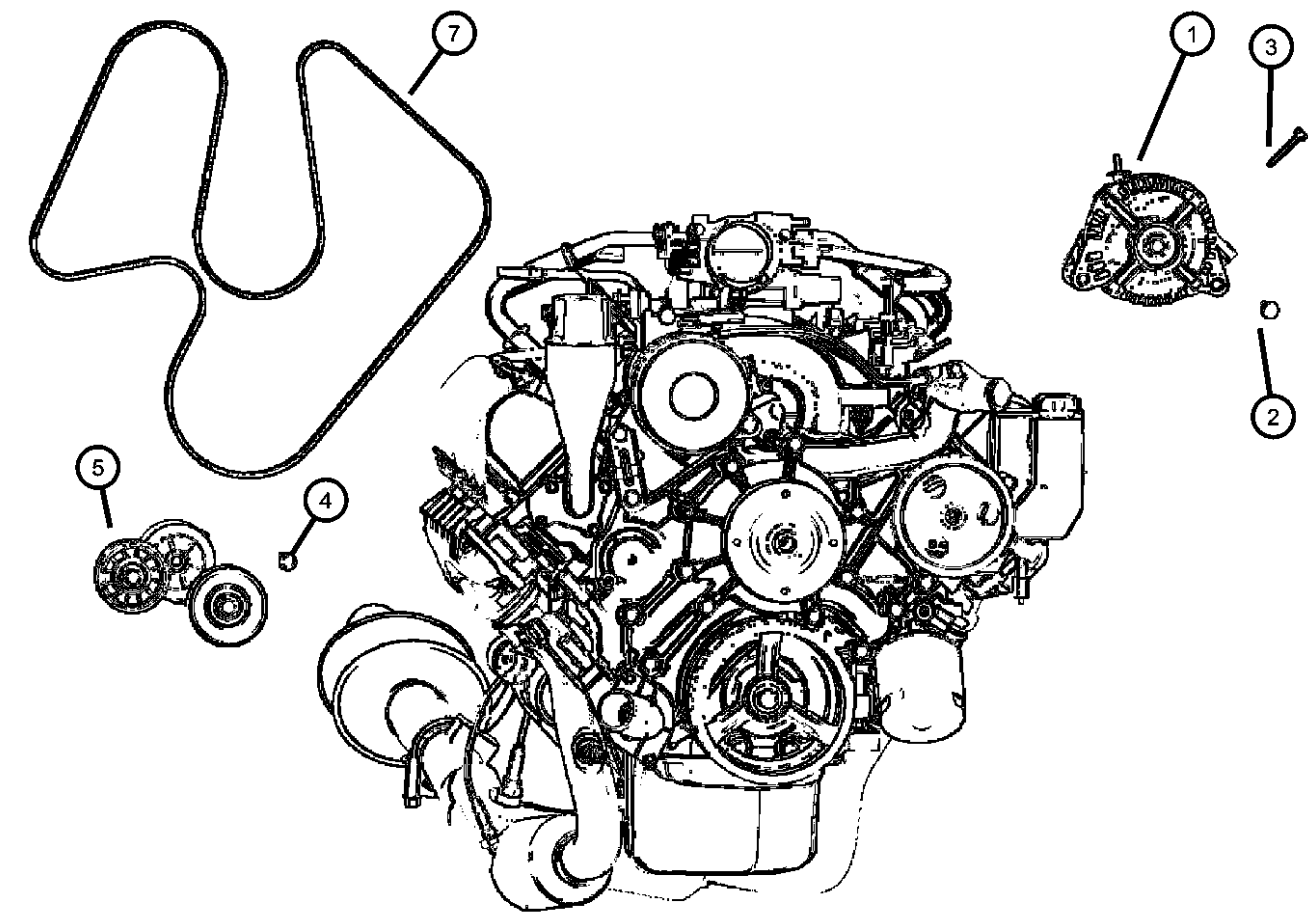
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator [4.7L Engine]
Figure 8-210

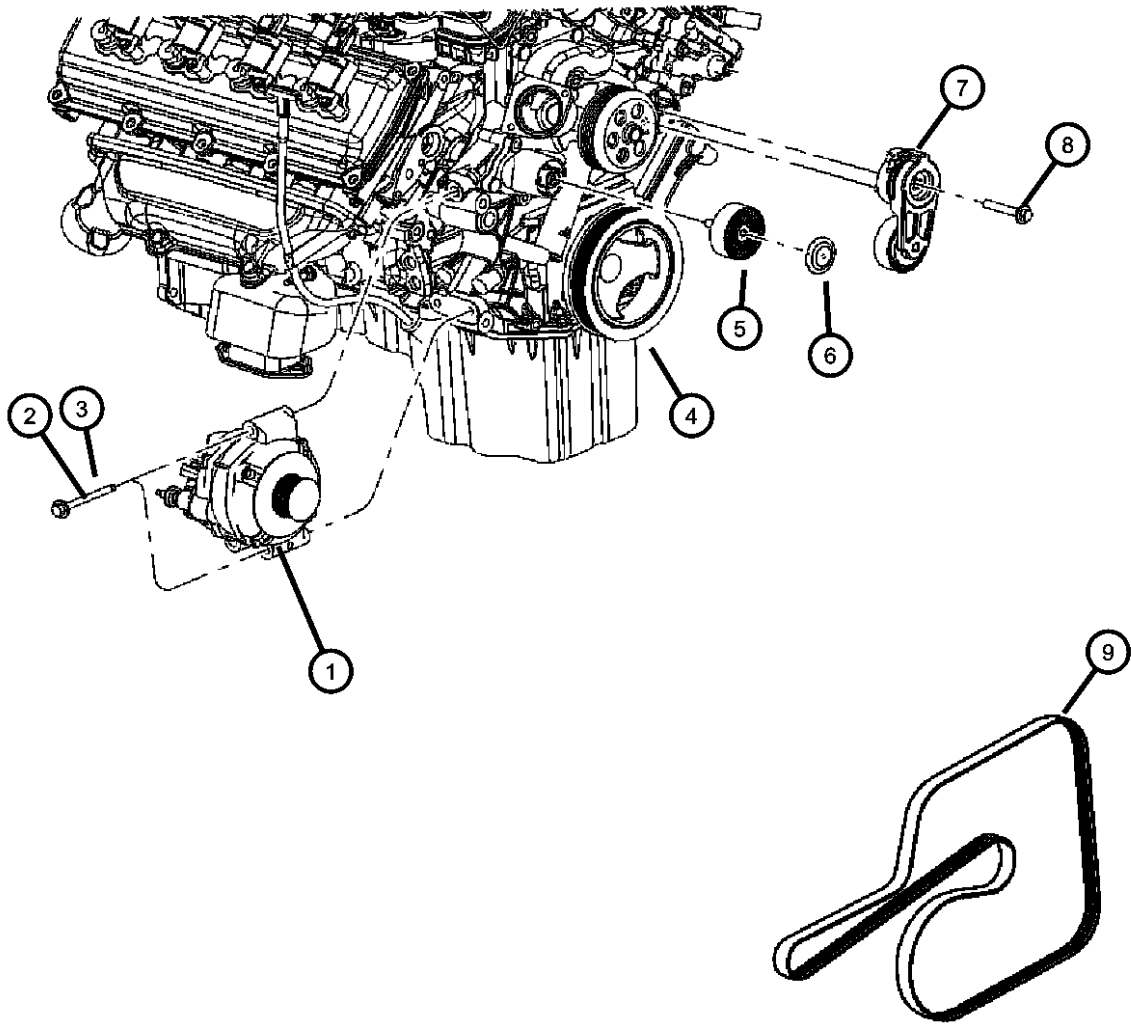
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

1	05170748AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06505482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06504930AA	1				EV0			Head, M8x1.25x50
5	53030958AC	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-6	06506929AA	1							Head, M10x1.5x70
7									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									B+ connection
									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04892791AA	1				EK0, EV0			After to 09/28/05
	53032037AJ	1				EK0, EV0			Up to 09/28/05



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

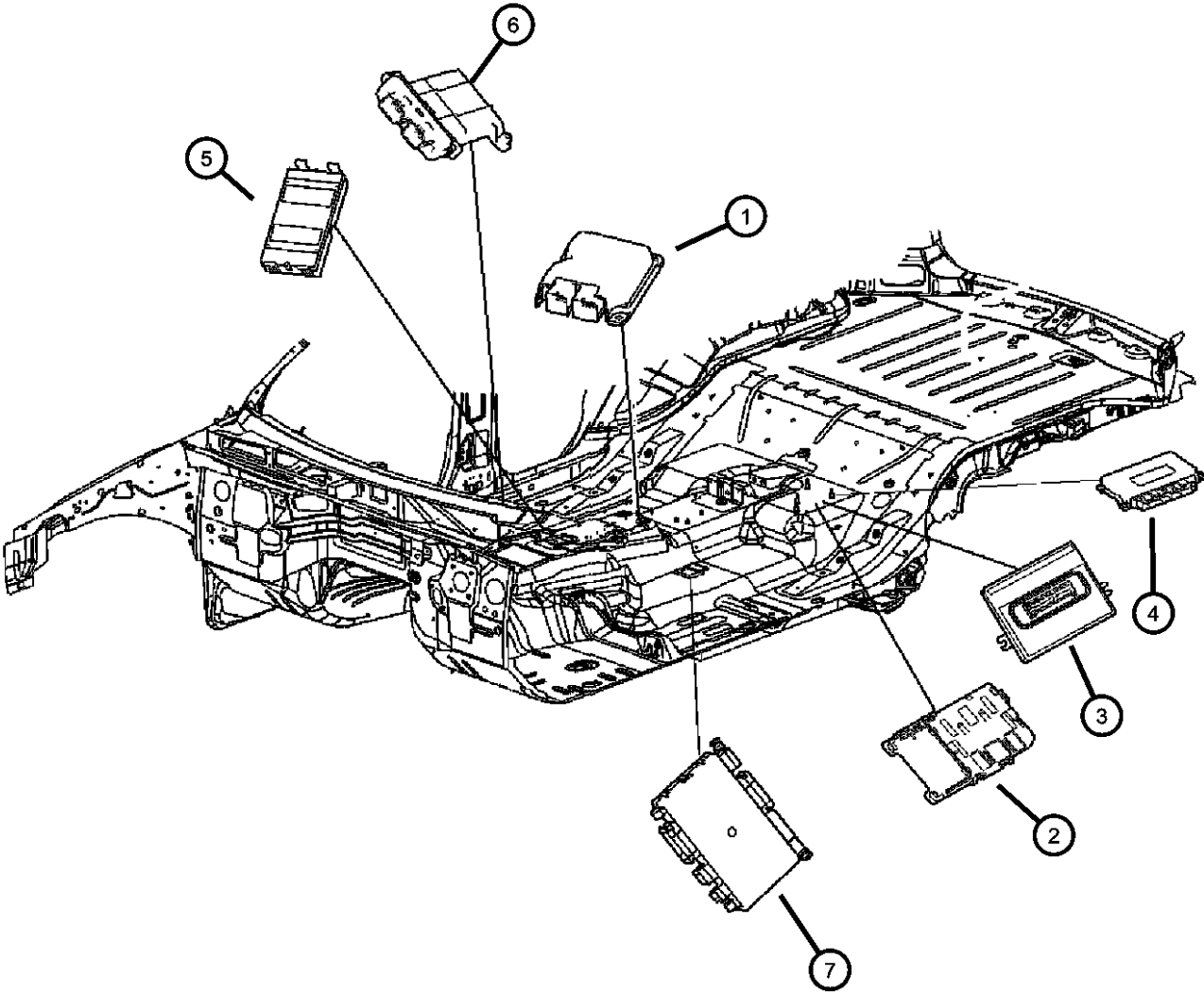
Alternator [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
Figure 8-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044380AC	1				ESF, EZ0			ALTERNATOR
2	06101985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Alternator to front cover lower
3	06504344	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to front cover
4									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	04792815AB	1				EZ0			
	05037394AA	1				ESF			
5	04792835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
6	04792875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
7									TENSIONER, Belt
	04861660AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
8	06102381AA	1				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
9									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05037542AA	1				ESF			
	53013676AB	1				EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Modules Floor Mounted
Figure 8-405

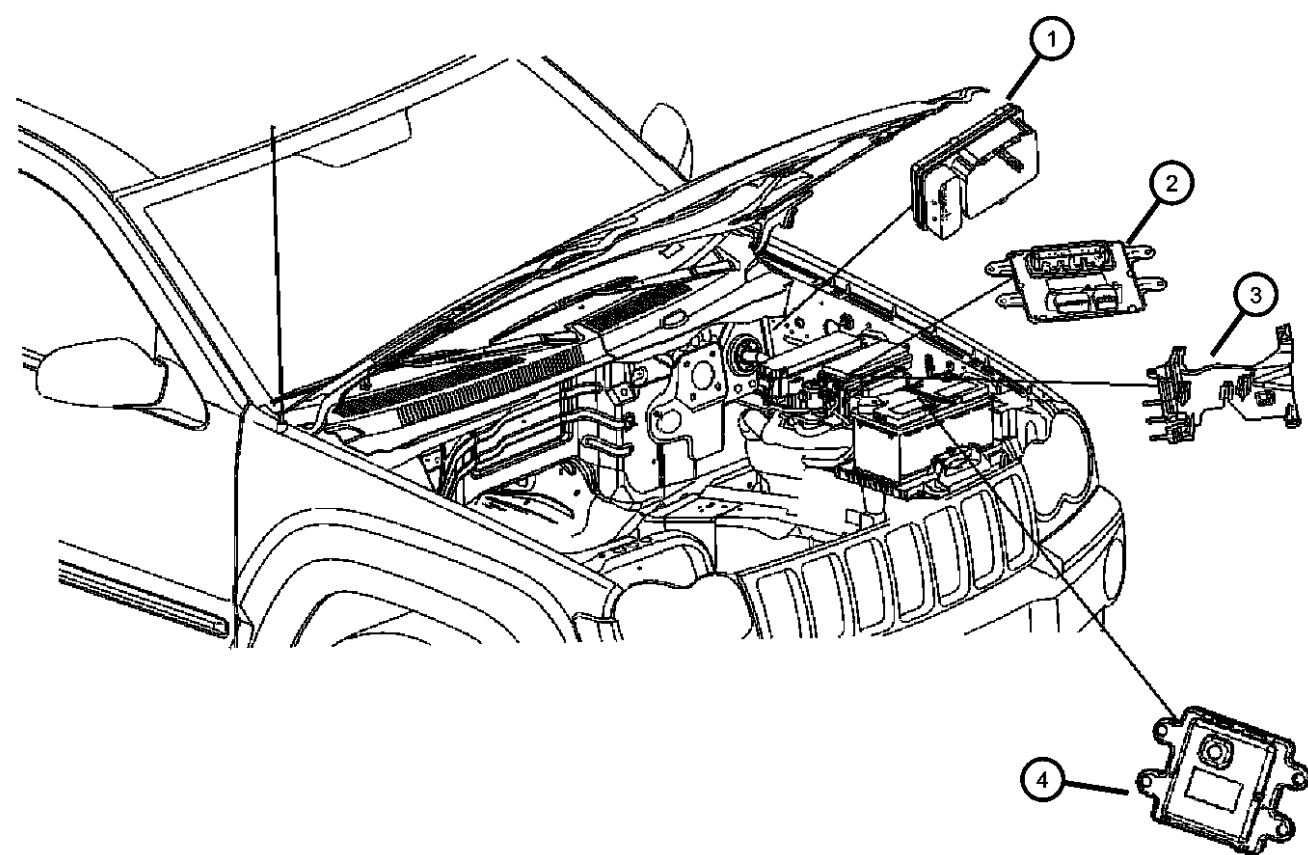


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896018AB	1		H, P, S					After 02/07/06
	04896133AD	1		H, P, S					[CGS]
	04896258AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[CG1,CG3,CGS] Up to 01/25/05
	04896369AA	1		H, P, S					[CG1,CG3] Up to 01/25/06
	05030556AA	1		X					[CGS] Up to 01/21/06
	05030557AA	1		X					Up to 01/21/06
	05030715AA	1	J, T	X	74				After 01/21/06
	05030716AA	1	J, T	X	74				[CGS] After 01/21/06
	56010425AI	1							Up to 02/07/06
	68002177AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[CG3,CGS] After 01/25/05
	68002601AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[CG3] After 01/25/05
2	56038805AD	1							BRACKET, Module, Park assist module and transfer case control module mounting
3						ESF			MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	05030061AA	1	J						[DHB]
	56044129AK	1	J						[DXH,DS7]
	56044199AF	1	J						[DXH,DSG] Up to 08/15/05
	56044199AK	1	J						[DXH,DSG] After 08/15/05
	56044204AJ	1	J						[DHX,SNA]
4									MODULE, Parking Assist
	05026016AC	1							[XAA]
	05137541AA	1							
5	04602327AG	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
6	56043195AU	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification
7	04602437AL	1							MODULE, Seat Memory

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

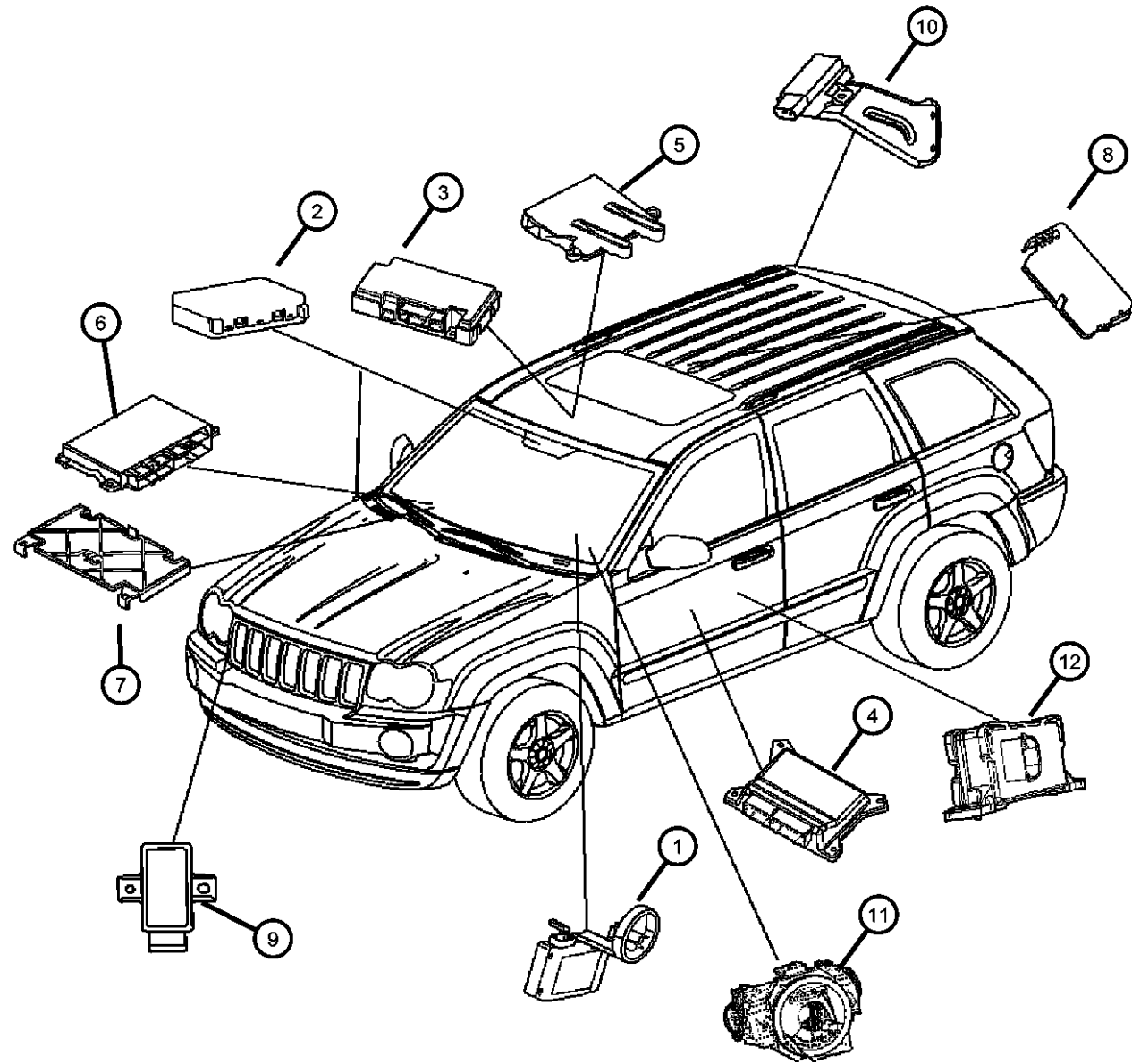
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules Under Hood
Figure 8-410

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
		05179775AA	1	J			ES0			
		05179776AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			
	2									MODULE, Front Control
		04692024AI	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			Up to 01/09/06
			1							Up to 01/09/06
		04692024AJ	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			After 01/09/06
			1	J, T		74				After 01/09/06
	3	56050148AG	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center, Front Control Module
	4	04692074AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			COVER, Control Unit
			1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Modules Body
Figure 8-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Optical Element is not Supplied with rain sensor, must order Windshield									
1	56040543AQ	1							RECEIVER, Control Module [XGM]
	56053016AN	1							[LAB]
	56053017AT	1							Export
2	56050078AL	1							MODULE, Rain Sensor, See Note
3	05064013AU	1							MODULE, Telematics, HANDS-FREE MODULE
4	04602620AC	2							MODULE, Door
	04602621AC	2							[LEW]
5	56050242AG	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56050243AE	1							With universal garage door opener
6	04692392AD	1					DGJ		MODULE, Transmission Control
7	56044171AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Control Unit, Trans module
8	05139927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
9	56053034AC	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
10	56044729AC	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
11	05143320AD	1							MODULE, Steering Control
12	56029328AB	1			J				MODULE, Electronic Stability [DHZ]
		1			T				
	56029349AA	1							[DHB,DHX]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

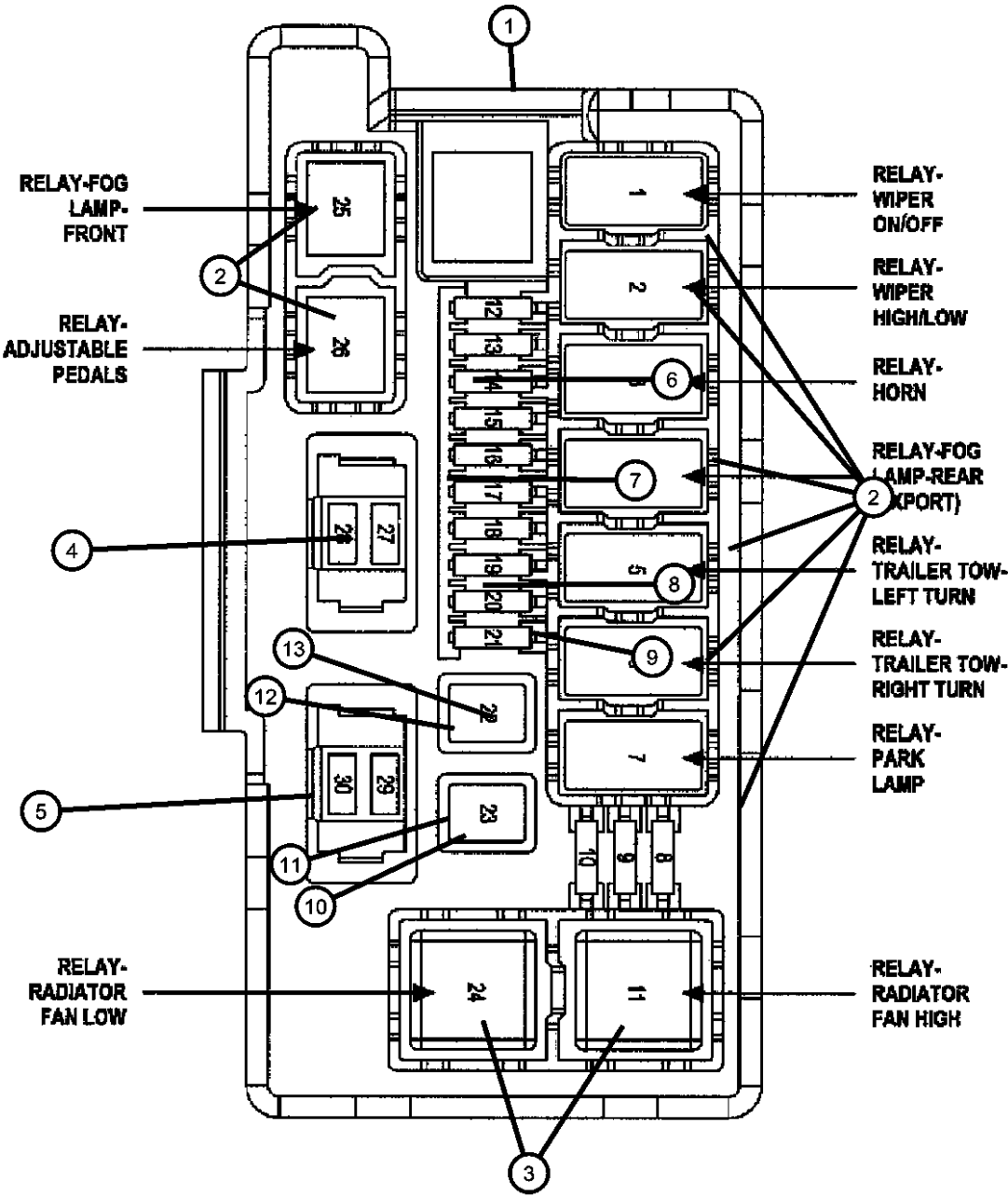
Power Distribution Center Front
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692084AB	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER [AHT]
	04692085AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	04692086AA	1				EZ0			[AXH]
	04692087AA	1				EZ0			
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56006709	2				EK0, ESF, EV0			RELAY, Mini
		1				EZ0			
4	04868007AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1				EZ0			
5	06102078AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1				EZ0			
6	000ATM10	5				EK0, ESF, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		5				EZ0			
7	000ATM15	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1				EZ0			
8	000ATM20	11				EK0, ESF, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		11				EZ0			
9	000ATM25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	000MAX50	AR							FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	000ATM30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
12	000MAX30	AR							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
13	000MAX40	AR							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-14									COVER, Power Distribution Center

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT X = SPECIAL	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

MODULE- INTEGRATED POWER

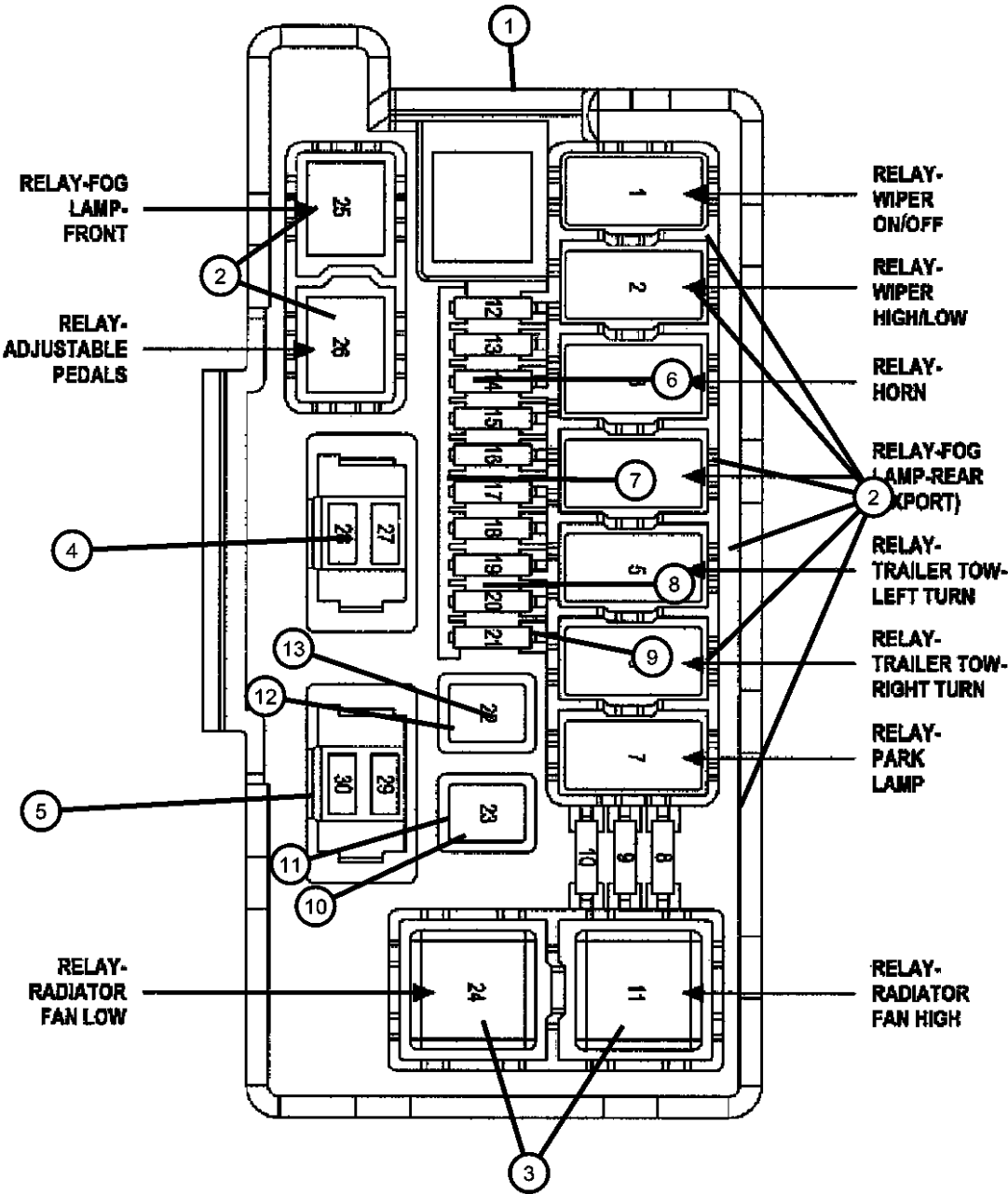


Power Distribution Center Front
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

MODULE- INTEGRATED POWER

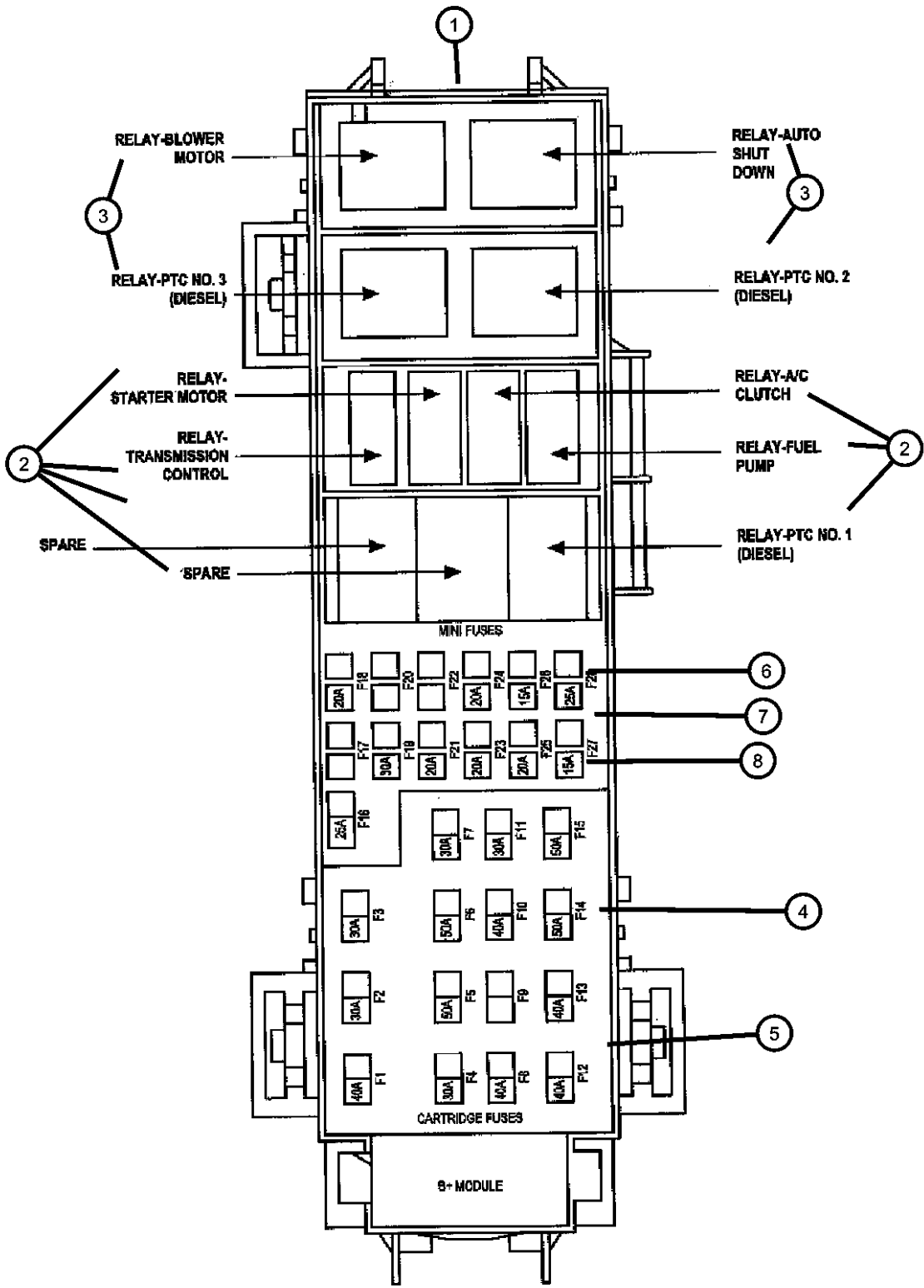
05127783AB	1					EK0, ESF,			
		1				EV0			
						EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

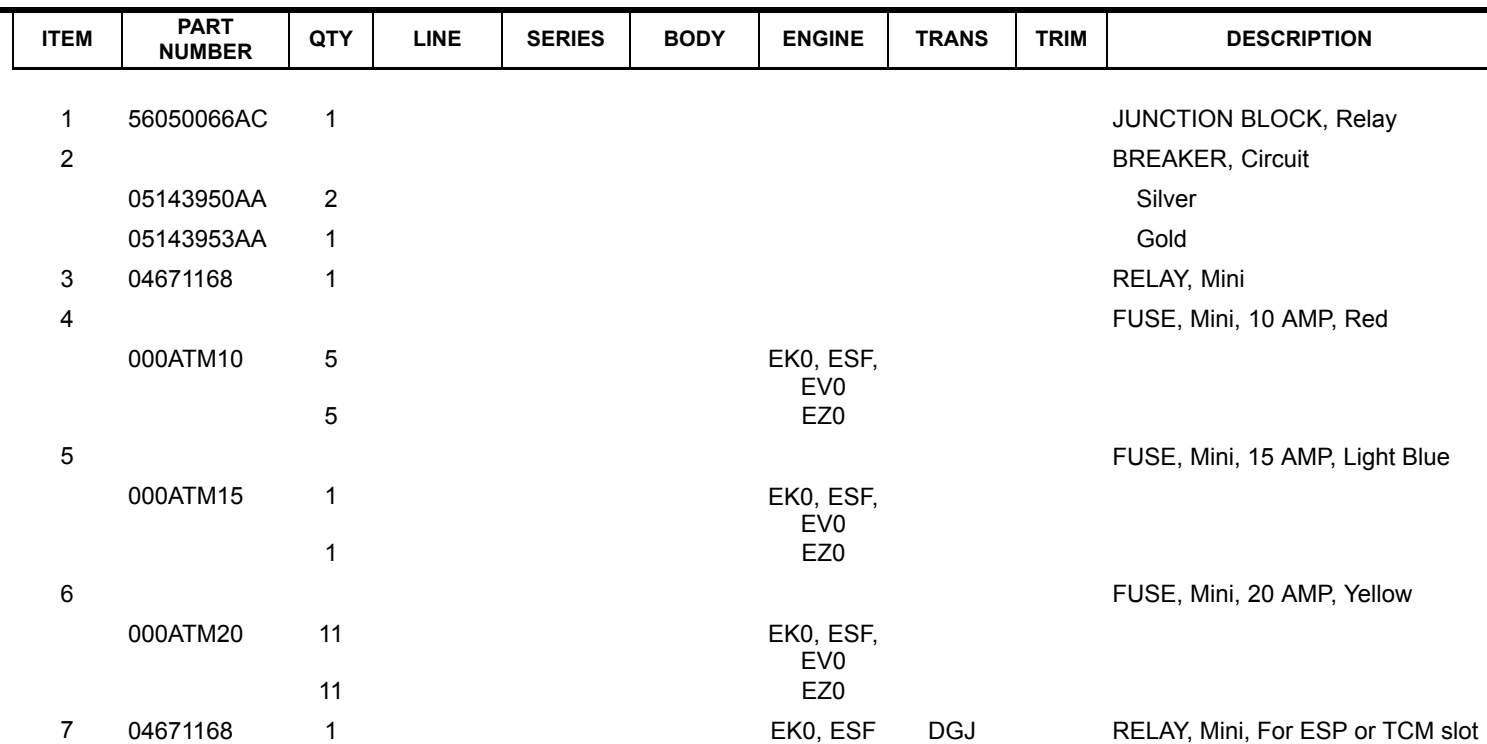
Power Distribution Center Rear
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56049018AB	AR							RELAY, Micro
4	04868007AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	06102078AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	000ATM10	5				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	000ATM15	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM20	11				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

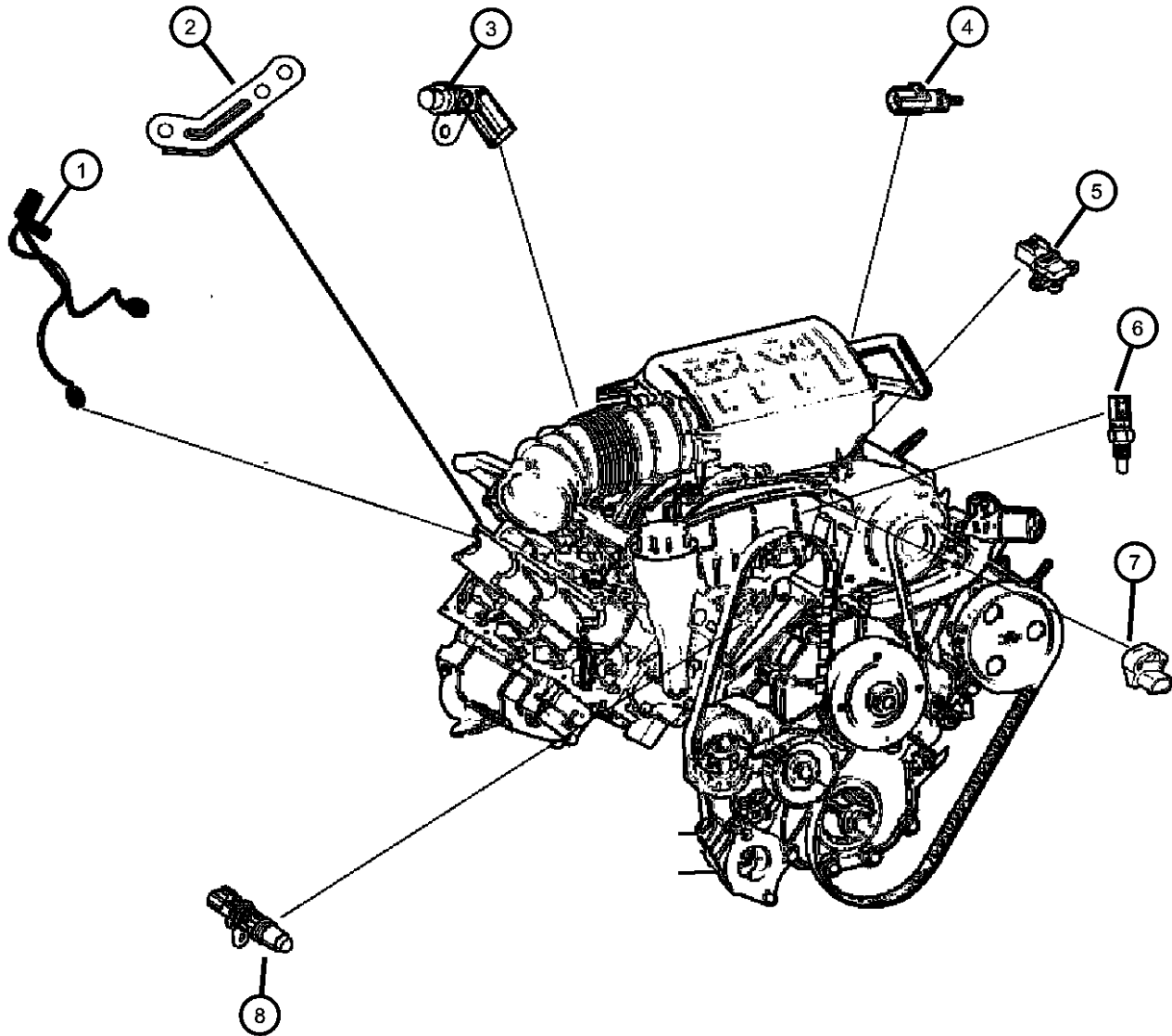
2006 WK

Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

1	56041679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56041849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56041018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, MAP
6	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	05019411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft

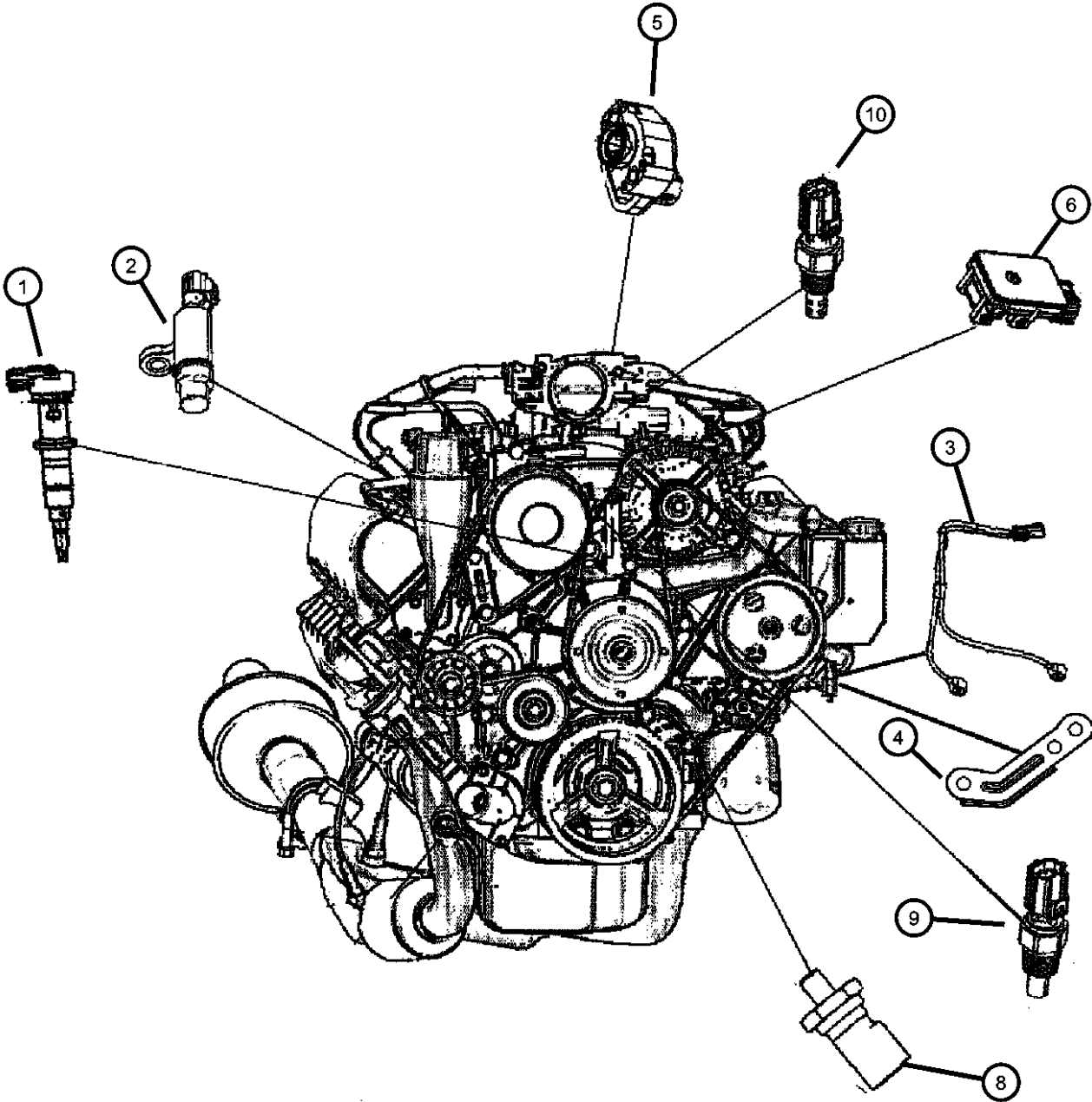


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]
 Figure 8-610

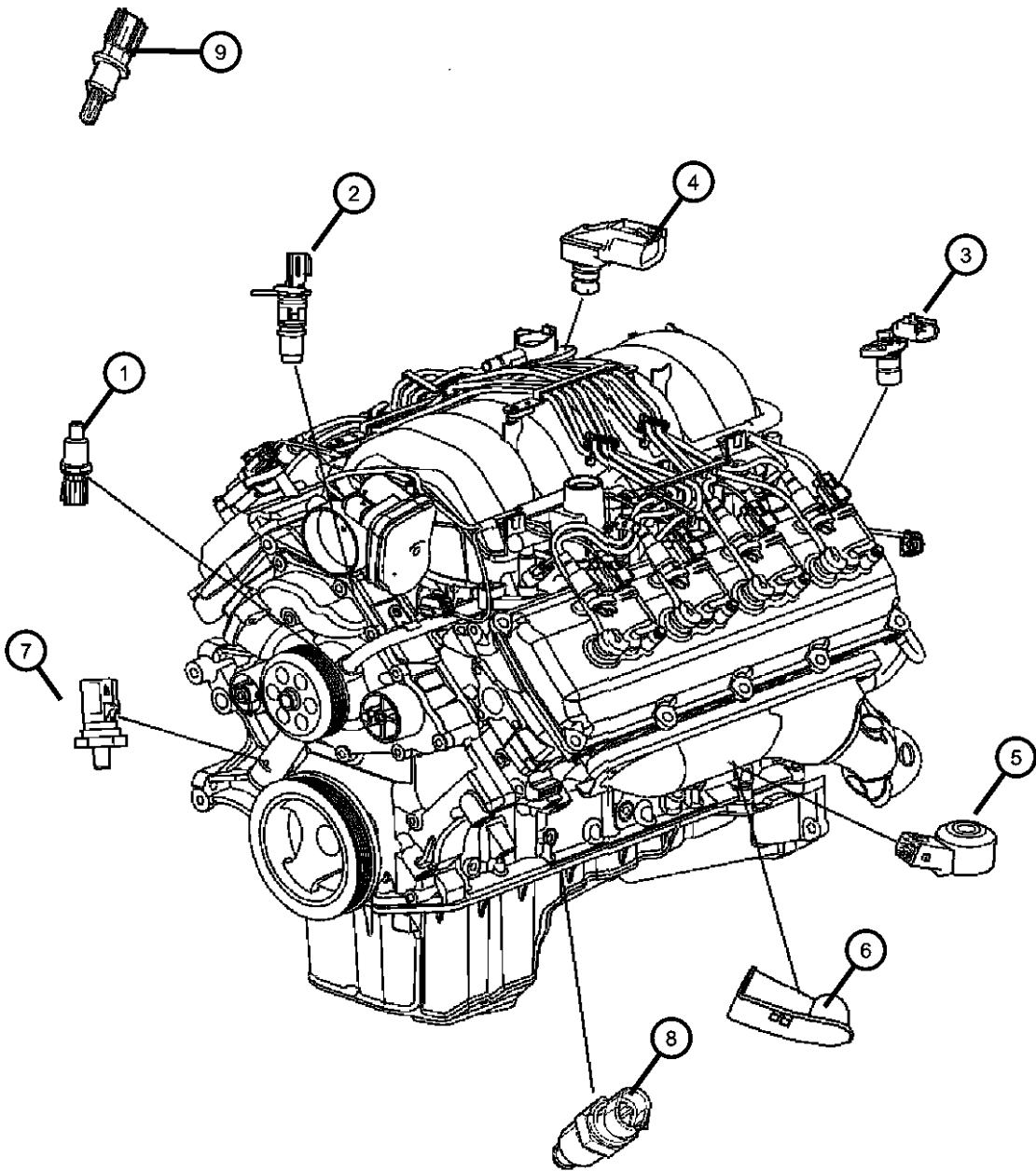


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041677AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Knock
4	56041849AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56041018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-7	06102192AA	1				EV0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP senor attaching
8	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	56027873	1							SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
 Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05269870AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1				ESF			
2	56041584AE	1				ESF			SENSOR, Camshaft
		1				EZ0			
3	56028815AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		1				ESF			
4	56028562AB	1				EZB			SENSOR, MAP
5	56028563AA	2				EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
6	55394453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	56044777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	05149008AA	1				EZB			SENSOR, Temperature, Oil temperature
9	04606487AB	1				ESF			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp, Located in clean air duct

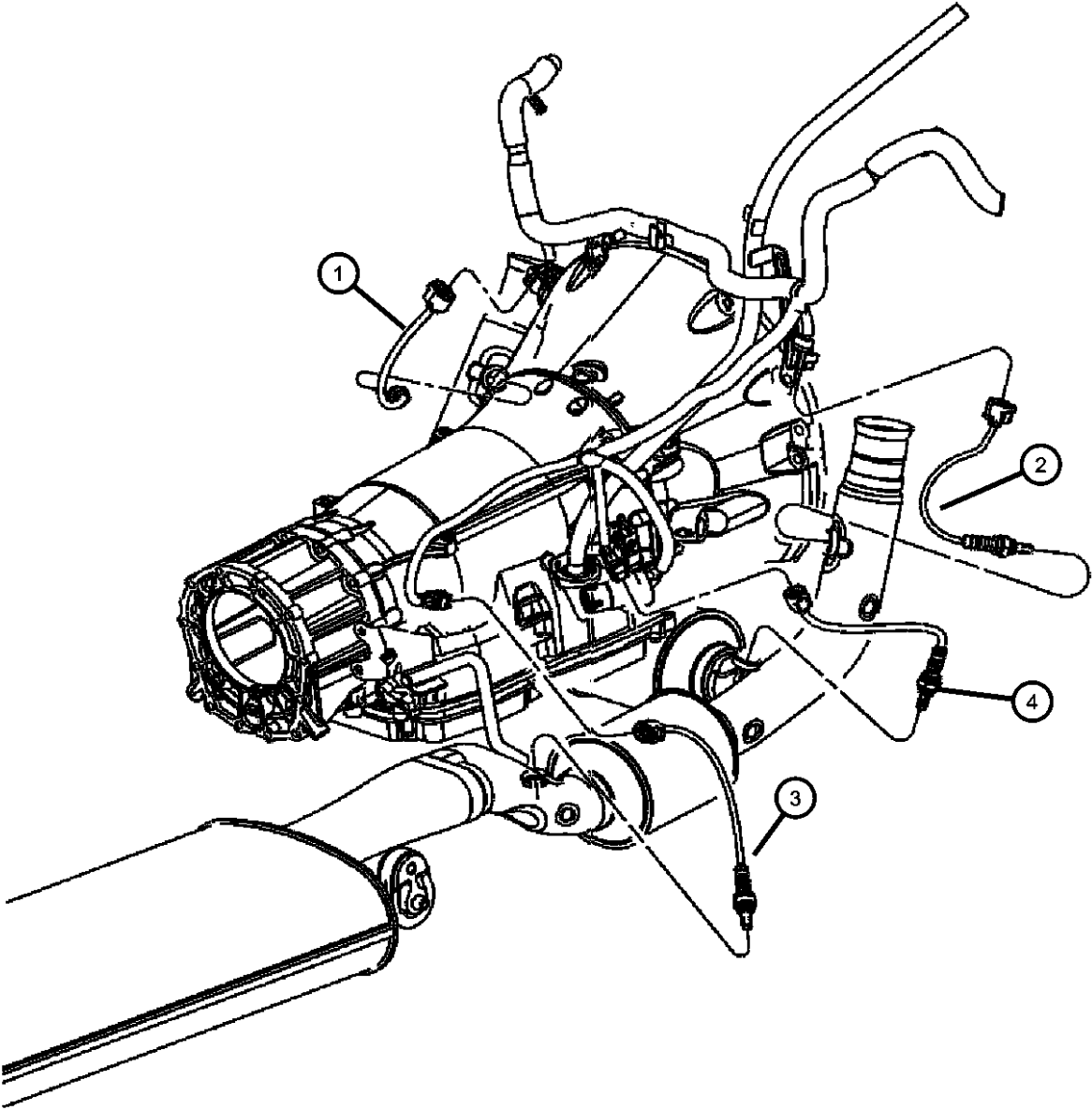
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]
 Figure 8-620

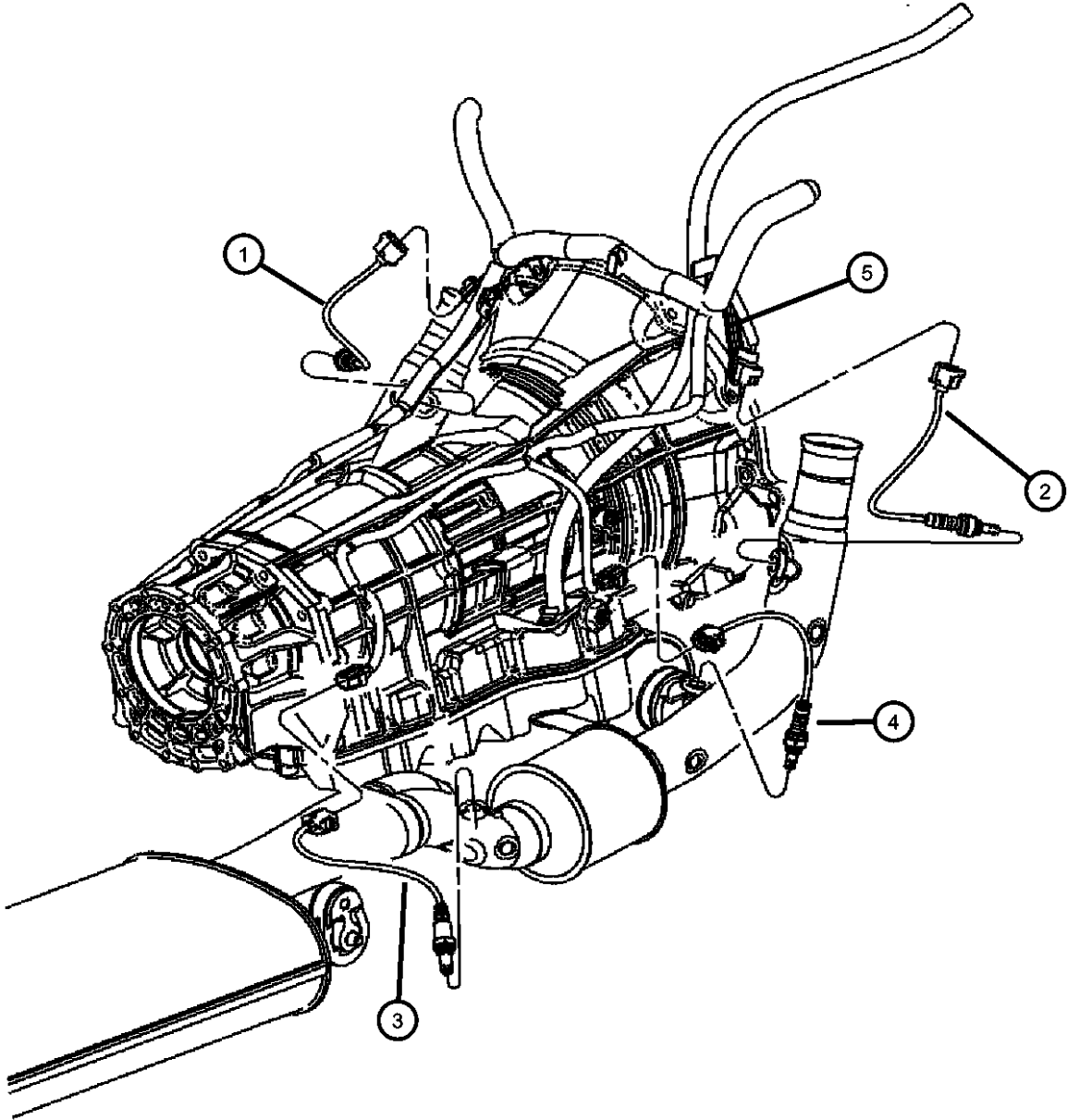
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
4	56029049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Sensors, Oxygen [4.7L Engine]
 Figure 8-625

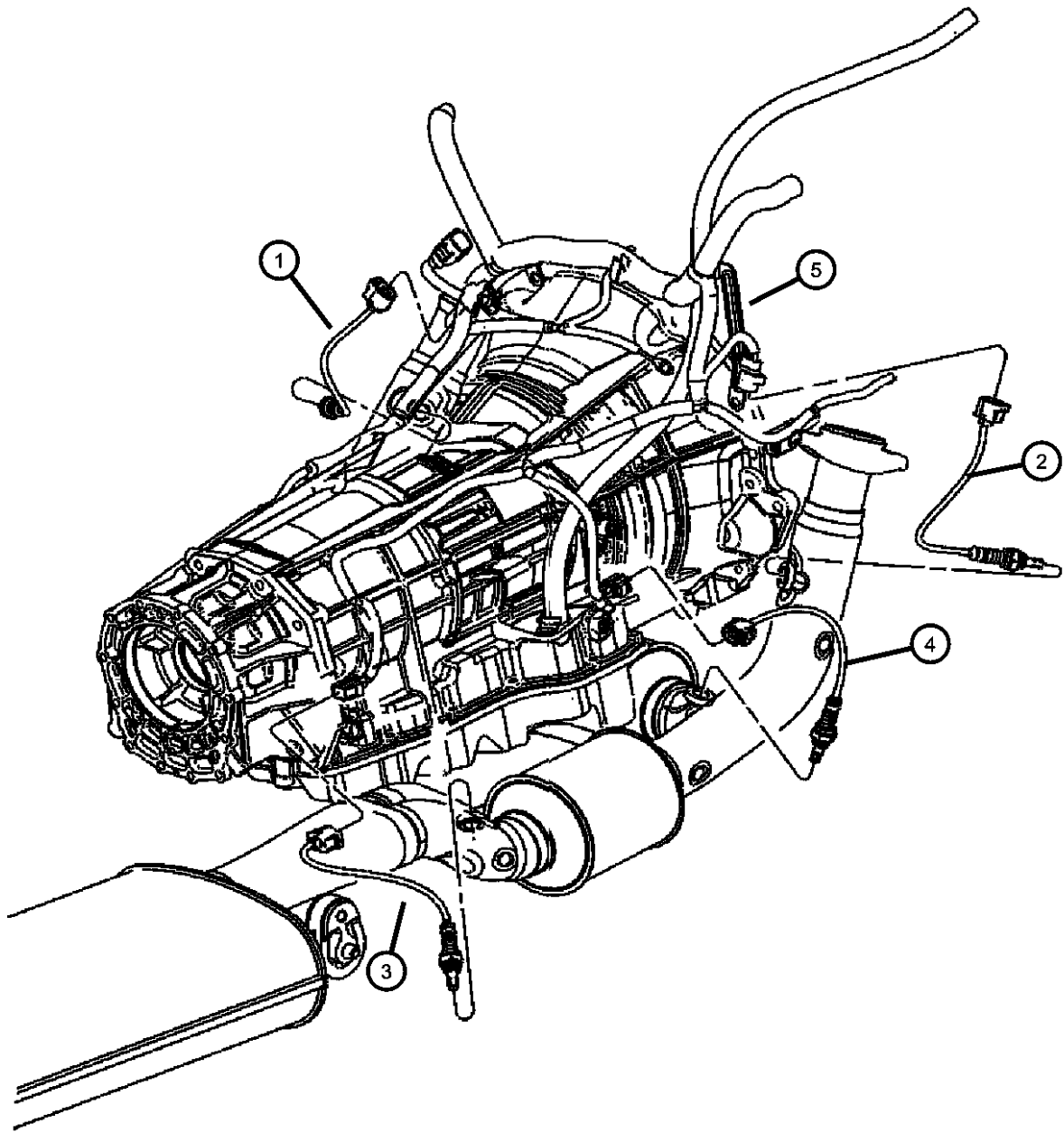
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
4	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
5	56028998AB	1							BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

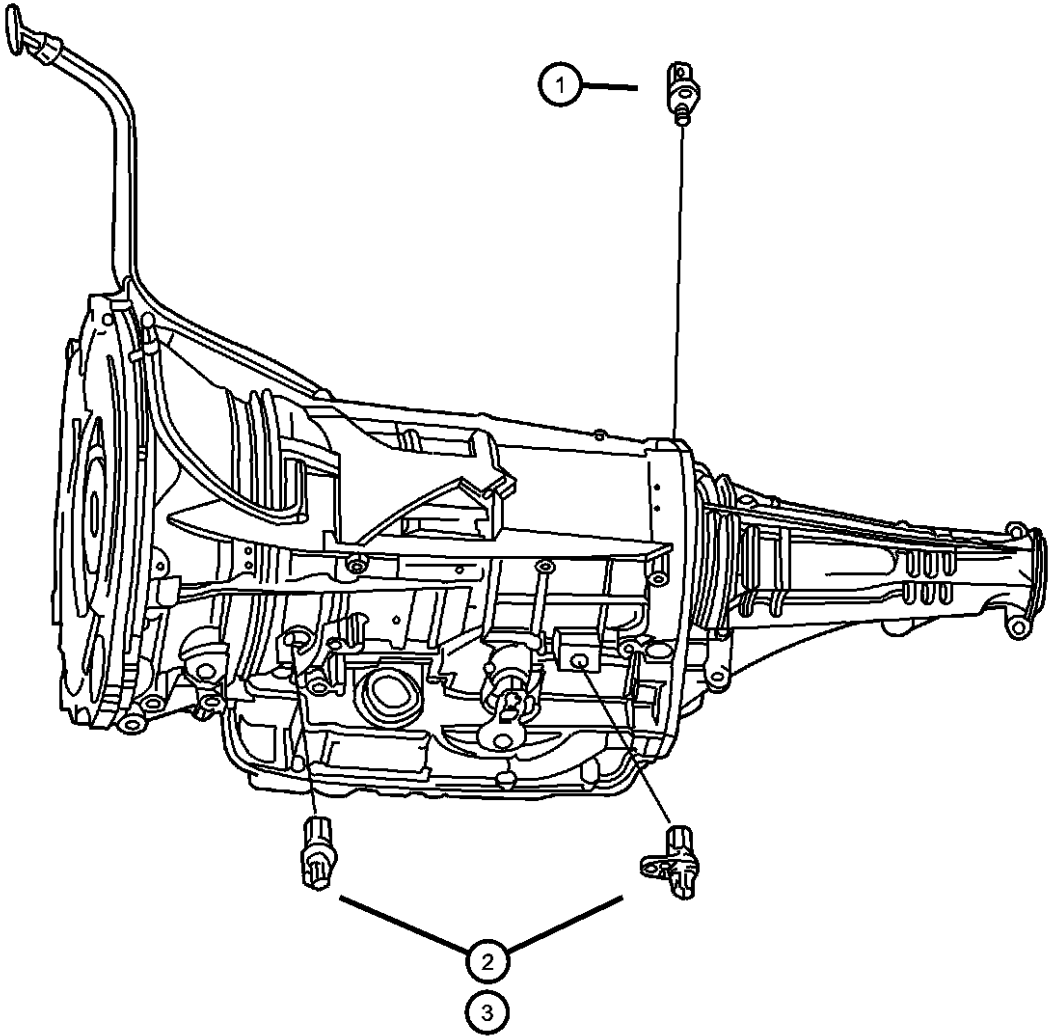
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
Figure 8-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				ESF			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1				EZ0			Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028994AB	1				ESF			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1				EZ0			Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1				ESF			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1				EZ0			After Catalyst, Left
4	56029049AA	1				ESF			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1				EZ0			After Catalyst, Right
5		1							BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	56041379AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Housing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

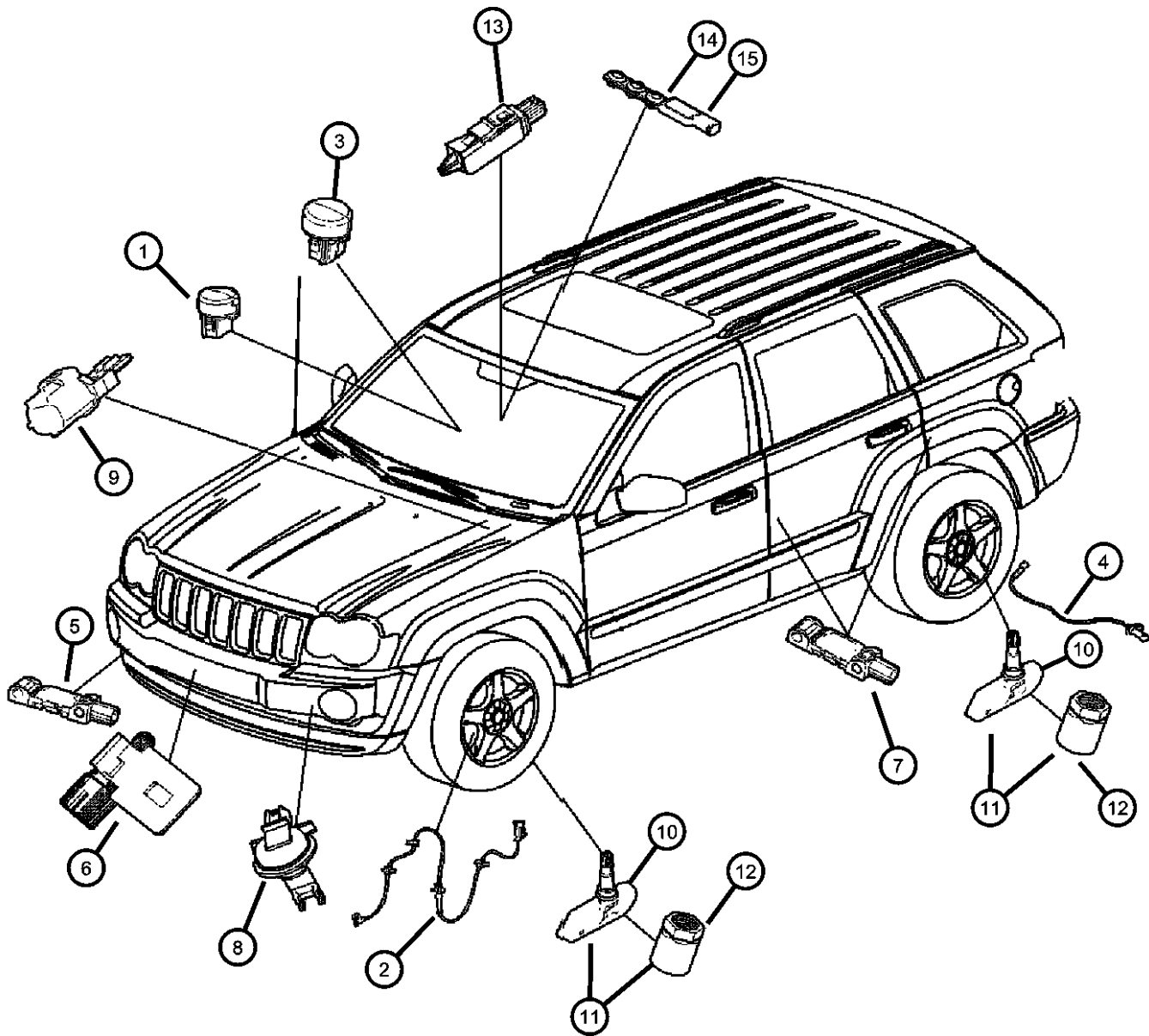
Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799758	1	T			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799061AB	2	T			EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
-3	52108308AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONNECTOR Includes input speed sensor
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Sensors Body
Figure 8-640



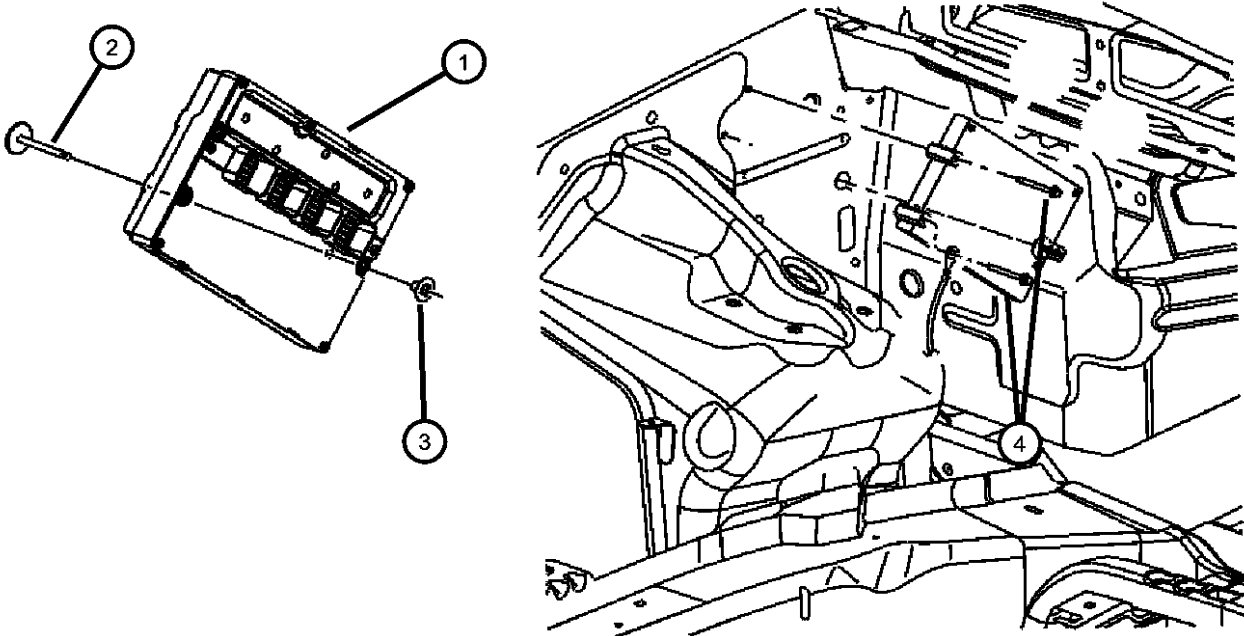
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116838AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
2	56044144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
3	56050241AB	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
4	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
5	04671779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
6	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
7	04671779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
8	05161966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
10	56053030AB	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
11	68001696AA	4	J, T		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS: 56053030AC SENSOR - TIRE PRESSU 56053033AA NUT - TIRE PRESSURE K6855511 INSTRUCTION SHEET - HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
12	68001743AA	4	J, T		74				THIS KIT CONTAINS: 1- S120120001, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- S122990001, WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EURO 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STE THIS KIT CONTAINS: 1- S122914001, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY, DOMESTIC 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EURO
	68001744AA	4	J, T		74				SENSOR, Seat track position
13	56043206AC	2							SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge, Kit contains necessary attaching parts
14	05143488AA	4							SENSOR, Strain Gauge, Sensor only
15	56043196AF	4							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Powertrain Control Modules
 Figure 8-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05030062AB	1				ESF	DGJ		
	56044742AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	56044743AC	1				EV0	DGQ		
	56044744AB	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04712006AB	1				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			FASTENER, Module attaching
3	06506655AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0, ESF			PLUG, Door Trim Panel, Module attaching
4	06506655AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M5x8, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)

Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143311AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
	05143312AD	1							[LNJ]
	05143313AD	1							[LNJ,LMG]
	05143310AB	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
3	05143309AA	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning
4	04685719AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	06035021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
6	56010566AC	1							HOUSING, Ignition Switch
7	56054001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1							Right
	04685729AB	1							Left
9	52029319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
10									SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control
	05143545AA	1		H, P, S					Right
	05143546AA	1		H, P, S					Left
11	56050266AA	1		H, P, S					WIRING, Speed Control
12	04671936AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SWITCH, Parking Brake
13	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
14									SWITCH, Horn
	05143588AA	1		H, P, S					
	05175930AB	1	J, T	X	74				
15	56010655AE	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang, [XAM,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
16									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	56010658AE	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050136AE	1					DGJ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
17									SWITCH, 4 Gang
	56050137AE	1					DGJ		[XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050767AD	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,BNB,BNR]
18									SWITCH, 3 Gang
	56050769AE	1					DGQ		[XA8,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	56050774AD	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,BNB,BNR]
19									SWITCH, 2 Gang

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

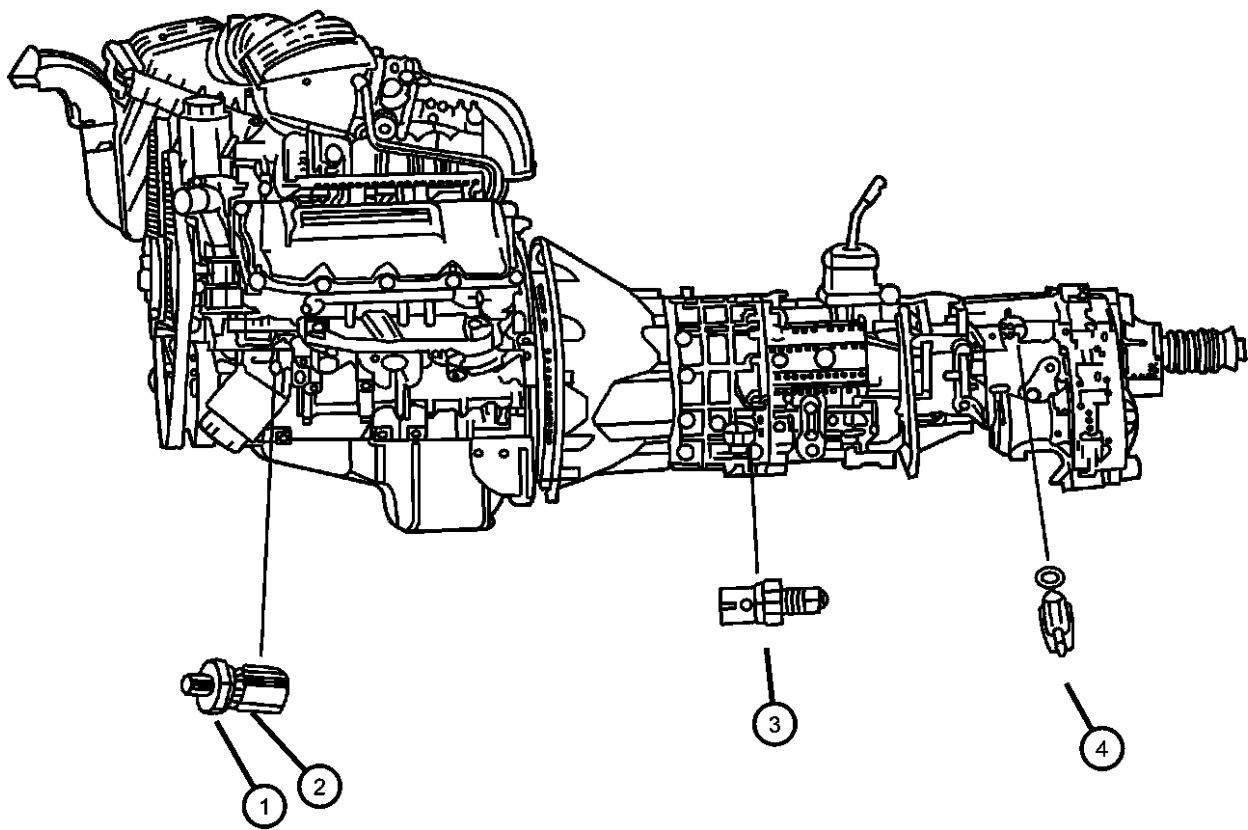
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	56010659AF	1					DGJ		[XA8,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	56010668AE	1					DGQ		[XA8,BNR,BNB]
	56050152AE	1					DGJ		[XAP,BNB,BNR]
	56050153AF	1					DGJ		SWITCH, 1 Gang, [XA8,BNB,BNR]
21	56050139AF	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
22	56050093AC	1							SWITCH, Instrument Panel
		1							[LAZ,XCA] EVIC and Pad Lamp up ro 01/02/06
		1							[LAZ] EVIC and Pad Lamp
		1							[LAZ] EVIC and Pad Lamp after 01/02/06
23	05143321AA	1							CAM, Turn Signal Cancel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Switches, (Drive Train)
Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	56044777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				ESF			
3		1							SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
4		1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position, (NOT REQUIRED)

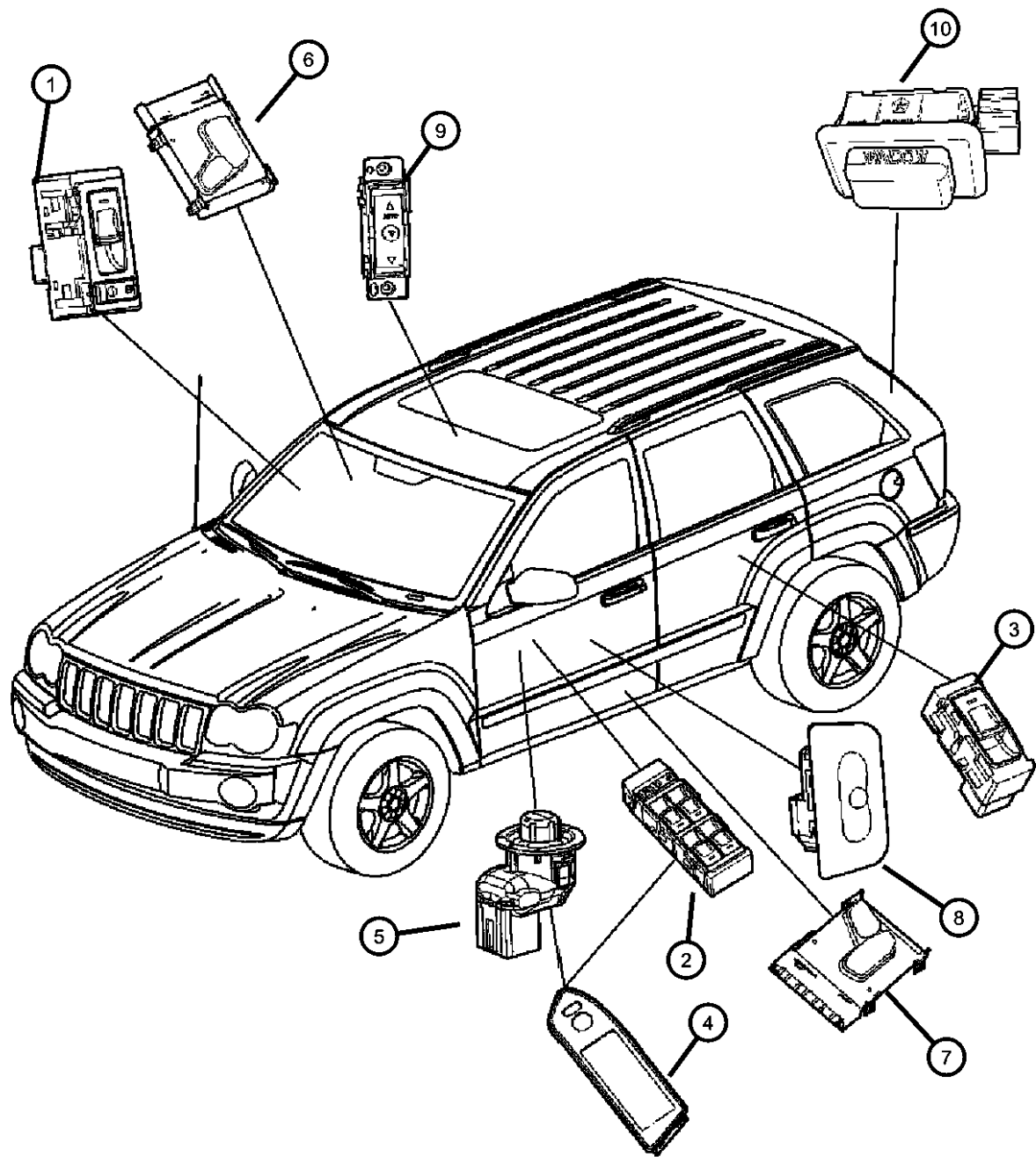


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches, (Body)
Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602742AA V7700005AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
2	04602736AA V7700002AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
3	04602743AA V7700006AA	2							SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
4	04602743AA	2							BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch bezels are serviced in door trim panels, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SWITCH, Mirror
	56040524AF V7700007AA	1							[GTN,GTS,GUD] Mopar Alternative Switch
		1							[GTN,GTS,GUD,GUK,GUT] Mopar Alternative Switch
	V7700007AA	1							[CTL] Mopar Alternative Switch
	V7700007AA	1			P				[CBF] Mopar Alternative Switch
	V7700007AA	1							[CTC] Mopar Alternative Switch
6	56040536AF V7700008AA	1							SWITCH, Seat, 4 way, Right
7	56040636AB	1							SWITCH, Seat
	56049431AD	1							[JPK] 8 way, Left
	56049433AD	1							[JPR] 8 way,
		1							[JTB] 8 way
8									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	5JF971D1AC	1							[J1]
	5JF971D5AC	1							[D5]
	5JF971J3AC	1							[J3]
9	5JF971J3AC	1							SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED),
10									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042450AB	1			P				
		1			X				
		1			H, P				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

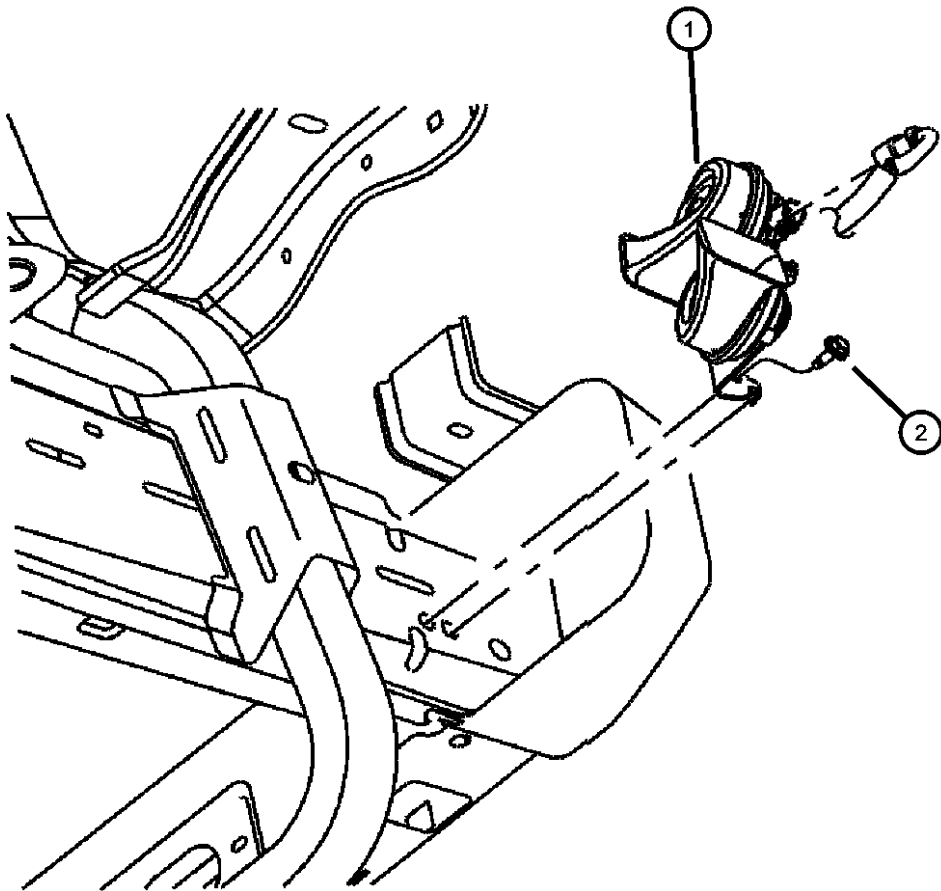
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

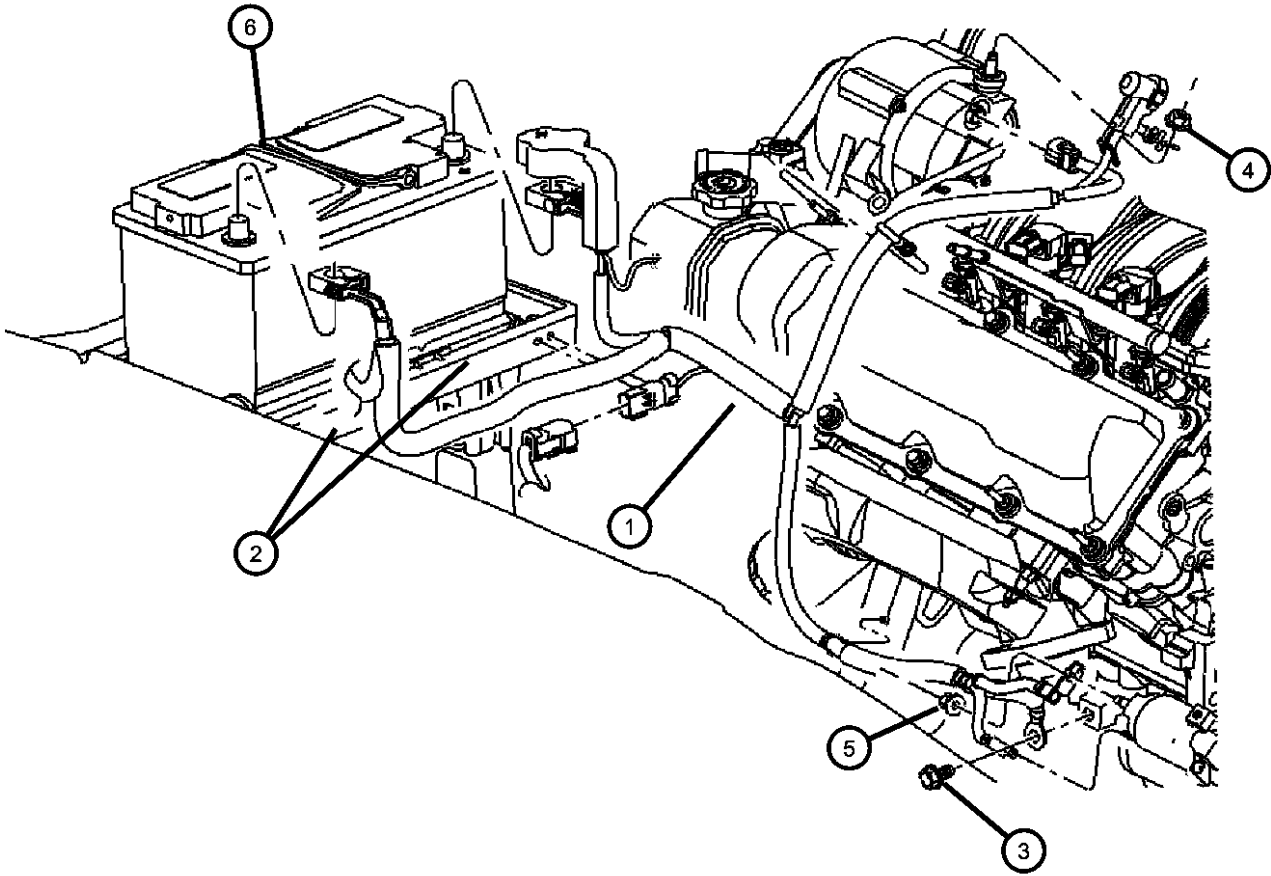
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Horns
 Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	56050166AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)

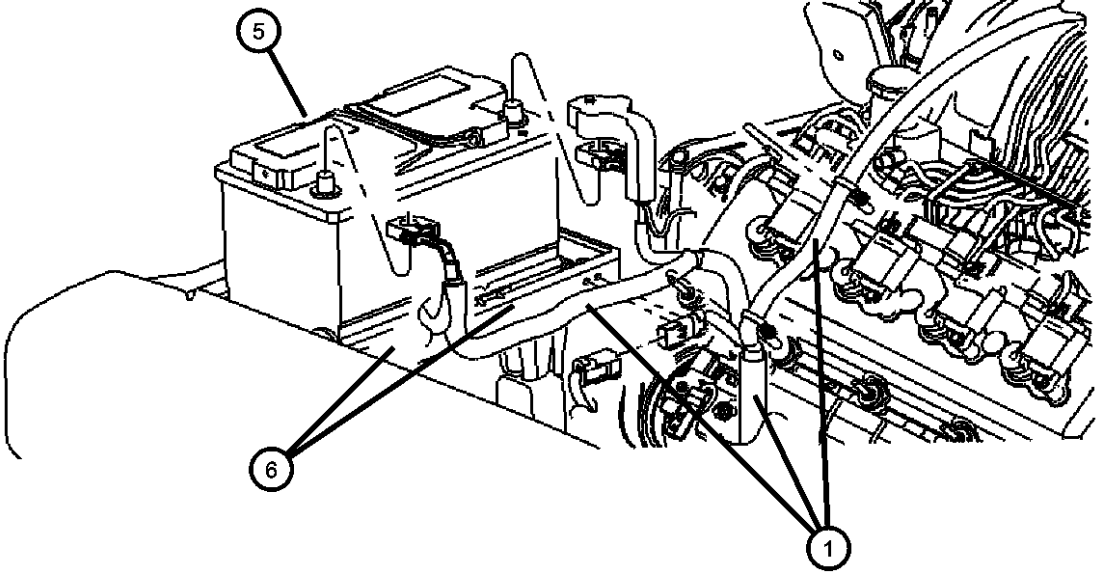
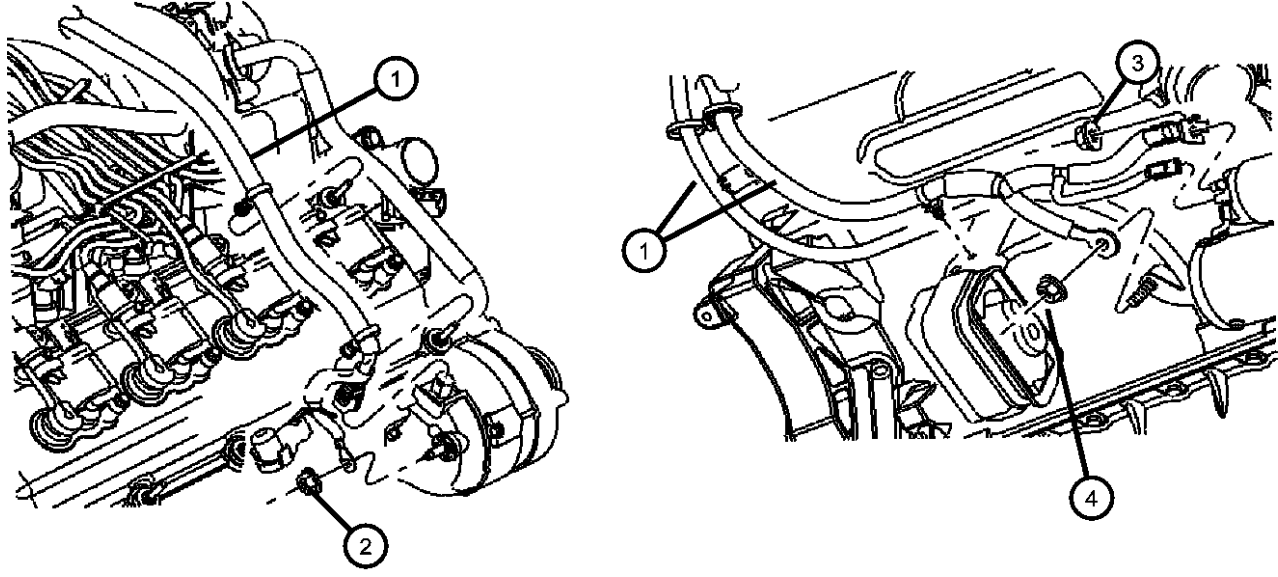


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044130AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			Up to 05/16/06
	56044130AH	1	J, T		74	EK0			After 05/16/06
	56044131AG	1	J, T		74	EV0			Up to 05/16/06
	56044131AH	1	J, T		74	EV0			After 05/16/06
2	55396408AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery
3	06101794	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115
4	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator wiring connector
6									BATTERY
	04608719AD	1							
	05080706AA	1							Dry, Export
	05170018AA	1							Wet, Export
	05179563AA	1							Japan, Export

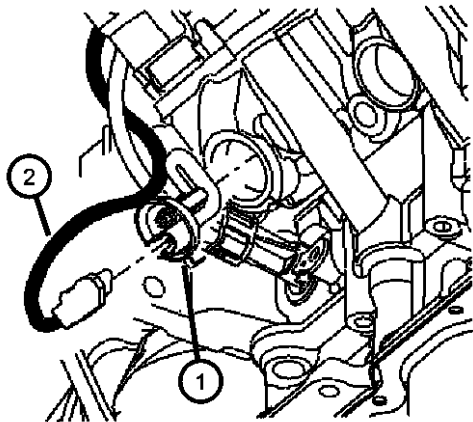
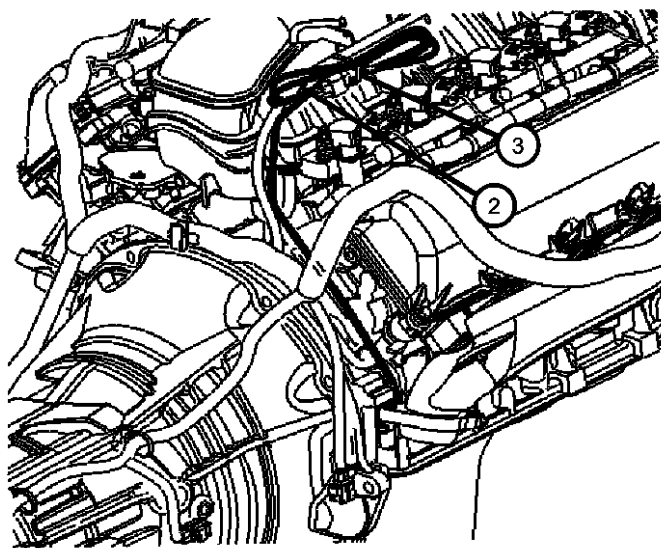
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
		05029964AC	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			
		56044194AG	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Up to 05/16/06
		56044194AH	1	J, T		74	EZ0			After 05/16/06
	2	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connector
	3	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	4	06101968	1				ESF, EZ0			NUT, M6x1.00
	5									BATTERY
		04608719AD	1							
		05080706AA	1							Dry, Export
		05170018AA	1							Wet, Export
		05179563AA	1							Japan, Export
	6	55396408AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery
										

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 8-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041304AB	1				EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine
2	56027117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									STRAP, Tie
	05073039AA	1				EK0			
	56008876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			



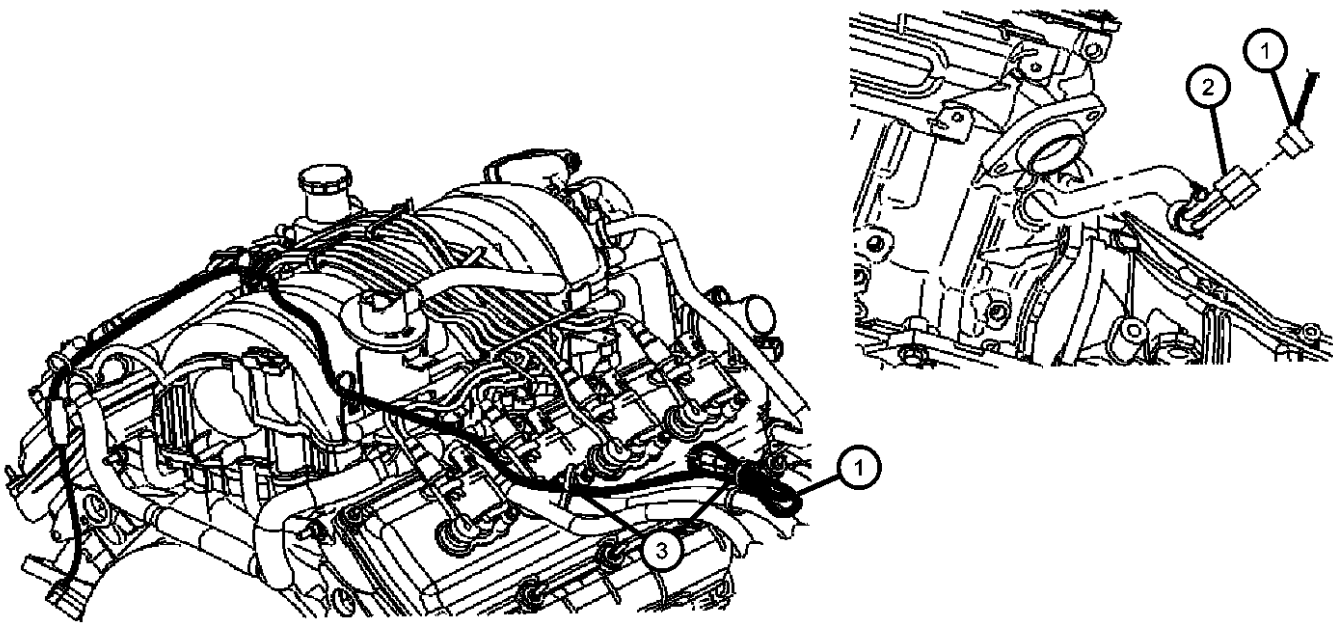
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

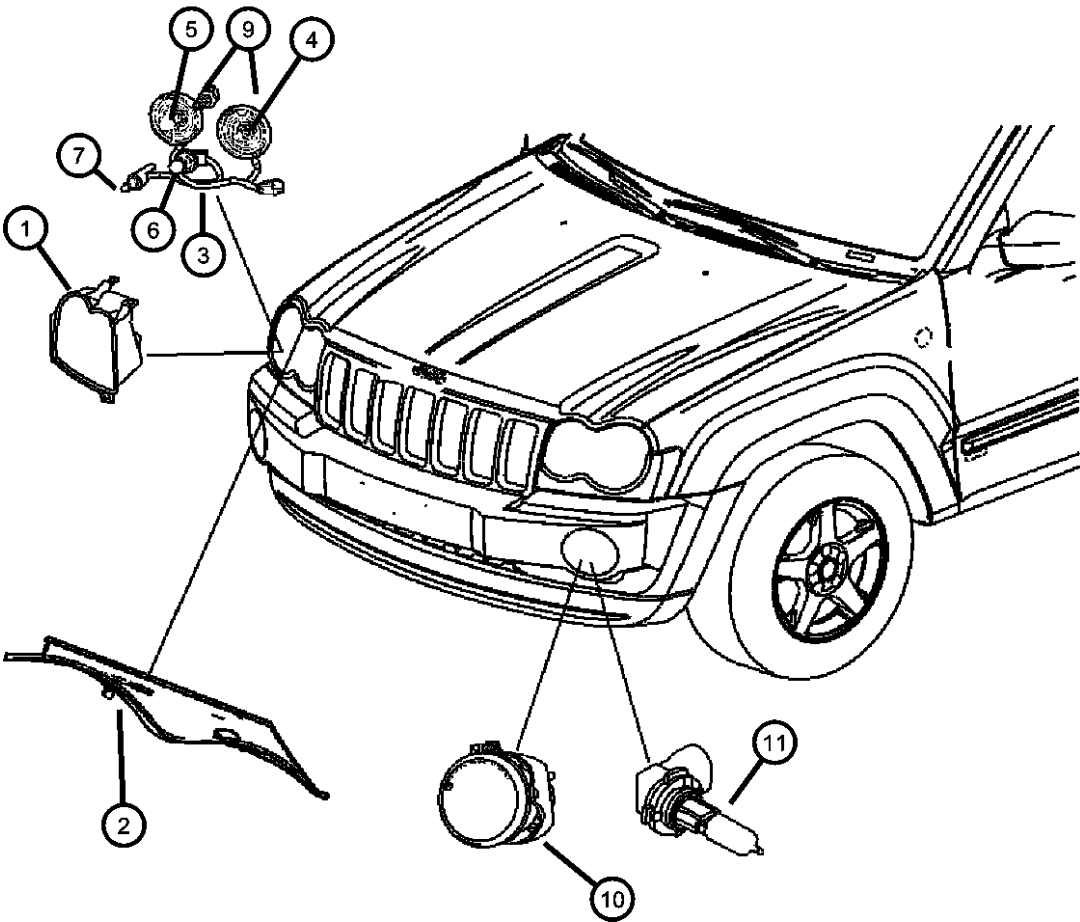
2006 WK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044577AB	1				ES0, EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2									HEATER, Engine Block
	05149022AA	1				EZ0			
	05149055AA	1				ESF			
3	56008876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

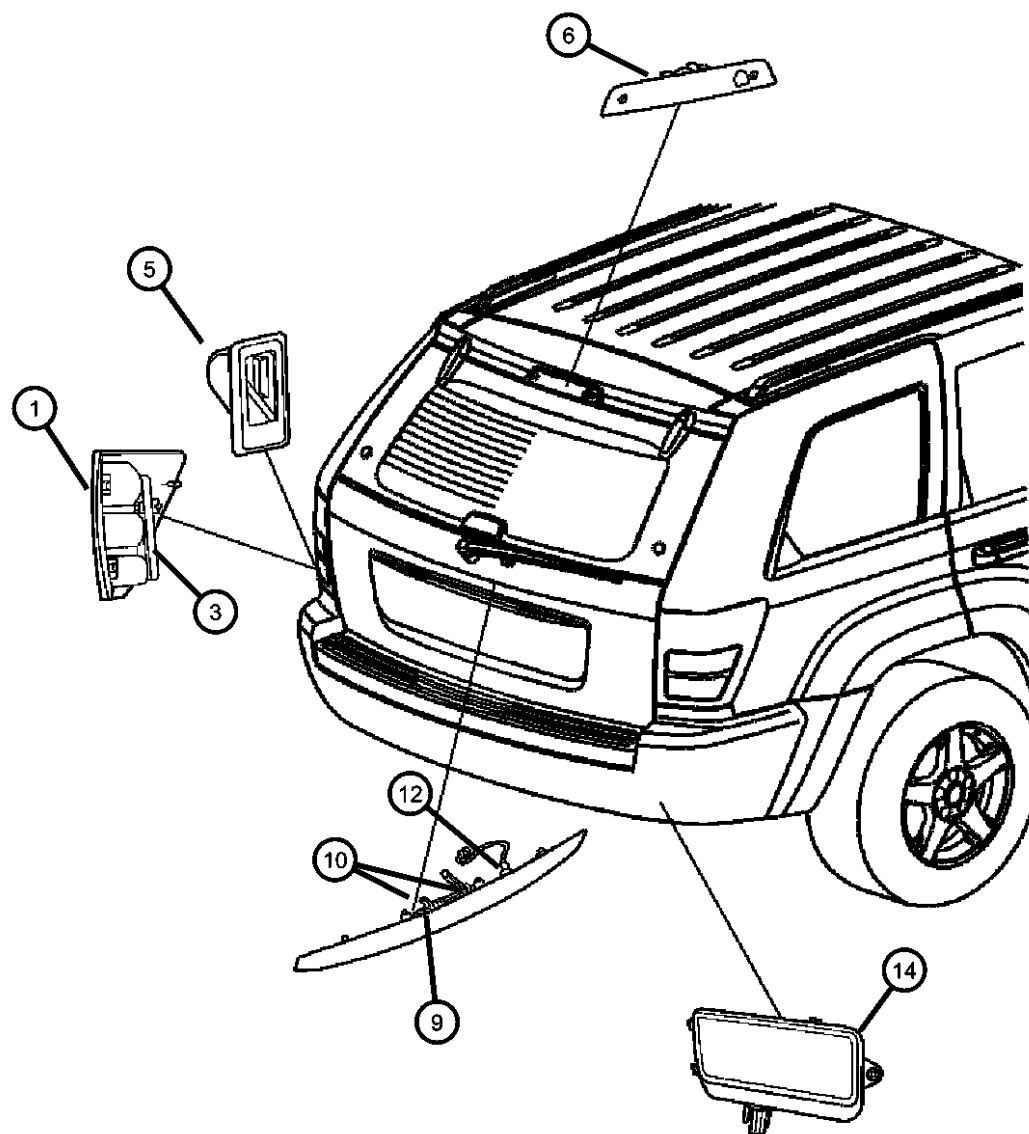
Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156351AI LBK15009	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Up to 05/10/06, Left
	55156351AJ LBK15009	1	J, T		74				Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) After 05/10/06, Left
	55156350AI LBK15009	1	J, T		74				Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) Up to 05/10/06, Right
	55156350AJ LBK15009	1	J, T		74				Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) After 05/10/06, Right
2	55157128AA	1							COVER, Headlamp Right
	55157129AA	1							Left
3	05143153AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp
4	L0009005	1							BULB, HeadlampHigh Beam
5	L0009006	1							BULB, HeadlampLow Beam
6	L0003157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
7	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
-8	05139055AA	1							VENT, Headlamp
9	05143152AA	2							BOOT, Headlamp
10	04805859AA	2			H, P				LAMP, Fog
		2			S				
11	L0009145	2			H, P				BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
		2			S				
-12	06506579AA	4			H, P				SCREW, Fog Lamp
		4			S				
-13	06508072AA	6							NUT
-14	06508237AA	6							SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55156614AE	1							Right
	55156615AE	1							Left
-2	L003757A	3							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
3	05143157AA	3							SOCKET, Lamp
-4	05143157AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55156879AB	4							GROMMET, Lamp
6	55156389AC	1							LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-7	06104635AB	2							SCREW, CHMSL attaching
-8	06035211	2							NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching
9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	05166876AA	1		X					[MNN]
		1		H, P					[MNN]
	55156354AF	1		H					[MNS]
	55157359AA	1		S					[MNL]
	5HU81AJCAE	1		H, P					[JC]
	5HU81ARJAE	1		X					[RJ]
		1		H, P					[RJ]
	5HU81BB8AE	1		H, P					[B8]
	5HU81BJTAE	1		H, P					[JT]
	5HU81CG-VAE	1		H, P					[GV]
	5HU81DB-MAE	1		X					[BM]
	5HU81DX8AE	1		X					[X8]
		1		H, P					[X8]
	5HU81SW1AE	1		H, P					[W1]
	5HU81WS-BAE	1		X					[SB]
		1		H, P					[SB]
10									LENS, License Lamp
	05166874AA	1		X					Right
		1		H, P					Right
	05166875AA	1		X					Left
		1		H, P					Left
-11									WIRING, License Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

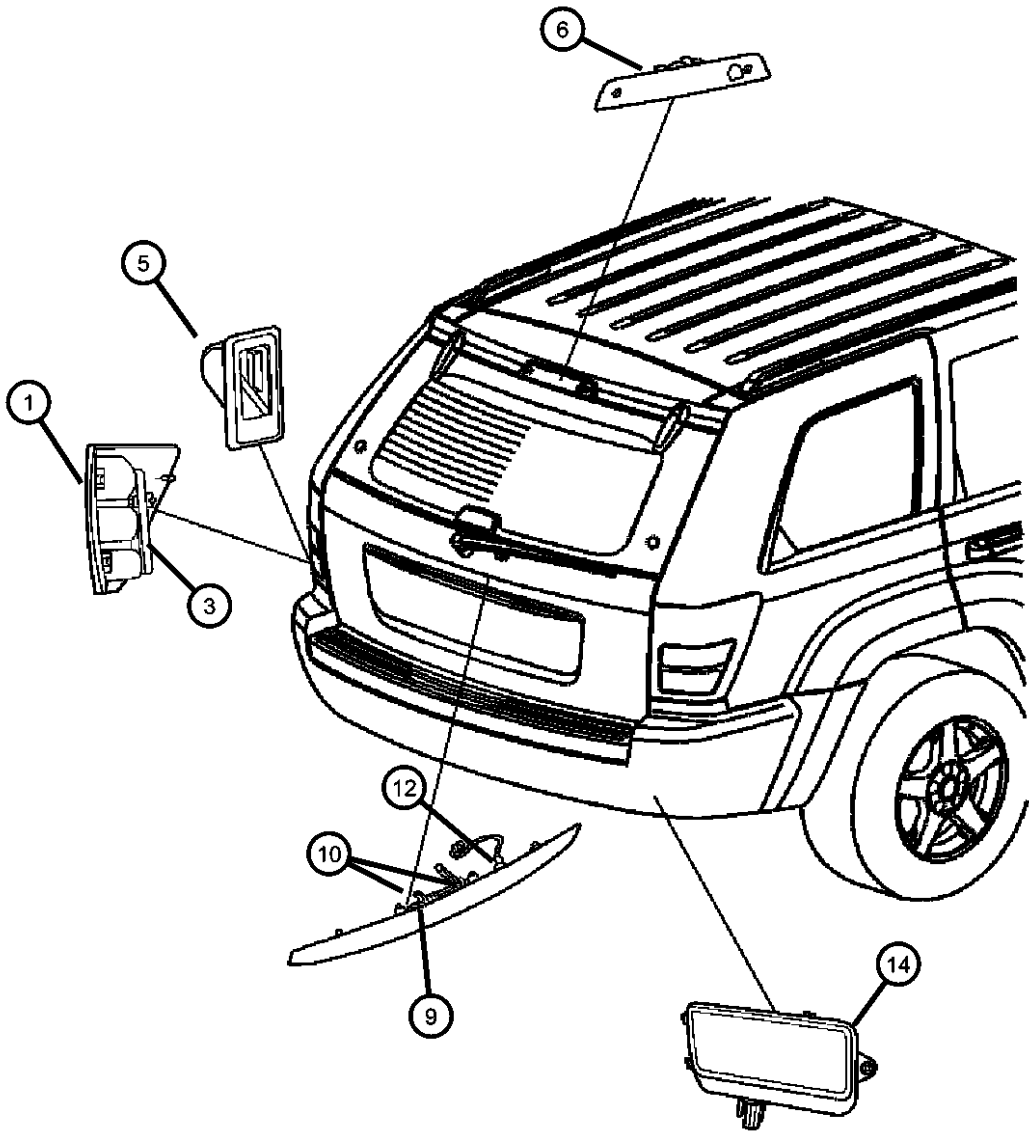
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Lamp - Rear End
 Figure 8-1120

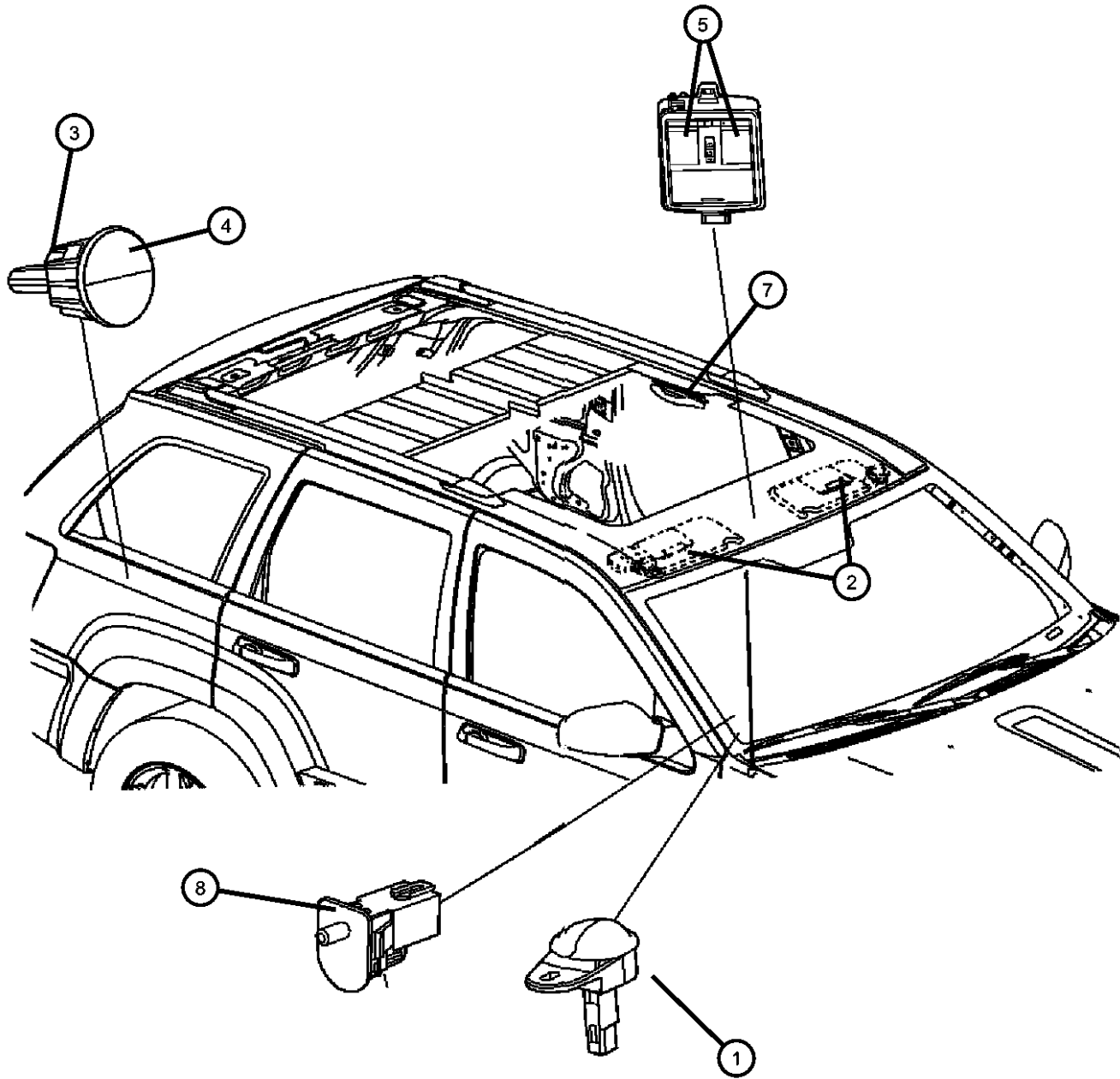


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05183039AA	1		X					
		1		H, P					
12									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042450AB	1		P					
		1		X					
-13									BULB, 168
	L0000168	1		X					
		1		H, P					
14									LAMP, Rear Fog
	55156102AA	1		X					Right
	55156103AA	1		X					Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	05139210AA	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
3	05023881AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
4	05018023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
5									LENS
	05137526AA	1							Right, Over Head Console
	05137527AA	1							Left, Over Head Console
-6	05137535AA	1							SWITCH, Map Light
7									LENS
	05137528AA	1							Right, Grab Handle
	05137529AA	1							Left, Grab Handle
8	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Bulbs
Figure 8-1140

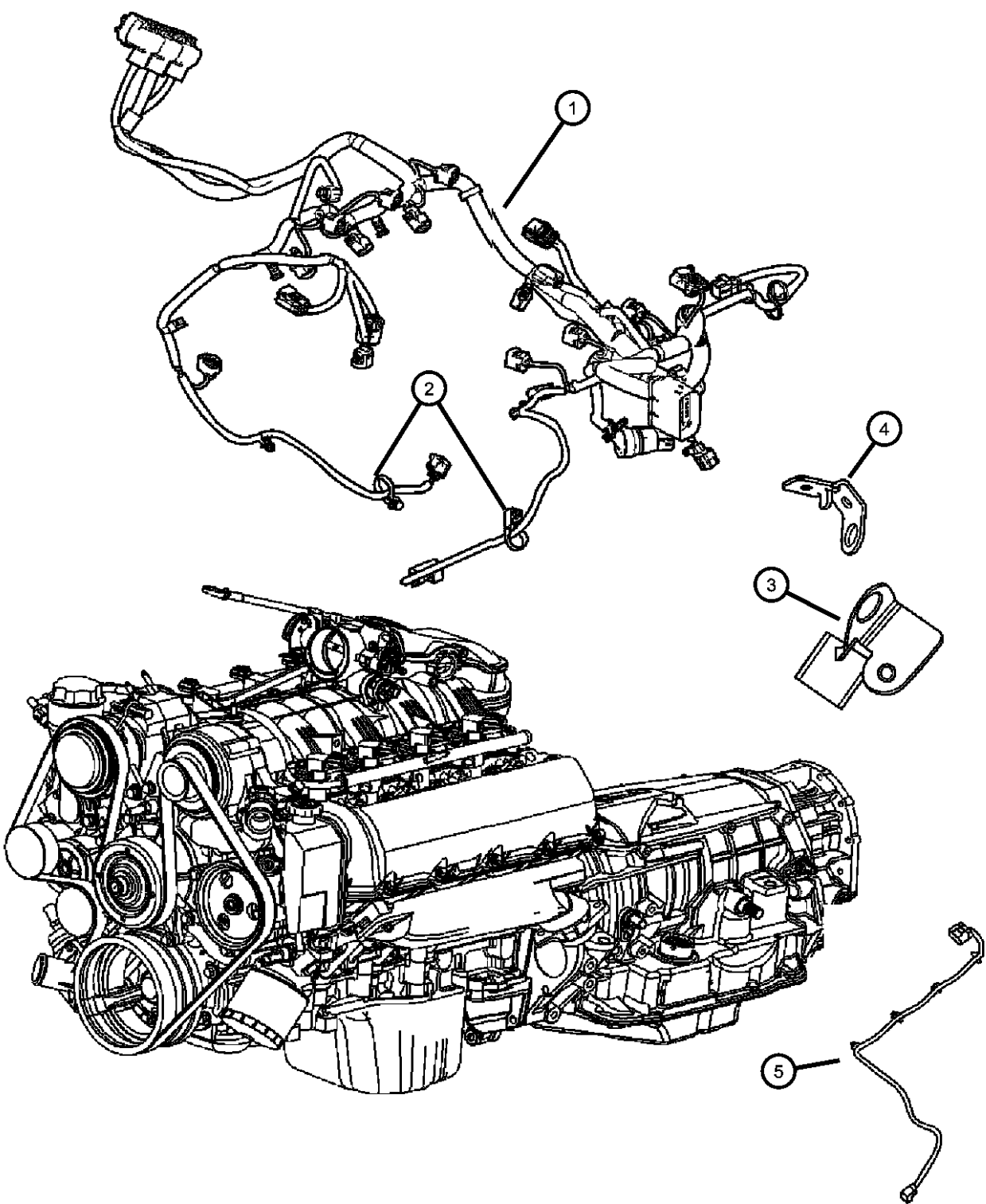
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L003757A	3							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
2	L0009145	2		H, P					BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
3	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
4	L0003157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
5	L0009005	1							BULB, HeadlampHigh Beam
6									BULB, 168
	L0000168	1		X					
		1		H, P					
7	L0009005	1							BULB, HeadlampLow Beam
8	L0000578	2							BULB, 578
9	L002825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
10	L0000906	2							BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp
11	L0000579	1							BULB, 579
12	06501966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
-13	09437882	1							BULB, 904
14	00153622	1		X					BULB, P-25-1, Rear fog lamp

EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result. Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

LAMP	BULB TYPE
BACK-UP	3157A 1
FOG LAMP	9145 2 14
FRONT PARK LAMP	194NA 3
FRONT SIDE MARKER	194NA 3
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157A 4
HIGH BEAM	9005 5
LICENSE PLATE	168 6
LOW BEAM	9006 7
TAIL/STOP	3157A 1
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157A 1
LAMP	BULB TYPE
GLOVE COMPARTMENT	194 3
OVERHEAD CONSOLE	VT4976 8
PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	L002825W5W 9
REAR CARGO	214-2 11
UNDER PANEL COURTESY	906 10
VANITY MIRROR	V26377 12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801294AC	1				EK0			WIRING, Injector
	04801351AB	1				EV0			
2	05073039AA	1				EK0			STRAP, Tie
	56008876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			
3	53008550	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4	56041379AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Housing, Oxygen sensor wiring
5	56050222AD	1							WIRING, Cradle [SNA]
	56050223AD	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
 Figure 8-1210

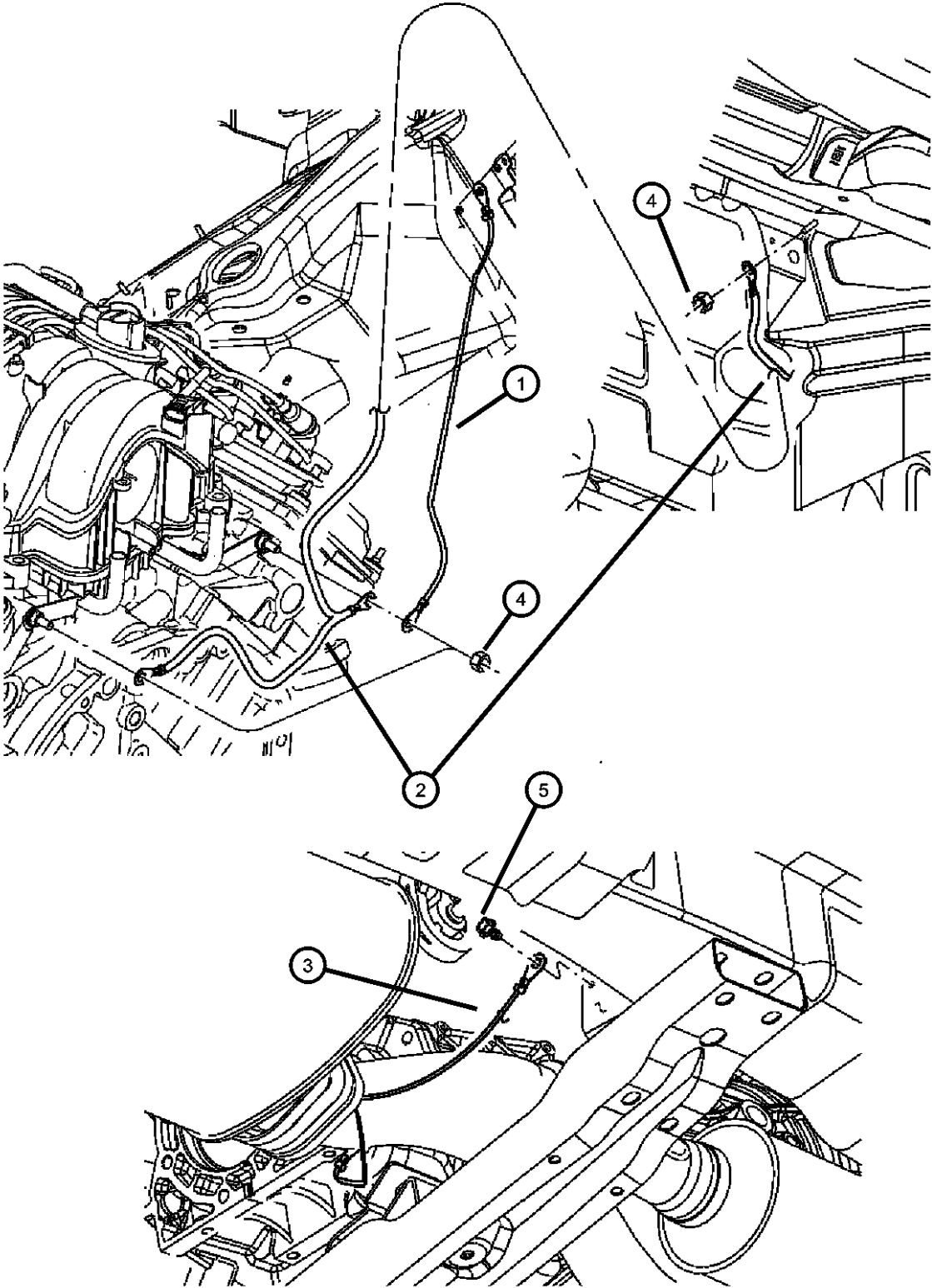
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

1									WIRING, Injector
	05029962AD	1		X		ESF			
	56050838AE	1				EZ0			
2	04801330AA	4				EZ0			CAP, Protective, Goes on the inner valve cover studs to protect injector harness
3									WIRING, Cradle
	56050222AD	1				EZ0			[DSF,SNA]
	56050223AD	1							[DSF]
	56050837AB	1				EZ0			[SNA]
4	04801474AA	2				EZ0			TROUGH, Snaps over coils 5 and 6 to hold engine wiring up off the coils
5	56045793AC	1				EZ0			WIRING, Jumper, Multiple displacement soleniod

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ground Straps
 Figure 8-1215

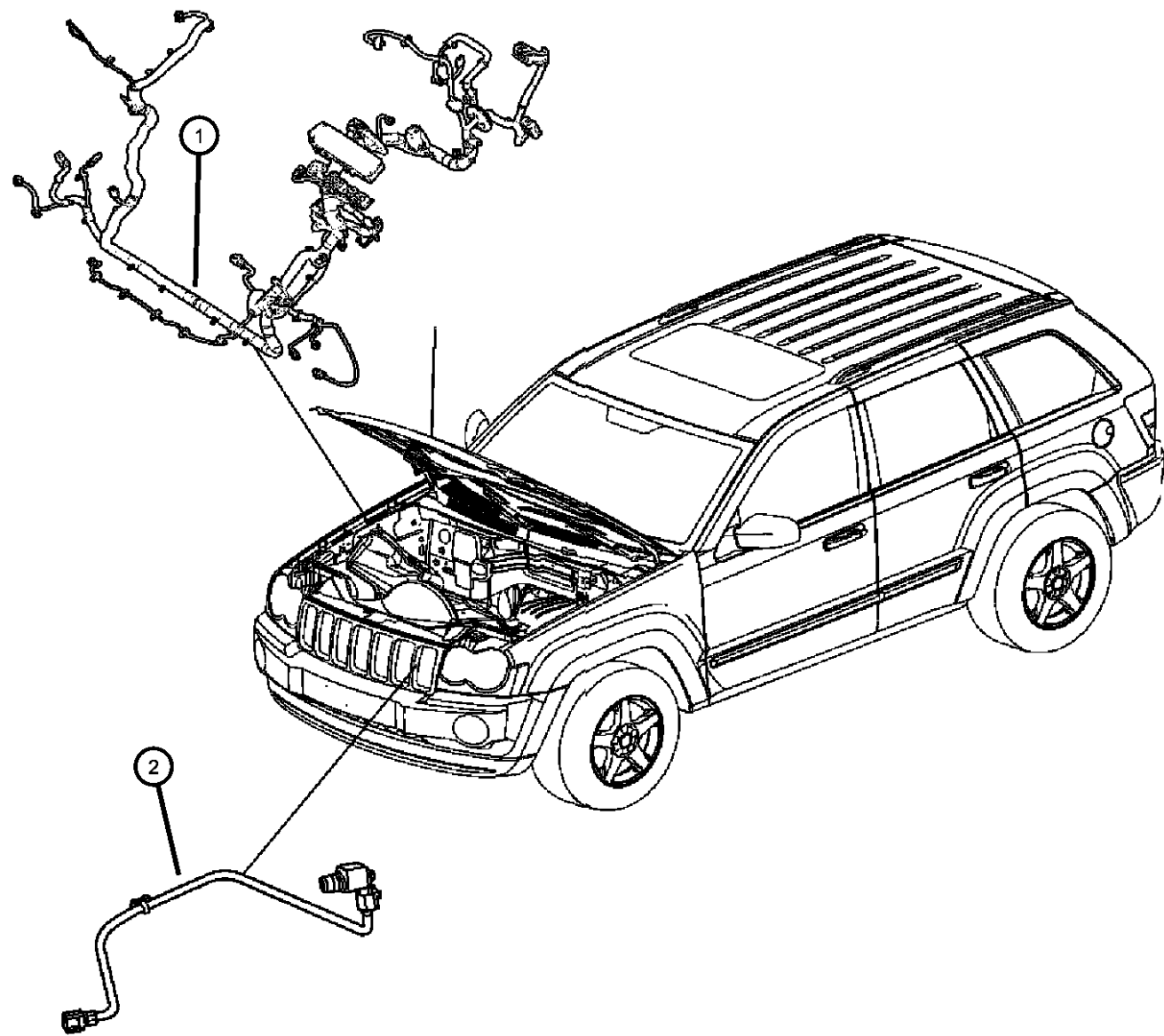


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038680AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Engine to plenum
2	56038682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038740AD	1	J			EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4									NUT
	06101802	2				EZ0			
		2				ESF, EZ0			
5		2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	05029963AD	1	T, J	X	74	ESF			After 01/04/06
	56047964AA	1				EK0			[LAB] Up to 11/28/05
	56047964AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB] After 11/28/05
	56050736AD	1	J			EK0			[LAB,DHX] Up to 12/05/05
	56050736AE	1	J			EK0			[LAB,DHX] After 12/05/05
	05029963AC	1		X		ESF			Up to 01/04/06
	56050783AC	1				EV0			[XGM] Up to 09/29/05
	56050783AD	1				EV0			[XGM] After 09/29/05
	56050784AC	1				EZ0			[XGM] Up to 09/29/05
	56050784AD	1				EZ0			[XGM] After 09/29/05
	56050738AC	1				EV0			[LAB] Up to 09/29/05
	56050738AD	1				EV0			[LAB] After 09/29/05
2									HARNESS, Jumper
	05143200AA	1				EZ0	DG0		Fan module
	05143210AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Fan module

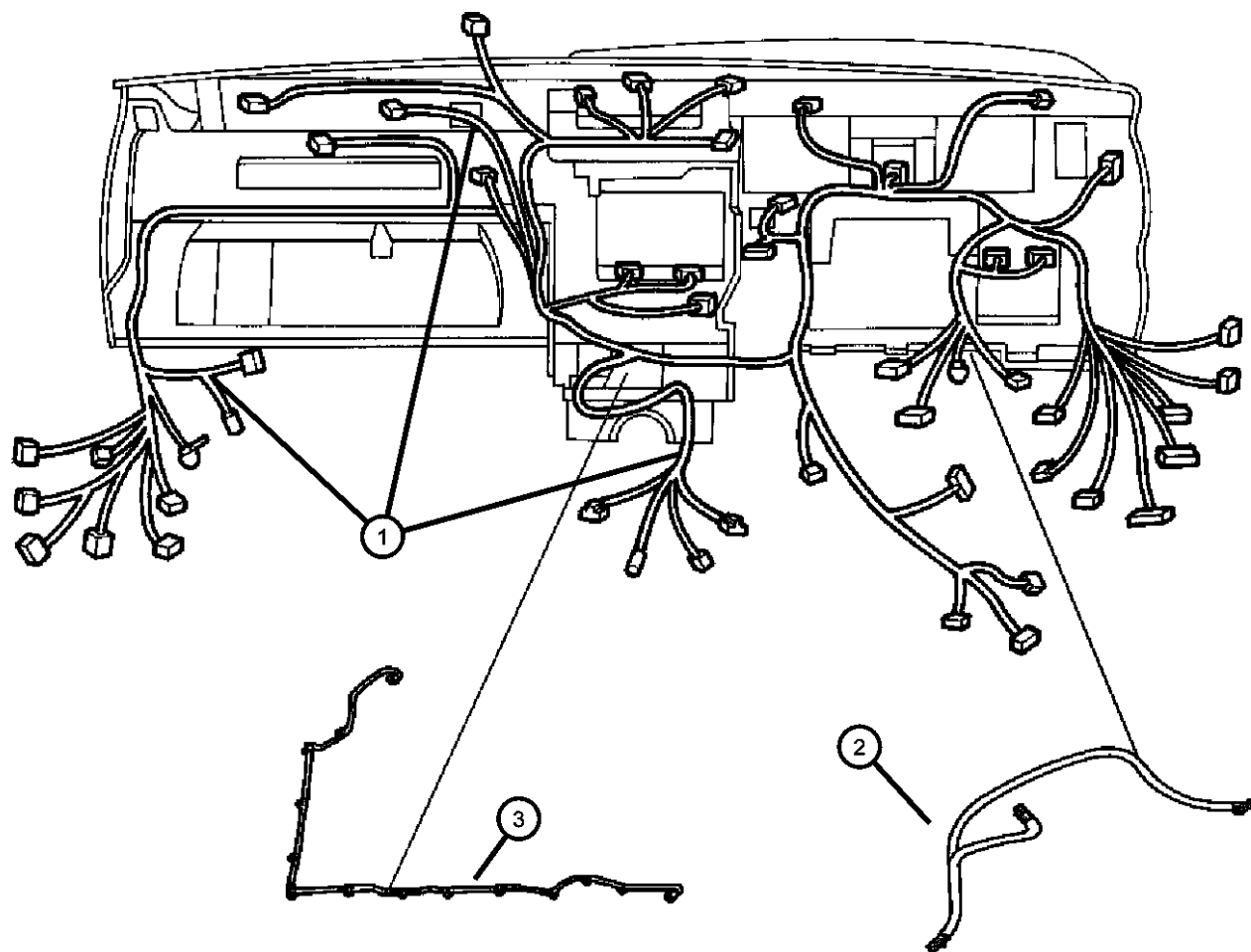
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Instrument Panel

Figure 8-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047433AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] Up to 04/03/06
	56047433AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] After 04/03/06
	56047434AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 04/03/06
	56047434AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 04/03/06
	56047435AC	1		P, S, X		ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] Up to 04/03/06
	56047435AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] After 04/03/06
	56047436AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG] Up to 04/03/06
	56047436AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG] After 04/03/06
	56047437AC	1		P, S, X		ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP] Up to 04/03/06
	56047437AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP] After 04/03/06
	56047438AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA] Up to 04/03/06
	56047438AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA] After 04/03/06
	56047439AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[XRV,LMG] Up to 04/03/06
	56047439AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[XRV,LMG] After 04/03/06
	56047440AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[XRV,LMG,RC6] Up to 04/03/06
	56047440AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XRV,LMG,RC6] After 04/03/06
	56047441AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6] Up to 04/03/06
	56047441AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6] After 04/03/06
	56047442AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6,RSP] Up to 04/03/06
	56047442AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6,RSP] After 04/03/06
	56047443AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RCG] Up to 04/03/06
	56047443AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RCG] After 04/03/06
	56047444AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 04/03/06
	56047444AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 04/03/06
	56047445AC	1		H, X		EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,LMG] Up to 04/03/06
	56047445AD	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,LMG] After 04/03/06
	56047446AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG] Up to 04/03/06
	56047446AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG] After 04/03/06

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

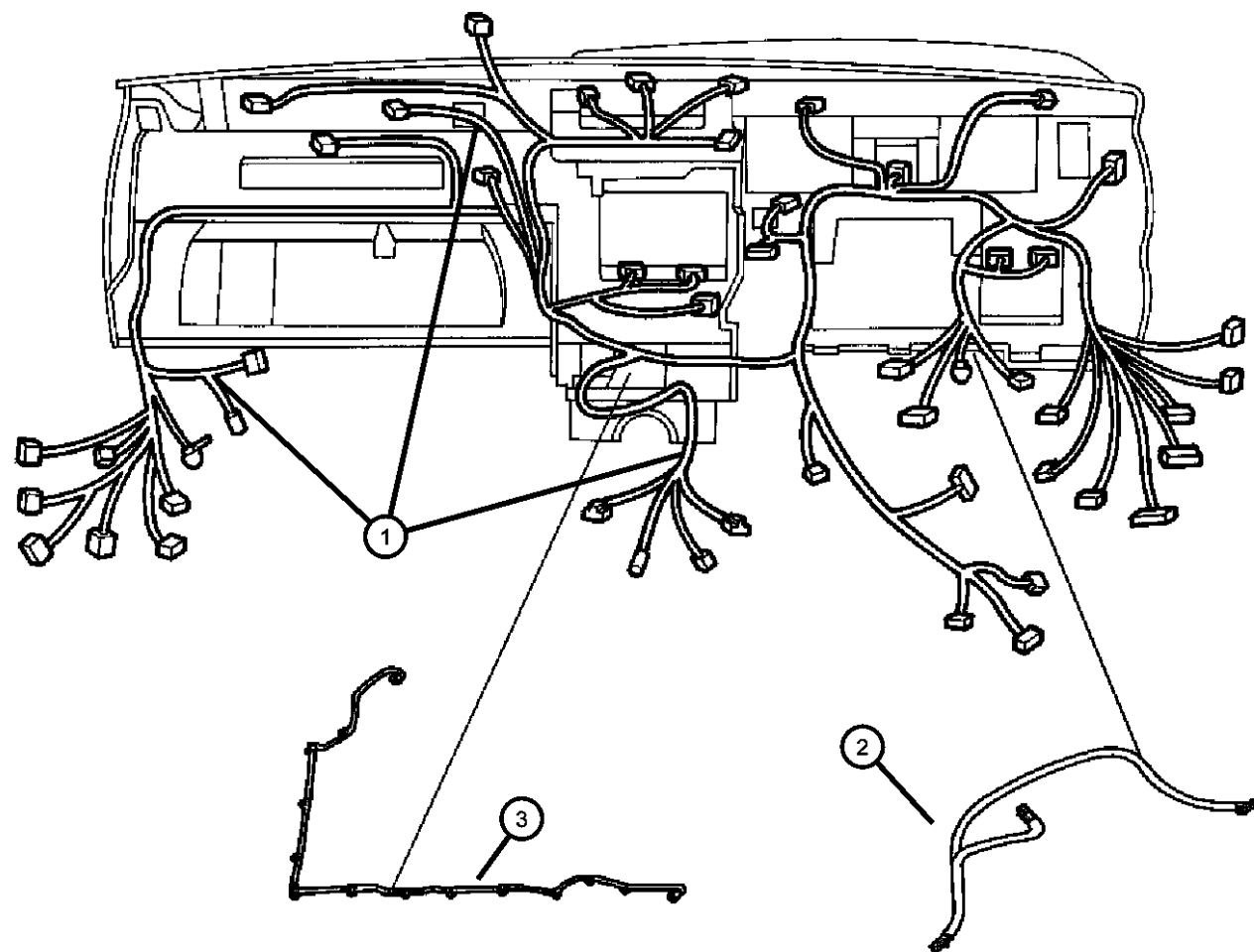
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Wiring - Instrument Panel

Figure 8-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56047447AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG] Up to 04/03/06
	56047447AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG] After 04/03/06
	56047448AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSP,XRV] Up to 04/03/06
	56047448AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSP,XRV] After 04/03/06
	56047449AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV] Up to 04/03/06
	56047449AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV] After 04/03/06
	56048103AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RSP,XAC,RC6]
	56048104AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RSP,XAC,XRV,RC6]
	56048105AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XAC,RC6]
	56048106AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XAC,XRV,RC6]
	56048107AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XAC,RSA,RC6]
	56048108AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XAC,RSA,XRV,RC6]
	56048109AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XAC,RSA,RSP,RC6]
	56048110AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XAC,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6]
	56048111AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[RSP,XRV,XAC]
	56048112AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[RSP,XAC]
	56048113AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[XAC,XRV]
	56048114AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[XAC]
	56048115AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[RSA,XAC]
	56048116AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[RSA,XAC,XRV]
	56048117AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[RSA,XAC,RSP]
	56048118AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[RSA,XAC,RSP,XRV]
	56048644AA	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RCG,XAP,JPM] Up to 04/03/06
	56048644AB	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RCG,XAP,JPM] After 04/03/06
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	52029319AA	1							[SCL]
		1							[SCC]
		1							[SCW]
3	56050609AC	1							WIRING, Hands Free Communication

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

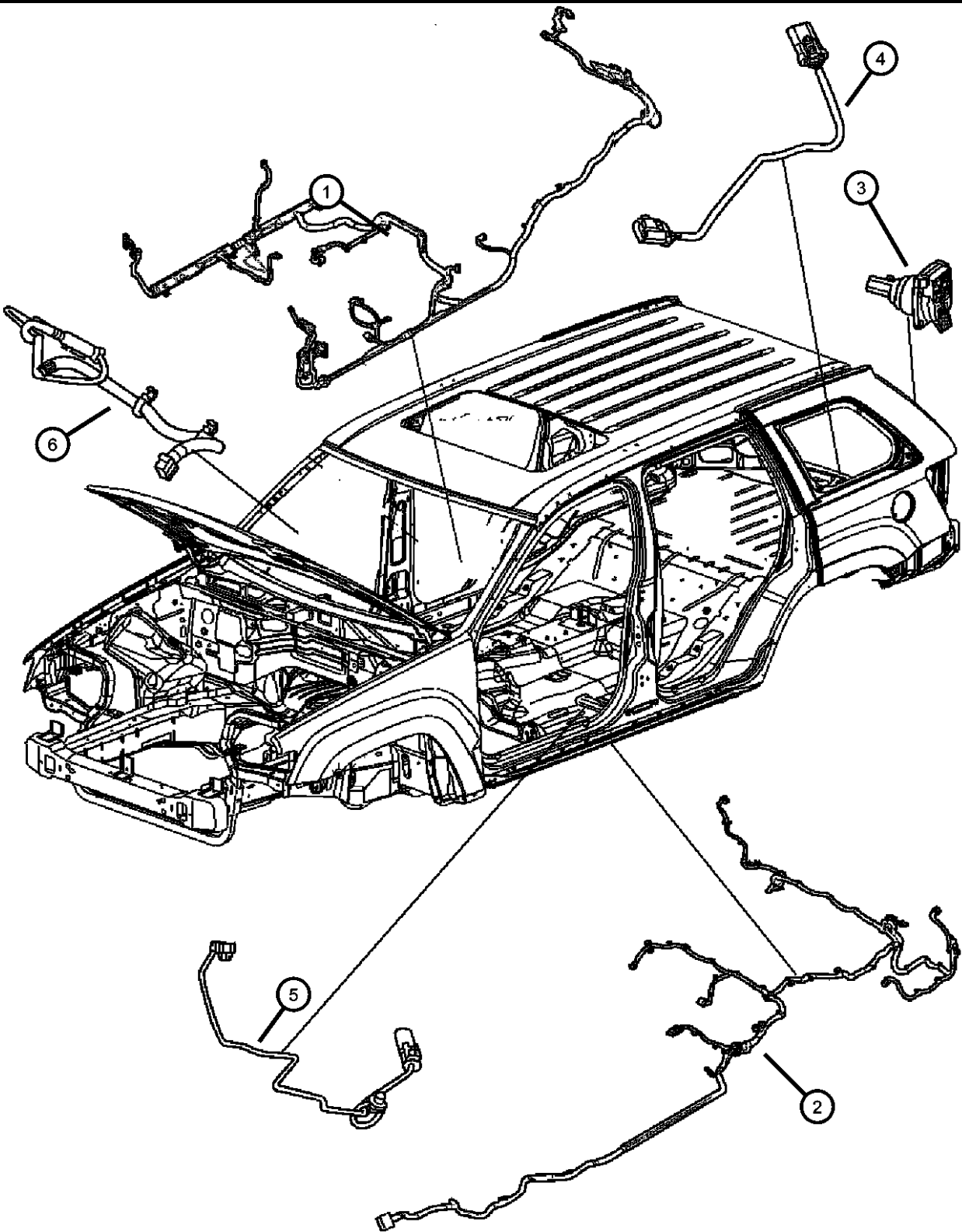
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

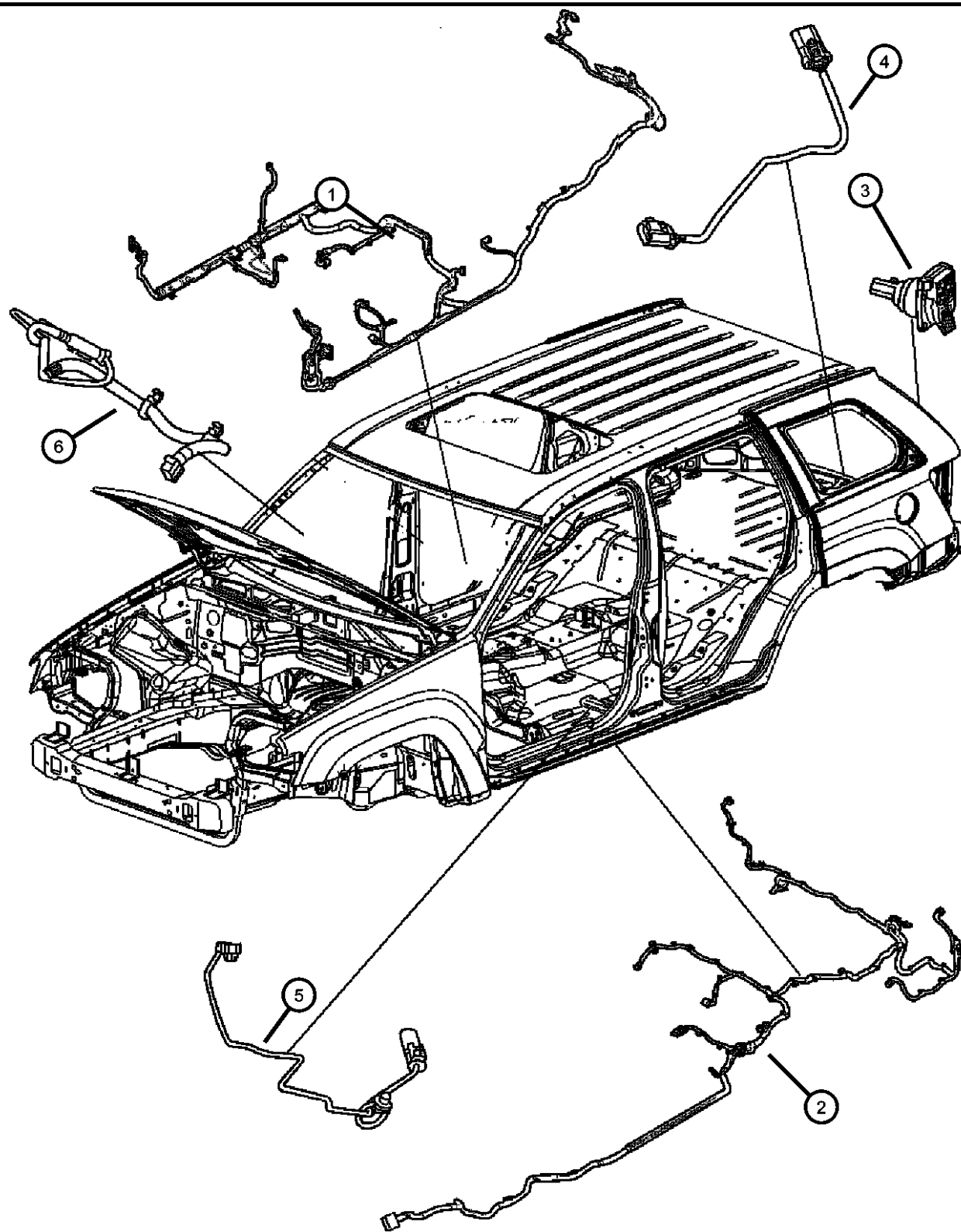
Wring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Body								
	04854667AA	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,JPk,CGS]
	04854668AA	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,XRV,JPk,CGS]
	05030460AB	1		X		ESF			[XA8,JTB]
	05030461AB	1		X		ESF			[XA8,CGS,JTB] Up to 01/05/06
	05030461AC	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XA8,CGS,JTB] After 01/05/06
	05030543AA	1		X					[XAM,XRV,JPk,RSA,CGS] Up to 01/05/06
	05030543AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,XRV,JPk,RSA,CGS] After 01/05/06
	05030544AA	1		X					[XAM,JPk,RSA,CGS] Up to 01/05/06
	05030544AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,JPk,RSA,CGS] After 01/05/06
	56047531AB	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,CGS,RCG]
	56047532AB	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,RCG]
	56047547AB	1							[XAM,XRV,JPk]
	56047549AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,JTB]
	56047550AB	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			[XA8,XAP,XGS,JTB]
	56047552AB	1		H, P, S					[XAM,XRV,JPk,RSA,CGS]
	56047560AB	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,XAP,JTB]
	56047563AB	1							[XAM,XRV,RSA,JPk]
	56047565AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[XAM,XRV,CGS,JPk]
	56047567AB	1							[XAM,RSA,CGS,JPk]
	56047548AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,CGS,JTB]
	56047568AB	1							[XAM,RSA,JPk]
	56047569AC	1		P, S					[XAM,CGS,JPk]
	56047582AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,JTB]
	56047583AB	1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,CGS,JTB]
	56047584AB	1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,JTB]
	56047585AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,CGS,JTB]
	56047588AB	1							XAM,JPk]
2	WIRING, Underbody								
	56047426AB	1				EK0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050068AE	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
		1				EK0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050074AE	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	

Wring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EK0, EV0			[AHX,AHT,DHX]
	56050193AE	1	J			EK0, EV0			[XAA,DHX]
	56050194AE	1	J			EV0			Base
		1	J			EK0, EV0			[DHX]
	05029965AB	1		X		ESF			[XGM]
	05030305AB	1	J			ESF			[XAA,XGM]
		1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050354AE	1				EK0			Base
	56050355AE	1	J			EV0			[XGM]
	56050356AE	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050357AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[DSF,XGM]
		1	J			EV0			[DSF,XGM]
	56050358AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[AHX,AHT,XGM,DSF]
		1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM,DSF]
	56050360AE	1	J			EK0, EV0			[AHX,AHT,XAA,DHX]
	56050200AE	1	T			EV0			[XAA]
		1				EK0			[XAA]
	56050353AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[XAA,XGM,DSF]
		1	T			EV0			Base
	56050370AF	1	T			EV0			[AHT,AHX,XAA,XGM]
	56050371AE	1	T			EV0			[XGM]
	56050835AD	1	T			EZ0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050836AE	1	T		74	EZ0			[AHT,AHX,XAA,XGM]
	56050362AE	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT]
	56050364AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT,DSF]
	56050366AE	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050367AE	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050369AE	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
3	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
4									WIRING, Fuel Module
	05143963AA	1							[XEE]
5									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	05143384AA	1							Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

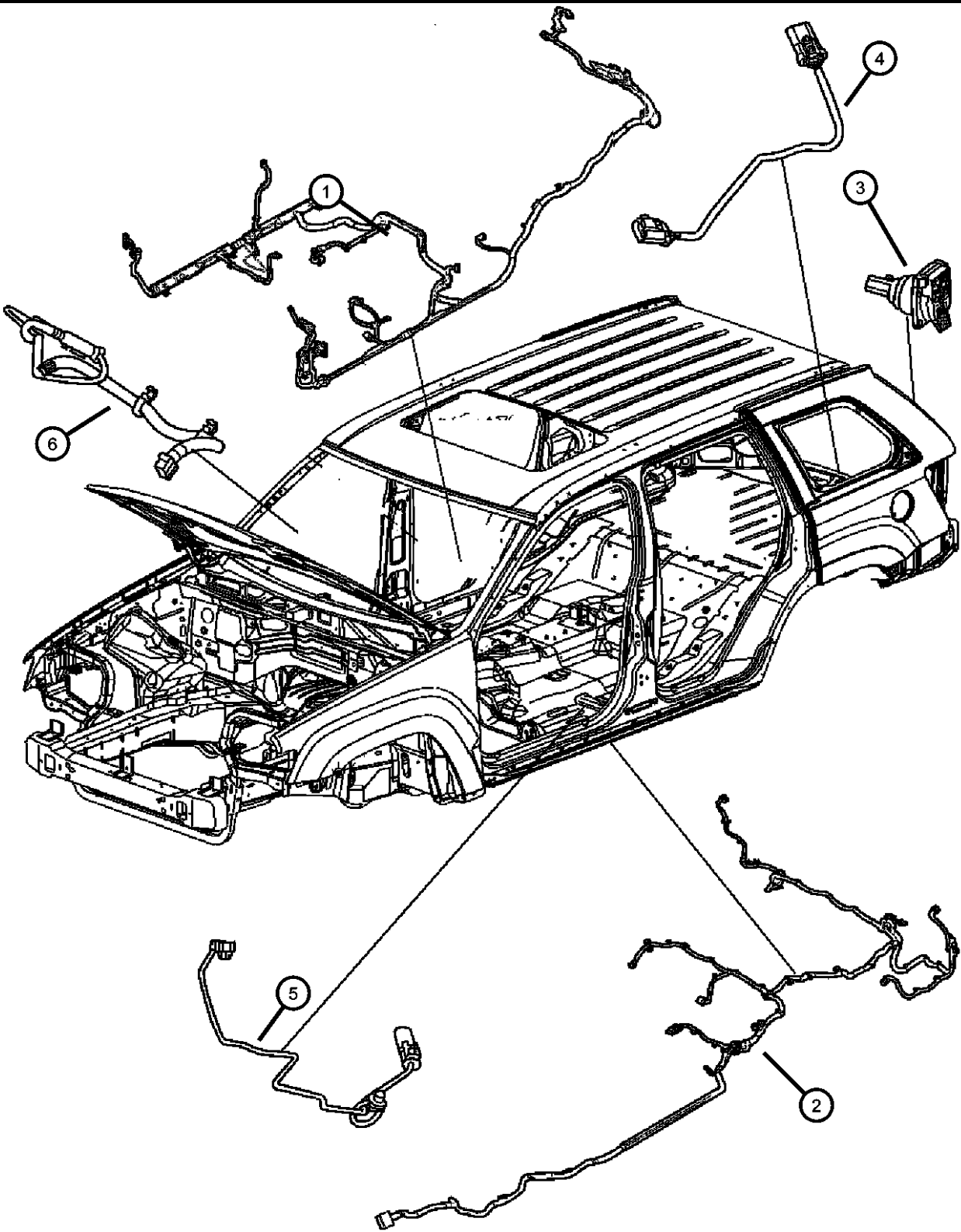
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Wring Body
Figure 8-1505

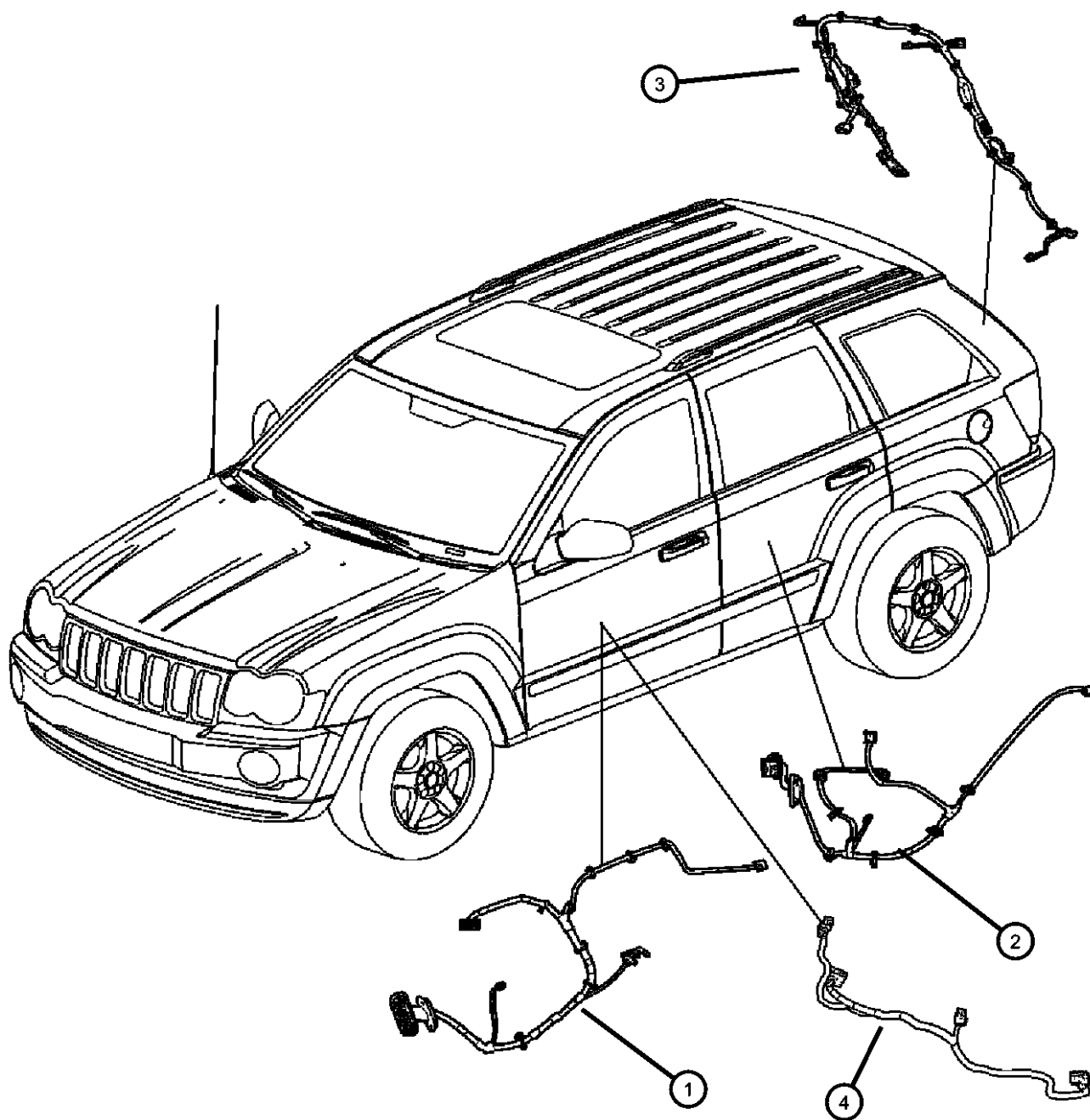


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143387AA	1							Left
6	56050461AC	1					DGJ		WIRING, Control Module, Transmission control module

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

Wiring - Doors and Liftgate

Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56047592AB	1		H					[GTN], Left
	56047595AB	1		P, S					, Left
		1		X					Left
	56047600AA	1		H					[GTN], Right
	56047602AA	1		H					[GTS], Right
	56047593AB	1		H					[GTS], Left
	56047604AA	1		X					Right
		1		P					Right
		1		P, S					Right
2	56050067AG	2							WIRING, Rear Door
3	56050072AE	1							WIRING, Liftgate
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	05179170AA	1	J, T		74				[CTL] Tag#x36002001 or x36002002
	05179172AA	1							Tag #X36002402XX, Right
	05191109AA	1	J, T	P	74				[CTC] To switch, Right
	05191111AA	1		P					[CBF] To switch, Left
		1	J, T	P	74				[CTC] To switch, Left
	68024152AA	1	J, T		74				Tag #X36002004XX, Right
	68024157AA	1	J, T		74				Tag 3 X36001903XX, Left
	68024183AA	1	J, T		74				Tag # X36002003XX, Right
		1		P					[CBF] To switch, Right
	68024195AA	1	J, T		74				Tag # X36002503XX, Right
	68024196AA	1	J, T		74				Tag # X36002602XX, Left
	68024199AA	1	J, T	P	74				Tag # X36002403XX, Right
		1	J, T		74				Tag # X36002403XX, Right
	68024243AA	1	J, T	P	74				Tag # X36002302XX, Left
	68024184AA	1	J, T		74				Tag # X36001902XX, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

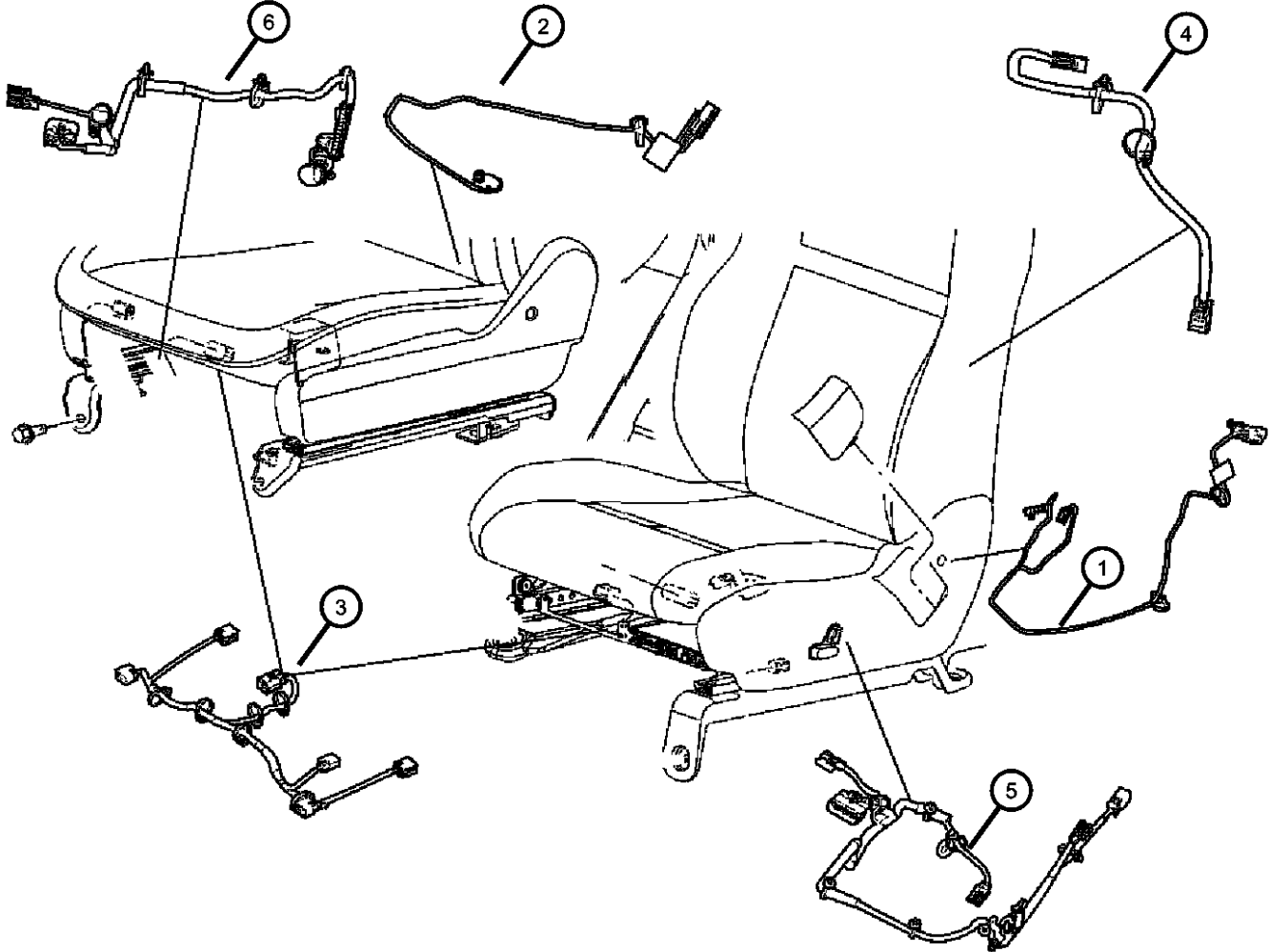
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Wiring Seats
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143387AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
2	05143384AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
3	05143370AA	1							WIRING, Seat, OCS wiring
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143366AA	1							[JTB] Power Back Wiring, Right
	05143367AA	1							[JTB] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143368AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Right
	05143369AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143371AA	1							[JPK] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143373AA	1							[JPK,-JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143383AA	1							[JTK,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143371AA	1							[JTK] Power Track Wiring
	05143377AA	1							[JTK,JPM] Power Track Wiring
	05143379AA	1							[JPR] Power Track Wiring
	05143381AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Track Wiring
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143378AA	1							[JTB] Power Track Wiring
	05143380AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Track Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

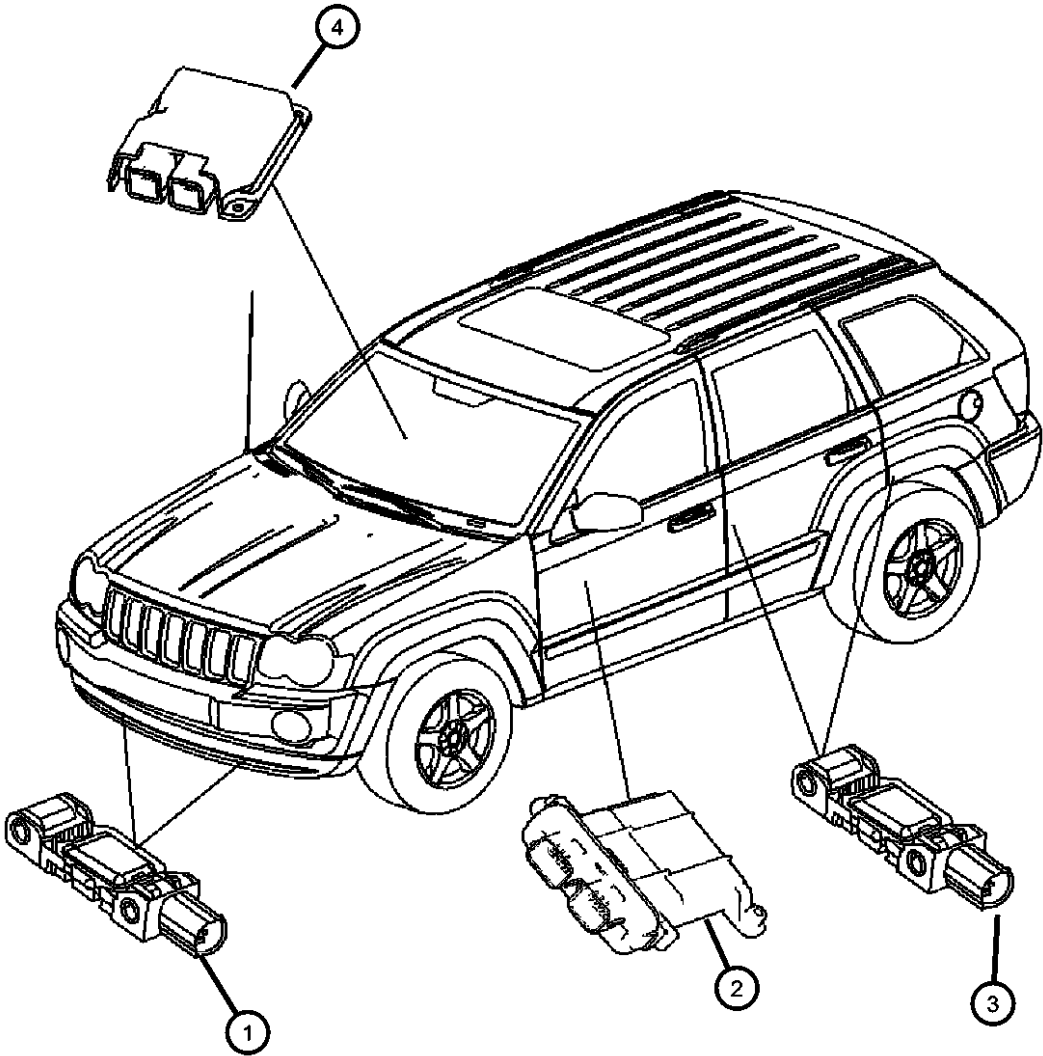
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
		05073039AA	1				EK0			
		56008876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			
	-2	52124121AA	2							CLIP, Wiring
	-3	56038682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to engine

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

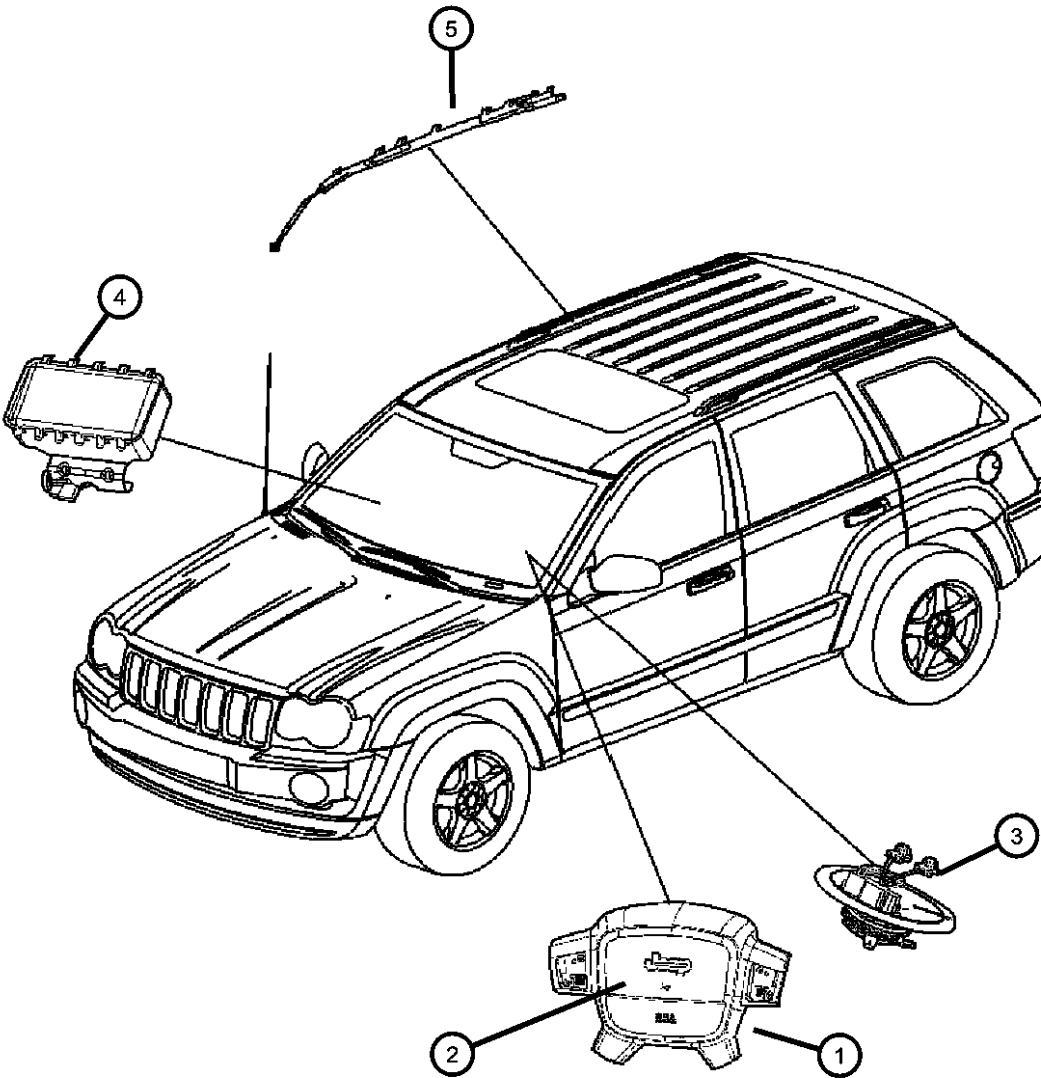
Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896018AB	1		H, P, S					After 02/07/05 up to 01/02/06
	04896133AD	1		H, P, S					[CGS] Up to 01/02/06
	04896258AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[CGS,CG3,CGS] After 01/02/06 up to 01/25/06
	04896369AA	1		H, P, S					[CG1,CG3] After 01/02/06 up to 01/25/06
	05030556AA	1		X					[CGS]
	05030557AA	1		X					
	56010425AI	1							Up to 02/07/05
	68002177AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[CG3,CGS] After 01/25/06
	68002601AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[CG3] After 01/25/06
3	04671779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
4	56043195AU	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

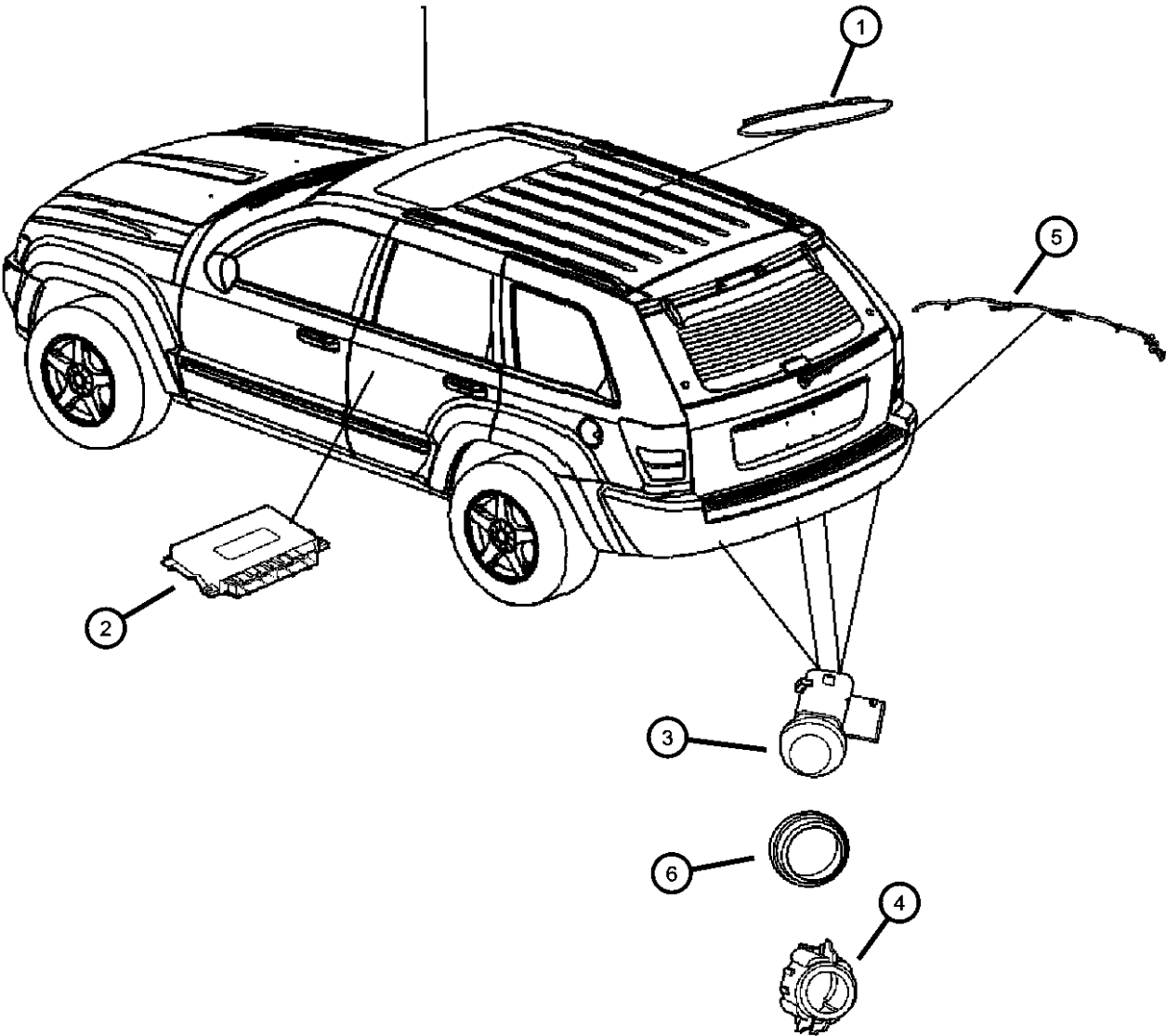
Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 8-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JJ281D1AD	1		H, P, S					AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ281D5AD	1		H, P, S					[J1]
	5JJ281J3AD	1		H, P, S					[D5]
	5JY991DVAD	1		X					[J3]
2	1BH821D1AA	1		H, P, S					[D5]
	1BH821D5AA	1		H, P, S					COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH821J3AA	1		H, P, S					[J1]
	1CJ841DVAA	1		X					[D5]
3	05143320AD	1							MODULE, Steering Control, Includes clock spring
4	55117000AG	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
5									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029296AC	1							Right
	52029297AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Park Assist Detection System
Figure 8-1805



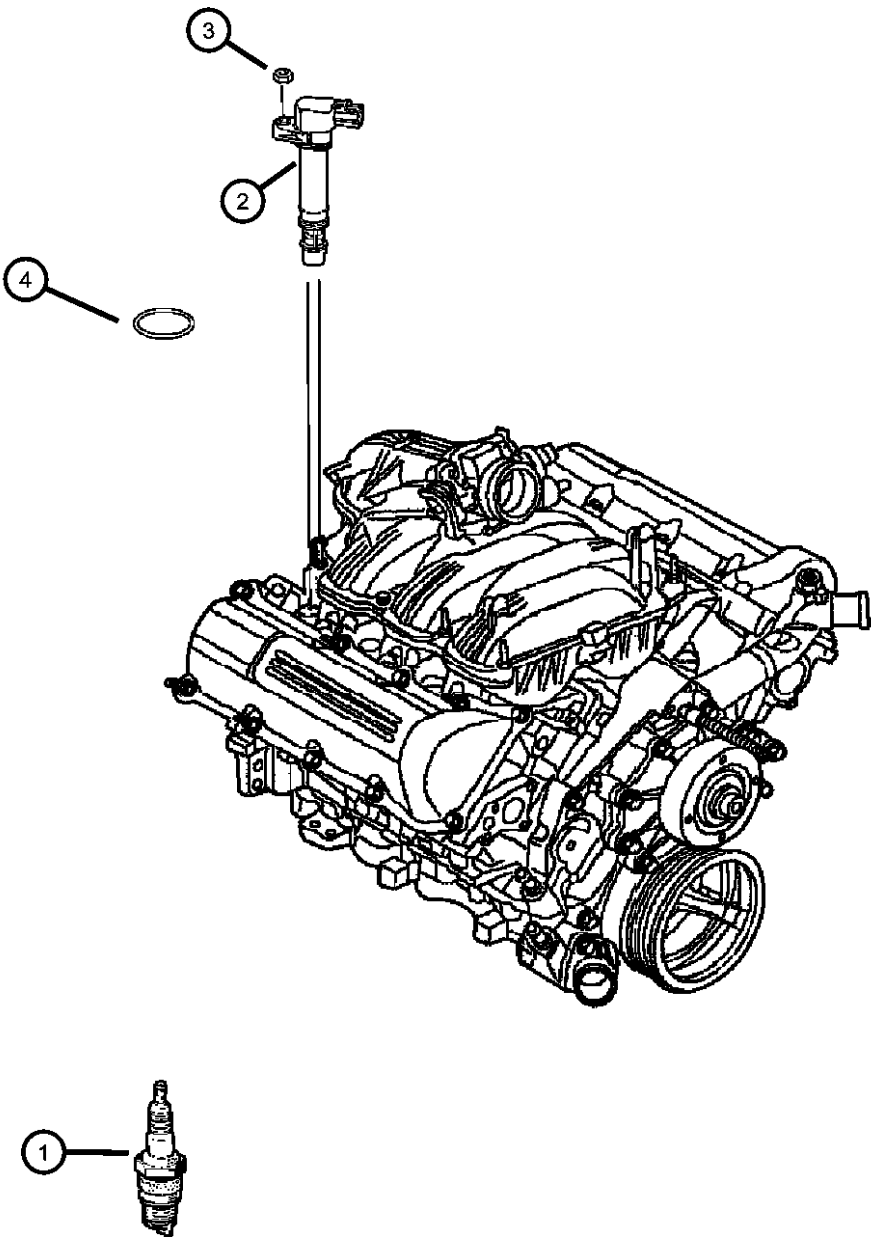
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046042AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	05026016AC	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3									SENSOR, Park Assist
	5HX08SZ0AB	4							
	5HX08SZ7AB	4		S					
4	05159097AB	1							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
5									HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
	05159098AA	1							
	68039281AA	1	J, T	X	74				
6	05159096AB	1							SPACER, Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

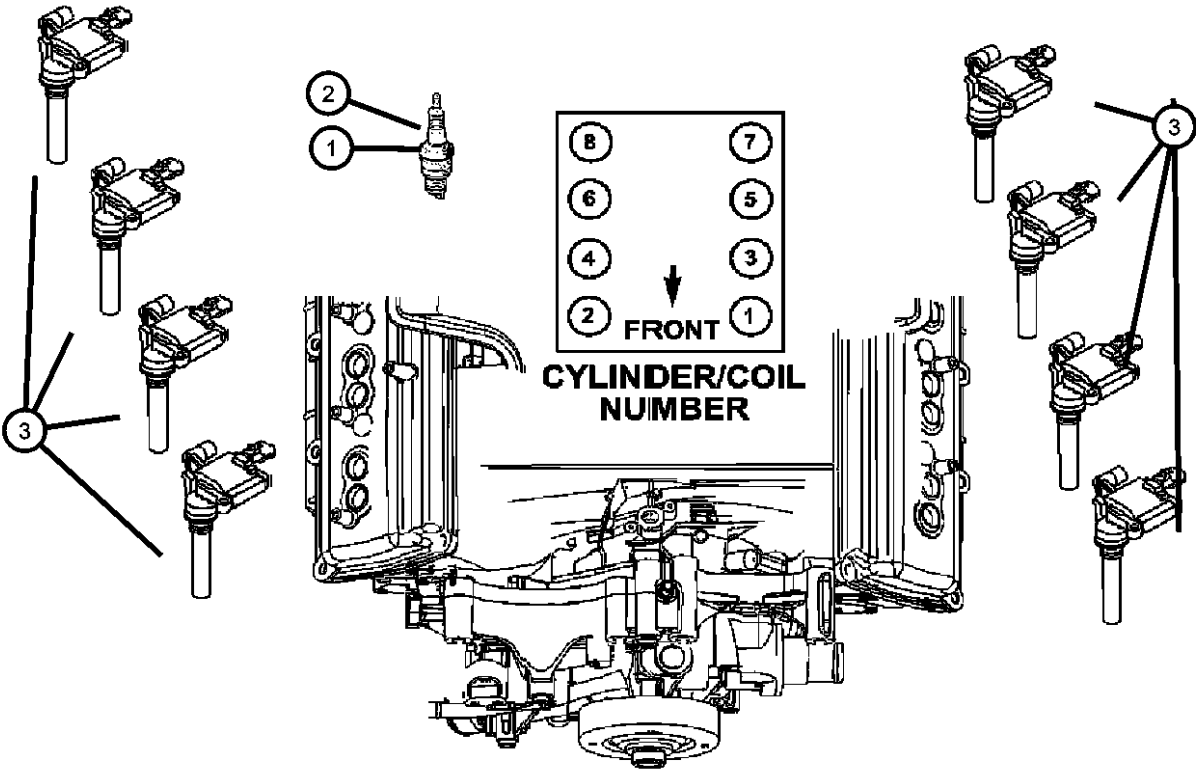
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRC12MCC4	8				EVA			SPARK PLUG
	SPZFR6F11G	6				EK0			
2	56028138AF	8				EV0			COIL, Ignition
		6				EK0			
		6							
3		6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) O RING
4	05072382AA	8				EV0			
		6				EK0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

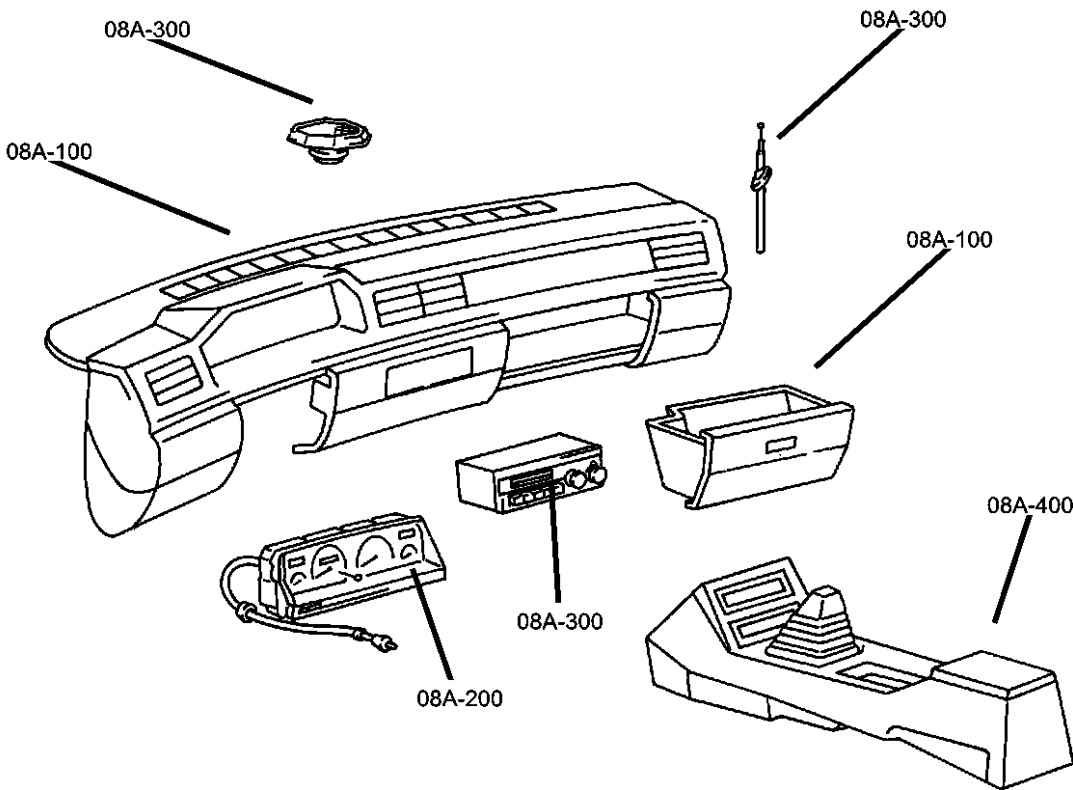
<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L, 6.7L Engines]
Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRE14MCC4	16				EZ0			SPARK PLUG
2	05037404AA	16				ESF			SPARKPLUG, Engine
3	56029129AA	8				EZ0			COIL, Ignition
		8				ESF			
-4	06508513AA	16				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X24.75
		16				ESF			Coil attaching
-5	05149011AA	1				ESF			Coil attaching
									CAPACITOR, Ignition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Group - 08A
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

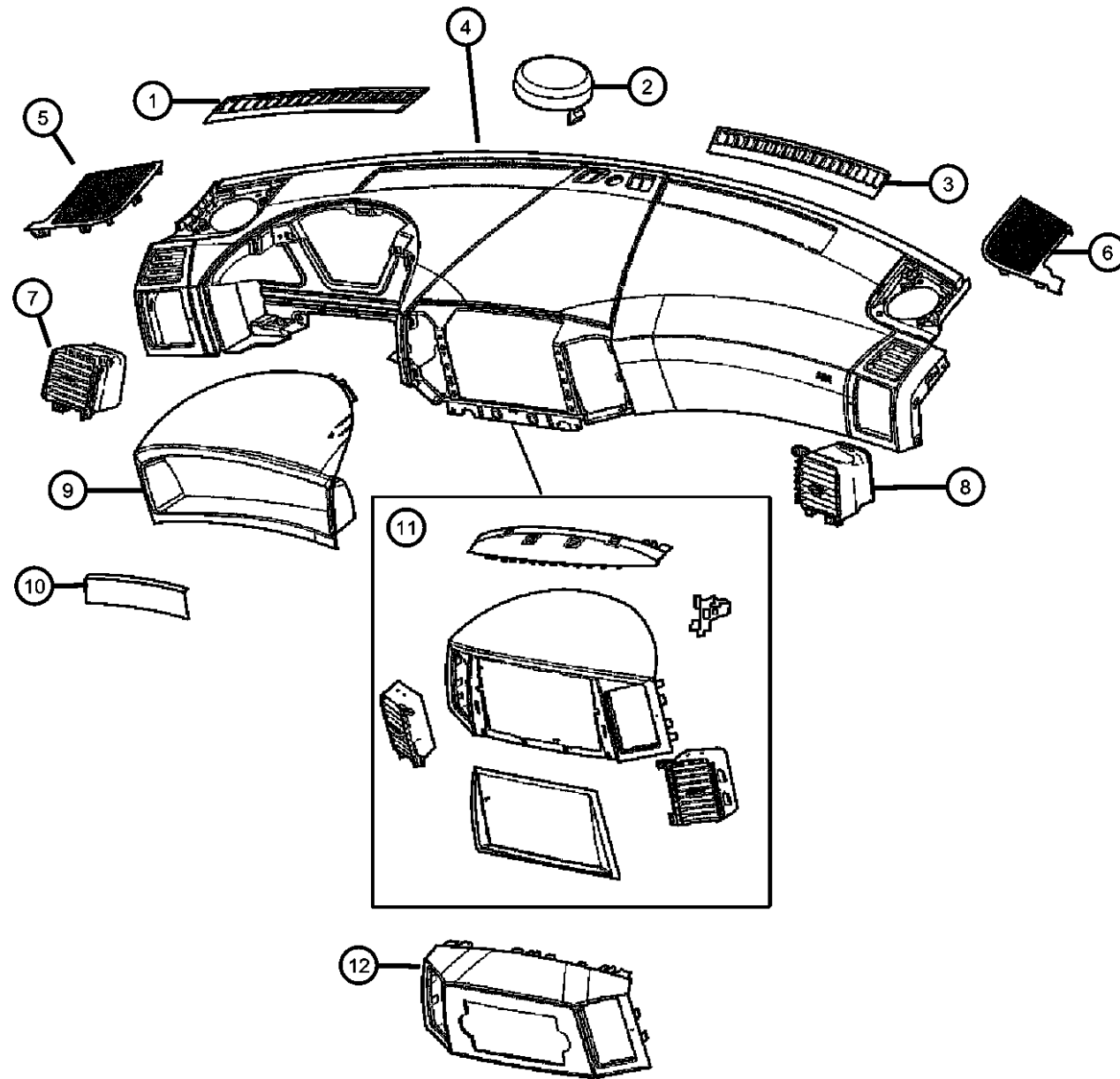


Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel - Upper.....	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel - Lower.....	Fig. 08A - 120
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Satellite Radio/Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 325
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 330
Consoles	
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 410
Overhead Console.....	Fig. 08A - 420
Entertainment Systems	
DVD Player/Media System.....	Fig. 08A - 710
Media System Brackets.....	Fig. 08A - 720

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
08A-700 Entertainment Systems			

Instrument Panel - Upper
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1							GRILLE, Defroster
		1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
2	1DQ55XD-HAA	1							[D5], Left
	5JN32ZJ8AD	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JN32XDHAD	1							[J3]
3		1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
4	1DQ54XD-HAA	1							GRILLE, Defroster
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1							[D5], Right
		1							[J1], Right
5		1							[J3], Right
		1							PANEL, Instrument Upper
		1							[D5]
6	5JY791DHAN	1							[J1]
	5JY791J8AN	1							[J3]
		1							[J3]
7	5KB01XDHAE	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB01ZJ8AE	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
8		1							[J3]
	5KB00XDHAE	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB00ZJ8AE	1							[D5]
9		1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
		1							[J3]
10	1BL771DHAA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL771J8AA	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
11		1							[J3]
	1BL761J8AA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL761DHAA	1							[J3]
12		1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
13	5JY71XDHAF	1							BEZEL, Cluster
		1							[D5]
		1							[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

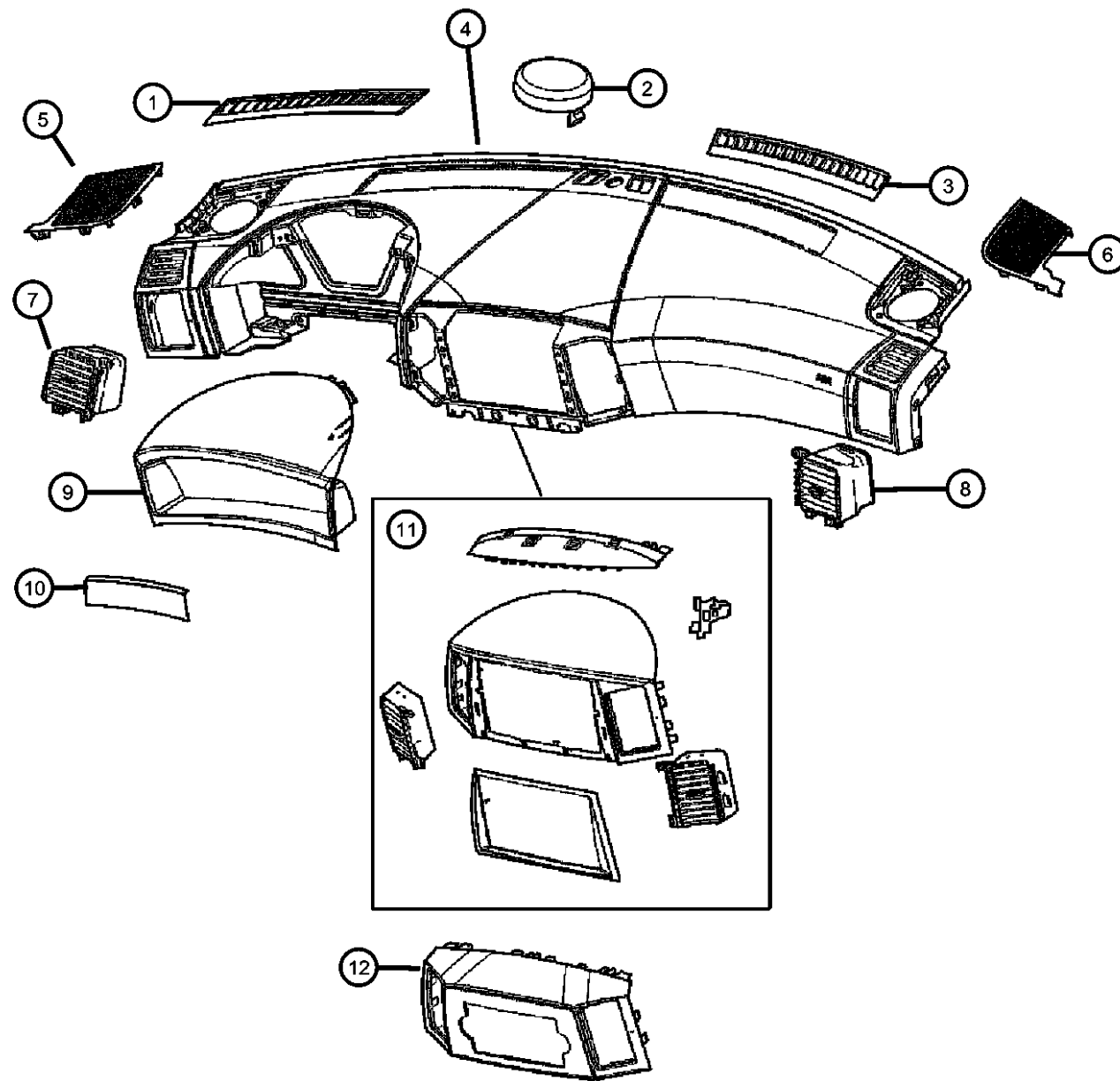
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Instrument Panel - Upper
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							[D5]
	5JY71ZJ8AF	1		H, P					[J1]
		1		H, P					[J3]
		1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
10									GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
	1CB57BD5AC	1							[D5]
	1CB57ZJ3AC	1							[J3]
	1CB57BD1AC	1							[J1]
11									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
	5JN301DHAN	1							[D5][RAQ,REF,RSA]
	5JN301J8AN	1							[J1][RAQ,REF,RSA]
		1							[J3][RAQ,REF,RSA]
	5JN311DHAN	1	J, T		74				[D5][REC]
	5JN311J8AN	1	J, T		74				[J1][REC]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][REC]
	5JN301DHAO	1	J, T		74				[D5][RAQ,REF]
	5JN301J8AO	1	J, T		74				[J1][RAQ,REF]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][RAQ,REF]
12									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
	5JN301DHAN	1							[D5]
	5JN301J8AN	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
-13									GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
	1CB57BD1AC	1							[J1]
	1CB57BD5AC	1							[D5]
	1CB57ZJ3AC	1							[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Instrument Panel - Lower

Figure 08A-120

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTES: Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed.									
	1	56052761AB	1							FRAME, Instrument Panel
	2									BRACKET, Radio, See Note
		55117038AC	1							Pincher
		55117039AC	1							Navigation
	3									CAP, Instrument Panel End
		5HS95XDHAI	1							[D5], Left
		5HS95ZJ8AI	1							[J1], Left
			1							[J3], Left
	4									PANEL, Instrument Lower
		5JY781D1AK	1							[J1]
		5JY781D5AK	1							[D5]
		5JY781J3AK	1							[J3]
	5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
		5HU58XDHAI	1							[D5], Right
		5HU58ZJ8AI	1							[J1], Right
			1							[J3], Right
	6									BIN, Instrument Panel
		1BK891D5AA	1							[D5]
		1BK891J1AA	1							[J1]
		1BK891J3AA	1							[J3]
	7	05159061AA	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
	8									BEZEL, Switch
		5JY75BD1AD	1							[J1]
		5JY75BD5AD	1							[D5]
		5JY75ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
	9									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
		5HS93BD1AH	1							[J1]
		5HS93BD5AH	1							[D5]
		5HS93ZJ3AH	1							[J3]
	10	05159062AA	2							CLIP, Console
	11	55116775AJ	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutLeft
	12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
		5JY771D1AH	1							[J1]

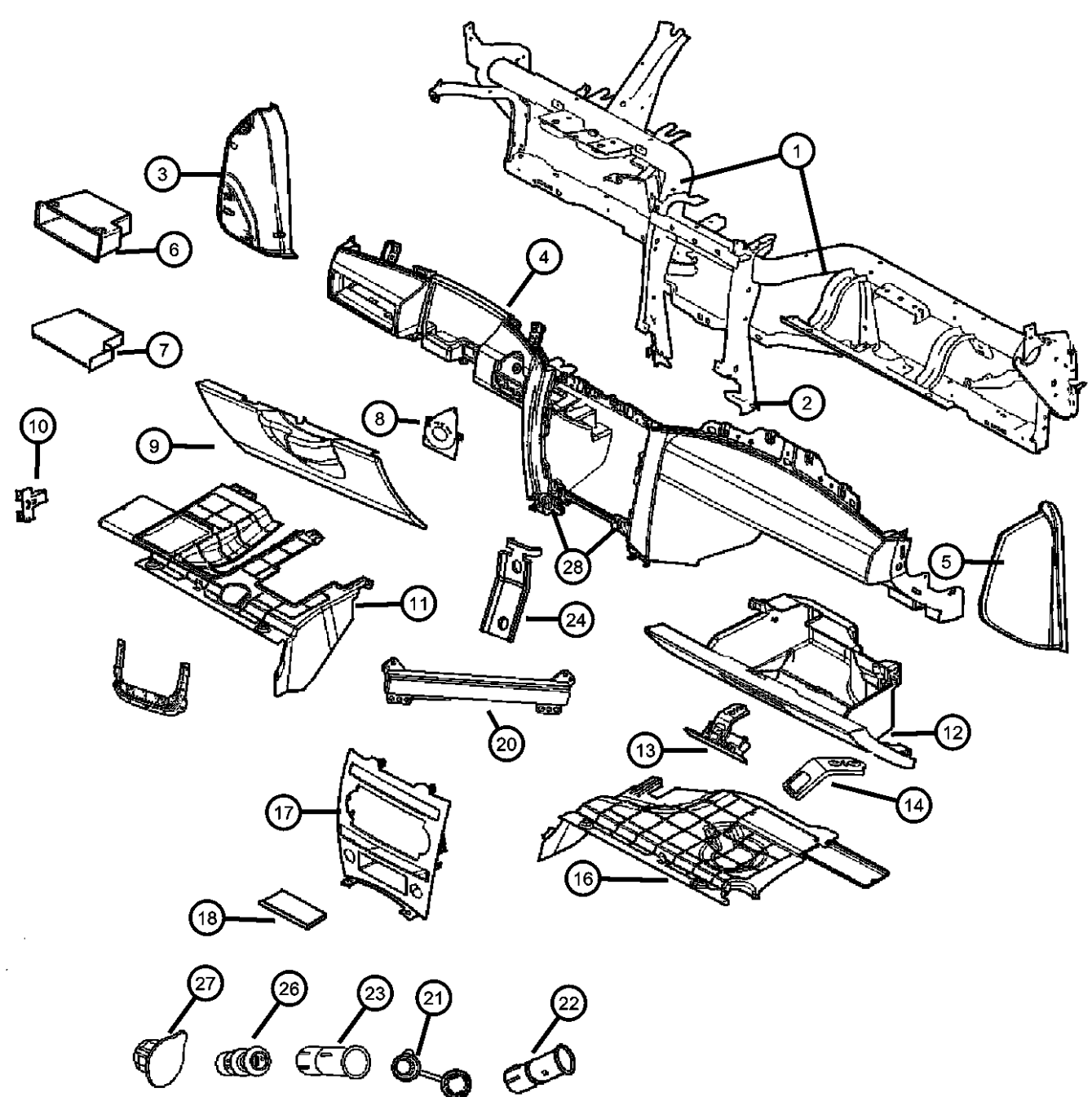
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Instrument Panel - Lower
Figure 08A-120

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	13	5JY771D5AH	1							[D5]
		5JY771J3AH	1							[J3]
		5JM55BD1AB	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door
		5JM55BD5AB	1							[J1]
		5JM55ZJ3AB	1							[D5]
	14	55116991AB	1							[J3]
	-15	55117034AB	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	16	55116780AJ	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
	17									PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutRight
		05143547AA	1	J, T	H	74				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
		05143548AA	1		P					Woodgrain
		05179196AA	1		X					Refined aluminum finish
		05179197AA	1		S					Vavonna burl
		05179215AB	1	J, T	H	74				[ACH]
	18									MAT, Instrument Panel
		05143549AA	1		X					
			1		P					
			1		H					
			1		S					
	-19	06101945	2							SCREW, Close Out to Instrument Panel, Driver Side
	20	55116923AF	1					DGJ		COVER, Switch Opening
	21	56008852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
	22	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
	23	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
	24	55116622AB	2							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	-25	04793555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
	26	04793555	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, (NOT SERVICED)
	27	04685668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
	28	05159062AA	2							CLIP, Console, Console attaching to instrument panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

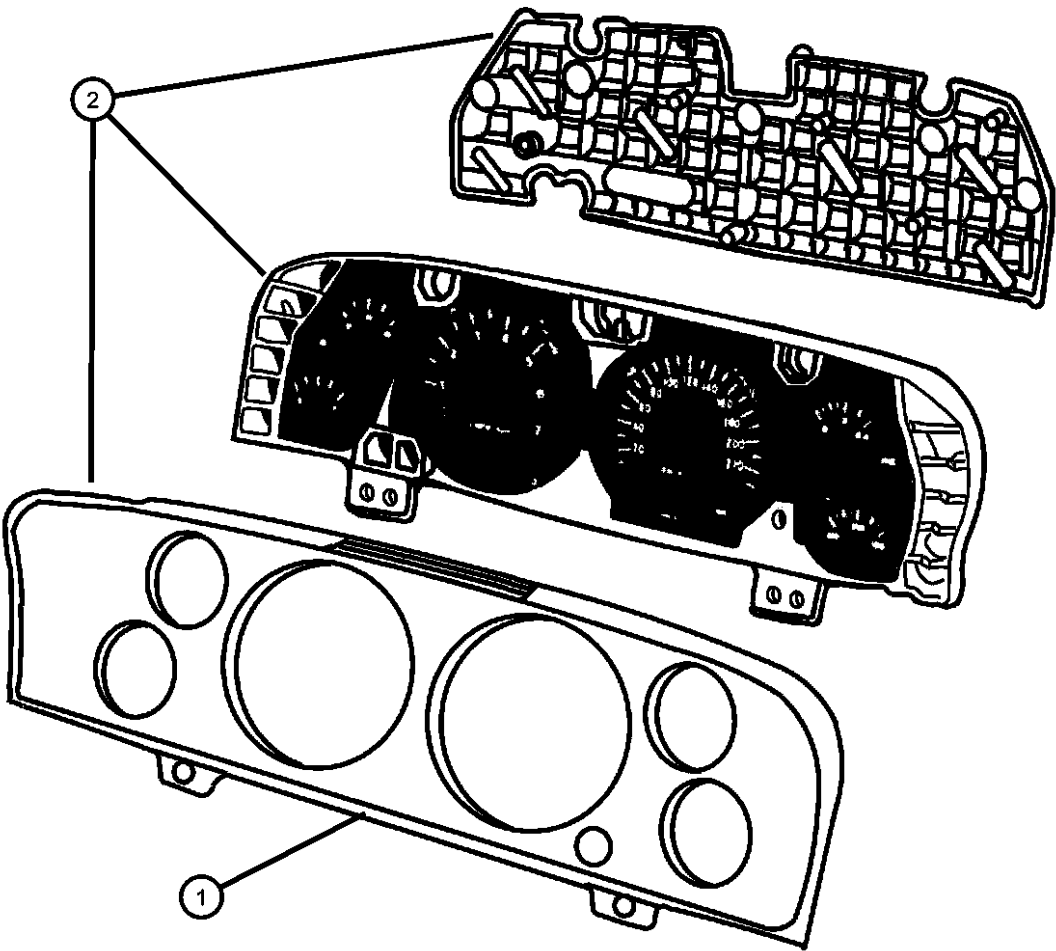
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster
 Figure 08A-210

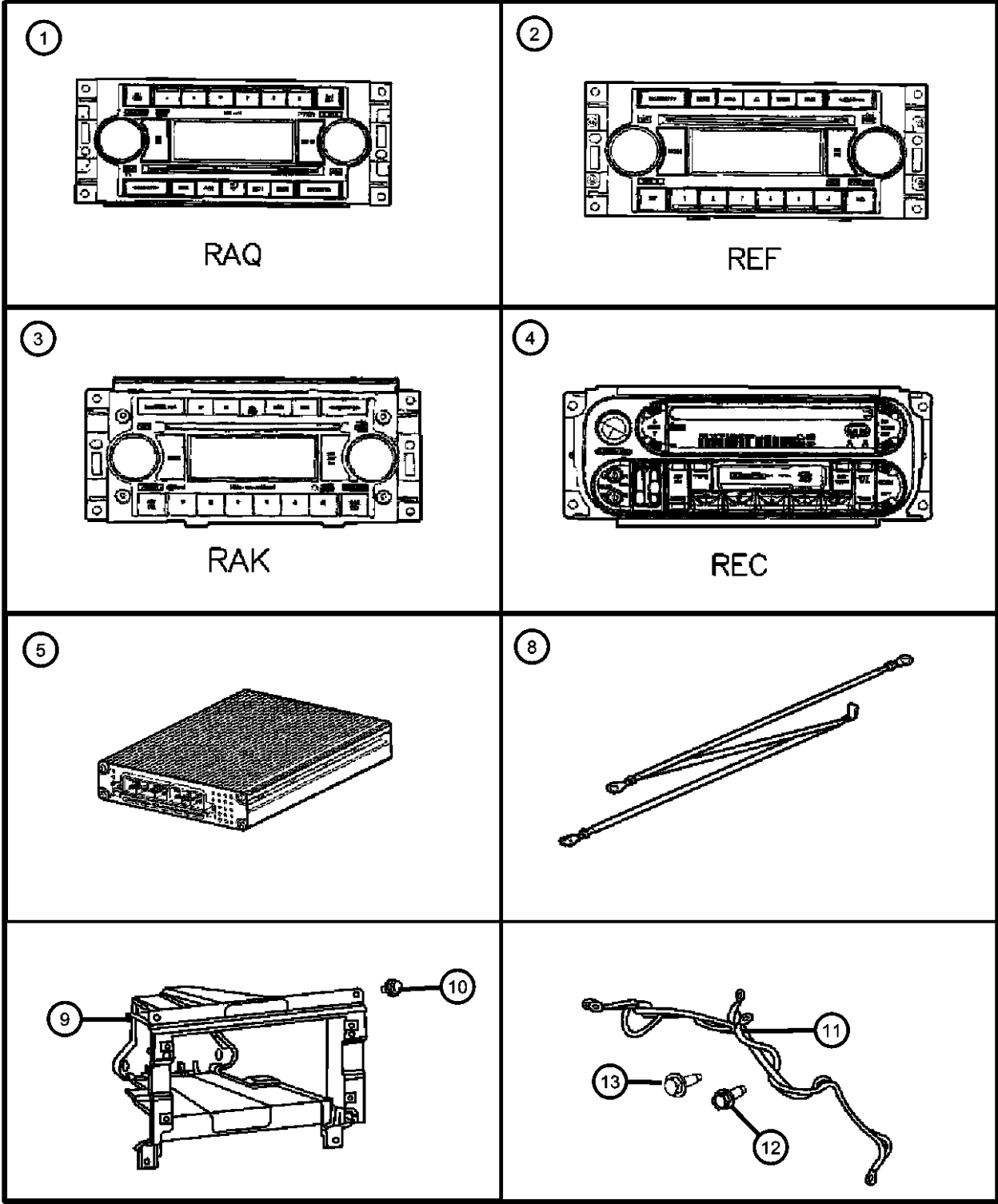


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Cluster
	05142356AA	1		H		EV0			
		1		H		EK0			
		1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			
		1		X		ES0			
2									CLUSTER
	05029967AB	1		X		ES0			[JCG]
	05029970AB	1		X		ES0			[JDU]
	05172901AH	1	J, T	H	74	EK0			[JCE,ACH]
	56054009AF	1		H		EV0			[JCE]
	56054010AF	1		H		EK0			[JCE]
	56054011AF	1		H		EK0			[JDH]
	56054012AF	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
	56054012AH	1	J, T	H	74	EV0			[JCE,ACH]
	56054013AF	1		H		EV0			[JDH]
	56054014AF	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
	56054014AH	1	J, T	H	74	EV0			[JDH,ACH]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-310



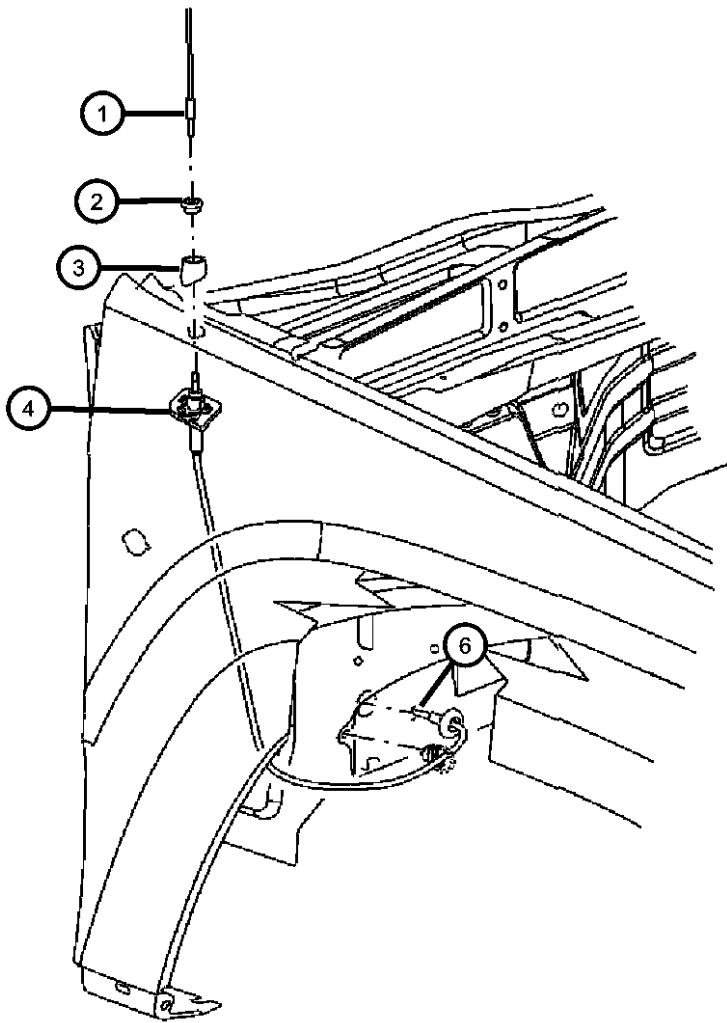
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio [HAA] = Air Conditioning [HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control [RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3 [RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3 [RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics [REC] = Radio - 6 CD/Full MAP GPS Display Na [REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Ctr									
1									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer [RAQ,HAF] [RAQ,HAA]
	05064172AA	1							
	05064174AC	1							
2	05091710AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3	05091523AJ	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAK,HAA]
4	56038646AL	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC]
5	05064118AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Audio, [RC6]
-6	05134251AA	1							BRACKET, Amplifier
-7	05134251AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6X1.00X16.00 hex head, (NOT SERVICED)
8									STRAP, Ground
	56038680AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
	56038682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NGC to engien
	56038740AD	1	J			EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust
9									BRACKET, Radio
	55117038AC	1							Pincher
	55117039AC	1							Navigation
10	06101945	2							SCREW
11	56038682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground
12	06505178AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
13	06505903AA	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Exhaust Ground Strap to Body
-14	05064033AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database
-15	05161571AA	1							COVER, Radio
-16	05064013AU	1							MODULE, Telematics

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission	
X = SPECIAL					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
 Figure 08A-320



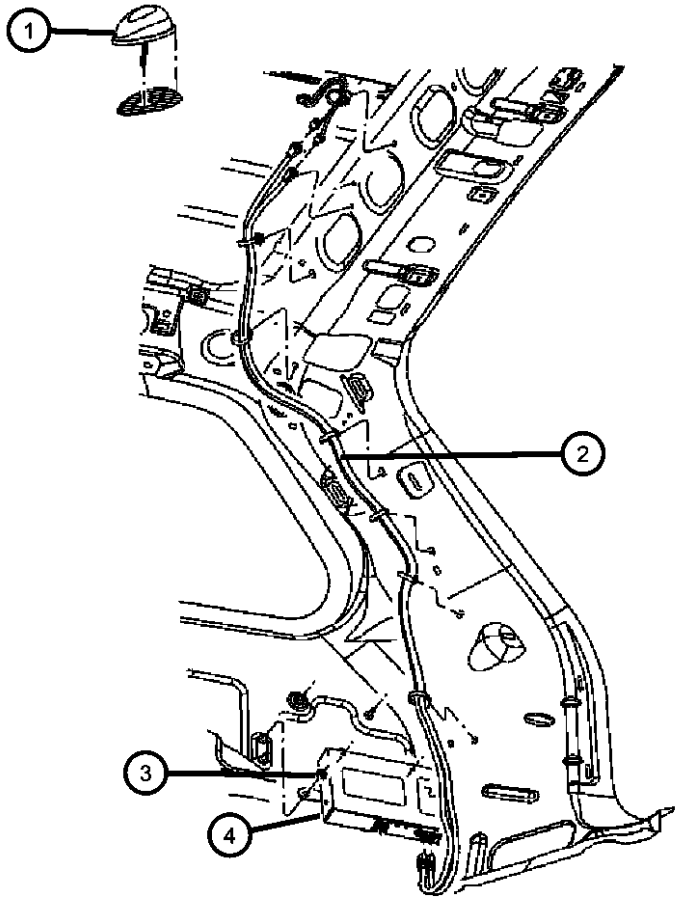
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RDD] = Antenna - Fixed									
1	56038725AC	1	J, T		74				MAST, Antenna - Fixed
2	56038729AE	1	J, T		74				CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56038730AC	1	J, T		74				ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56038731AH	1	J, T		74				BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
-5	56038799AB	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
6	56038732AG	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel [RDD]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Satellite Radio/Antenna
 Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

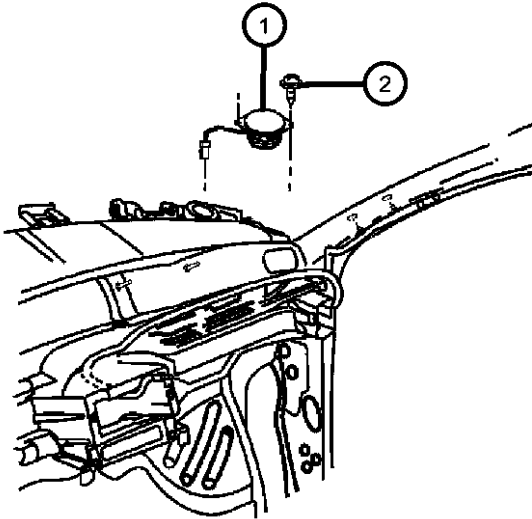
NOTE: Dial Function 11 - Order the appriatate Receiver Kit from Mopar Accessory Catalog [RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio									
1	05150048AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]
2	56038716AD	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RSA]
3	06503825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [RSA]
4	05064075AC	1	J, T		74				RECEIVER, Satellite, See Note, [RSA]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

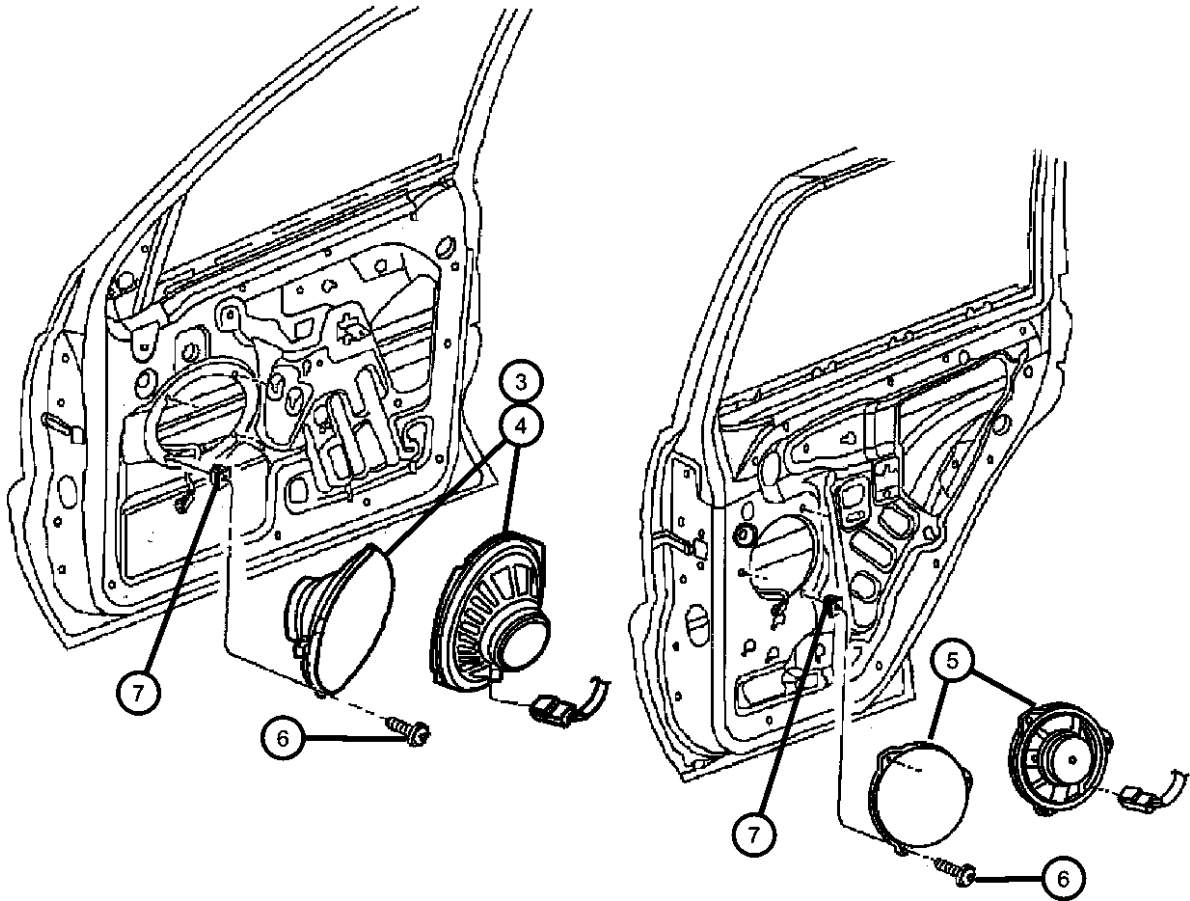
Speakers
Figure 08A-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



Notes:
[RCG] = Sparkers, 6
[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics

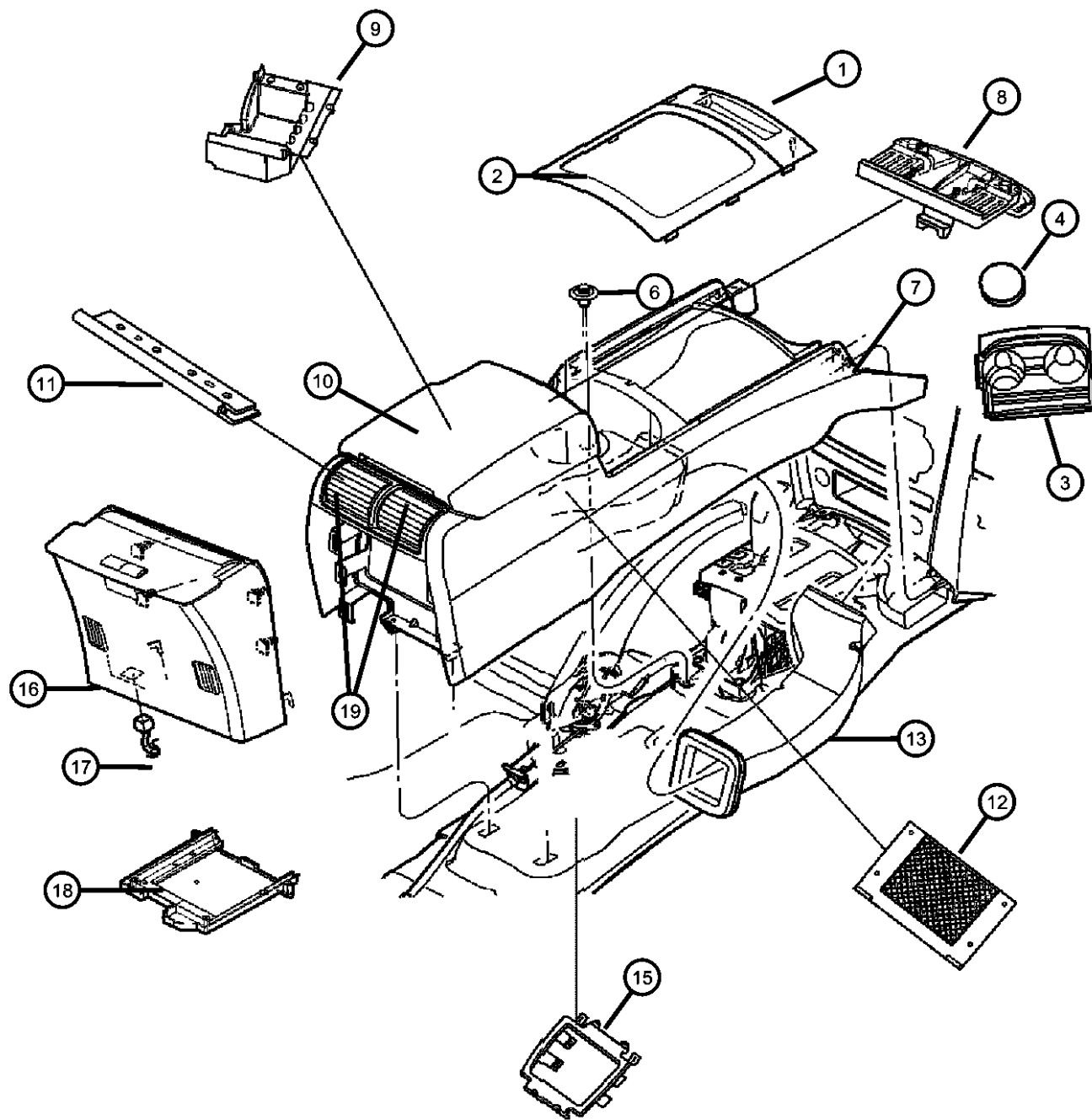
1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	05059062AB	2							[RCG]
	05059068AB	2							[RC6]
2	05059068AB	2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05091019AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG]
4	05059063AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Front Door
									[RC6]
5									SPEAKER, 6.5", Rear Door
	05081670AB	2							[RC6], Premium
	05091020AB	2							[RCG],
6	05091020AB	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7									NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	06507009AA	8							Speaker Mounting, Front Door
		6							Speaker Mounting, Rear Door



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XG86DX9AD	1		H					BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	0XH38AAAAAD	1		P					Shifter ATX Base
	1BN37AAAAA	1		S					
	1BN40AAAAA	1		S					[AWB]
	1CG89AAAAA	1		X					
	55353896AA	1	J, T	H	74				[ACH]
	5KH83AAAAB	1		P					[AWB]
2	5JN05SZ0AB	1							RING, Trim
3									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	1FB241D5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5][ACH]
	1FB241J3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3][ACH]
	05143592AB	1		H, P					
		1		S					
		1		X					
4	1BN50DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder
-5	1BN50DX9AA	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
6	1BN50DX9AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ011D1AB	1		H, P					[J1]
	1BJ011D5AB	1		H, P					[D5]
		1		S					[D5]
	1BJ011J1AB	1		S					[J1]
	1BJ011J3AB	1		H, P					[J3]
	1BJ012D5AB	1		X					[D5]
8									LATCH, Console Lock
	05143594AA	1		S					
		1		X					
		1		H, P					
9									BIN, Floor Console
	05143596AA	1		H, P					
		1		S					
		1		X					
10									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BJ001D1AB	1		H, P					[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

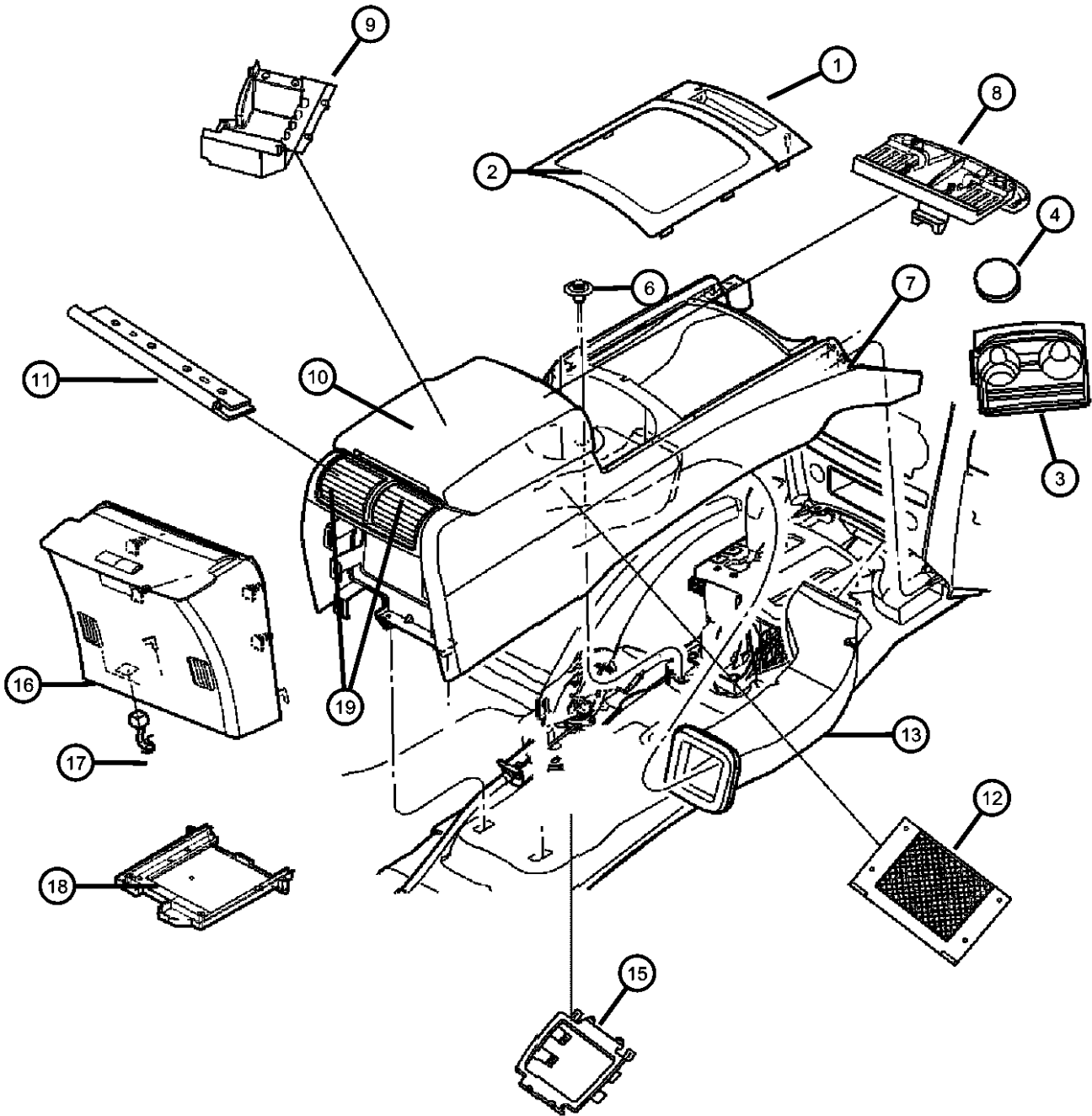
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BJ001J3AB	1		H, P					[J3]
	1ED671D5AA	1	J, T	S	74				[D5]
	1ED671J1AA	1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
	1ED672D5AA	1		X					[D5]
	1BJ001D5AB	1		H, P					[D5]
11									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	05143595AA	1		H, P					
		1		S					
		1		X					
12									NET, Storage
	05143593AA	1		H, P					
		1		S					
		1		X					
13	55197077AB	1							DUCT, Floor Console, Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
-14	55197077AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED)
15									BRACKET, Console
	05143597AB	1		H, P					
		1		S					
		1		X					
16									CAP, Floor Console End
	1BK64BD1AA	1							[J1][XRV]
	1BK64BD5AA	1							[D5][XRV]
	1BK64ZJ3AA	1							[J3][XRV]
	5KB96BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5KB96BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
17	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED),
18	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BJ021D1AA	1		H, P					[J1]
		1		S					[J1]
	1BJ021D5AA	1		H, P					[D5]

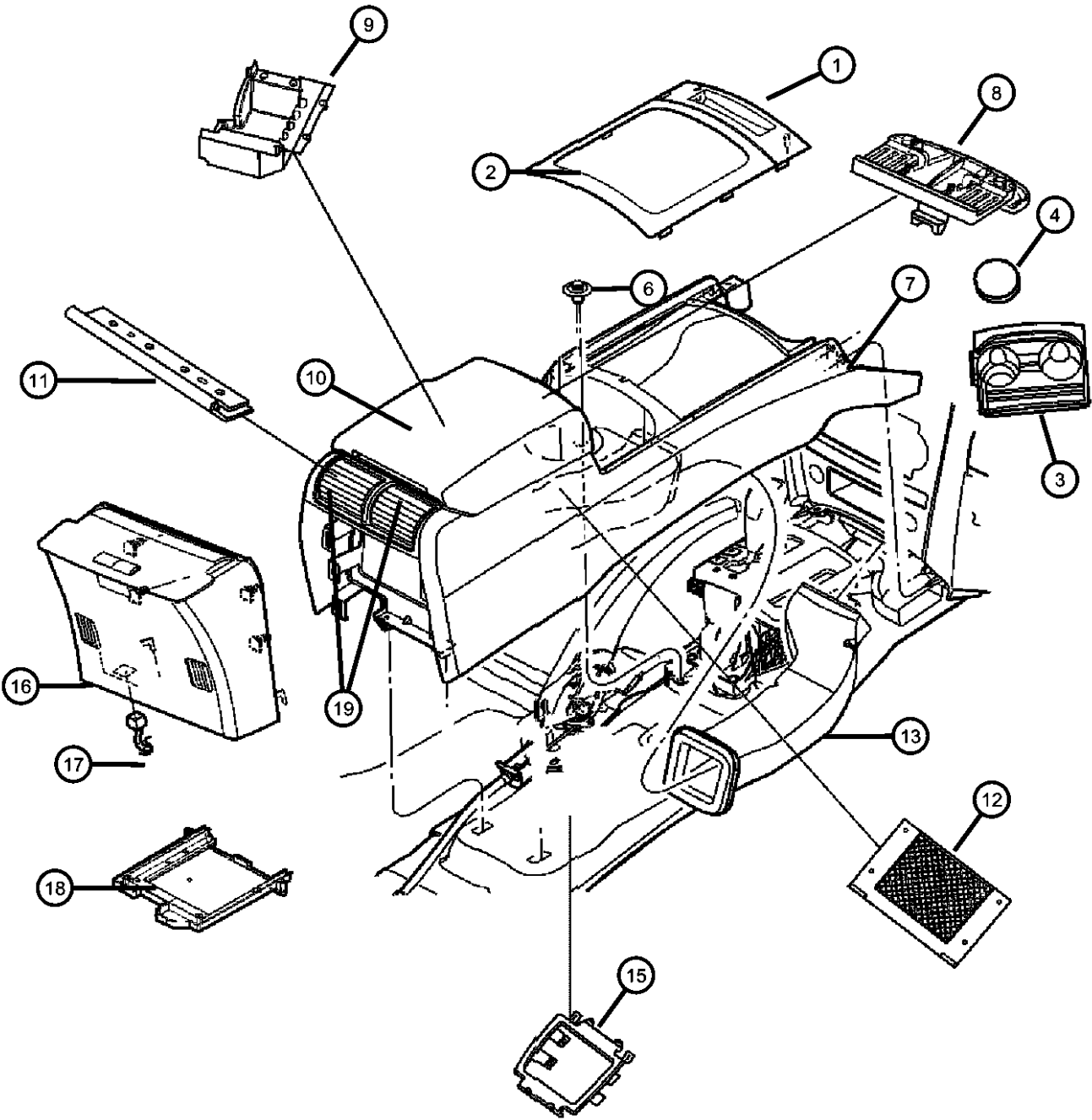
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

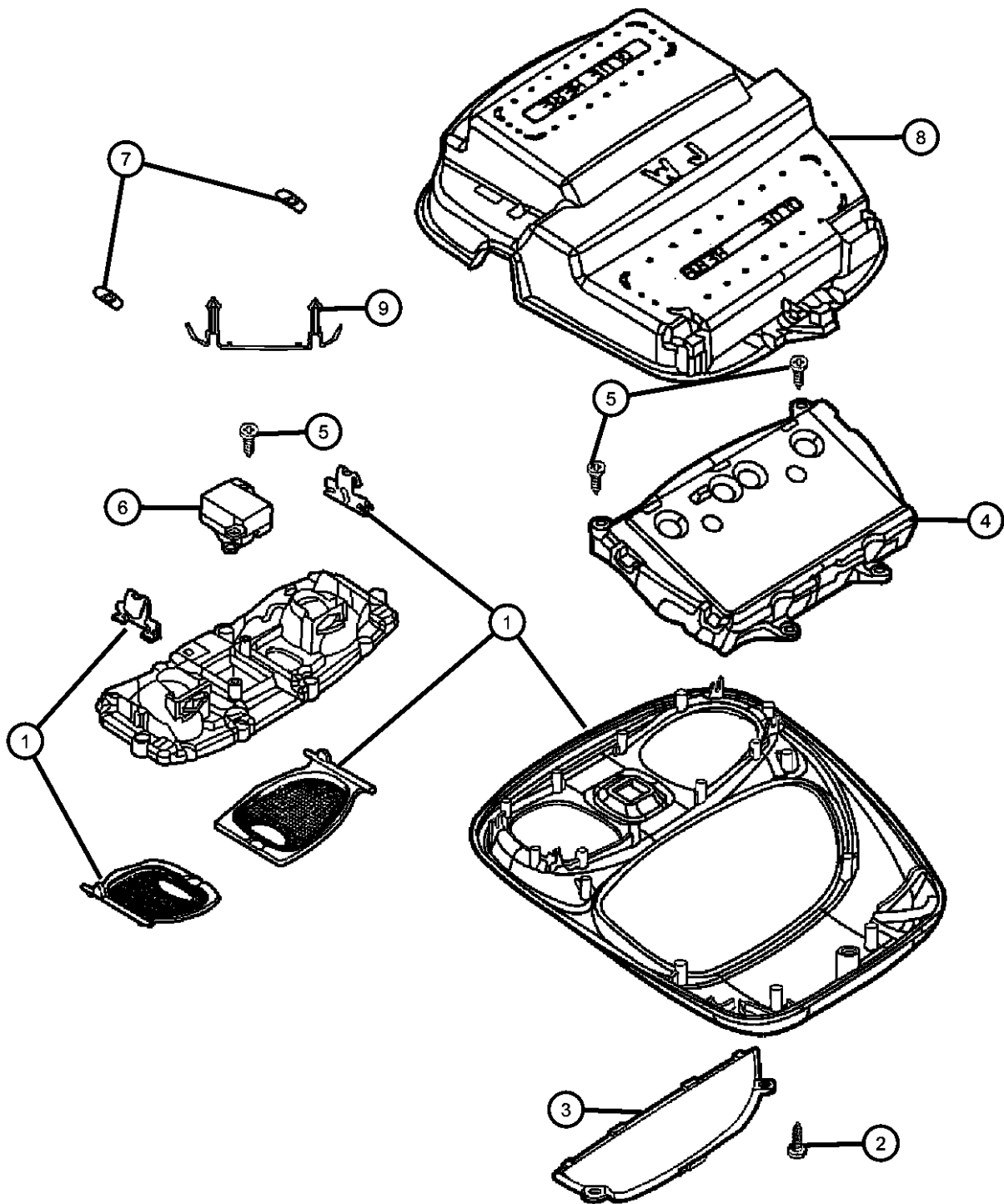
		1		X					[D5]
	1BJ021J3AA	1		H, P					[J3]
-20	05159015AB	1							BRACKET, Console, DVD player



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



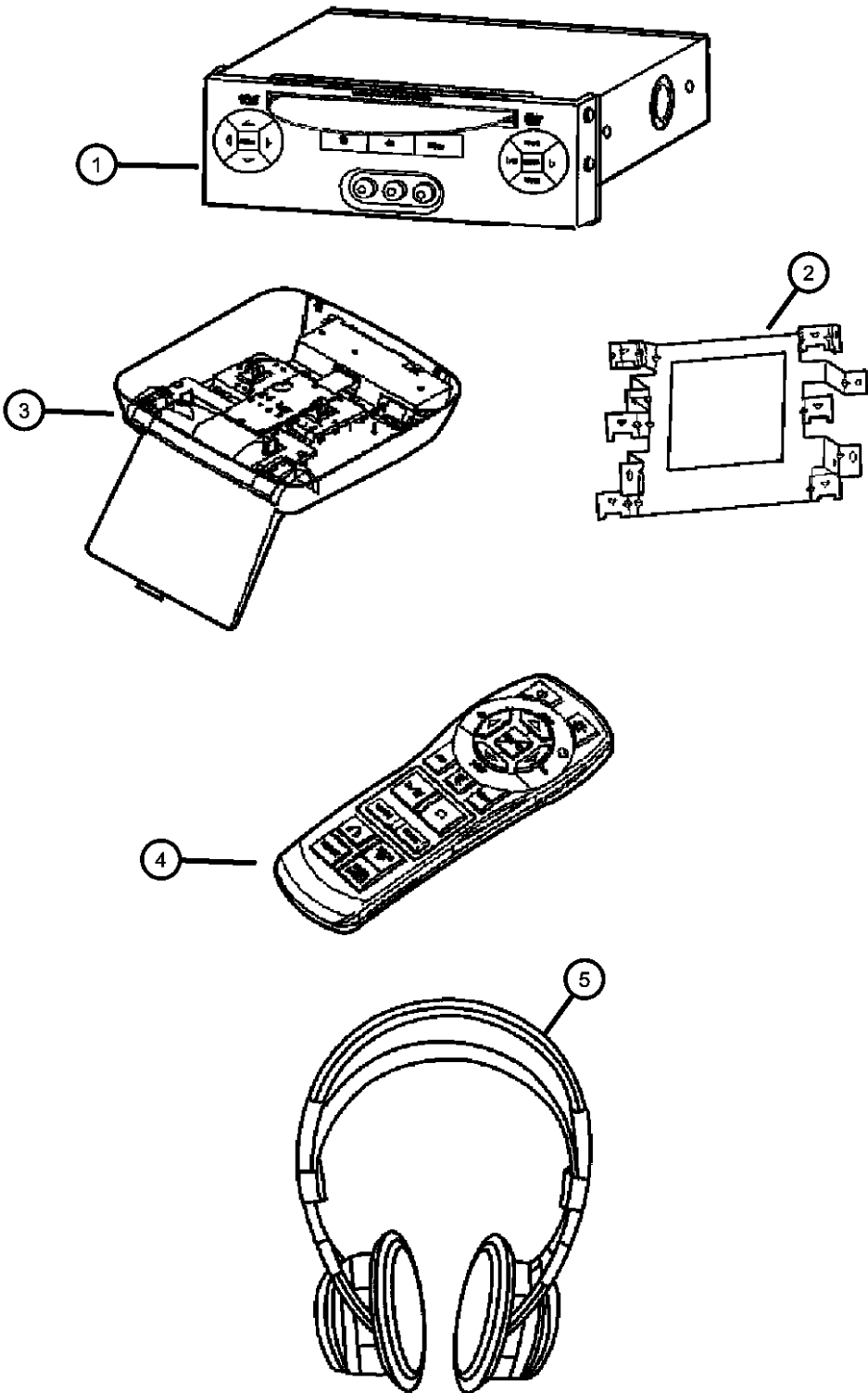
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29BD1AA	1							
	1AR301D1AA	1							[GWA]
2	1AR301D1AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LENS
	05137526AA	1							Right
	05137527AA	1							Left
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56050242AG	1							
	56050243AE	1							With universal garage door opener
5	56050243AE	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
6	56050243AE	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED)
7	L0000578	2							BULB, 578
8	05139449AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
9	04746232	4							CLIP, Z-Axis
-10	05069186AA	3							CLIP, Console
-11	05166015AA	2							PLATE, Retaining
-12	05137535AA	2							SWITCH, Map Light

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

DVD Player/Media System
 Figure 08A-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038783AD	1							PLAYER, DVD
2	05159015AB	1							BRACKET, Console
3									MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
	56038784AF	1							With or Without Sunroof-Complete Kit
	82208820	1							
4	05064041AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared, [XRV]
5	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Media System Brackets
 Figure 08A-720

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	56053029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
	2	55396383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
	3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
		06101455	8							Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
			2							DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam, Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
	4	06104172AA	3							SCREW
	5	06506081AA	4							NUT, U, DVD Screen backet attaching
	6	06506035AA	2							NUT, U, M6x1.00, DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

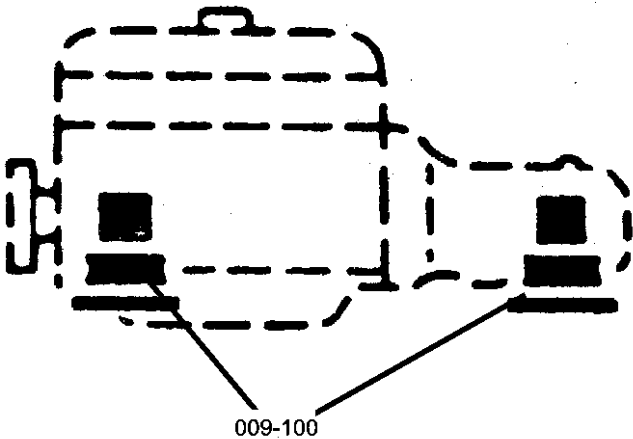
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

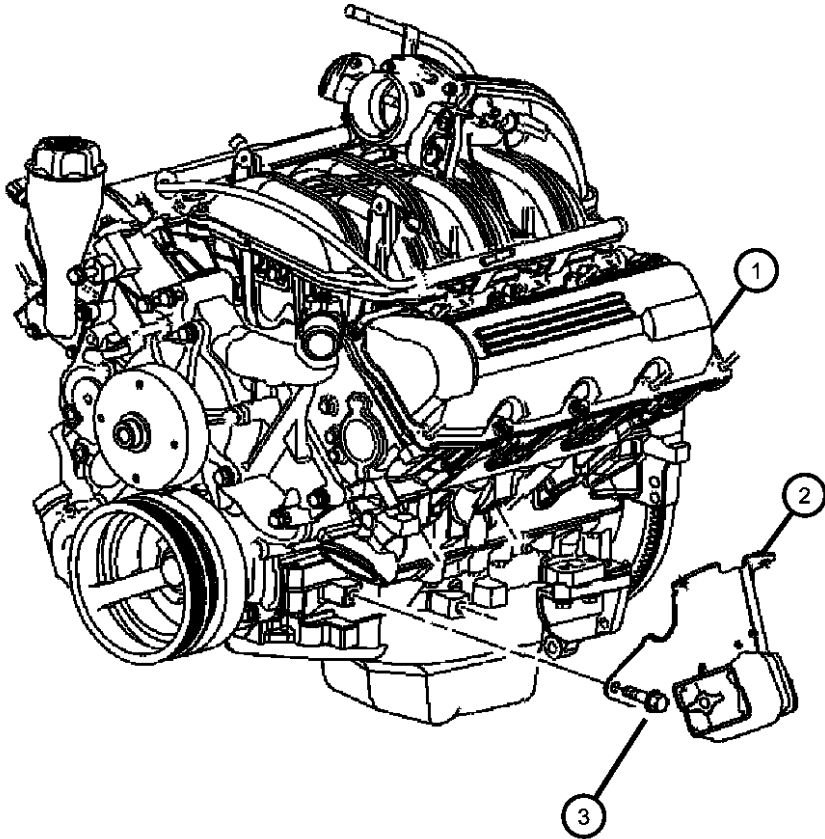
Front, Mounts.....	Fig. 9 - 110
Front, Mounts.....	Fig. 9 - 115
Front, Mounts.....	Fig. 9 - 120
Front, Mounts.....	Fig. 9 - 125
Mount, Transmission.....	Fig. 9 - 135
Mount, Transmission.....	Fig. 9 - 140
Mount, Transmission.....	Fig. 9 - 145
Mount, Transmission.....	Fig. 9 - 150
Crossmember, Transmission Support	Fig. 9 - 155
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. 9 - 160
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. 9 - 165
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. 9 - 170



009-100 Engine Mounting			

Front, Mounts
 Figure 9-110

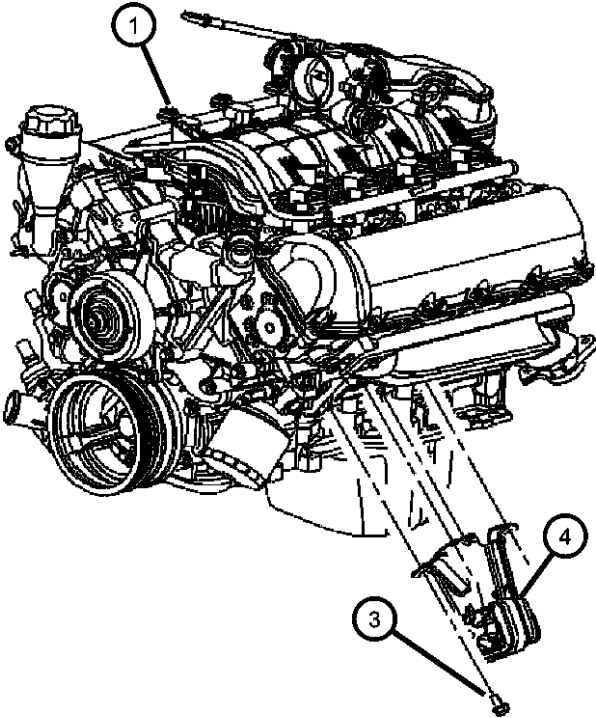
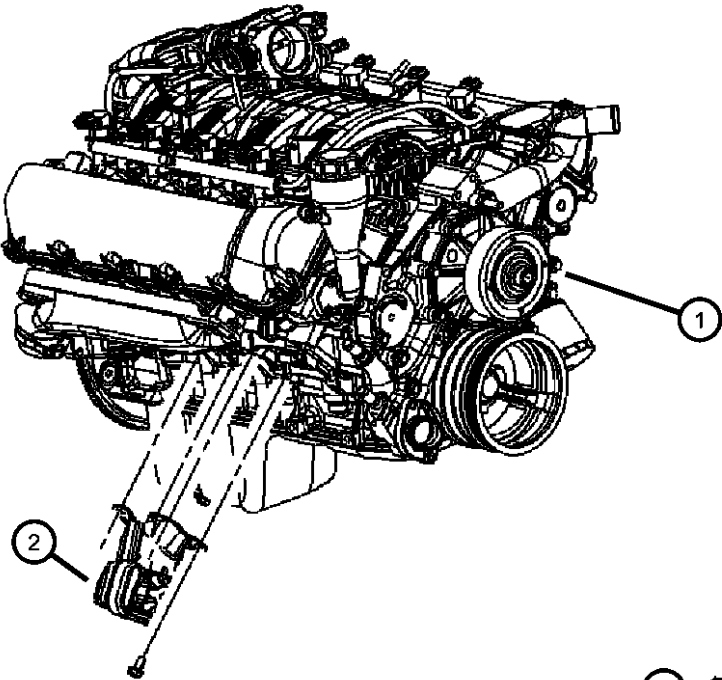
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-6 Engines									
1	06506035AA	2							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090296AD	1				EK0			Right
	52090297AD	1				EK0			Left
3	06104214AA	8				EK0, EV0			SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Mounts
 Figure 9-115

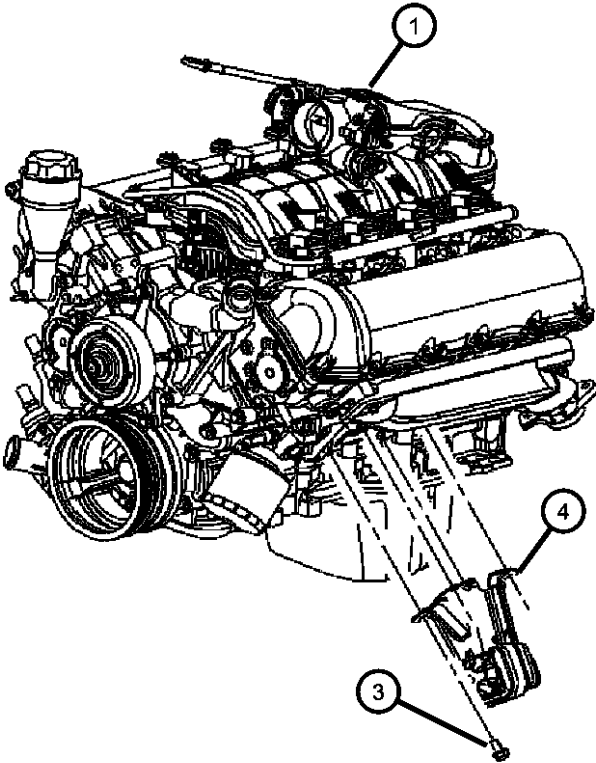
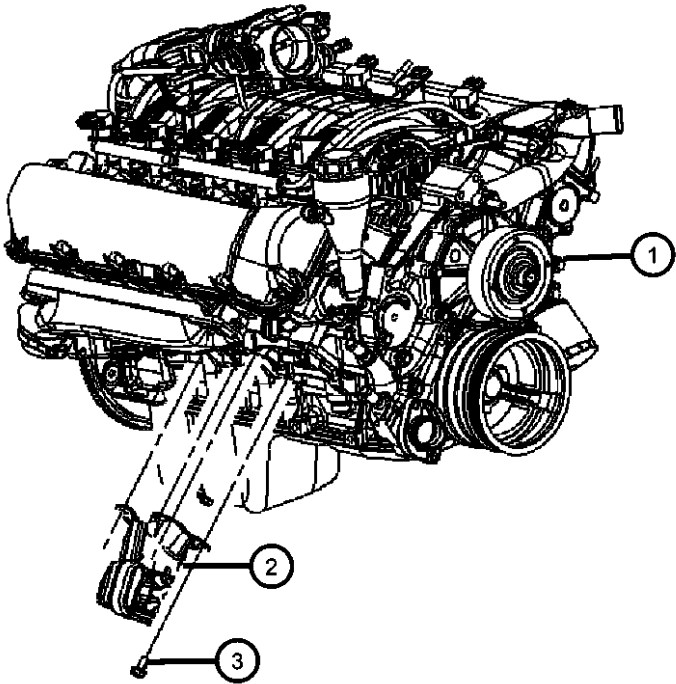


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	06104214AA	8							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52090300AD	1				EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
3	06104214AA	8				EK0, EV0			SCREW
4	52090301AD	1				EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission			
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB			
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission			

Front, Mounts
 Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

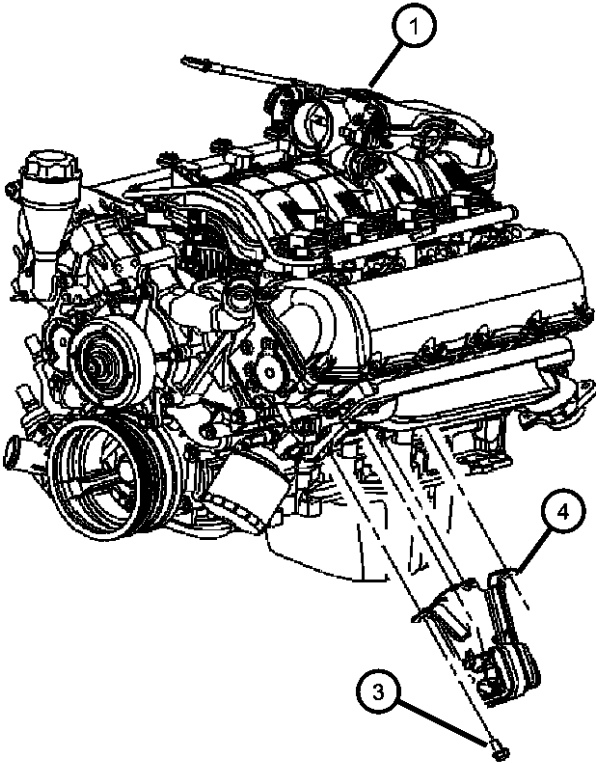
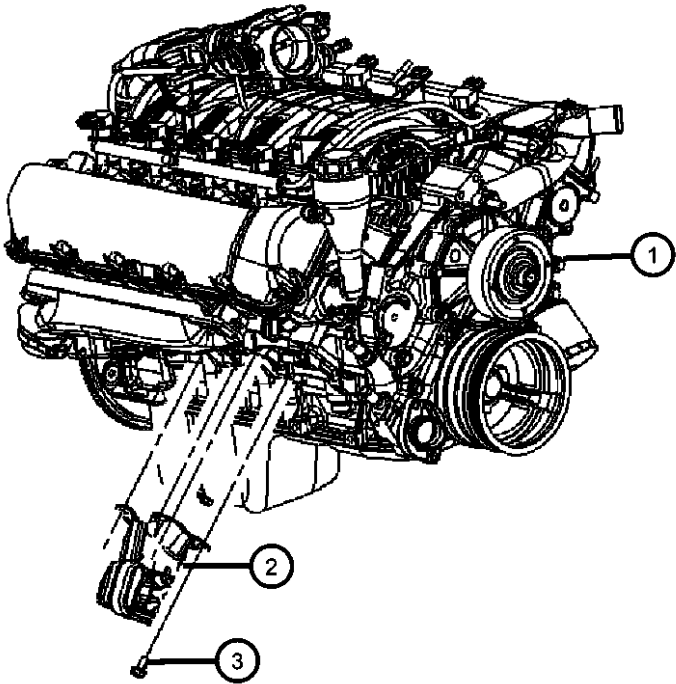
NOTE:
 Sales Code:
 [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
 [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52090301AD	1							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52090304AE	1				EZ0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
3	06104214AA	4				EZ0			SCREW
4	52090304AE	1				EZ0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Mounts
 Figure 9-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
 Sales Codes:
 [ES0]=All 6 L Engines
 [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Gas Engines

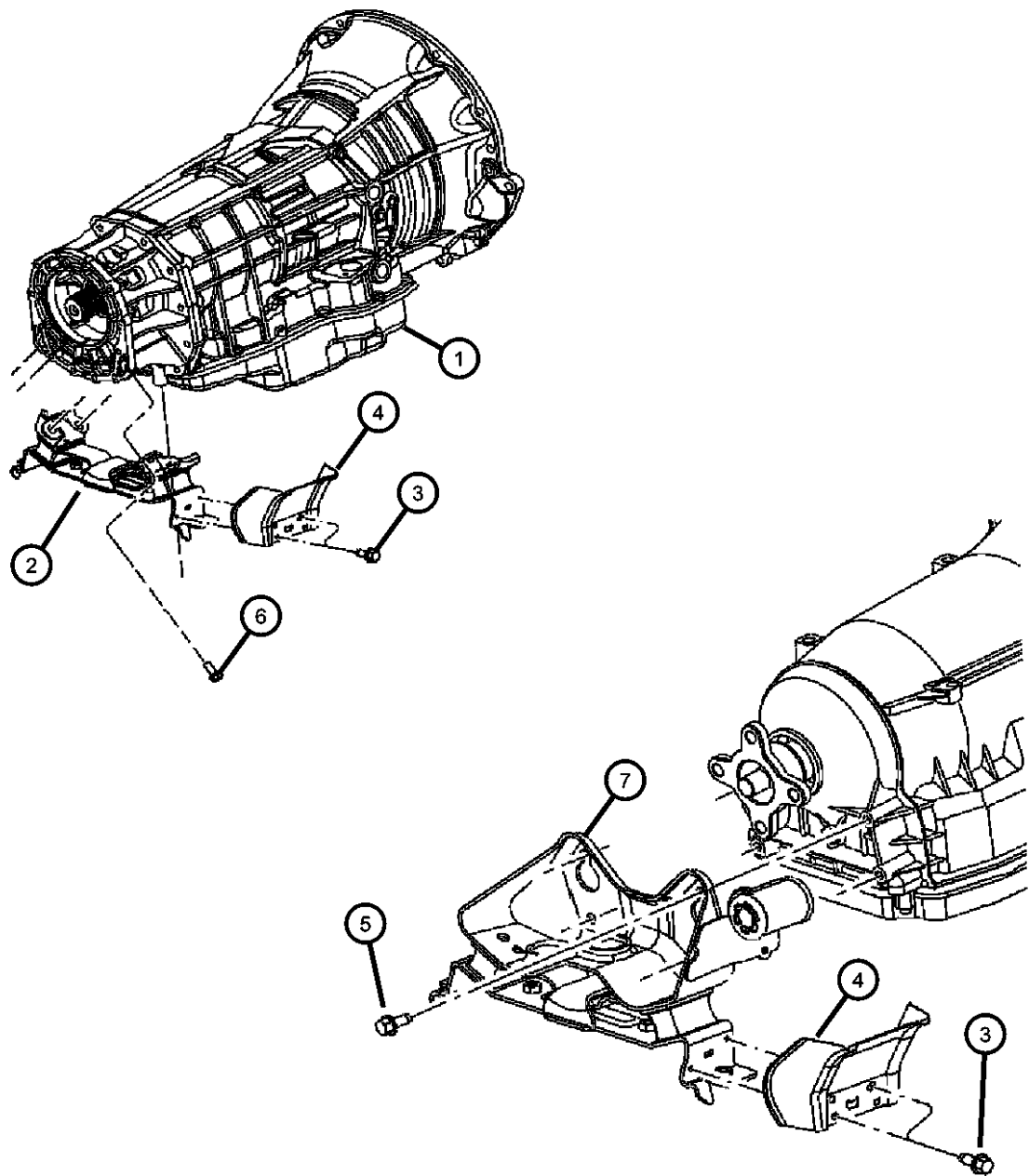
1	52090304AE	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Group [6.1L], (NOT SERVICED)
2	04854565AA	1				ES0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
3	04854564AA	1				ES0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
4									SCREW
	06104214AA	4				ES0, EZ0			Left
		4				ES0, EZ0			Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-135

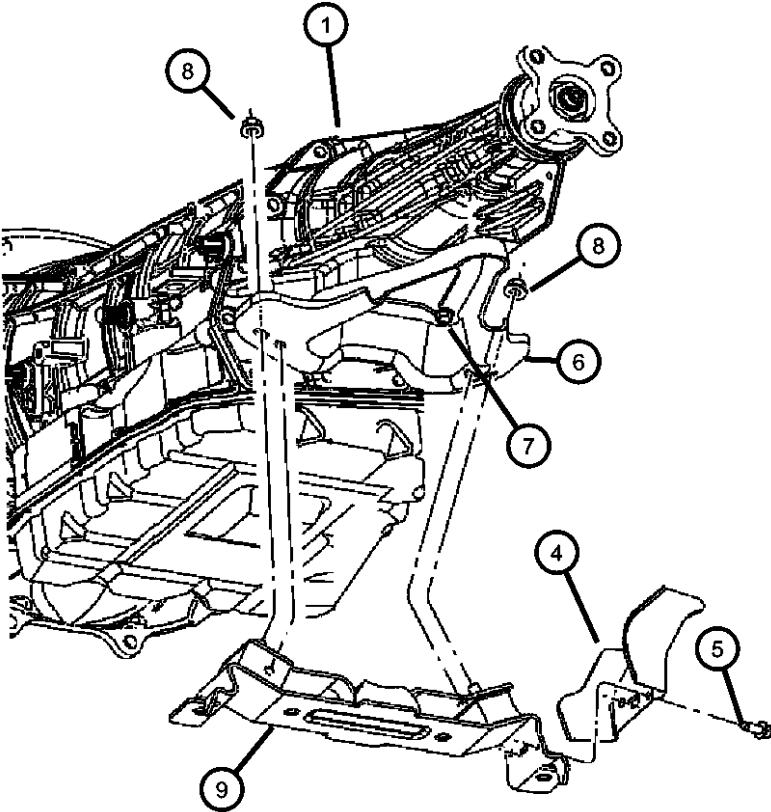
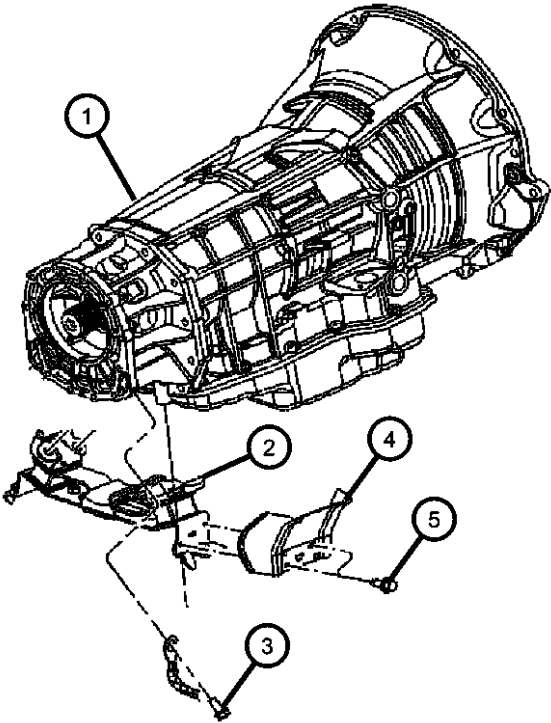


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1		4							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52089932AG	1	J			EK0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	06505911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
4	52124126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	06101611	2	T			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	06104215AA	2	J			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
7	52089934AI	1	T			EK0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

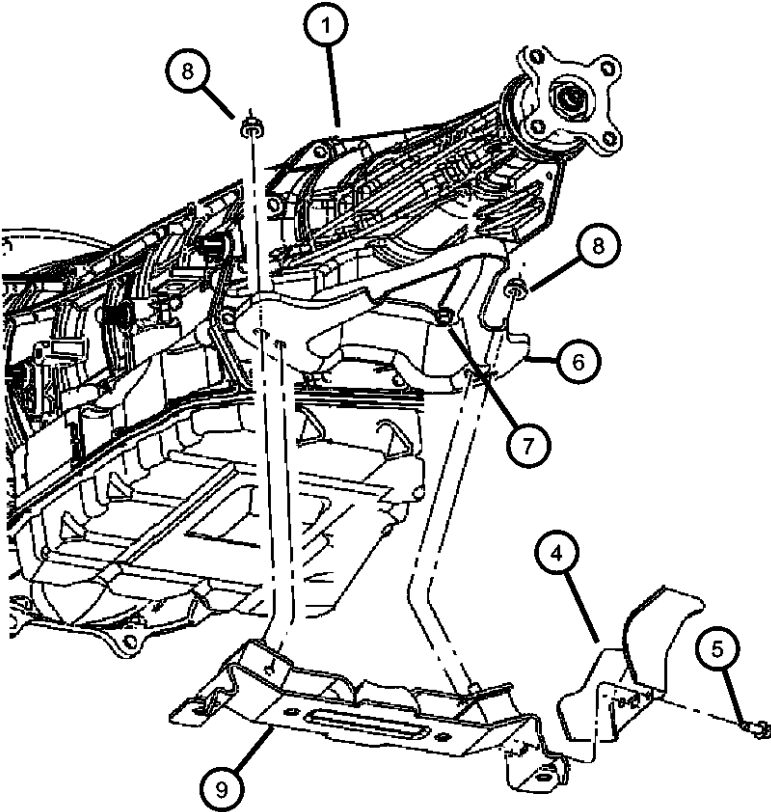
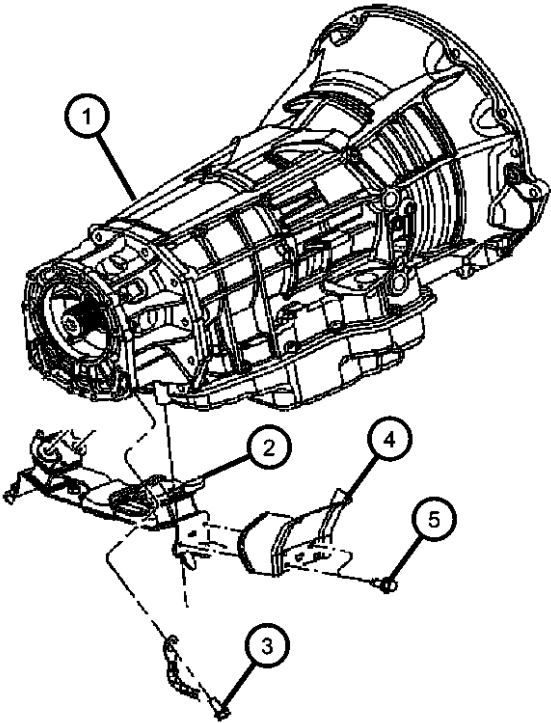
Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52089934AI	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52089936AH	1	J			EV0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
3	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	52124126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	06505911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
6	52089933AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
7	06104215AA	3	T			EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
8	06104717AA	2	T			EV0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
9	52124133AA	1	T			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

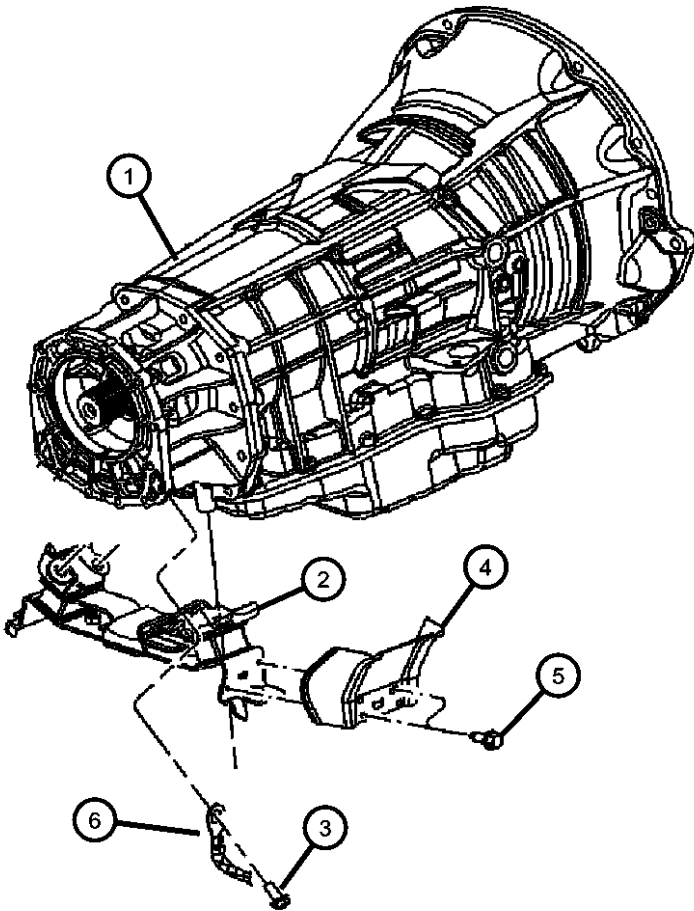
NOTE:
Sales Code:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

1	52124133AA	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124104AB	1	J			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	52124126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	06505911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
6	52089933AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
7	06104215AA	3	T			EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
8	06104717AA	2	T			EK0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
9	52124133AA	1	T			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

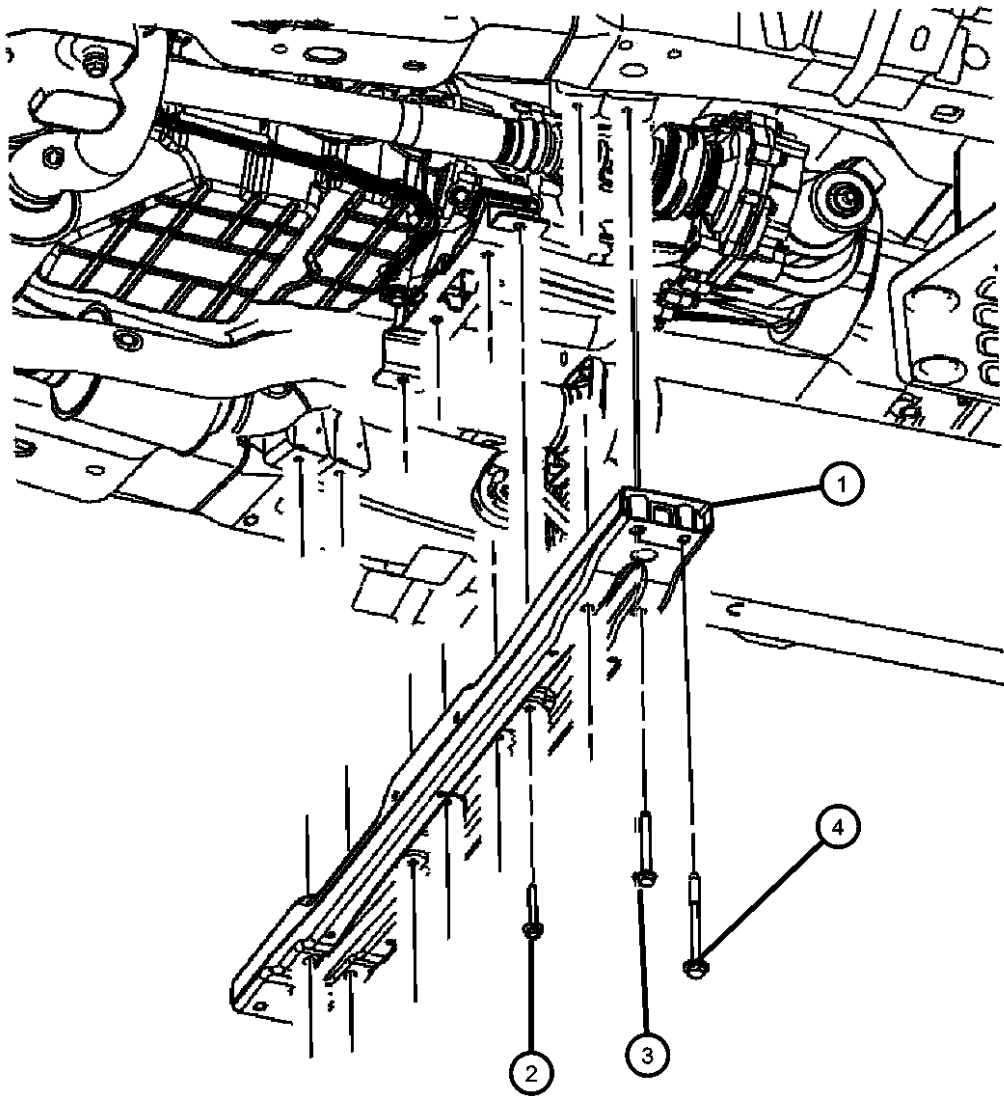
Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [ES0]=All 6 L Engines									
1	52124133AA	1							TRANSMISSION, See Group [NAG1], (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124085AB	1				ES0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	06104215AA	4							STRAP, Ground, See Group 008, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52124126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	06505911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

Crossmember, Transmission Support
 Figure 9-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
 Sales Codes:

1	52090070AI	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	06508082AA	4							SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00], Transmission Support Bracket to Crossmember
3	06104344AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00], Inner Rail to Crossmember
4	06508083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X135.00], Transmission Support Crossmember to Sill (Outboard)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

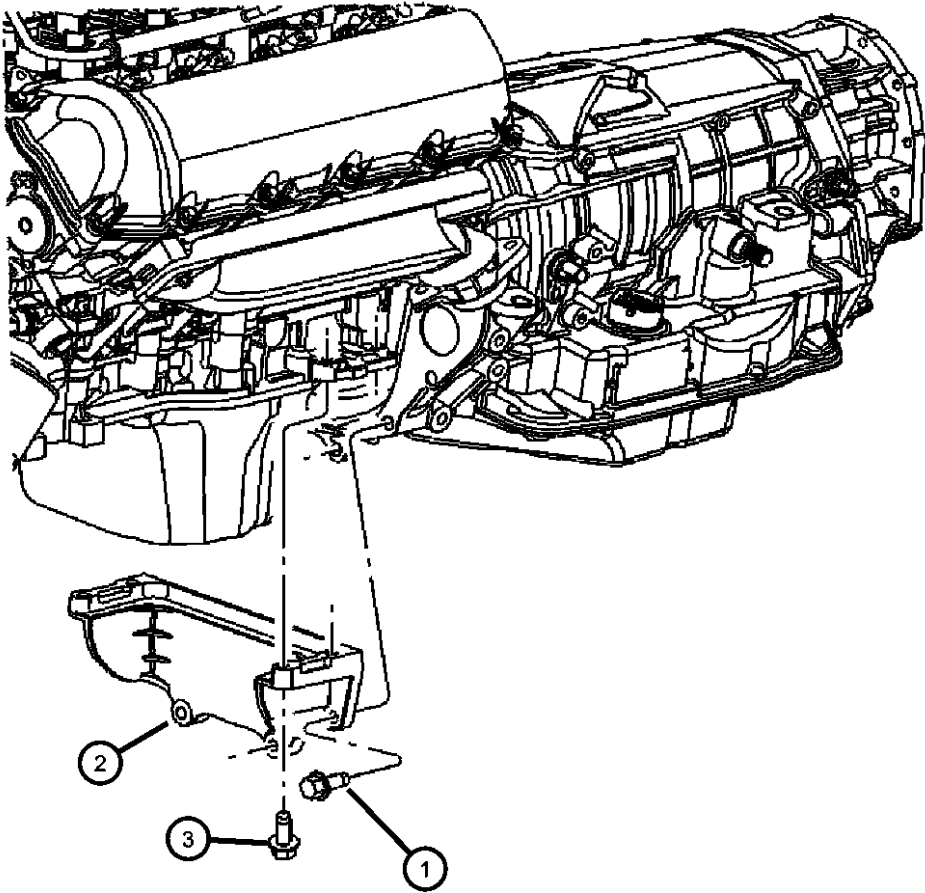
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Collar, Structural
 Figure 9-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
 Sales Code:
 [DG0]=All Automatic Transmission
 [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
 [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	06101985	8				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
2									COVER, Engine
	53021897AB	1	T			EK0	DG0		Structural Collar
		1	J			EK0	DG0		Structural Collar
3	53020885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate, Structural Collar & Bedplate Cover

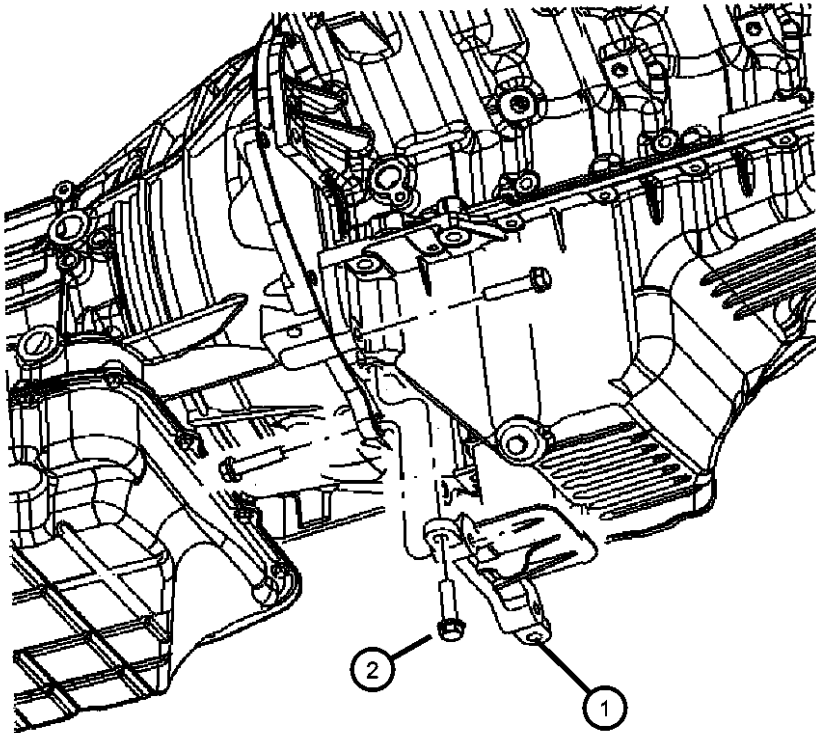


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Collar, Structural
 Figure 9-165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53021898AB	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Engine, Structural Collar
2	06101985	6				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00



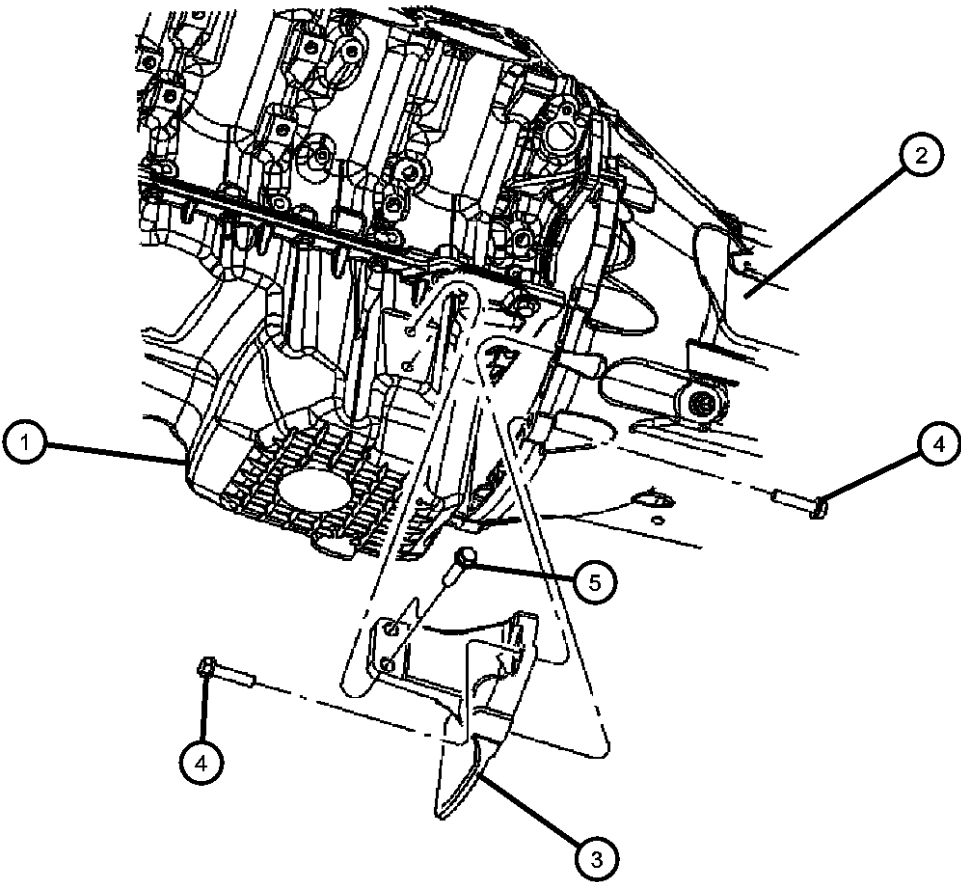
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Collar, Structural
Figure 9-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic [W5A580] Transmission
[ES0]=All 6 L Engines

1	06101985	6							ENGINE, Complete, See Group [6.1L], (NOT SERVICED)
2	06101985	6							TRANSMISSION, See Group [NAG1], (NOT SERVICED)
3	05037892AA	1				ES0	DGJ		COVER, Engine, Structural Dust Cover
4	06101985	2				ES0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Structural Dust Cover to Bell Housing
5	06101985	2				ES0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Structural Dust Cover to Oil Pan

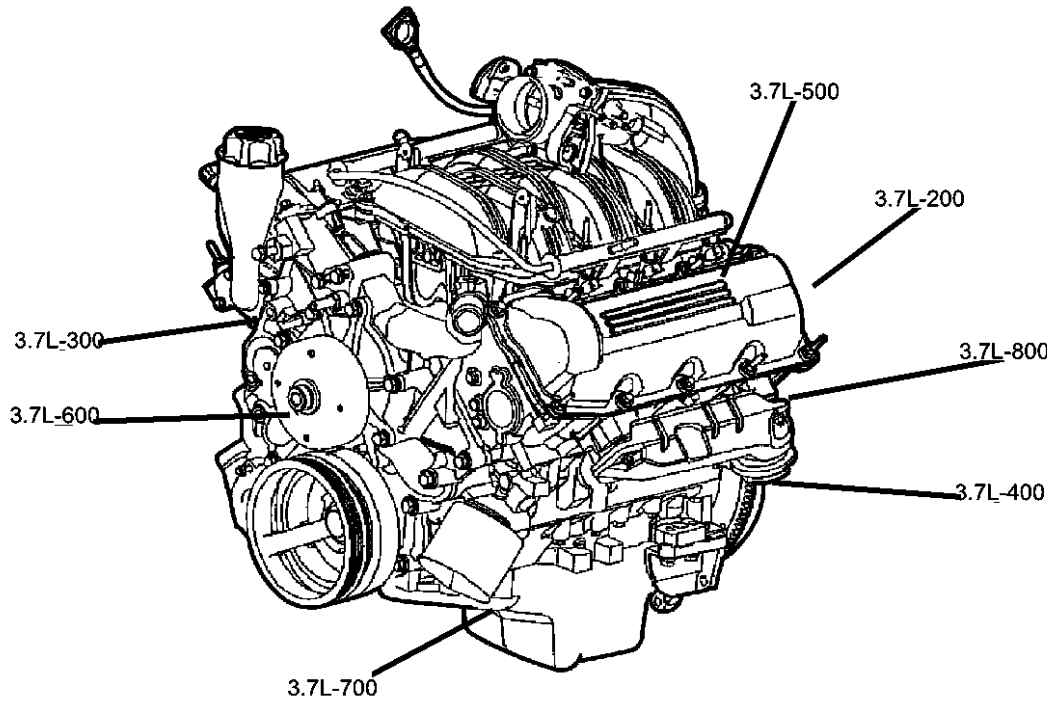


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

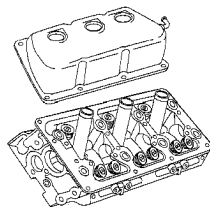
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 3.7L

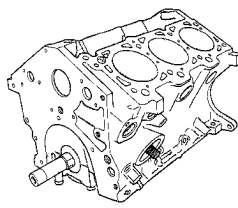
Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder [EKG]



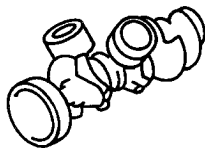
3.7L-200
Cylinder Head



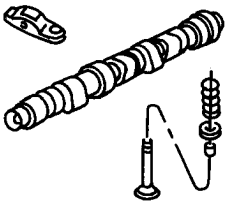
3.7L-300
Cylinder Block



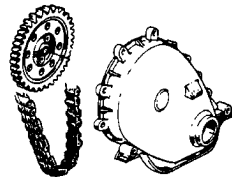
3.7L-400
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



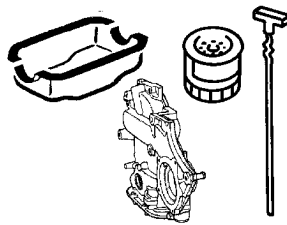
3.7L-500
Camshafts & Valves



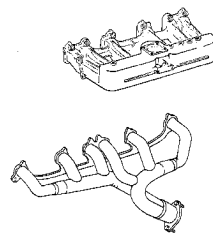
3.7L-600
Timing Belt and Cover



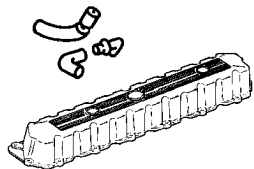
3.7L-700
Engine Oiling



3.7L-800
Manifolds



3.7L-900
Crankcase Ventilation

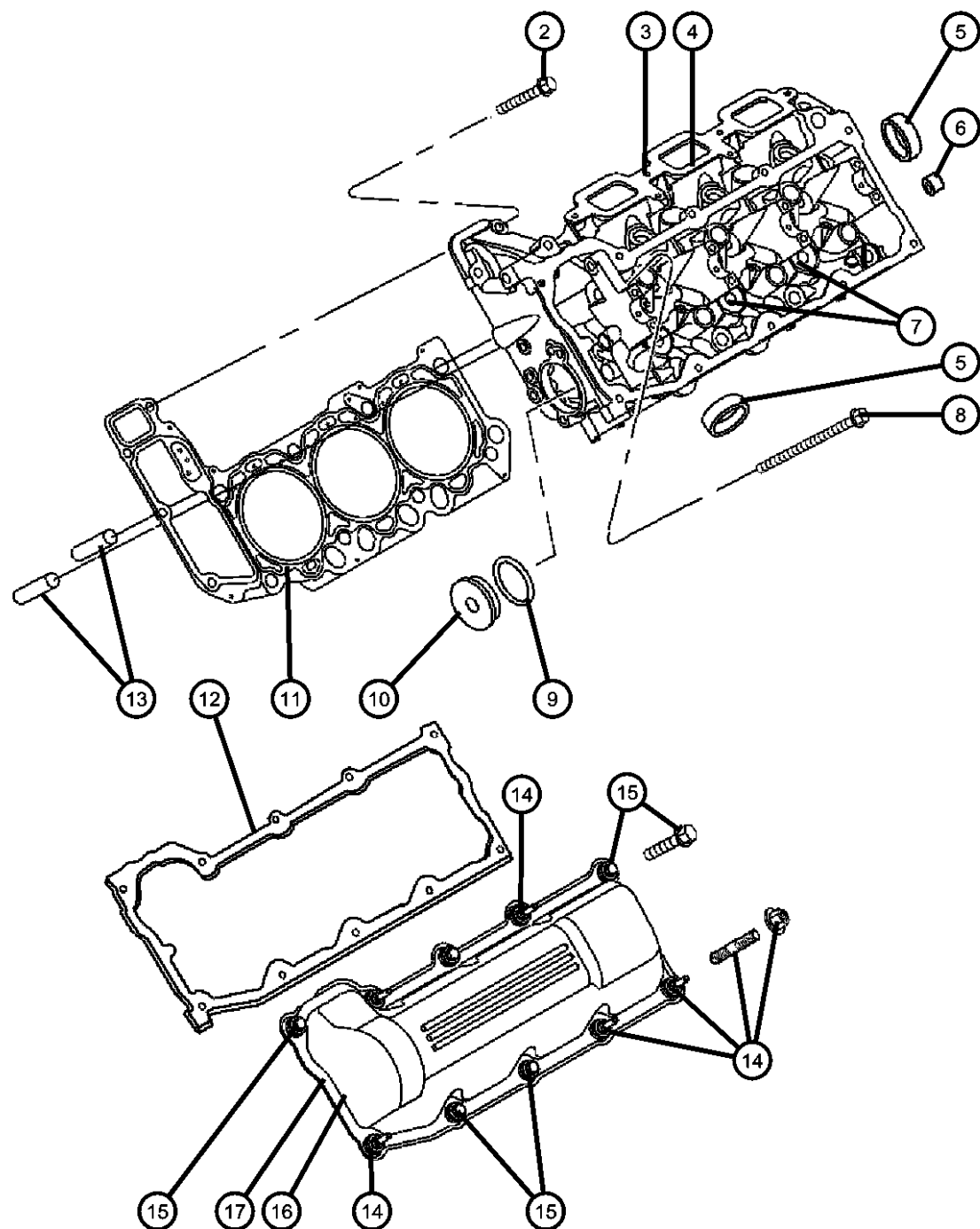


Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder [EKG]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK]	Fig. 3.7L - 610
Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 710
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 720
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 910

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body
SALES CODES:

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	05170703AA	1				EK0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	06506785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head to Block, Mounting
3	53020987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
4	53020988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
5	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
6	06036307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
7									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2				EK0			Right Head
		2				EK0			Left Head
8	06505528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head to Block, Mounting
9	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
10	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, With O Ring
11	53020989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
12									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021958AA	1				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	53021959AA	1				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
13	05240849	4				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block to Cylinder Head, Mounting
14	05240849	4							STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
15									SCREW
	06508296AA	4				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
		5				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
16	53021937AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left
17	53021938AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

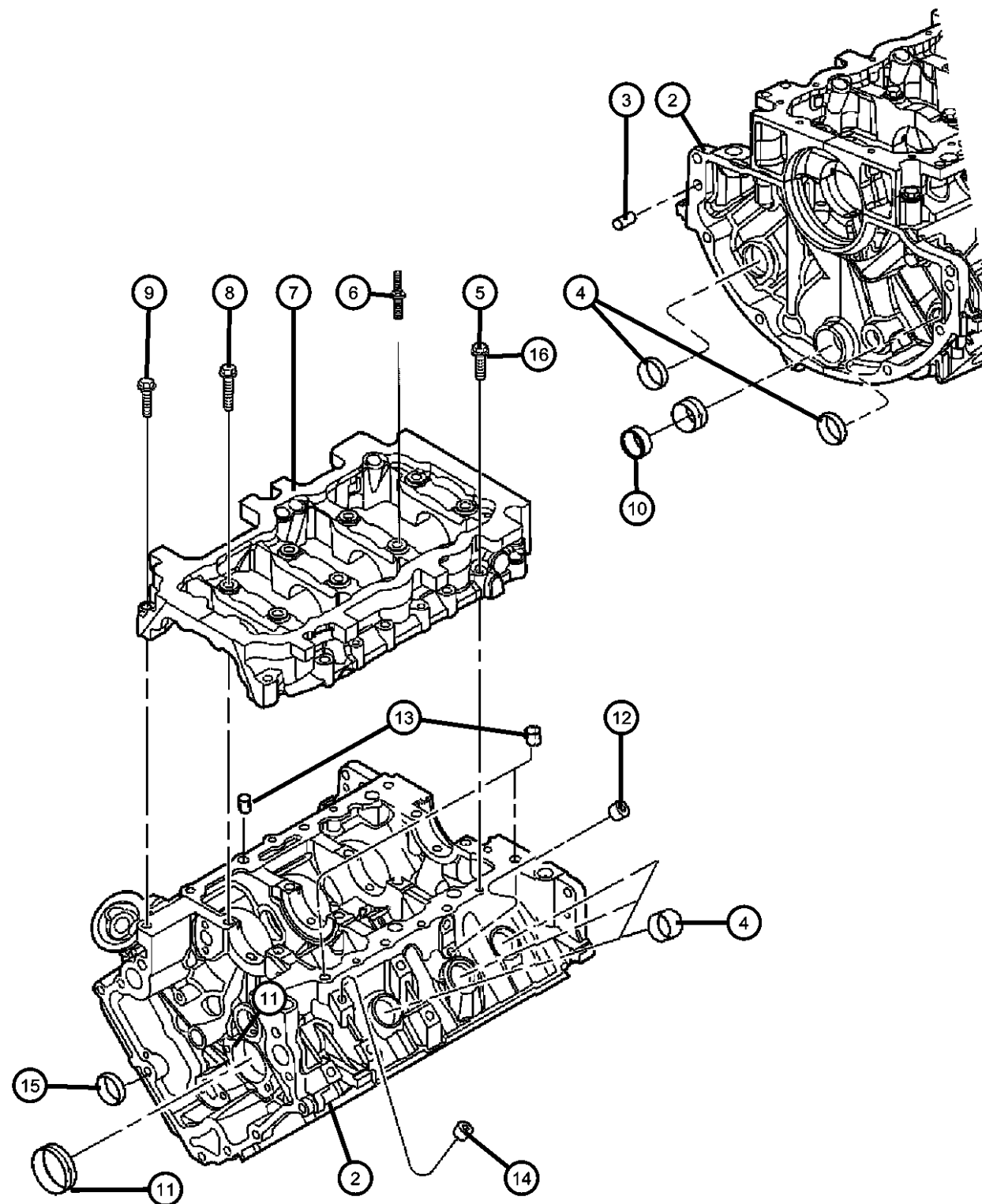
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets
Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	05135793AA	1				EK0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	05174604AA	1				EK0	DG0		BLOCK, SHORT
3	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Or Transmission, Mounting
4	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
5	06102156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
6	06508259AA	1				EK0			STUD, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
7	06508259AA	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06505394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
9	06504410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
10	04663942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
11	05083878AA	1				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft
12	06036307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
13	53010533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Bedplate
14	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
15	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
16	06036119AA	1				EK0			WASHER

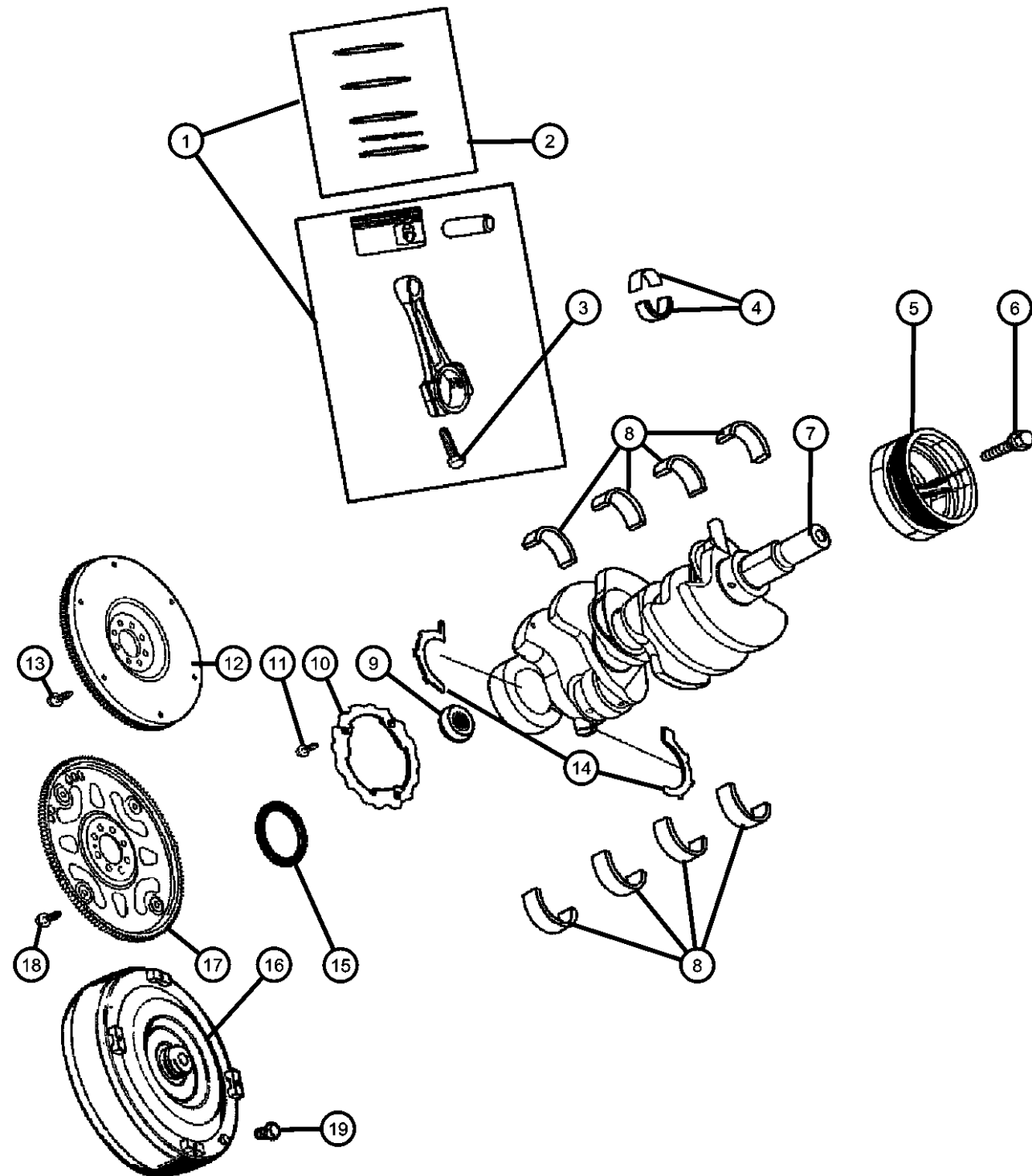
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05012362AC	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD Up to 04/04/05
	05019316AA	1				EK0			After 04/04/05
2	05012364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
3	06503928	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	05019447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	06504415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Damper/Pulley to Crankshaft, Mounting
7	53020959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8	05066733AB	4				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade [R] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066734AB	4				EK0	DG0		[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066735AB	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066736AB	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066737AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066738AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066739AB	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066740AB	4				EK0	DG0		[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
9	04736483AA	1				EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Pilot
10	04736483AA	1							RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
12	06504480	3							FLYWHEEL, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	06504480	3							BOLT, Flywheel, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	05012356AC	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
15	53020788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
16	04752603AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

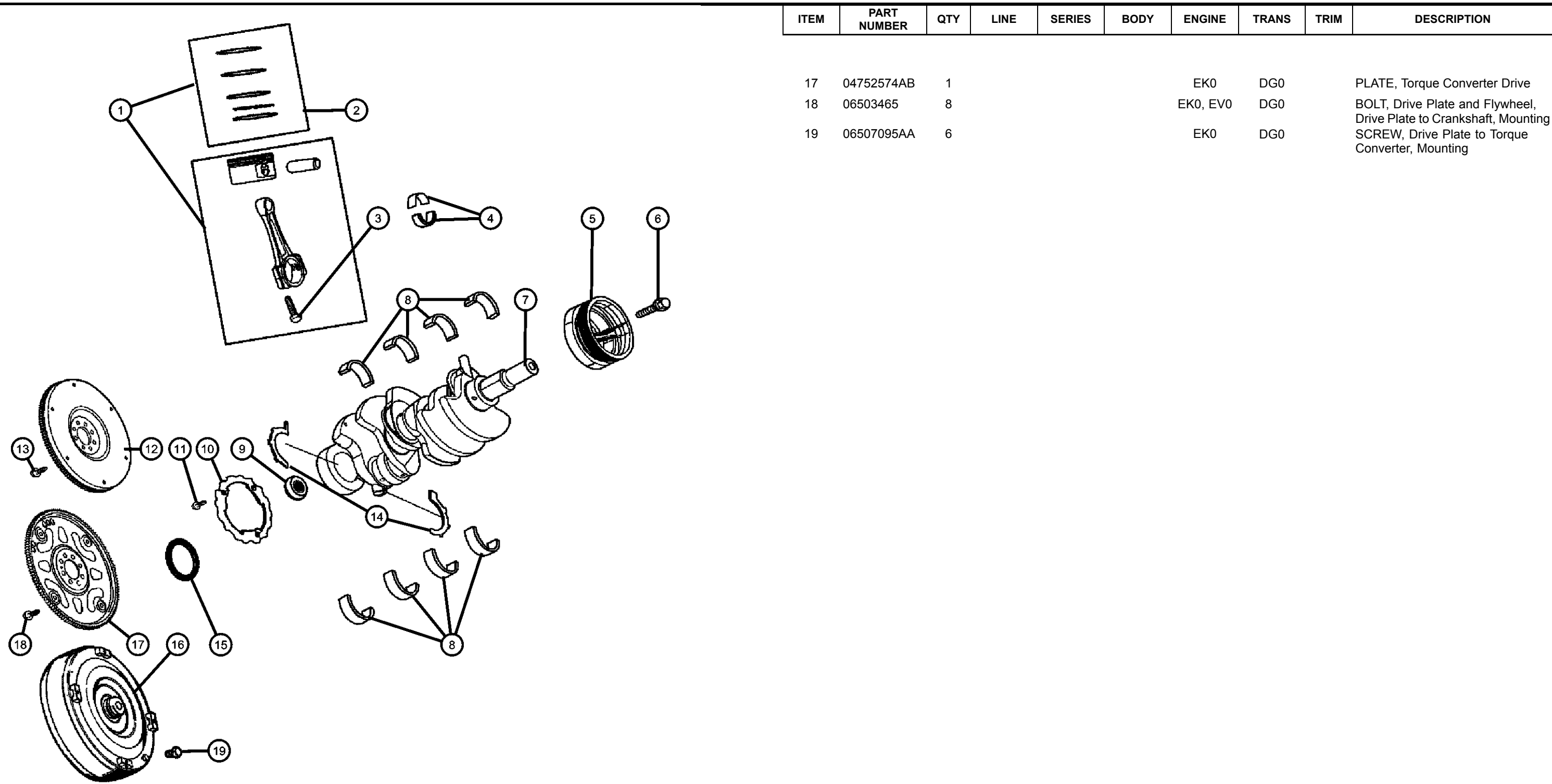
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410

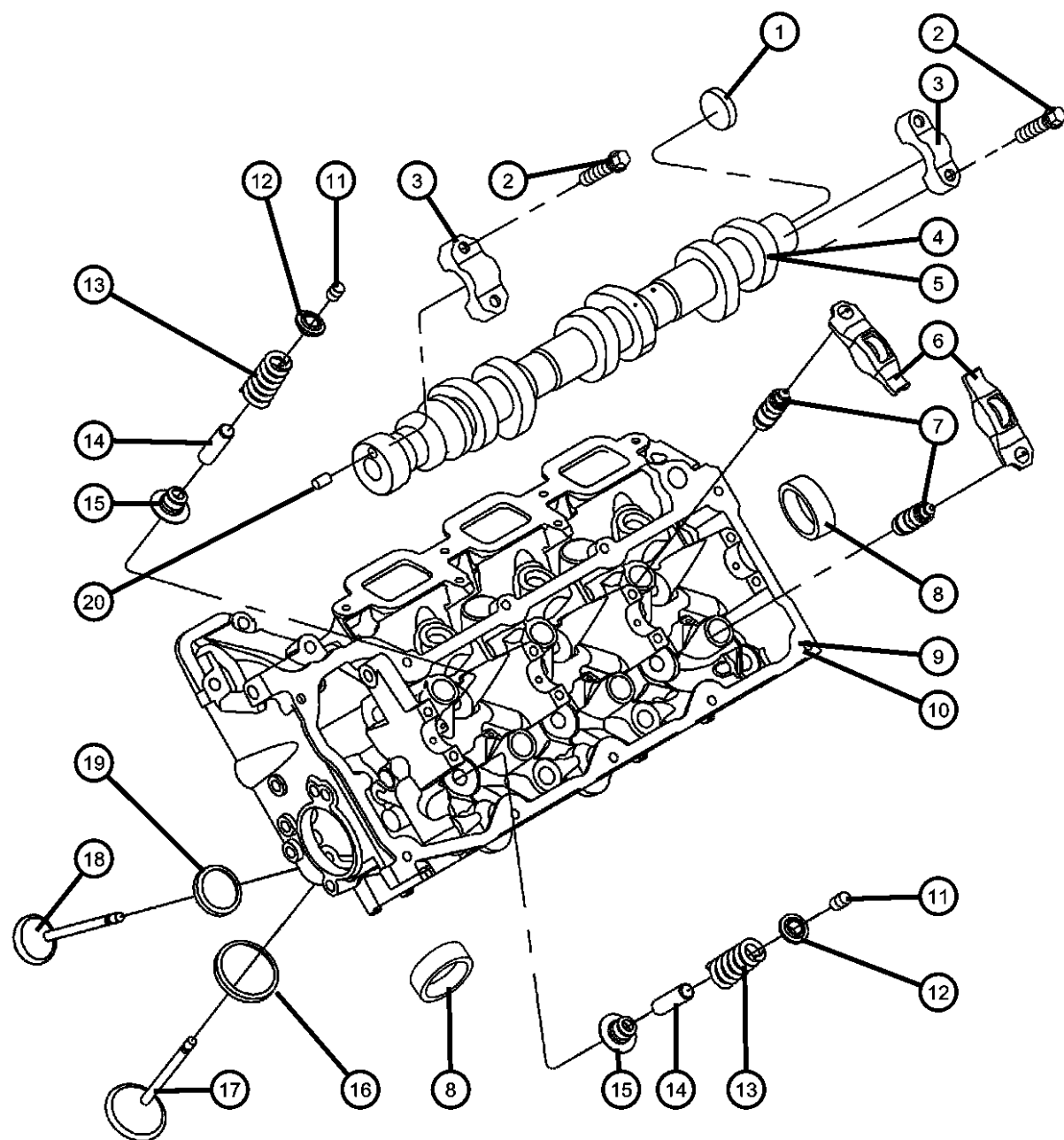


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04752574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
18	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, Drive Plate to Crankshaft, Mounting
19	06507095AA	6				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06507095AA	6							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	06505034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40, Cam Cap Mounting, Right or Left
3	06505034AA	8							CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
5	53021892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	53021913AB	6				EK0			ROCKER ARM, ValveRight or Left
7	53021894AA	6				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve LashRight or Left
8	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	53020987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
10	53020988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11	04536513AB	12				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring RetainerRight or Left
12	04781090AA	6				EK0			RETAINER, Valve SpringRight or Left
13									SPRING, Valve
	53021873AA	3				EK0			Exhaust
	53021887AA	3				EK0			Intake
14	53021887AA	3							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53020752AD	6				EK0			SEAL, Valve GuideRight or Left
16	53020752AD	6							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
17	53020747AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Intake, StandardRight or Left
18	53021644AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, StandardRight or Left
19	53021644AB	3							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
20	06100902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14, Sprocket to Cam, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

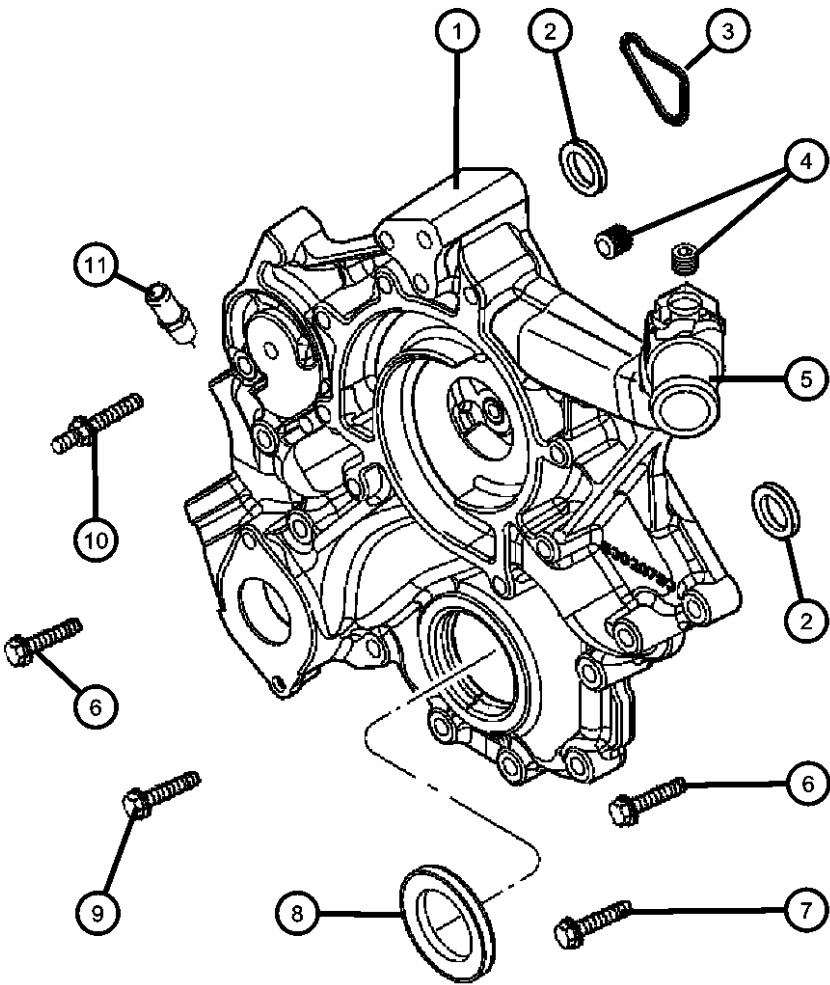
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK]
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Items 2,3,4,5,6,7 Included
2	53021239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also serviced with Cover, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
3	53021226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced with Cover
4	06034331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also serviced with Cover
5	06034331	3							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
7	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
8	53021313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced with Cover
9	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
10	06505566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
11	06035854	2				EK0			NIPPLE, Also serviced with Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620

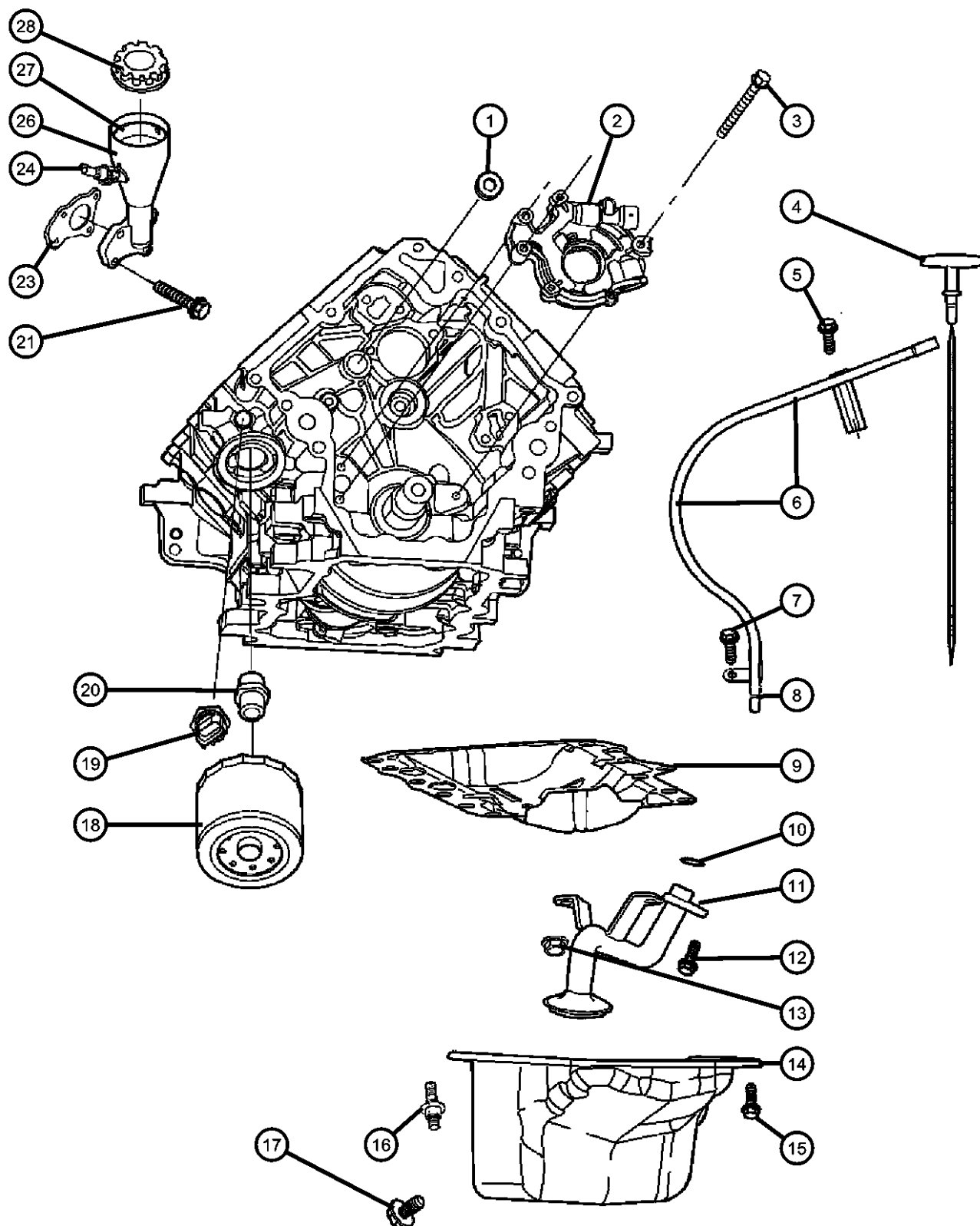
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	53020681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
2	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, Crankshaft Sprocket, Mounting
3	05019423AD	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
4	53021250AA	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary, Left
5	53020818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
6	53021291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
7	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting
8	06503257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide/Tensioner, Mounting
9	06506028AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting
10	53021290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	06100295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Thrust Plate, Mounting
12	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Guide, Mounting
13	53020835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	06102190AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Guide, Mounting
15	53021249AA	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary, Right
16	53021298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
17	53020679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	53021170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
19	53021170AA	1				EK0			RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)
20	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler Sprocket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]

Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	53020827AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
3	06100932	2				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, Oil Pump, Mounting
4	53021747AD	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	06102050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
6	53021741AD	1				EK0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
8	53021144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
9	53021001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil PanMounting
10	53020861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	53021776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	06102046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Pickup Tube, Mounting
13	06502756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Pickup Tube, Mounting
14	53021755AA	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil, With Plug
15	06504810AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil Pan to Block, Mounting
16	06505889AA	1				EK0			STUD, Oil Pan to Block, Mounting
17	06506100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	04781452BB	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	04868672AA	1				EV0, EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
20	53007563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
-22	06505566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	53020889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
24	53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-25	53031711AA	1				EK0			O RING
26	53020890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
27	53032126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
28	53032389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler, With 5W30 Marking

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

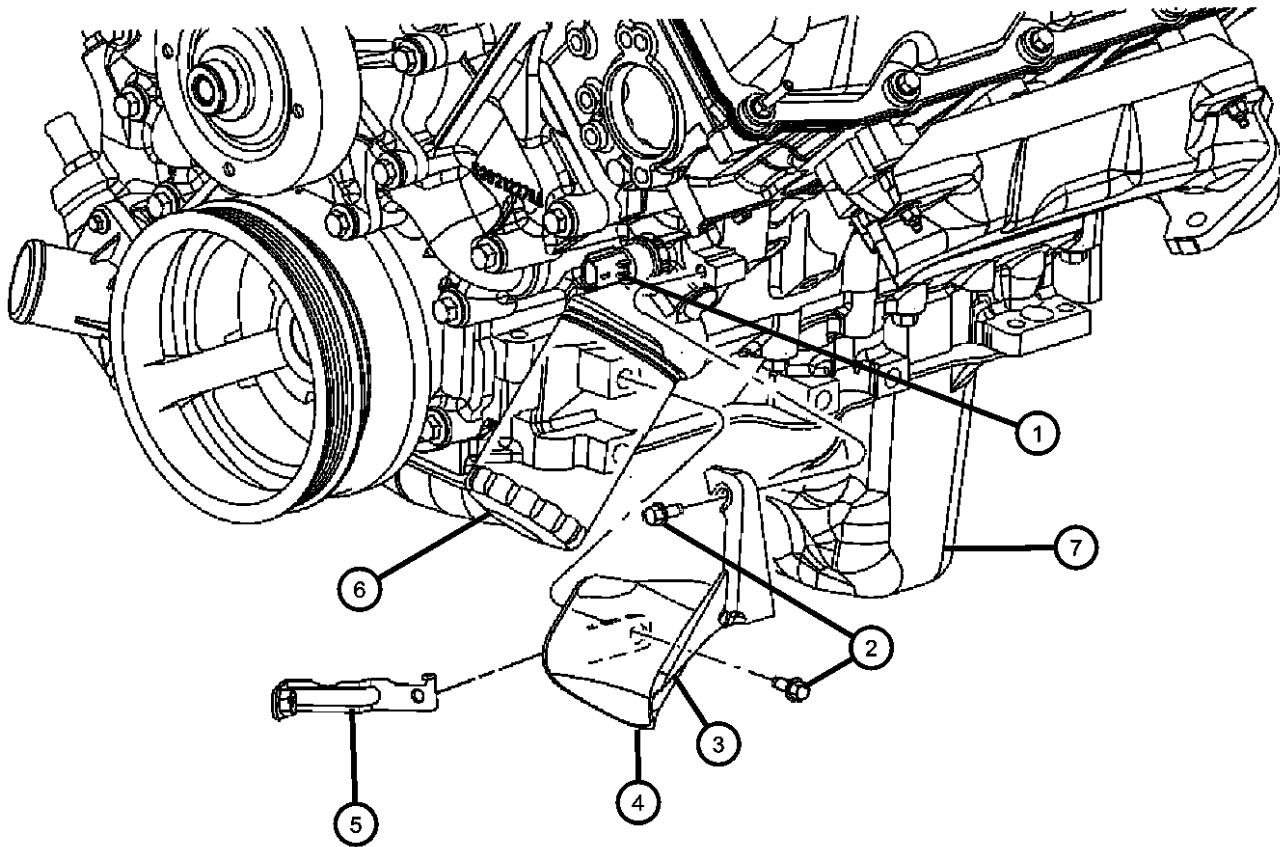
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-720



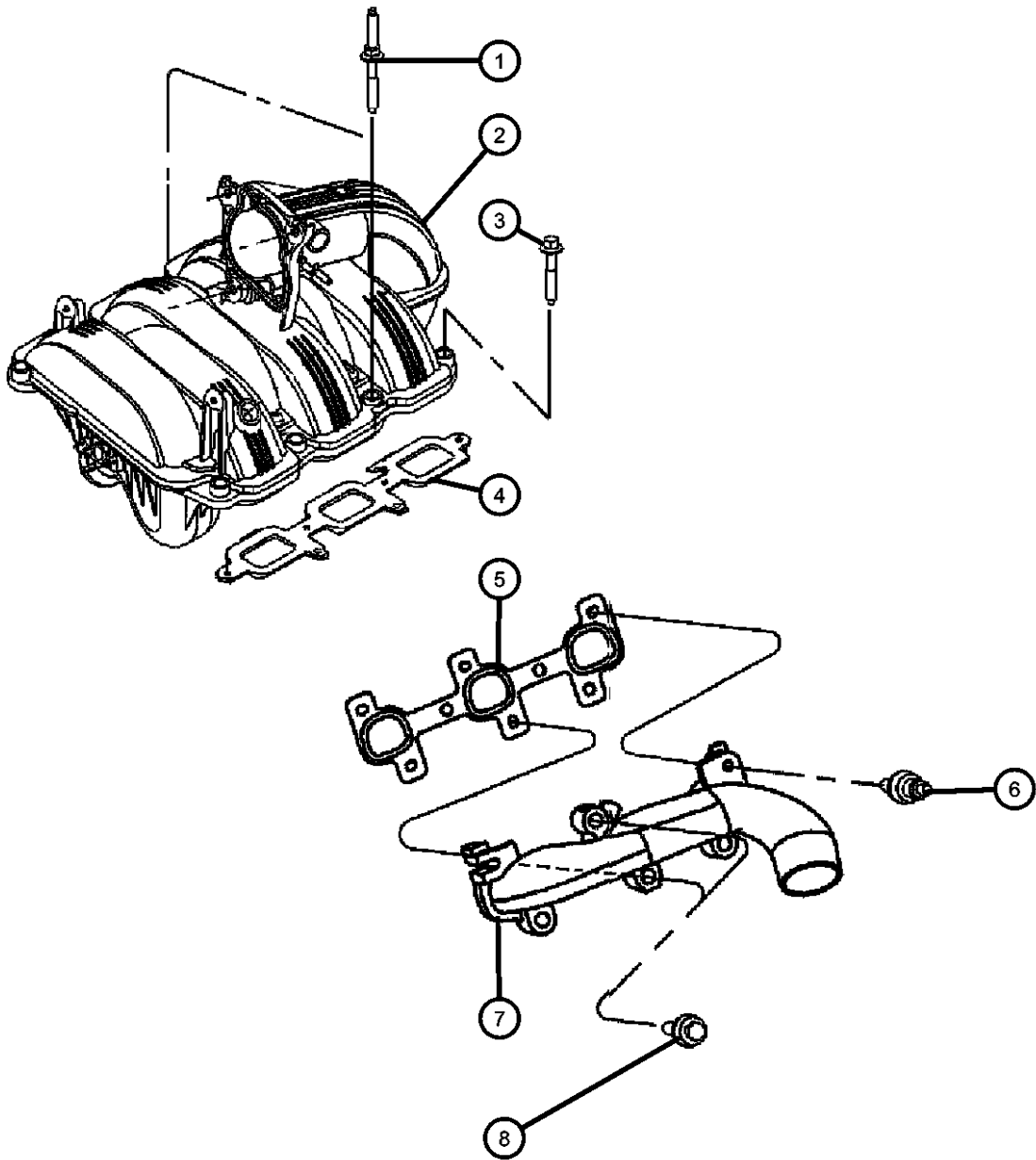
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05149097AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SCREW, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00]
	06505178AA	1				EK0, EV0			Bracket To Cradle, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Splash Gurard To Cradle, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Splash Guard To Bracket, Mounting
3	53013815AA	1				EK0			SPLASH GUARD, Engine Oil
4	53013710AC	1				EK0, EV0			GUARD, SplashSecondary
5	53013737AC	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET
6	04781452BB	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	53021755AA	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes
 [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	06507434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	53032795AB	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06507661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	53010310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53031090	1				EK0			Right
	53031091	1				EK0			Left
6	06508220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013691AA	1				EK0			Left
	53013692AA	1				EK0			Right
8	06507746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting

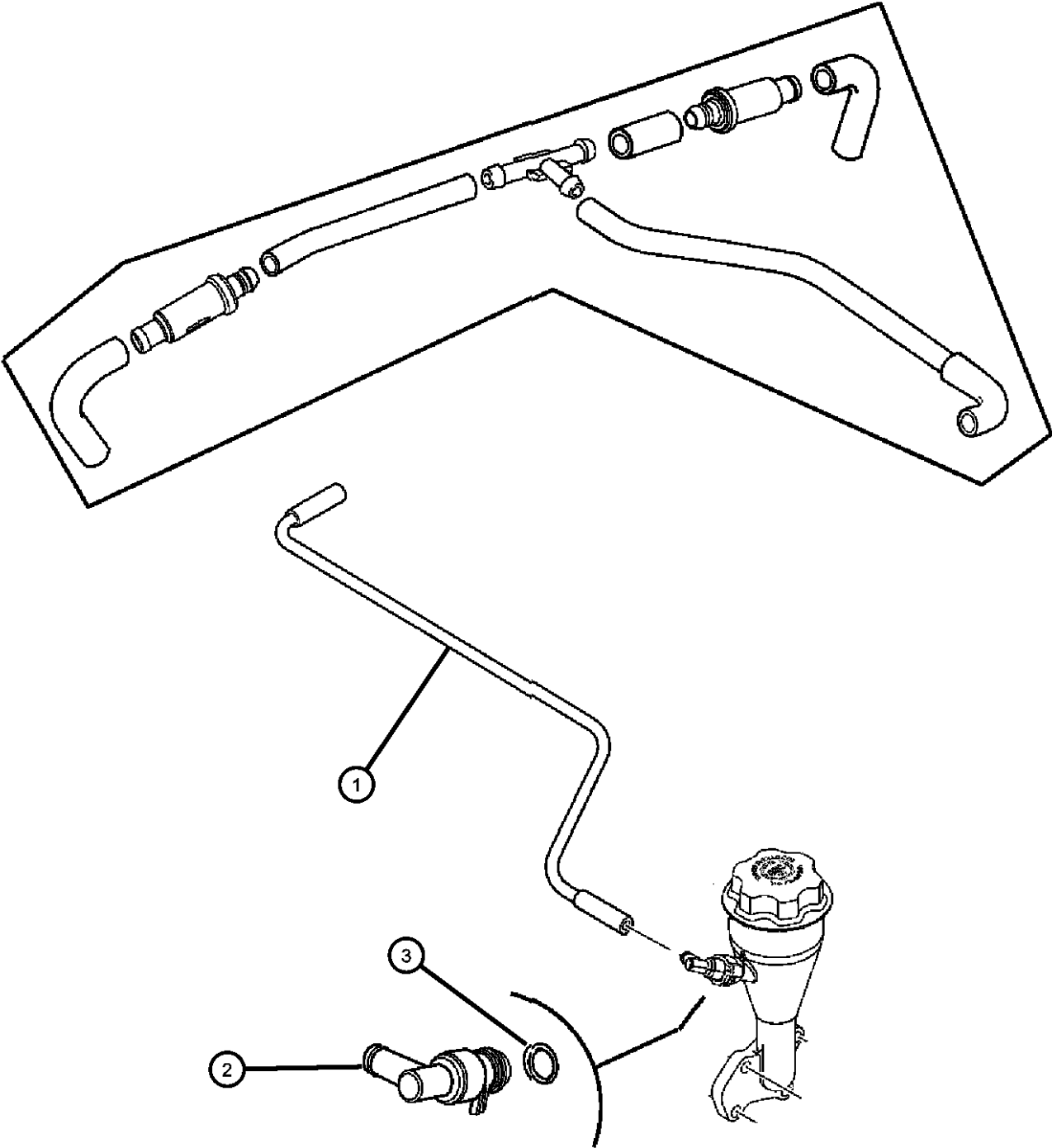
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
 Figure 3.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code: [EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53013758AB	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EK0			O RING
-4	06035854	2				EK0			NIPPLE



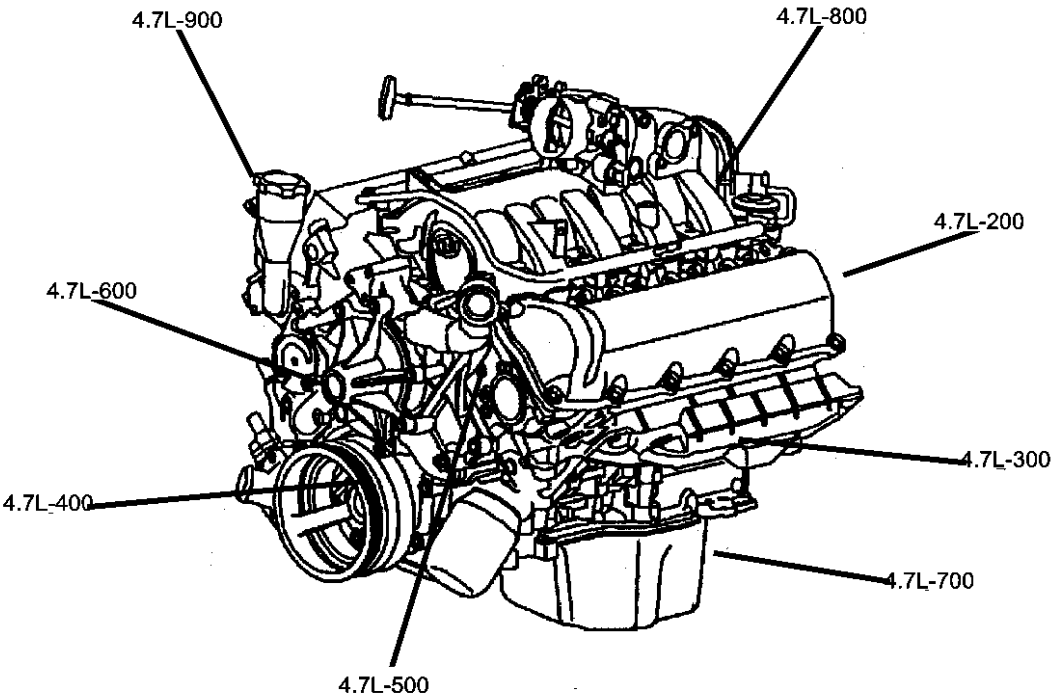
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

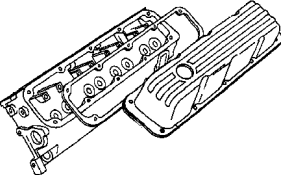
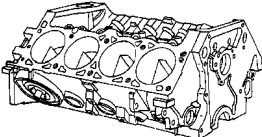
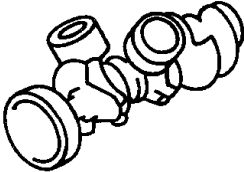
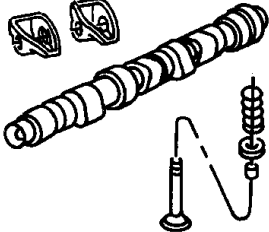
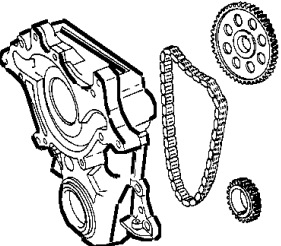
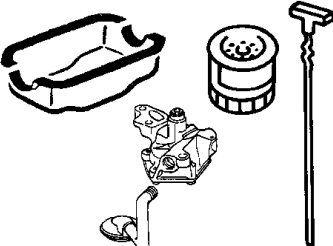
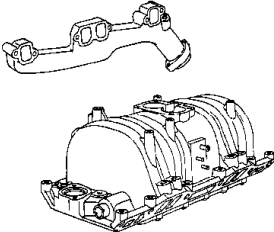
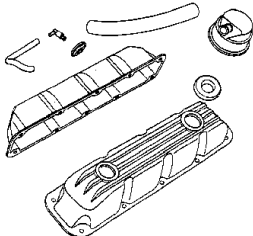
Group - 4.7L
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder [EVA]

Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder [EVA]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 710
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L	Fig. 4.7L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L - 910

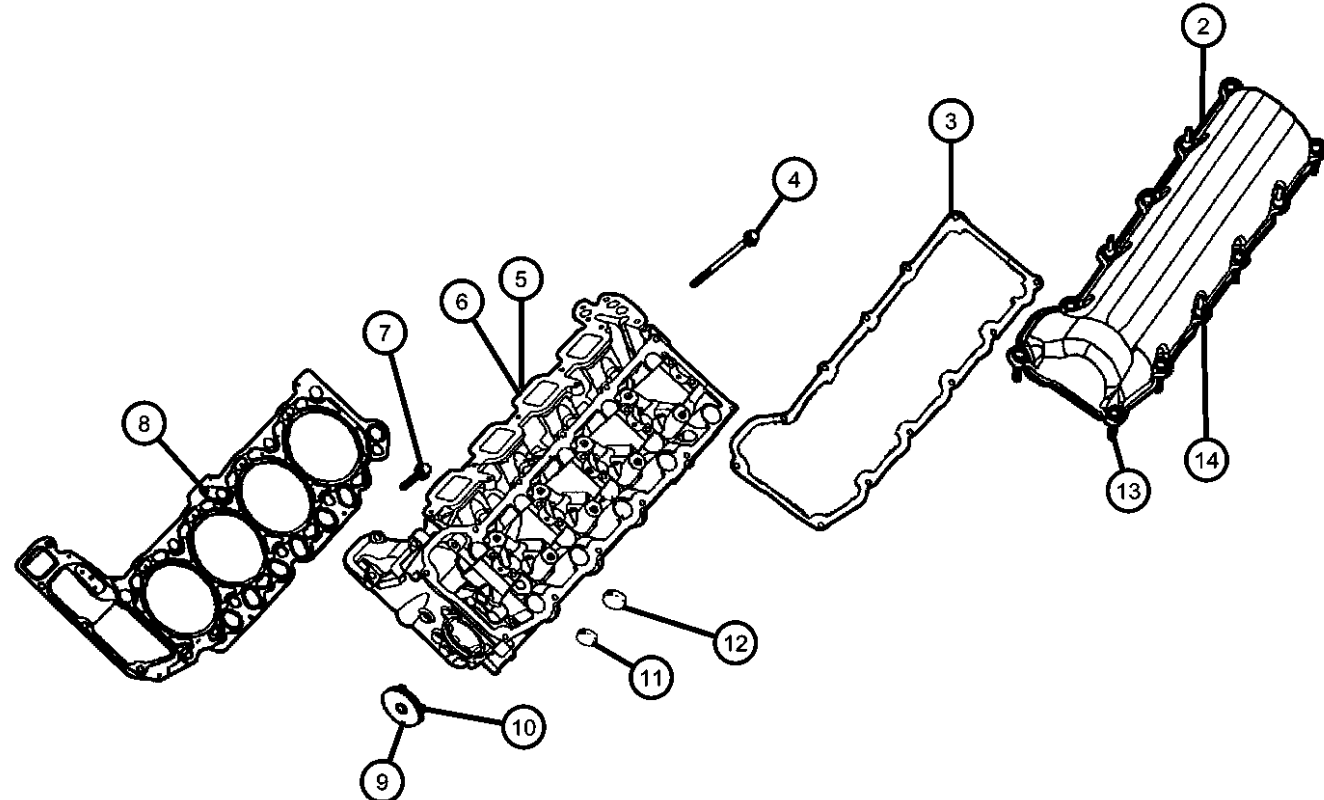


4.7L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves 
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.7L-800 Manifolds 	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body
Sales Codes
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines



-1	05135797AA	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53021828AA	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Right
	53021829AD	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Left
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021842AA	1				EV0			Includes Items 13,14, Right
	53021843AA	1				EV0			Includes Items 13,14, Left
4	06505528AA	20				EVA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M14x1.50x43.00], Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53020798AB	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, Includes Items 11,12,15
6	53020797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, Includes Items 11,12,15
7	06506785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8x1.25x31.00], Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	53020673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadMounting
9	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, Cylinder Head-Includes O-Ring
10	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
11	04556020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
12	06034331	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
13	06034331	2							SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06034331	2							STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	06036307AA	1				EVA			PLUG, Oil Gallery

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]
 Figure 4.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES:
 Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets, Chain C

SALES CODES:
 [EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
 [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8

-1	05135798AB	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05102738AD	1				EVA	DG0		BLOCK, SHORT
3	05240849	4				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	53010533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Front Cover, Mounting
6	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Cylinder Block to Bedplate, Mounting
7	56027117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	82203640AB	1				EKG, EVA			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
9									PLUG
	06034366	2				EV0			Cylinder Block Water Jacket Drain
	06036592AA	2				EV0			
10	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder Block Water Jacket
11	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch HousingMounting

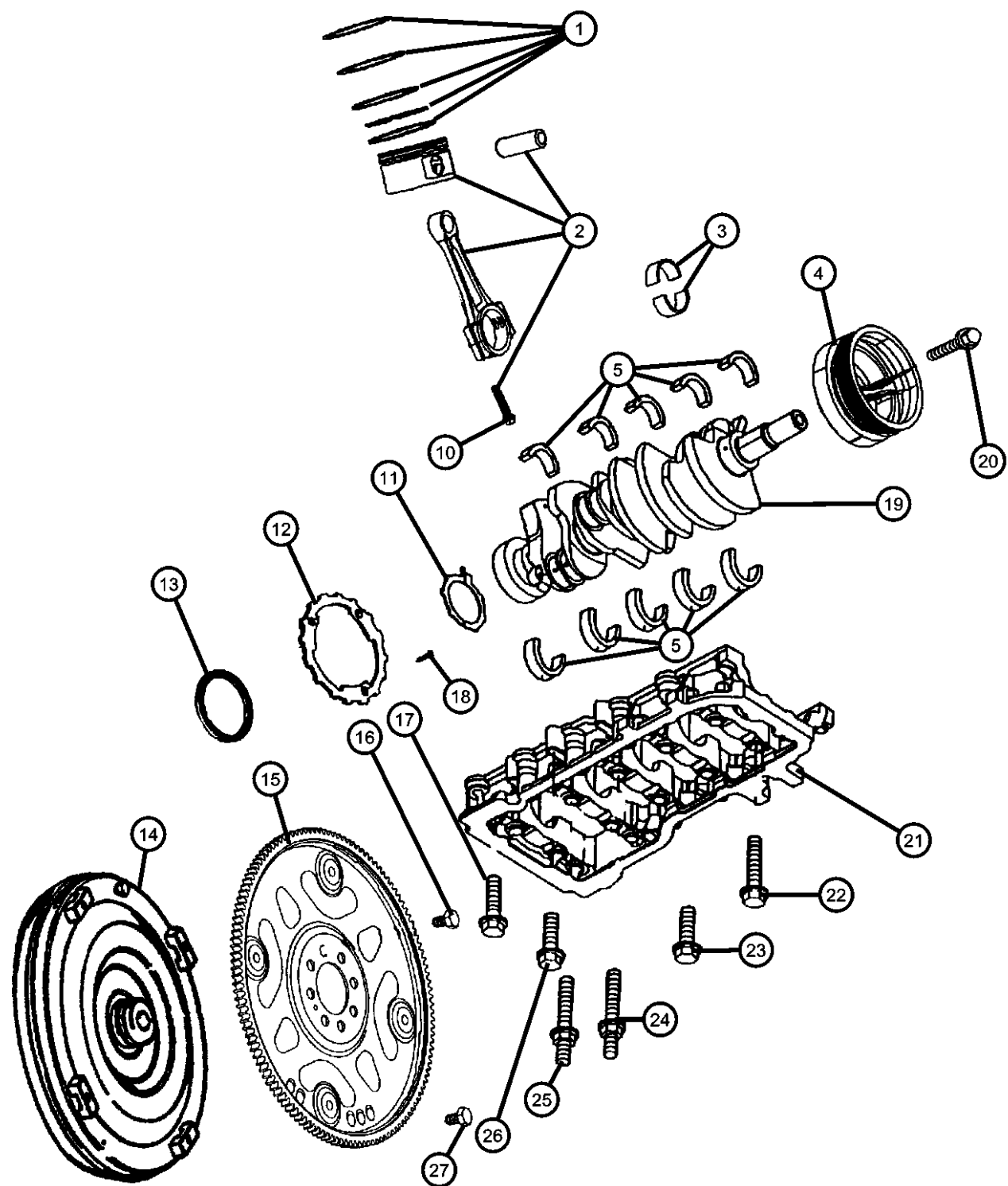
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]

Figure 4.7L-410



Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012364AD	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	05012362AC	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	05012363AC	16				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	05014183AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-6	05013586AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-7	05014186AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-8	05013587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
-9	05013588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
10	06503928	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	05012356AC	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
12	05012356AC	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	04736352AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
15	04736604AA	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
16	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	06504411	7				EV0			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
18	06504480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
19	53021387AA	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
20	06504415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Damper to Crankshaft, Mounting
21	06504415	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
22	06505394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M11x1.50x90.0, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

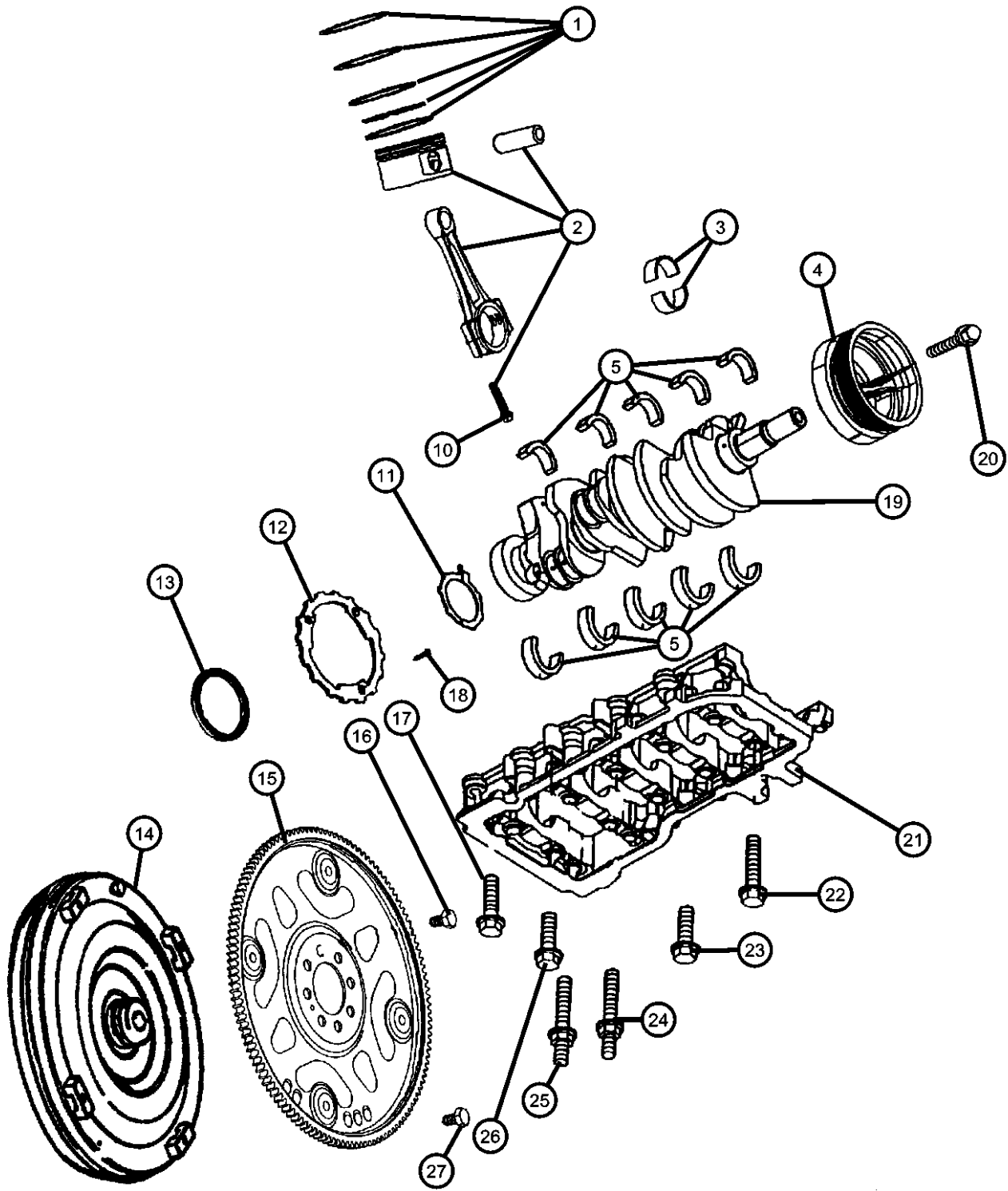
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410

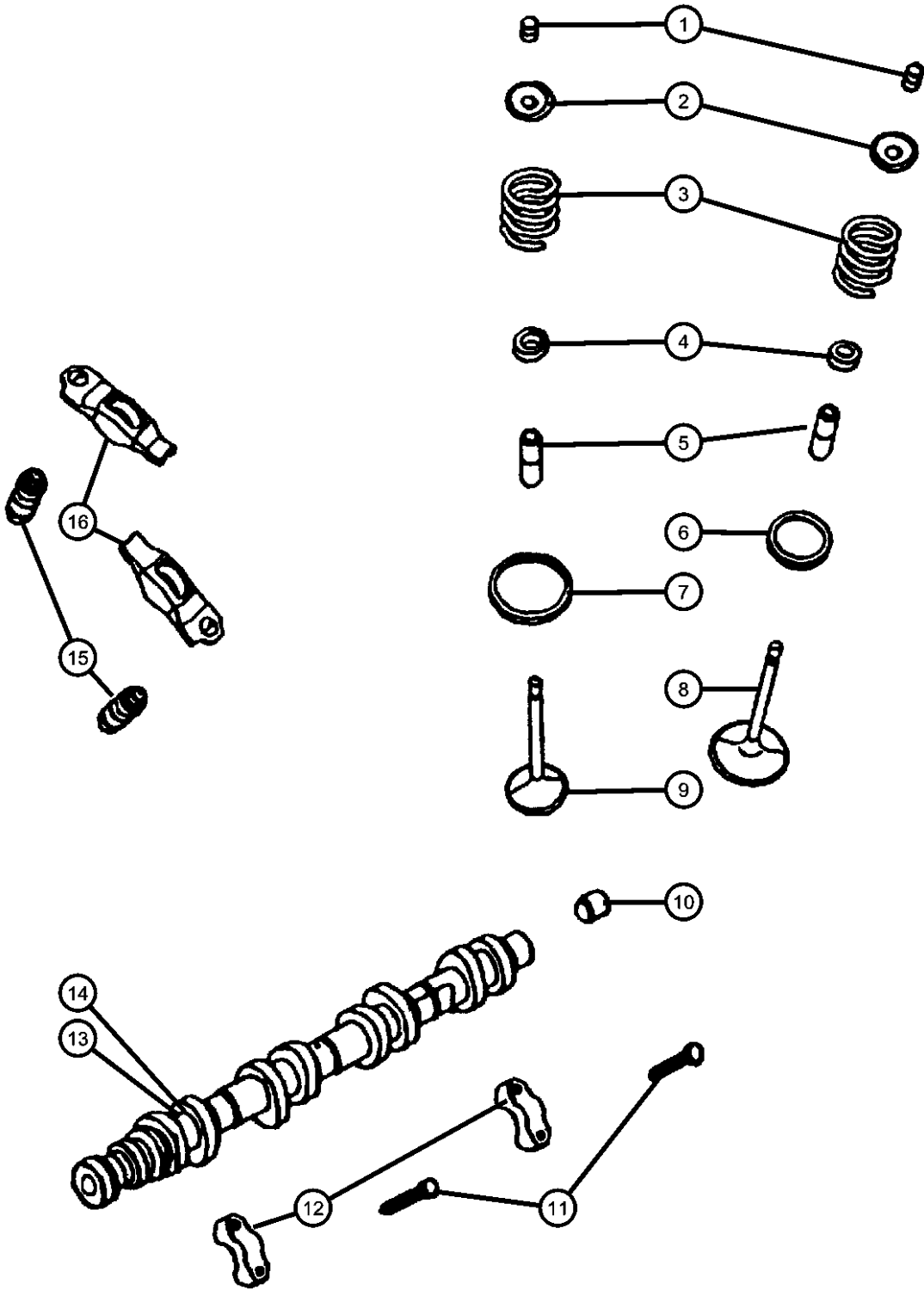


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06504410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x55.00, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
24	06506186AA	1				EV0			STUD, M11x1.50xM8x1.25x118.50, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
25	06506187AA	2				EV0			STUD, M11x1.50xM8x1.25x142.75, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
26	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, M8x1.25x50.00, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
27	01949765	4				EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

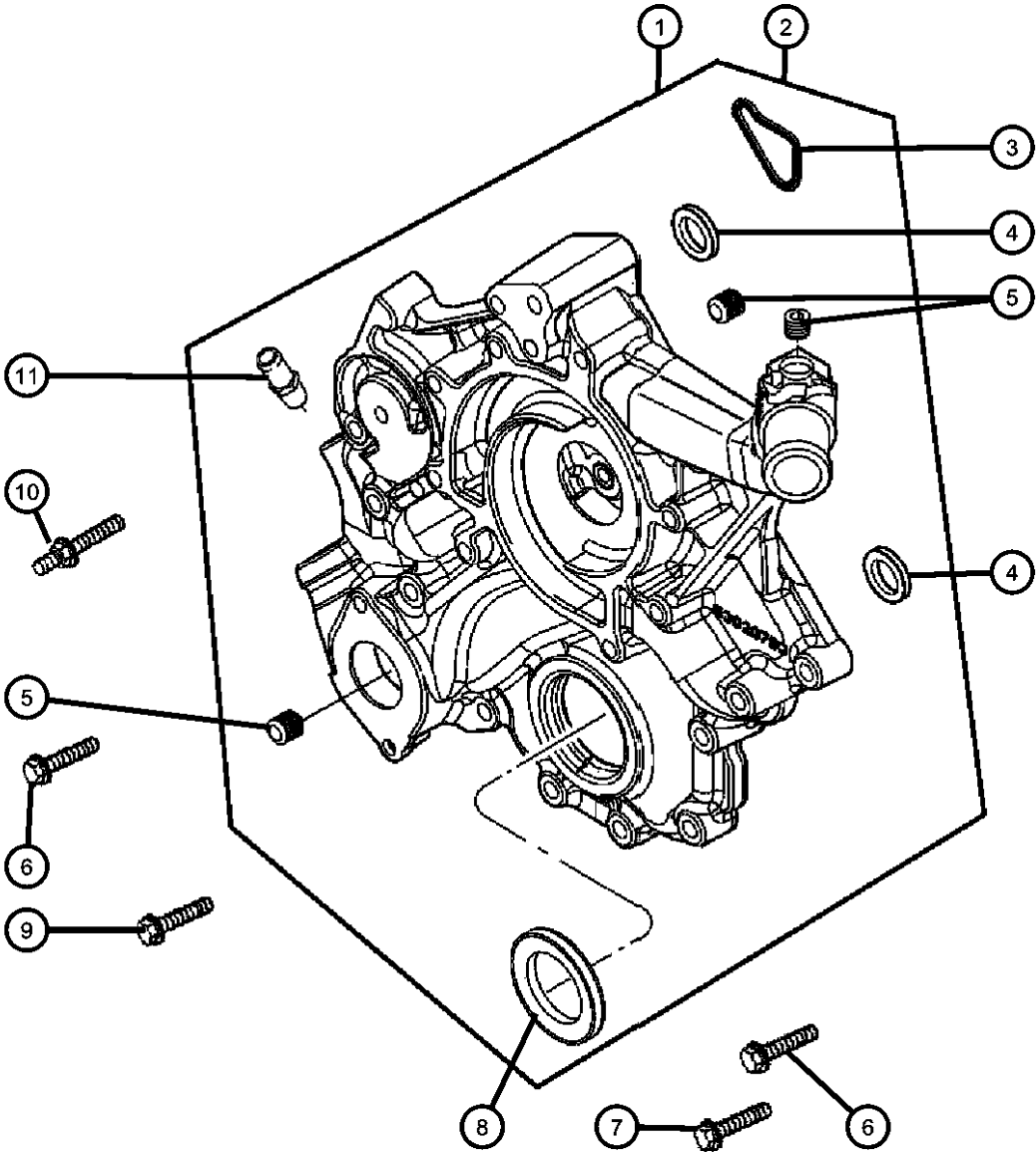
Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04536513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
2	04781090AA	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
3	53020749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
4	53020752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53020752AD	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53020748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
10	06036473AA	1				EVA			PLUG, Camshaft
11	06505034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Cap, Mounting
12	06505034AA	10							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021159AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
14	53021160AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
15	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	53020742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL					

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-610

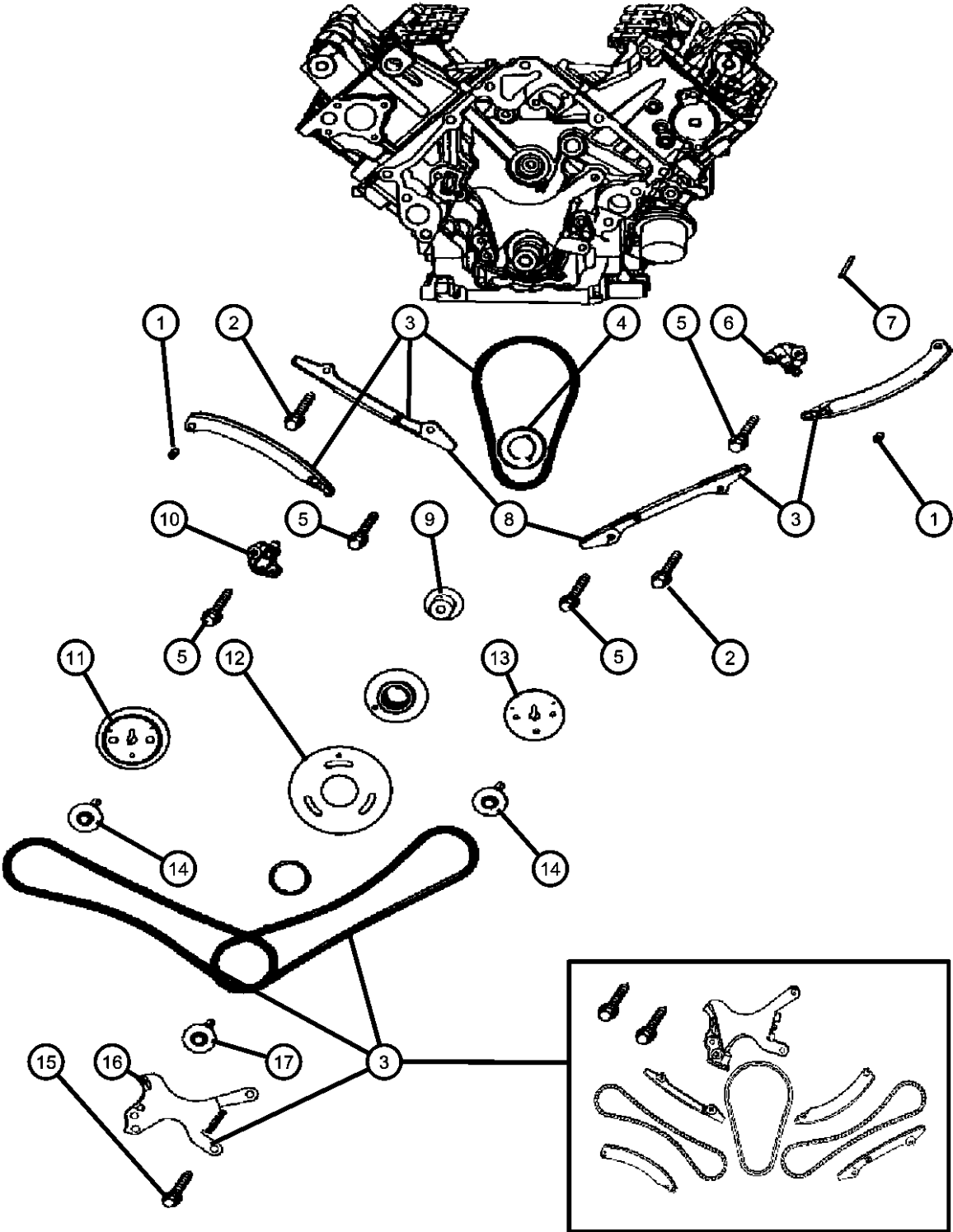


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Timing Cover Kit includes all parts in box PLUS the Water Pump and Gasket, Thermostat Housing, Thermostat and Gasket Chain Case Cover includes all parts in box EXCEPT Water Pump and Gasket, Thermostat Housing, Thermostat and Gasket Sales Codes: [EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	05134142AD	1				EV0			COVER KIT, Timing, See Notes, See Notes
2	53021238AB	1				EV0			COVER, Chain Case, See Notes, See Notes
3	53021226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case CoverMounting
4	53021239AA	2				EV0			O RING, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
5	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Chain Case Cover
6	06507776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x87.00, Chain Case Cover/Water Pump, Mounting
7	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x65.00, Chain Case Cover/Water Pump, Mounting
8	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x45.00, Chain Case Cover/Water Pump, Mounting
10	06505293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, M10x1.50x.437-14x145.20, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
11	06035854	2				EV0			NIPPLE, [.375-18x2.00], Heater Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-620

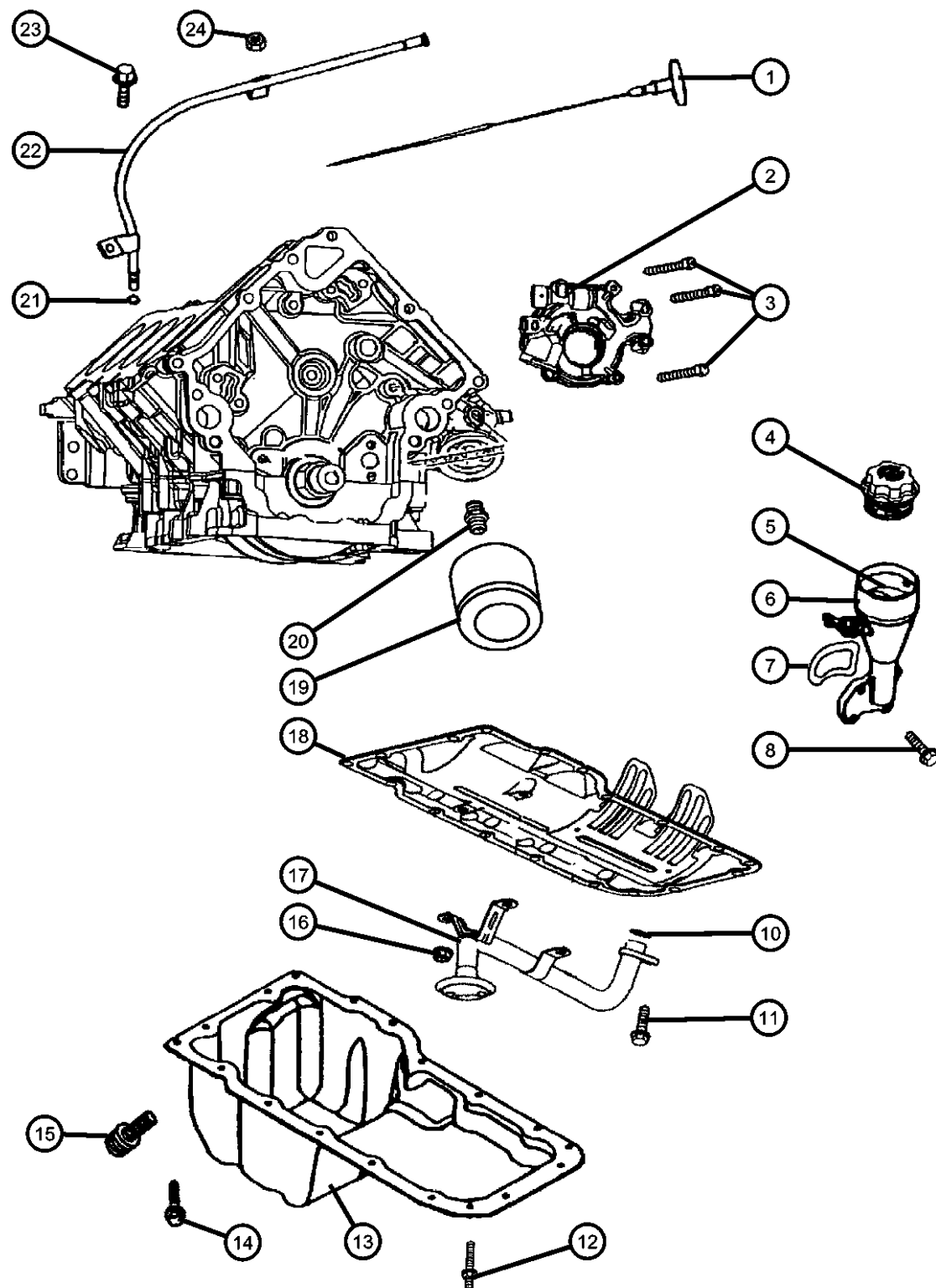


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	06504440	2				EV0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting
2	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Timing Guide to Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	05013867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
4	53020679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
5	06503257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide and Secondary Tensioner, Mounting
6	53020779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain
7	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, For Crankshaft Sprocket
8	53021796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
9	53020835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
10	53020779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary Right
11	53021393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
12	05013868AB	1	J, T			EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
13	53020938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Sprocket to Camshaft, Mounting
15	06100932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, Oil Pump to Engine Block, Mounting
16	53020681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
17	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler Sprocket to Engine Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]

Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes [EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	53021749AD	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53020827AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
3									BOLT, Hex
	06100932	2				EK0, EV0			Primary Tensioner to Engine Block, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Oil Pump to Engine Block, Mounting
4	53034048AA	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	53034048AA	1							BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	53020891AE	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
7	53020889AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill HousingMounting
8	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
-9	06505566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	53020861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up TubeMounting
11	06102046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
12	06508066AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
13	53021756AA	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil, Includes 15
14	06504810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
15	06506100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	06502756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
17	53020828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	53020675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	05281090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
20	53007563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil FilterMounting
21	53021144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil IndicatorMounting
22	53021743AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

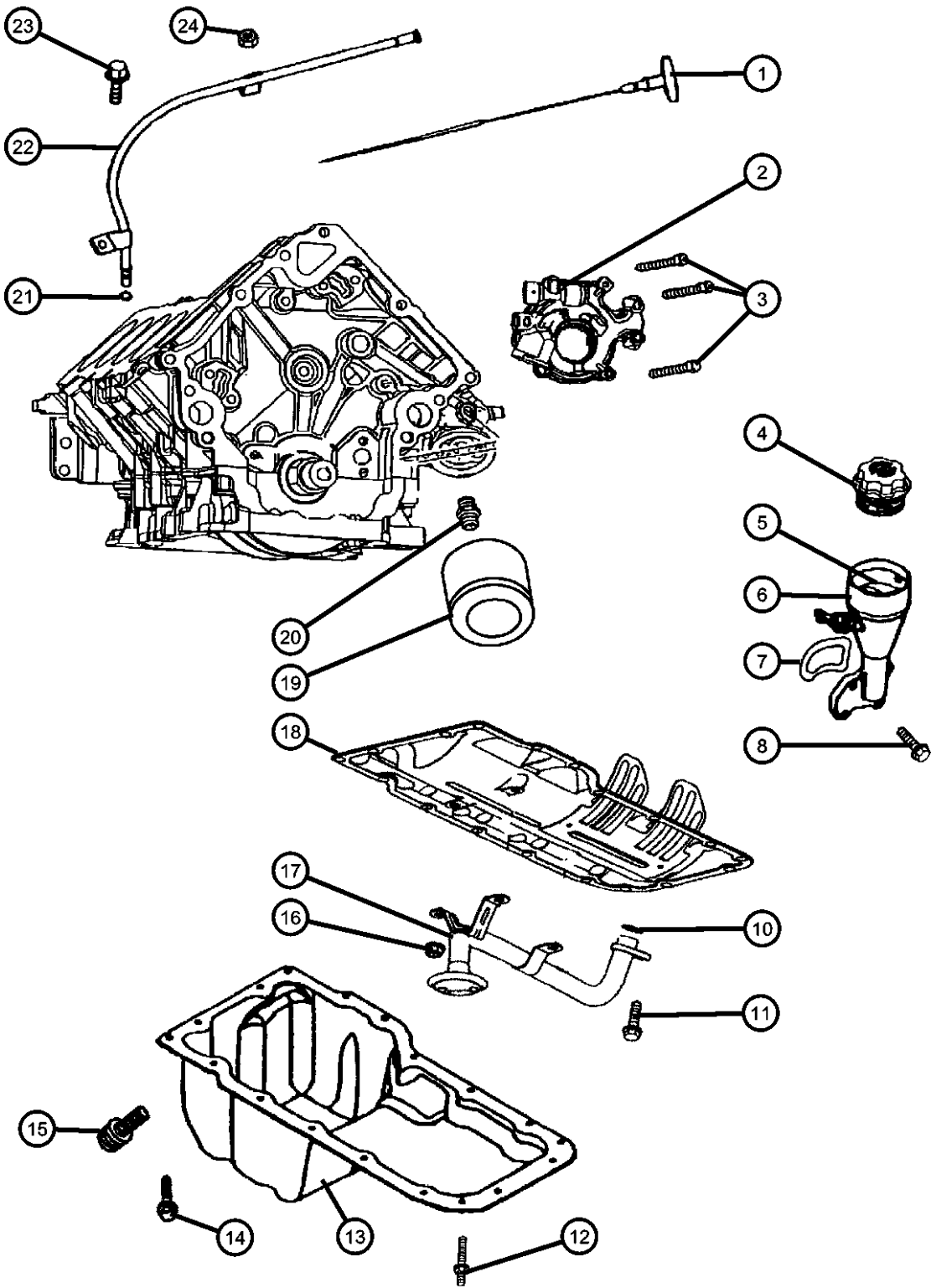
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-710



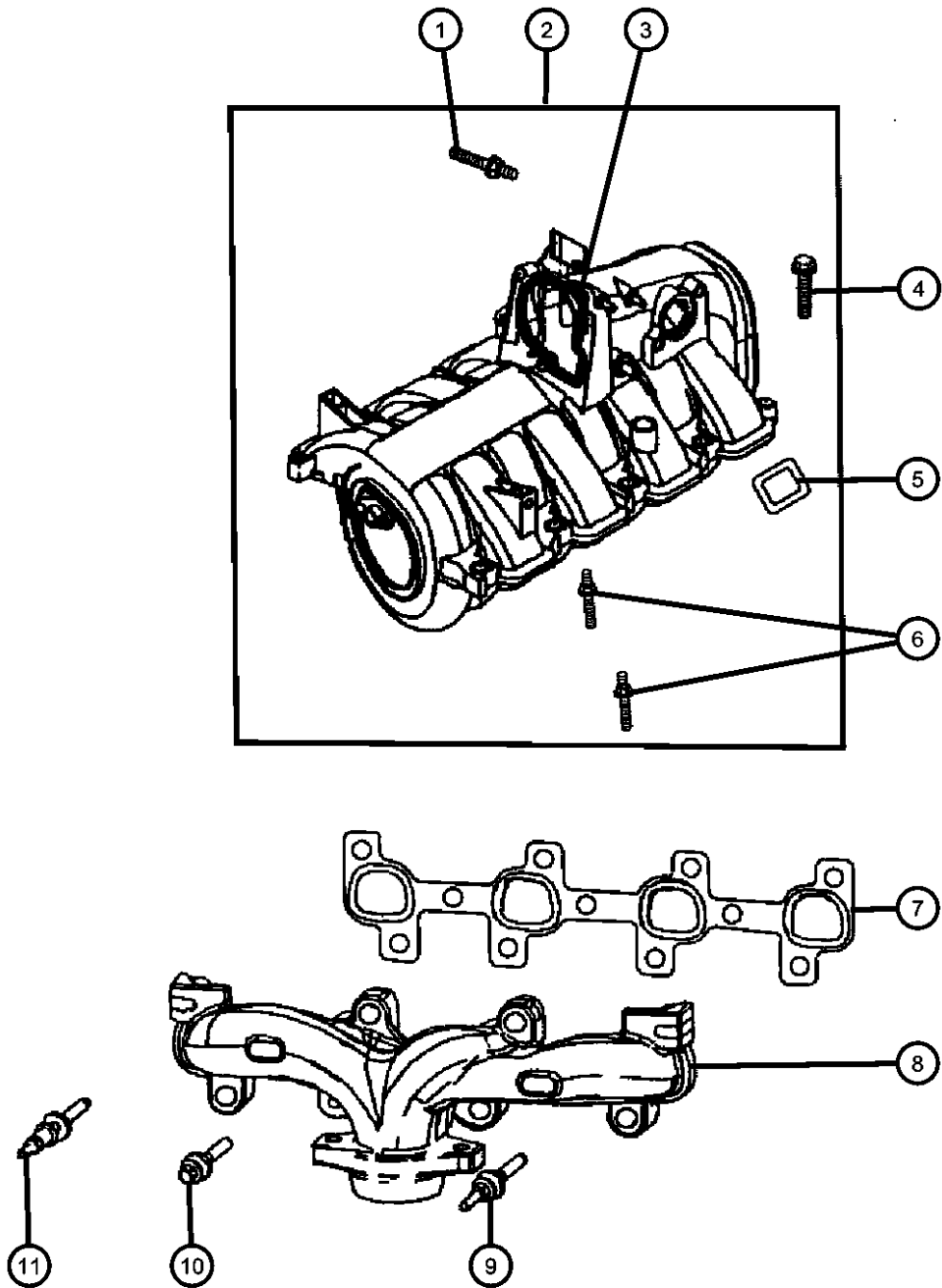
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

23	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
24	06101802	1				EV0			NUT, Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes: [EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	06507598AA	1				EV0			STUD, M6x1.00x28.50, Bracket to Intake Manifold, Mounting
2	53032774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	53030952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To IntakeMounting
4	06507433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x43.00, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53010310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake ManifoldMounting
6	06507434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.00x80.00, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EV0			Right
	53030813	1				EV0			Left
8									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013598AB	1				EV0			Right
	53013599AB	1				EV0			Left
9	06508220AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25xM6x1x73., Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	06507746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
11	06508219AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25xM6x1x73.0, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
-12	04669657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold, Also included in item 2

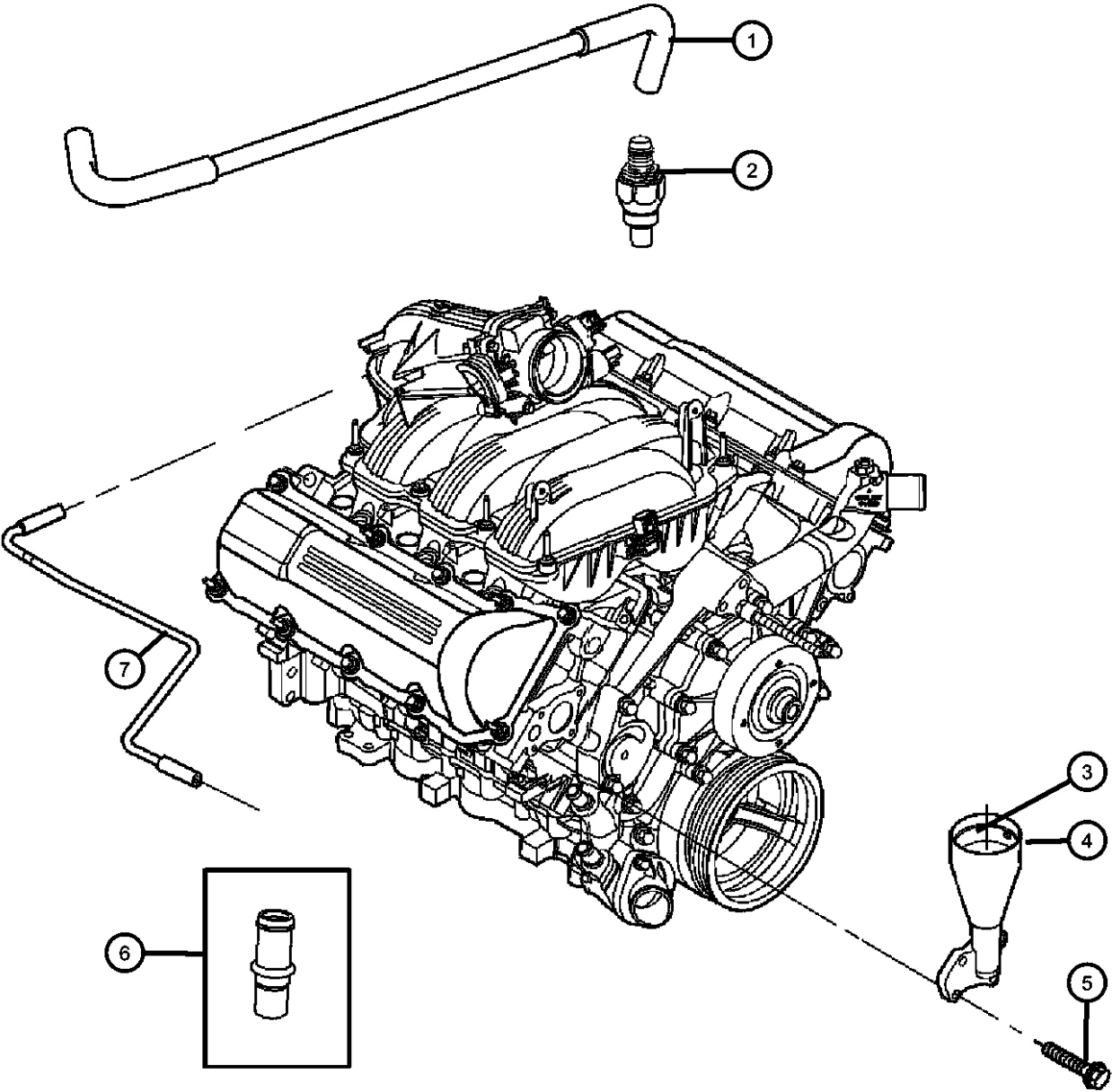
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA]
 Figure 4.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Sales Code
 [EVA]= Engine - Next Generation 4.7L MAGNUM V8

1	53013884AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	53032925AC	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53032126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	53020891AE	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06036575AA	1				EV0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
7	53032617AE	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold

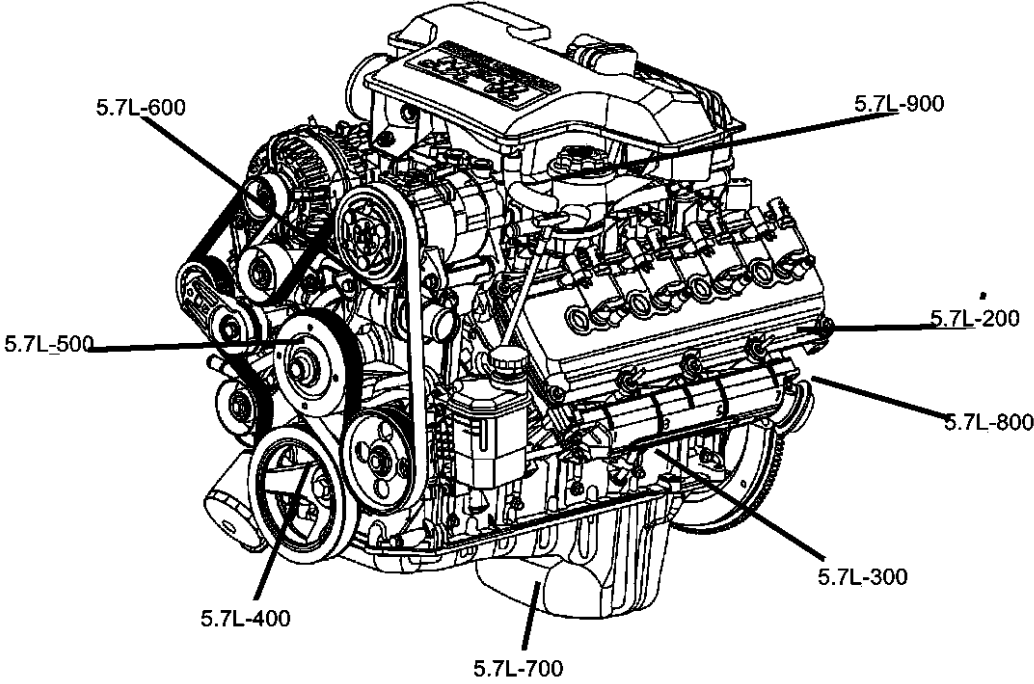


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

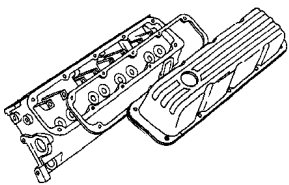
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5.7L

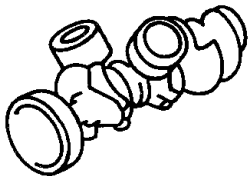
Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder [EZB]



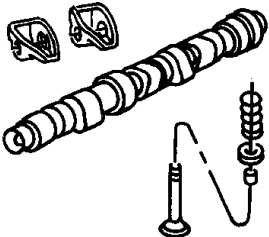
5.7L-200
Cylinder Head



5.7L-400
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter



5.7L-500
Camshafts and Valves



5.7L-600
Timing Belt and Cover

5.7L-700
Engine Oiling

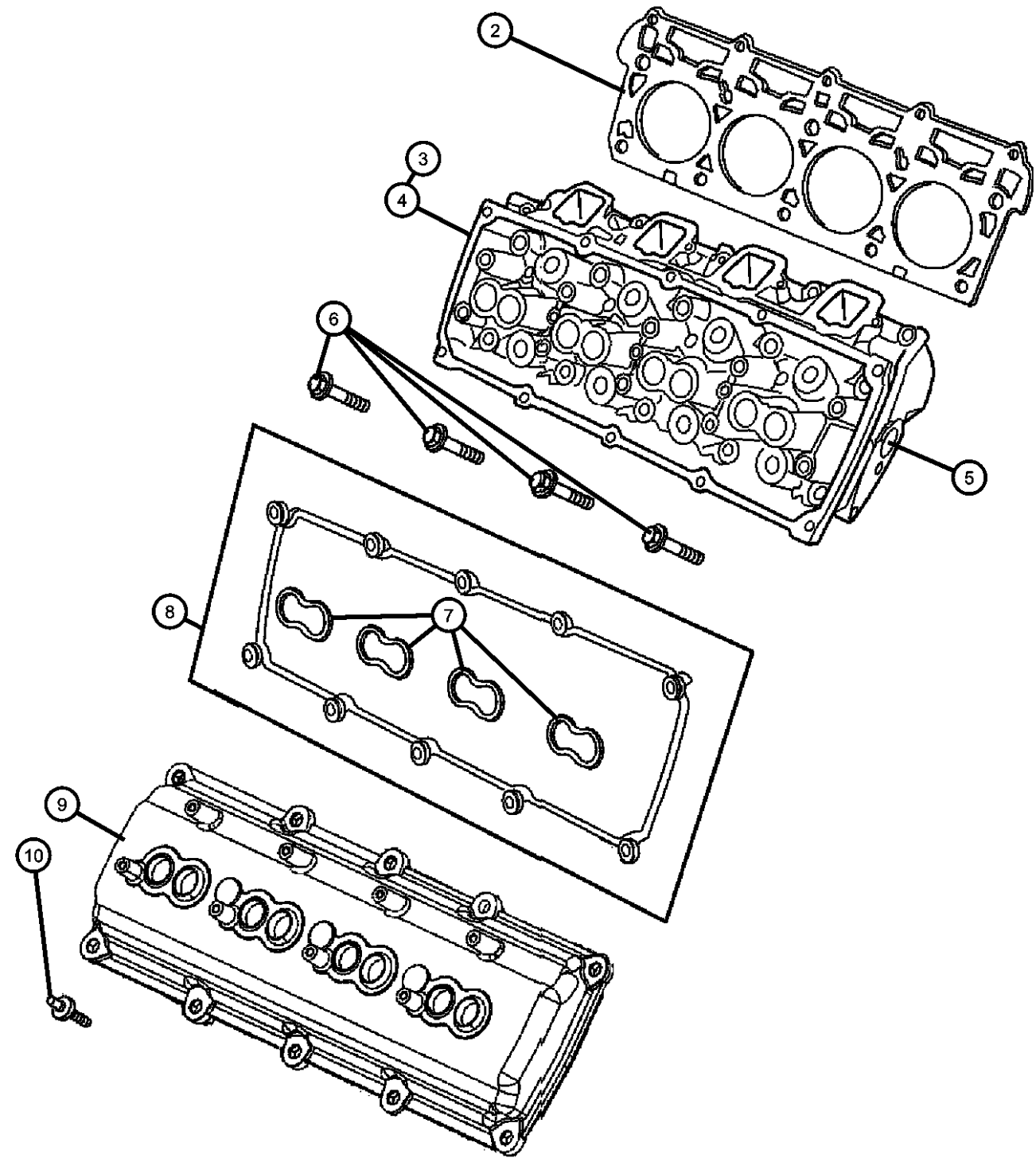
5.7L-800
Manifolds

5.7L-900
Crankcase Ventilation

Group - 5.7L Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder [EZB]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 210
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Chain And Related Parts	Fig. 5.7L - 610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 710
Manifolds	
Intake And Exhaust Manifolds 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 910

Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

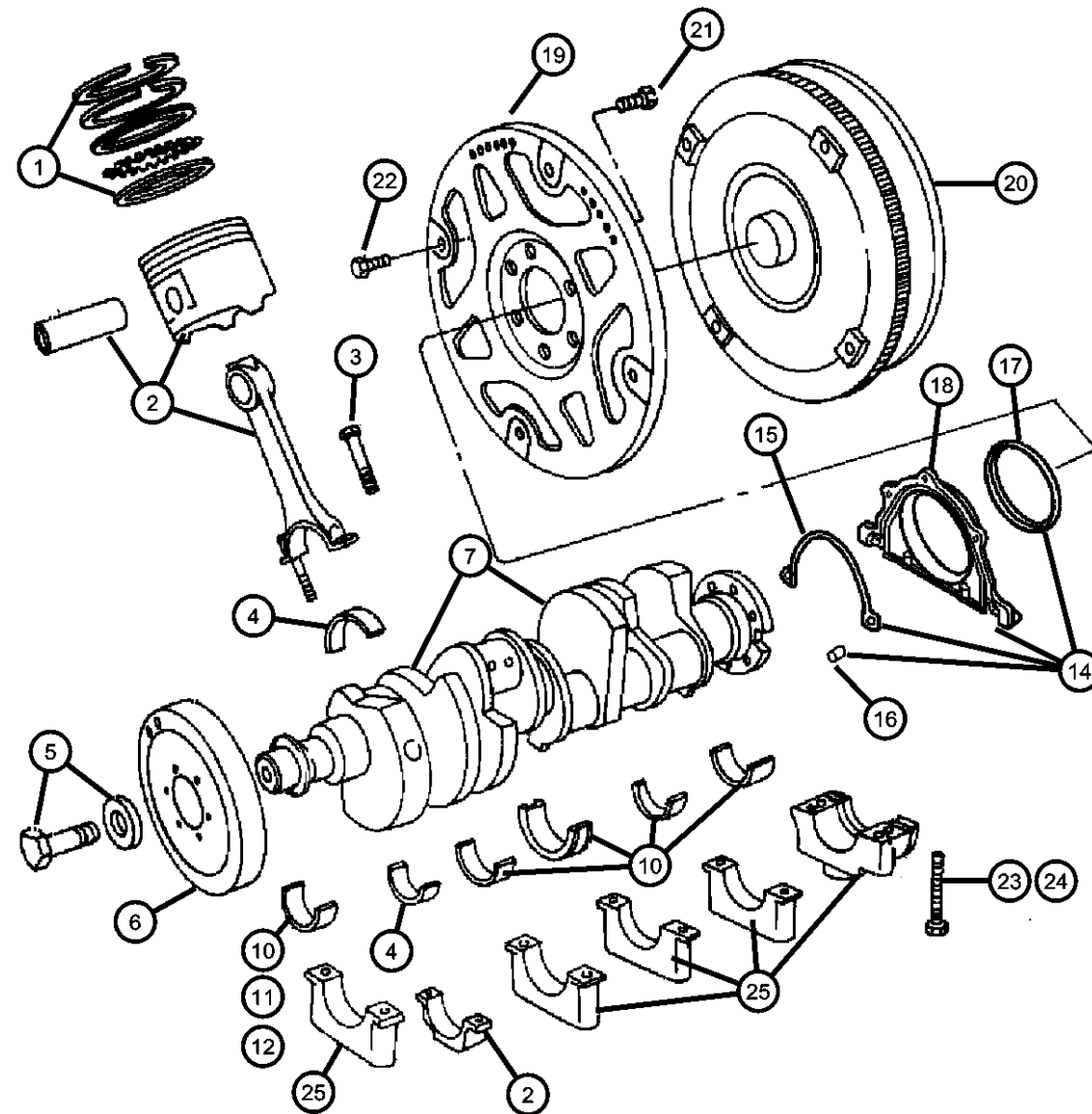
NOTES:
Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Seals
NOTES:
Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets
SALES CODES:
[EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	05135357AE	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	53021620AE	1				EZ0			Right
	53021621AE	1				EZ0			Left
3	05143396AB	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	05143397AB	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5	04556020	2				EZ0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06506334AA	10				EZ0			Secondary-Cylinder Head-[M8x1.25x45], Mounting
	06506694AA	20				EZ0			Primary-Cylinder Head-[M12x1.50x175], Mounting
7	53021569AD	8				EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug WellMounting
8	05114179AB	2				EZ0			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
9	53021333BA	2				EZ0			COVER, Cylinder Head
10	06507366AA	20				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.00x50.50, Cylinder Head Cover to Cylinder Head, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8 [EZ0]= 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05086002AC	8				EZ0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	05086010AB	1				EZ0			Right Side Cylinders 2-4-6-8
	05086011AB	1				EZ0			Left Side Cylinders 1-3-5-7
3	06506335AA	8				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	68029429AA	AR	J, T			EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5									SCREW AND WASHER
	06506340AA	1				EZ0			With M14 Threads
	06508400AA	1				EZ0			With 3/4" Threads
6	04792815AB	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53021302AD	1				EZ0			CRANKSHAFT
-8	53021302AD	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	53021302AD	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05083993AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	05083994AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
12	05083995AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-13	05083979AA	1				EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Contains Front And Rear Thrust Washers
14	05140028AA	1				EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	05140028AA	1							GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Serviced In Retainer Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05203466	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
17	53021338AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
18	06506342AA	5				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	04736604AA	1				EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

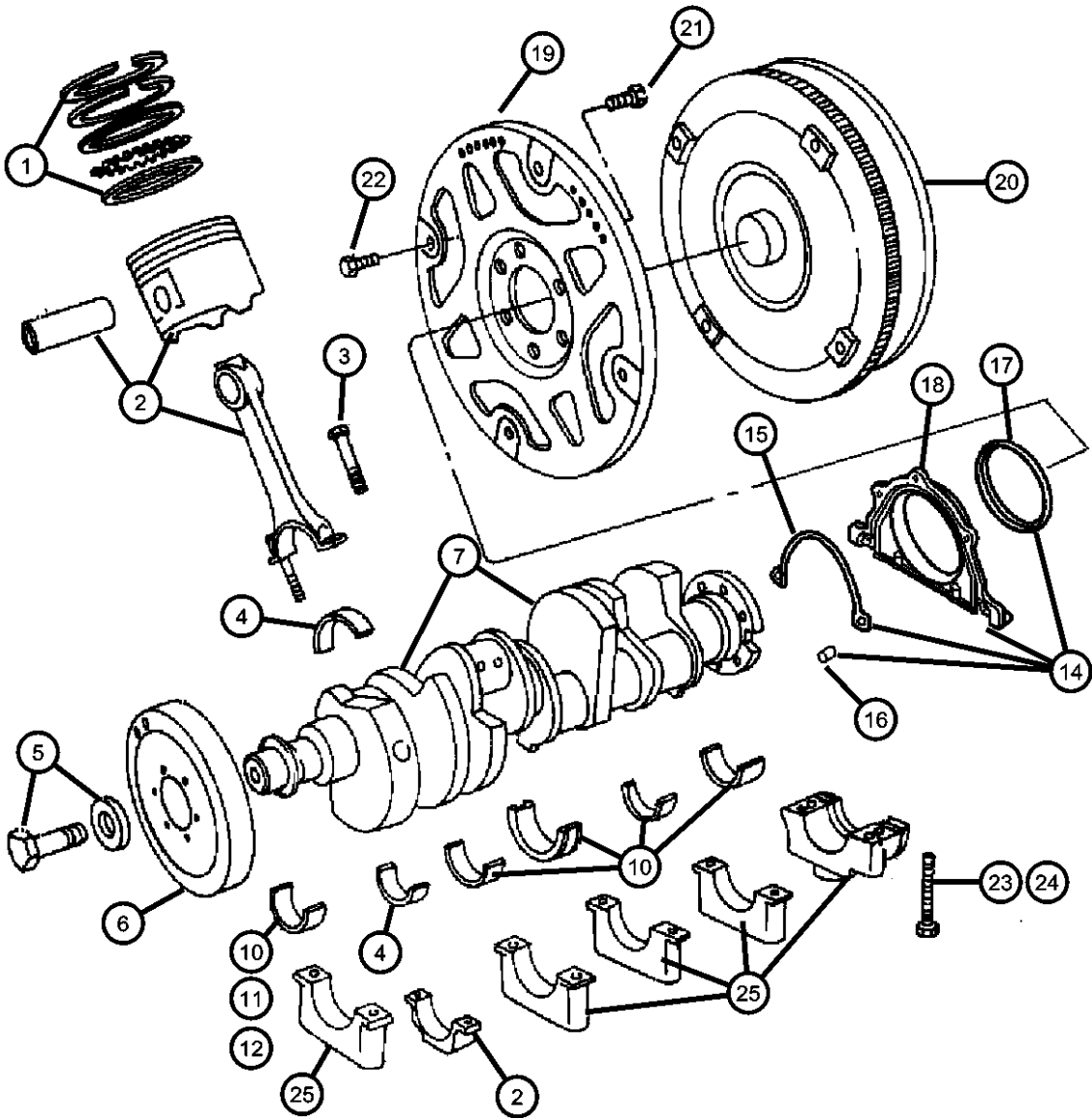
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]
 Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	04736352AA	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		2 Wheel Drive
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		4 Wheel Drive
21	06503465	8				EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
22	06507719AA	1				EZ0			SCREW
23	06507697AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45]
24	06506272AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x91.2]
25	06506272AA	10							CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8
[EZ0]= All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

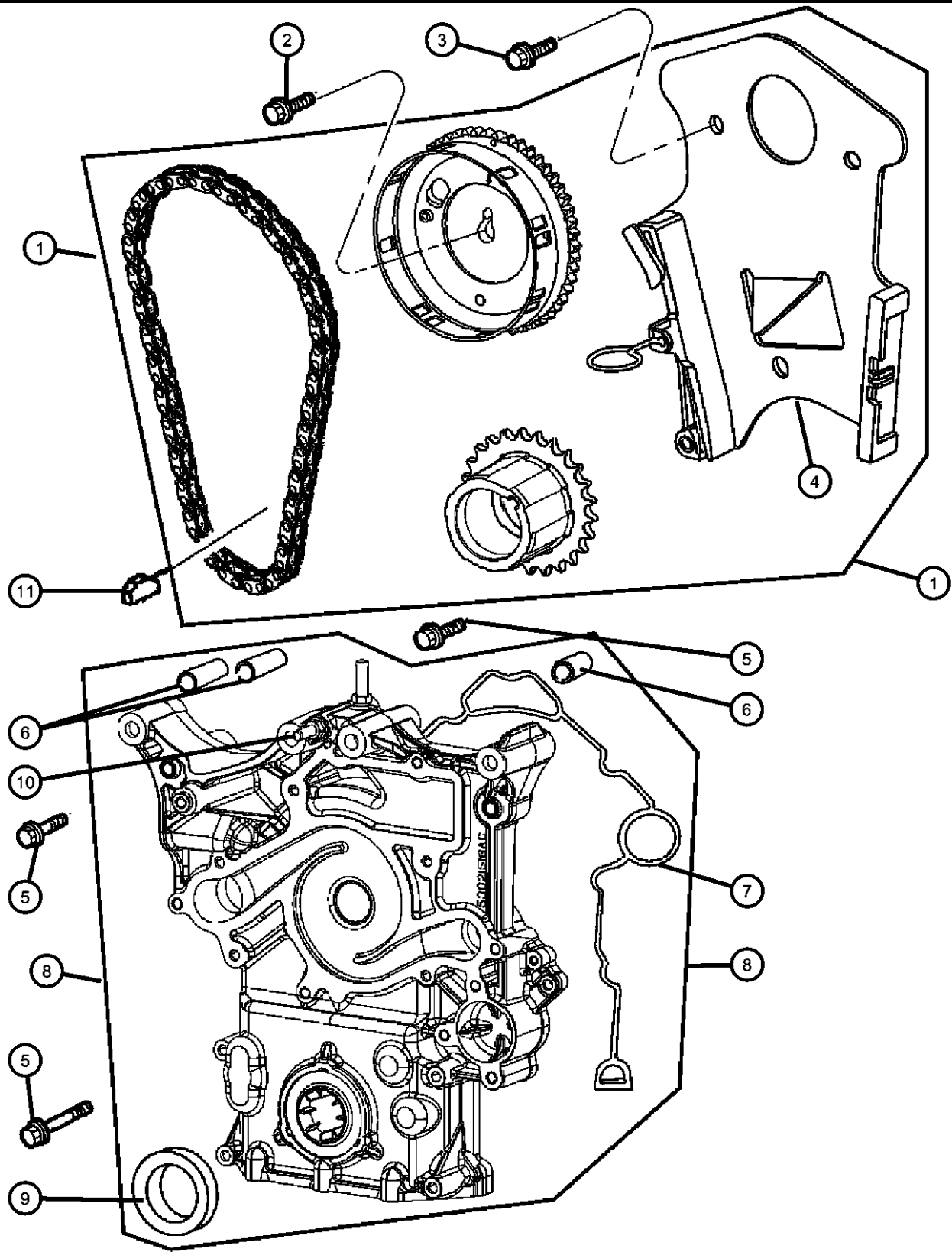
-1	53032152AC	4				EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
2	53021731AD	1				EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-3	06507663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG
4	53021550AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53021551AB	8				EZ0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53021552AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	53021553AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
8	53021676AB	16				EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53021580AE	16				EZ0			SPRING, Valve
10	53021578AA	16				EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53010515AA	32				EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
-12	06507072AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft Mounting
13	53021556AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, ValveIntake
14	53021557AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, ValveExhaust
15									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021727AC	2				EZB			Front
	53021729AC	2				EZB			Rear
16									TAPPET, Hyd. Roller
	53021726AD	2				EZB			Front
	53021728AD	2				EZB			Rear
17	06507067AA	2				EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain And Related Parts
Figure 5.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

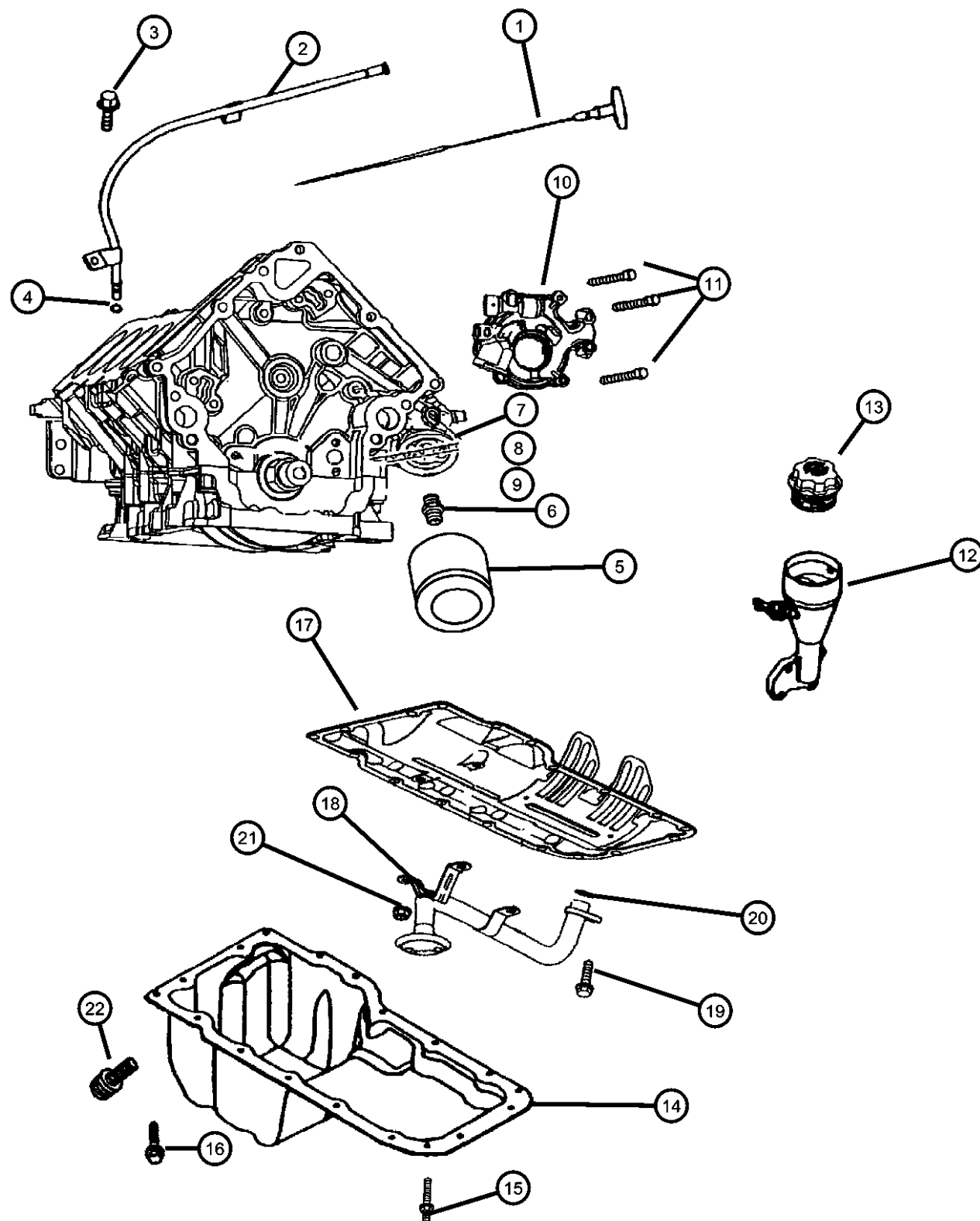
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EZB]=5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V-8
[EZ0]=All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021581AC	1				EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	06507480AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06507479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	53021582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06506269AA	5				EZ0			
	06506270AA	3				EZ0			
6	06506697AA	2				EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
7	06506697AA	2							GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced With Timing Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04792795AD	1				EZ0			COVER, Timing Case
9	53021585AD	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
10	06506343AA	1				EZ0			STUD
11	06506397AA	1				EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
-12	06506332AA	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Front Cover To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL					

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]

Figure 5.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EZB]= 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8 [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021858AC	1				EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021859AC	1				EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	06506407AA	1				EZ0			BOLT
4	53021144AA	1				EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05281090	1				EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
6	04104511AB	1				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
7	53013680AB	1				EZ0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
8									SEAL
	53021660AC	1				EZ0			Inner Adapter
	53021661AA	1				EZ0			Outer Adapter
9	06102041AA	3				EZ0			SCREW
10	53021622AE	1				EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
11	06101383	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
12	06101383	4							HOUSING, Oil Fill, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53013775AA	1				EZB			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53021860AC	1				EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	06102210AA	4				EZ0			SCREW
16	06508448AA	18				EZ0			BOLT
17	04792874AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53021522AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	06102046AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	53020861	1				EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	06502756	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	06507741AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

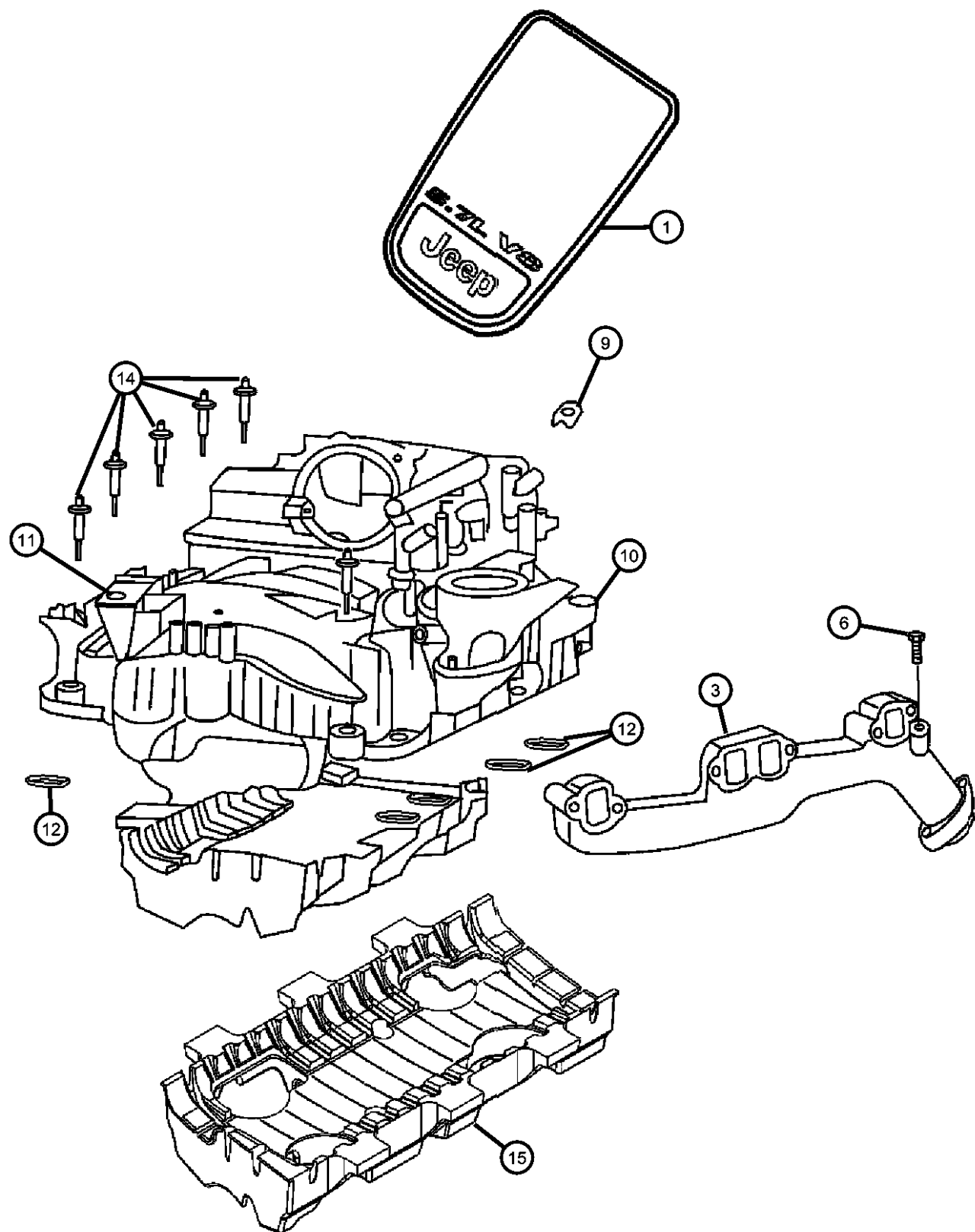
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Intake And Exhaust Manifolds 5.7L [EZB]

Figure 5.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8 [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									COVER, Engine
	53013718AB	1				EZ0			Large Cover With Hemi Logo
	53013789AA	1				EZ0			Small Cover On Top With Jeep logo.
-2	53013748AB	4				EZB			CONNECTOR, Cover
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013606AB	1				EZ0			Right
	53013605AB	1				EZ0			Left
-4									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032097AD	1				EZ0			Left
	53032098AD	1				EZ0			Right
-5	06508218AA	9				EZ0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	06507746AA	8				EZ0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
-7	53032208AH	2				EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-8	06505316AA	8				EZ0			NUT, [M6x1.0], Heat Shield Attaching
9	06504968AA	4				EZB			NUT, J
10	04591846AH	1				EZB			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	04591846AH	1							MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53032382AB	8				EZB			SEAL, Intake Manifold
-13	53032383AB	1				EZB			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
14	06506725AA	10				EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
15									PAD, Engine
	53013747AC	1				EZB			
	53013735AA	1				EZB			Round Foam

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[EZB]=5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
[EZ0]=All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

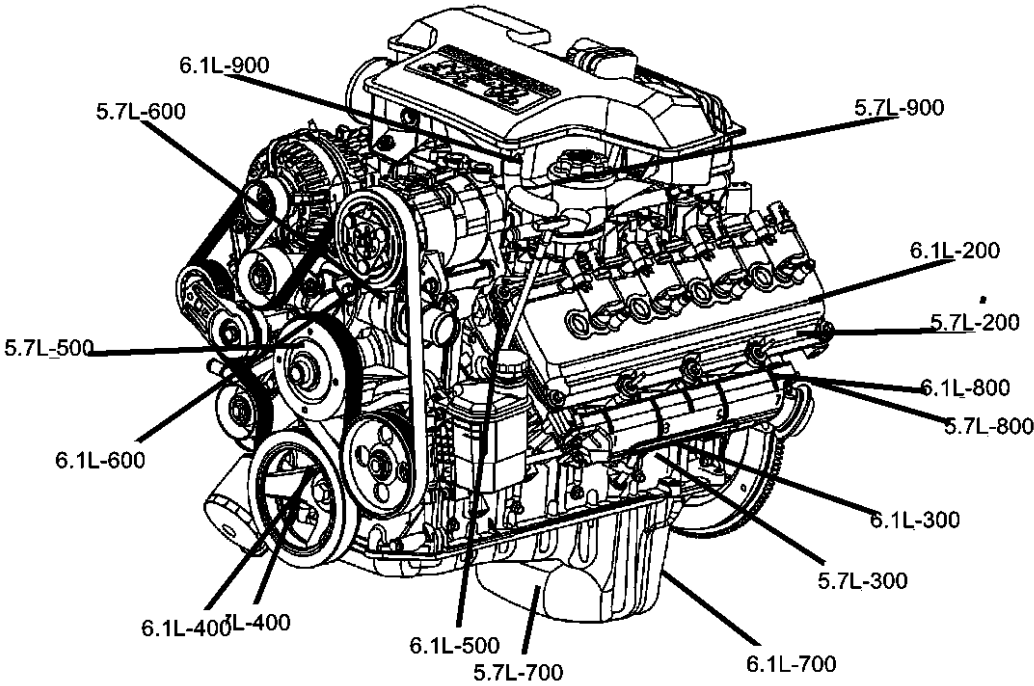
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

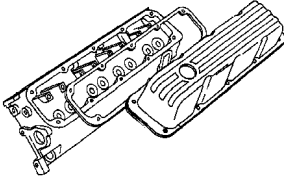
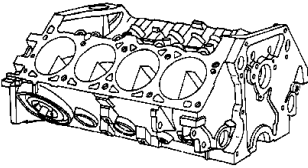
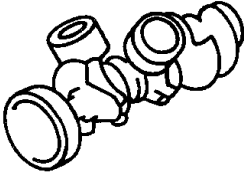
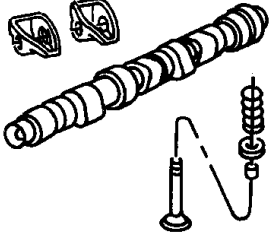
2006 WK

Group - 6.1L
Engine 6.1L Eight Cylinder [ESF]



Group - 6.1L Engine 6.1L Eight Cylinder [ESF]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Engine Covers And Components 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 210
Cylinder Head 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover and Related Parts 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 710
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold - 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds, 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 910

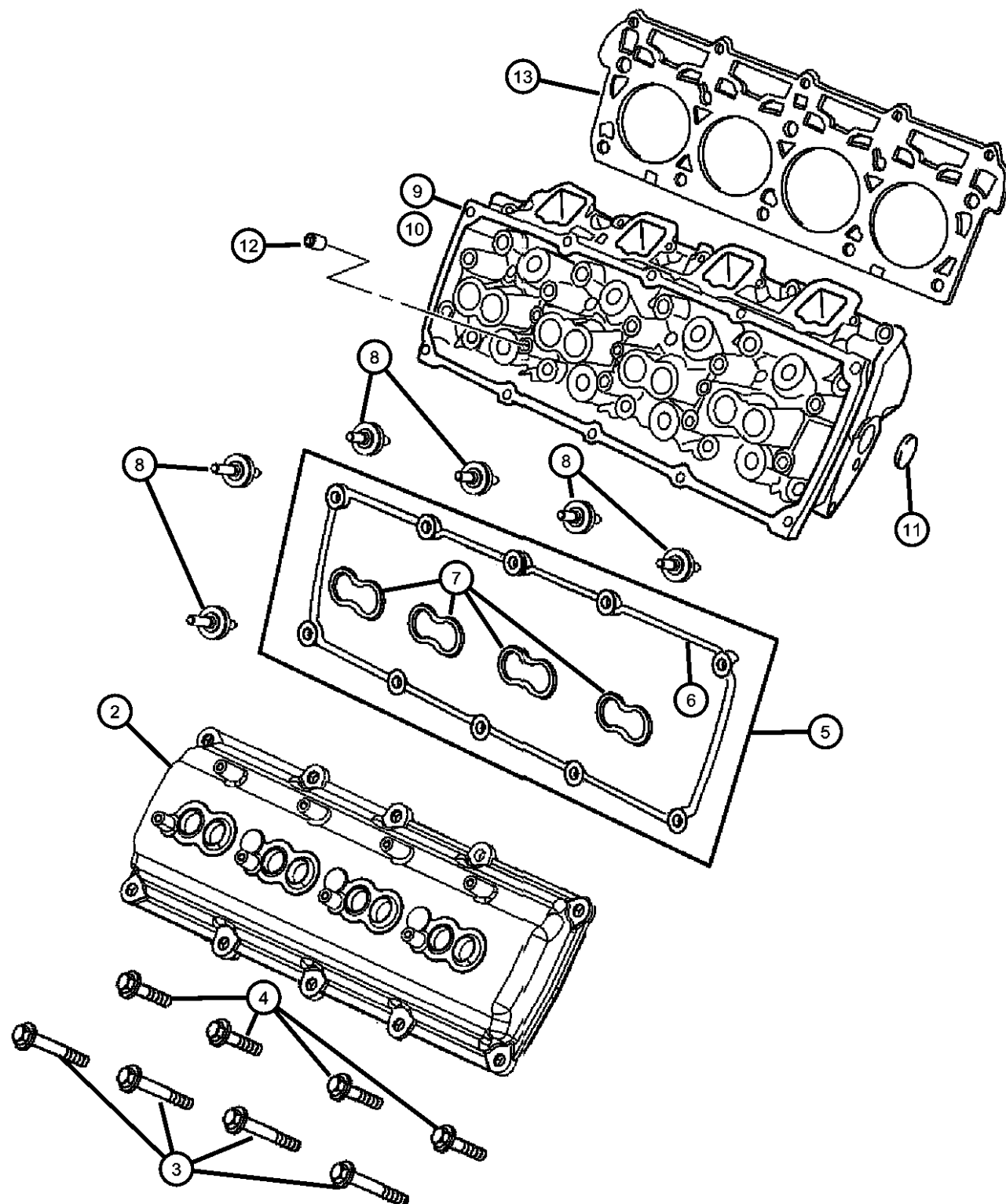
6.1L-200 Cylinder Head	6.1L-300 Cylinder Block	6.1L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	6.1L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
6.1L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	6.1L-700 Engine Oiling	6.1L-800 Manifolds	6.1L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	05037535AA	1				ESF			COVER, Wiring Protector, With [Hemi], Left
2									BALL STUD, Wiring Retension Cover To Engine
	05037581AA	4				ESF			Engines Built 2-23-2006 And Before [39.3 MM], Mounting
	05037581AB	4	J, T			ESF			Engines Built 2-24-2006 And After [42.04 MM], Mounting
3	05037534AA	1				ESF			COVER, Wiring Protector, With [Hemi 6.1L], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Cylinder Head 6.1L [ESF]

Figure 6.1L-220



NOTE:

Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Valve Cover Gaskets; Exhaust Manifold and Spark Plug Gaskets; Valve Guide, Intake Manifold

Rocker Cover Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets

Cylinder Head Assemblies include: Valves, Valve Seals, Springs, Retainers and Locks

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05170961AA	1				ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	05037531AA	2				ESF			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	06506694AA	20				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Primary
4	06506334AA	10				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Secondary
5	05114179AB	1				ESF			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
6	05114179AB	1							GASKET, Valve Cover, Serviced in Kit Item 5, (NOT SERVICED)
7	53021569AD	8				ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well, Also Serviced In Item 5
8									STUD, Double Ended
	06507007AA	2				ESF			[M6x1.00x72.30]
	06507366AA	10				ESF			[M6x1.00x50.50]
	06508330AA	8				ESF			[M6x1.00x80.00]
9	05170621AA	1				ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Notes
10	05170620AA	1				ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Notes
11	04556020	2				ESF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	06036308AA	2				ESF			PLUG
13	05037592AB	2				ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

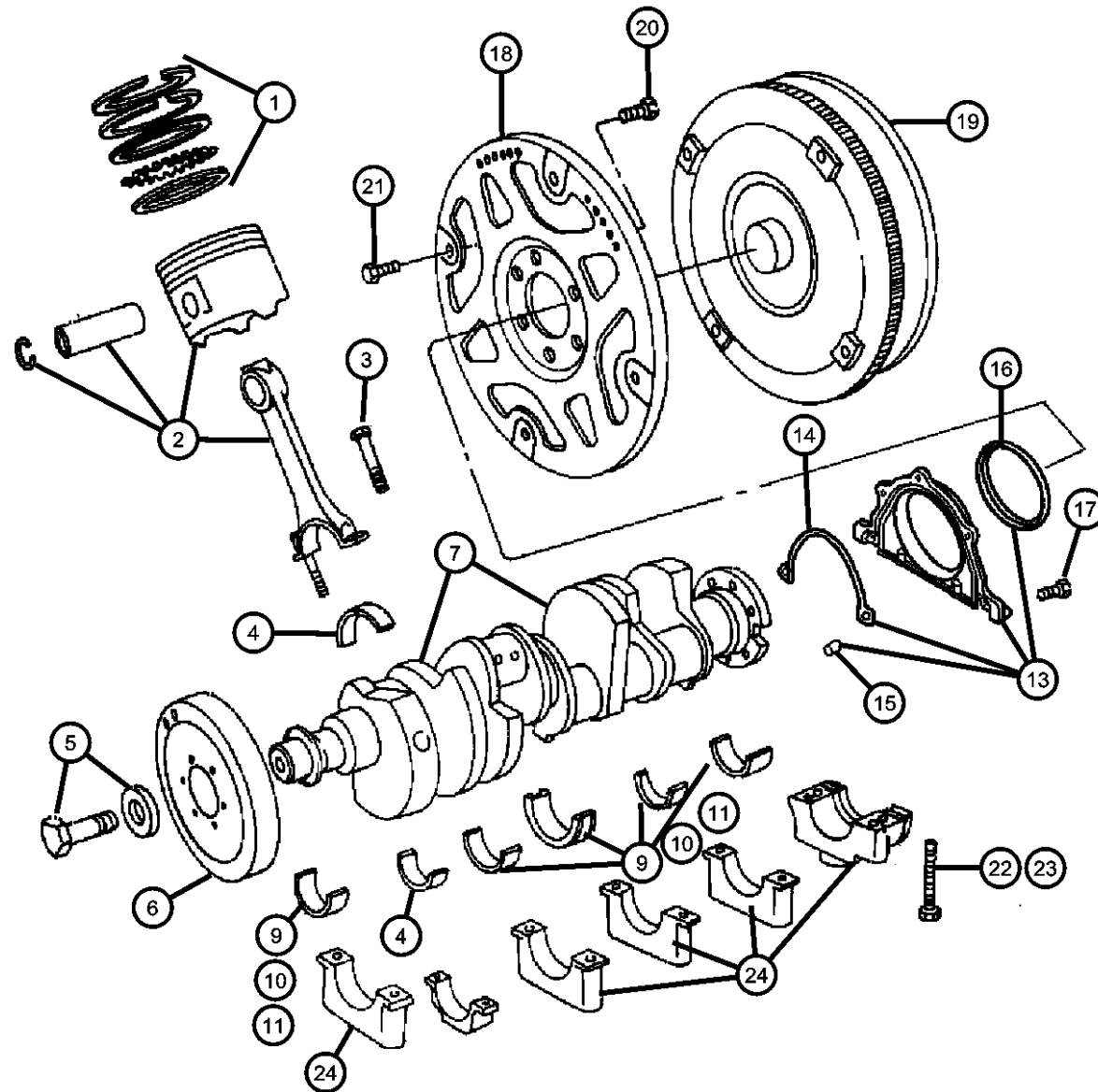
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	05159661AA	1				ESF			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One [1] Package Is For The Complete Engine
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	05037490AB	4	J, T			ESF			Cylinders 2,4,6,8 Includes Rings And Bearings
	05037491AB	4	J, T			ESF			Cylinders 1,3,5,7 Includes Rings And Bearings
3	06508245AA	8				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	05086003AB	1				ESF			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06506340AA	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER
6	05037394AA	1				ESF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	05037458AA	1				ESF			CRANKSHAFT, Engine, Includes Tone Ring For Crank Sensor. Tone Ring Screws
-8	04736283AA	1				ESF			SLEEVE, Also Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly
9	05174002AA	1				ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm U/S
10	05174003AA	1				ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
11	05174004AA	1				ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm O/S
-12	05083979AA	1				ESF			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Crankshaft Thrust Washer, Includes Front And Rear Washers
13	05140028AA	1				ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
14	05140028AA	1							GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Serviced In Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05203466	2				ESF			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
16	53021338AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
17	06506342AA	5				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
18	04752574AB	1				ESF	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
20	06503465	8				ESF	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
21	06507095AA	6				EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

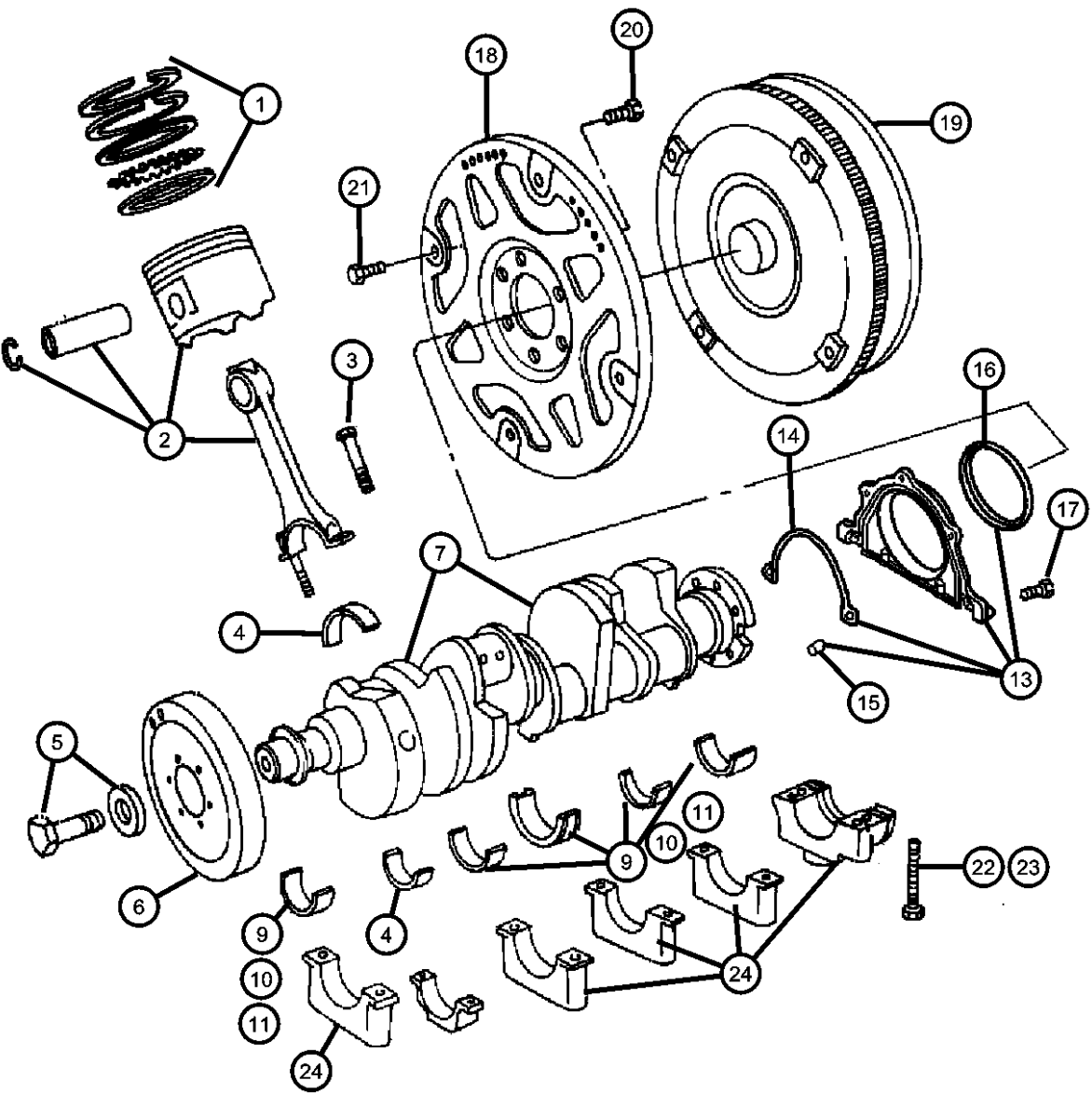
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

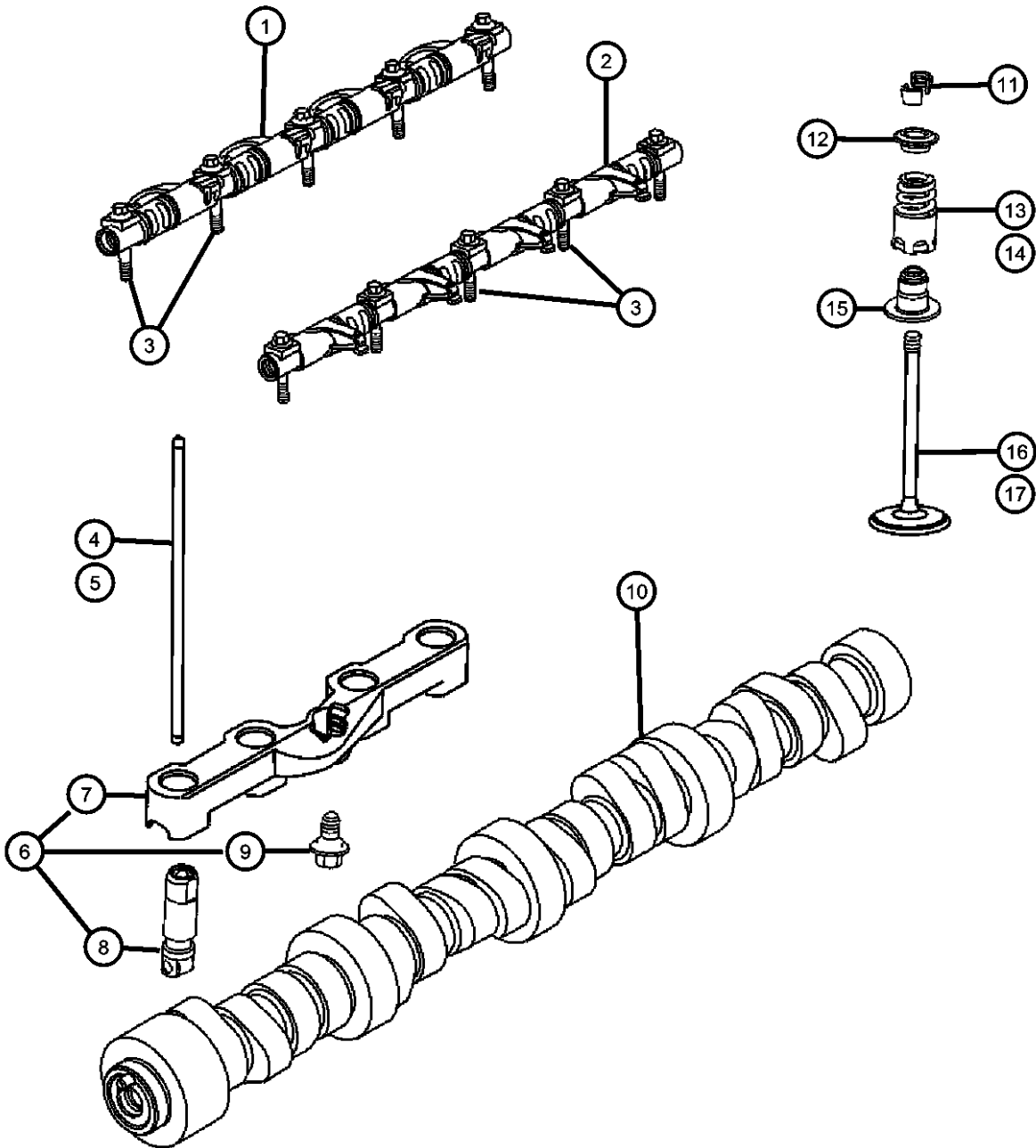
<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	06507697AA	10				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45.00]
23	06506272AA	10				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, For Main Bearing Cap, [M12x1.75x91.5]
24	06506272AA	10							CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Camshaft and Valves 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

1	53021552AA	2				ESF			ROCKER ARM, Intake
2	06507072AA	10				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft to Head, Mounting
3	53021553AA	2				ESF			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
4	53010515AA	32				ESF			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	53021676AB	16				ESF			RETAINER, Valve Spring
6	05037382AB	8				ESF			SPRING, Intake Valve
7	05037477AB	8				ESF			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
8									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8				ESF			Exhaust
	53021578AA	8				ESF			Intake
9	05037372AB	8				ESF			VALVE, Intake, Standard
10	05037373AB	8				ESF			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
11	05037379AB	1				ESF			CAMSHAFT, Engine
12	53021720AB	4				ESF			LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
13	53021720AB	4							TAPPET, Hyd. Roller, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06507067AA	4				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange HeadYoke
15	53021721AA	4				ESF			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
16	05037476AB	8				ESF			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
17	05037475AB	8				ESF			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

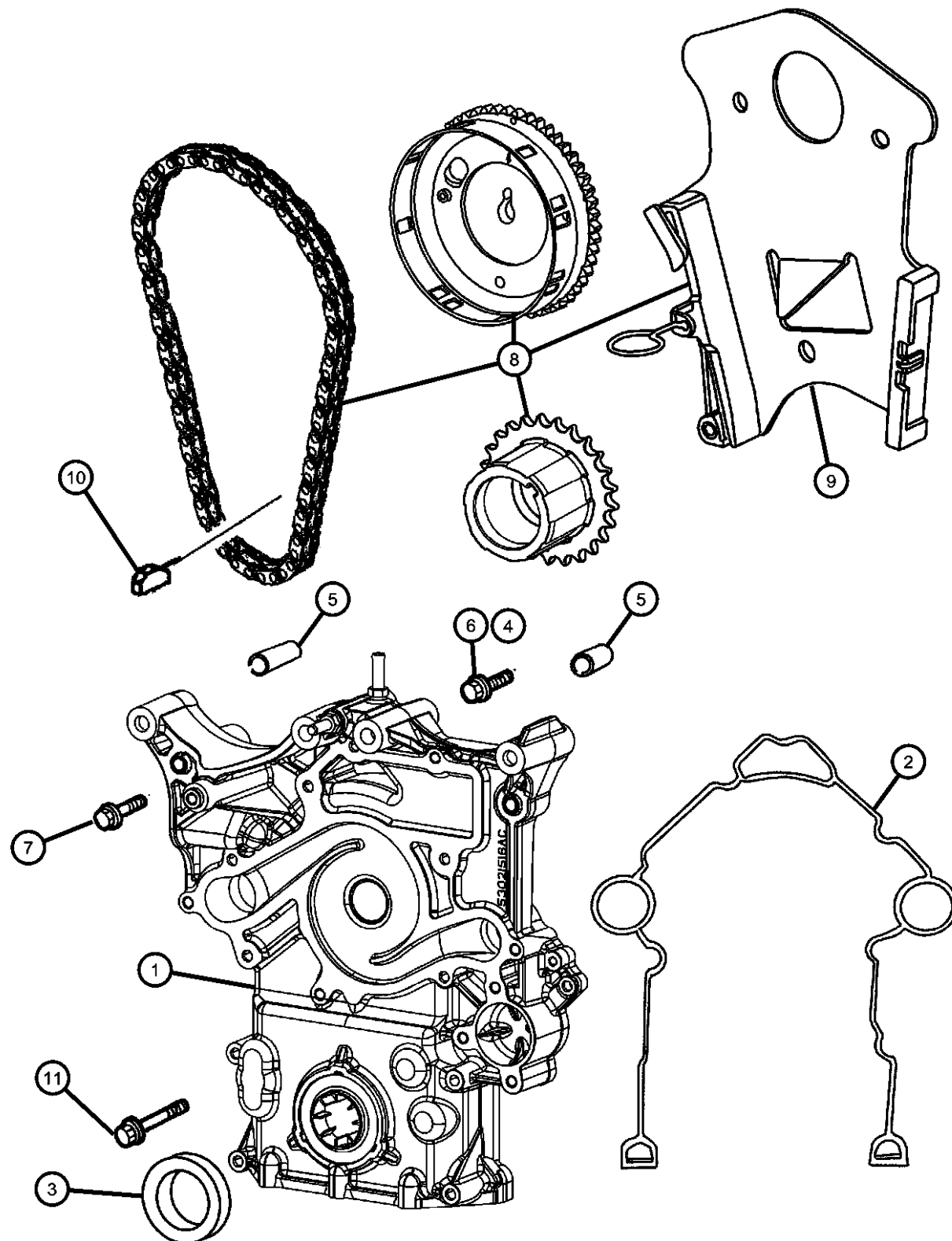
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Timing Cover and Related Parts 6.1L [ESF]

Figure 6.1L-610



NOTE:

Front Timing Chain Cover Package Includes=Front Crank Seal Cover Gasket Cover Bushings And Stud

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04792795AC	1				ESF			COVER, Timing Case, See Note
2	05139933AB	1				ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	53021585AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
4	06506343AA	1				ESF			STUD, [M10x1.5x25x57]
5	06506697AA	2				ESF			BUSHING, Timing Cover, Also Serviced In Cover Package
6	06502929	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex [M8x1.25x35.0]
	06506269AA	5				ESF			[M8x1.25x35.0]
	06506270AA	3				ESF			[M8x1.25x80.0]
	06507479AA	3				ESF			[M8x1.25x20.00]
8	05037579AA	1				ESF			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
9	05037593AA	1				ESF			TENSIONER, Chain
10	06506397AA	1				ESF			KEY, Woodruff
11	06507480AA	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-12	06506332AA	2				ESF			PIN, Dowel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

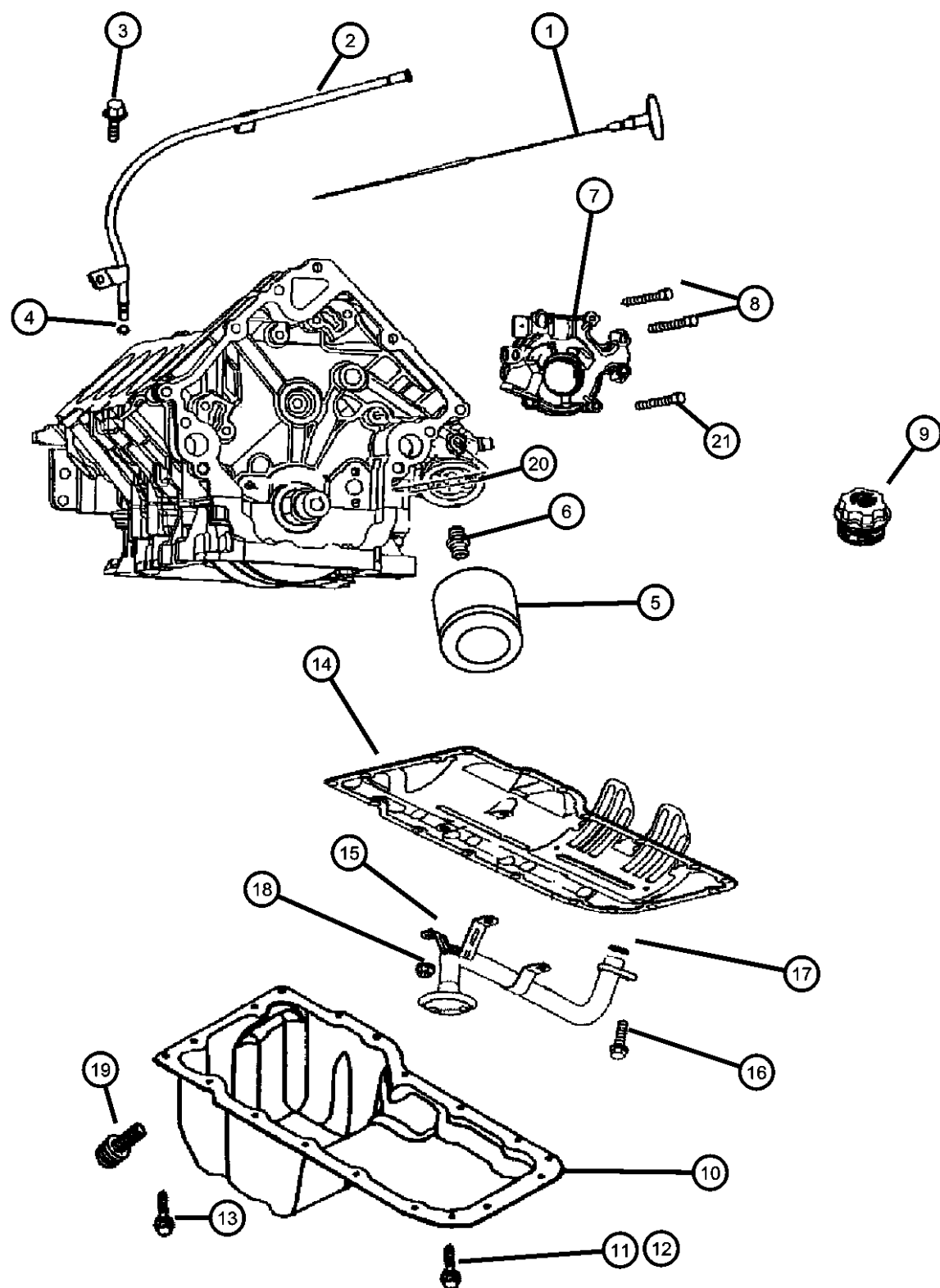
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Engine Oiling 6.1L [ESF]

Figure 6.1L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	05037757AA	1				ESF			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	05037683AA	1				ESF			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	06506407AA	1				ESF			BOLT
4	53021144AA	1				ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05281090	1				ESF			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
6	04104511	1				ESF			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Connector
7	05037687AA	1				ESF			PUMP, Engine Oil
8	06101383	4				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
9	05037665AA	1				ESF			CAP, Oil Filler
10	05037685AA	1				ESF			PAN, Engine Oil
11	06508448AA	16				ESF			BOLT, [M6x1.00x25.00]
12	06101985	2				ES0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, [M10X1.50X45.00], Oil Pan To Transmission Bell Housing, Mounting
13	06508067AA	3				ESF			STUD
14	06102210AA	4				ESF			SCREW, [M10x1.50x40.00]
15	05037692AA	1				ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021522AD	1				ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	06102046AA	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER
18	53020861	1				ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
19	06502756	1				ESF			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, [M8x1.25]
20	06507741AA	1				ESF			PLUG, Oil Drain
21									SEAL
	53021660AC	1				ESF			Oil Filter Adapter Inner
	53021661AA	1				ESF			Oil Filter Adapter Outer
22	06102041AA	3				ESF			SCREW, Oil Filter Adapter To Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

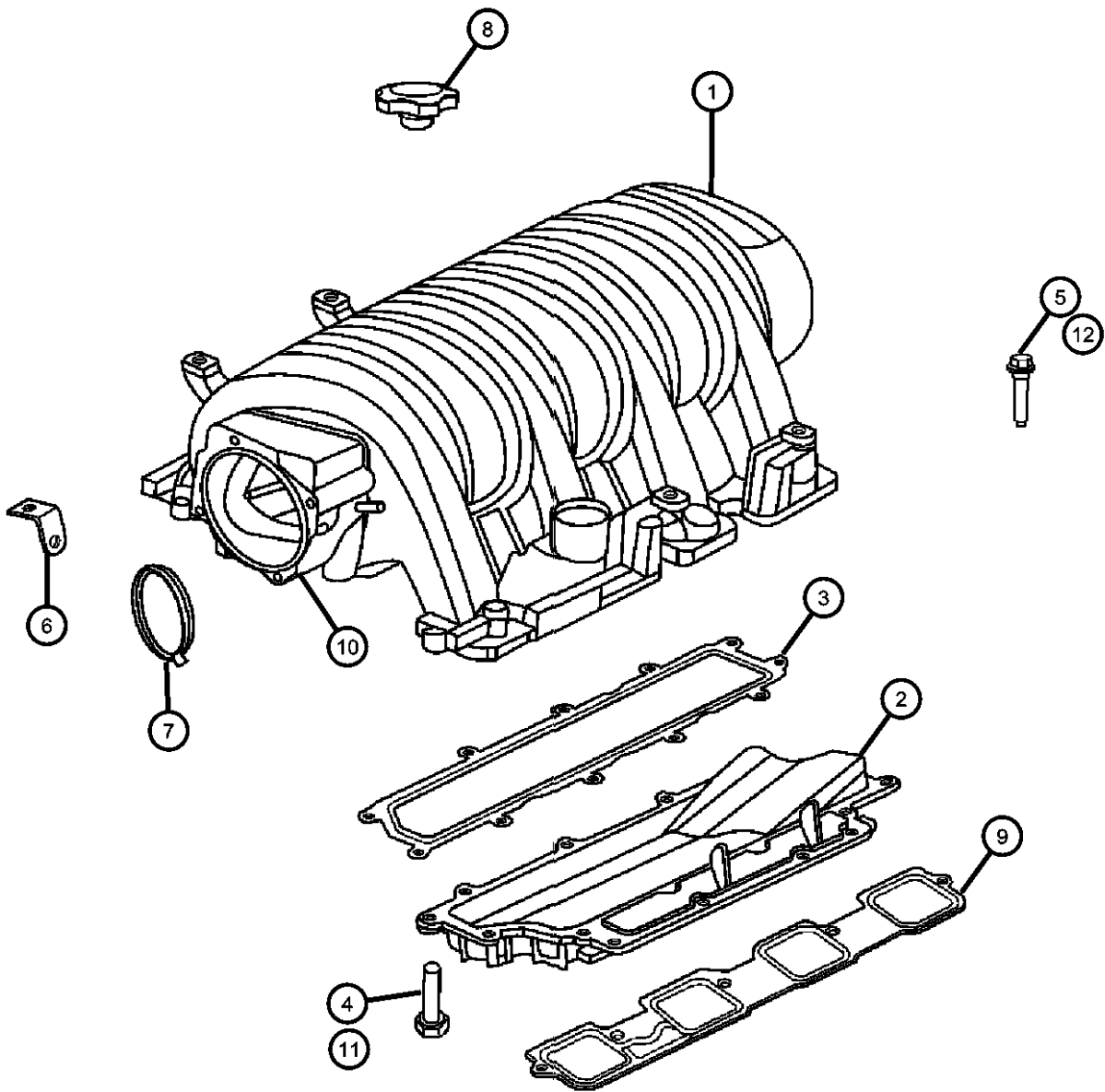
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Intake Manifold - 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [ESF] = 6.1L SRT 8 Hemi Engine									
1	05175361AA	1				ESF			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	05175361AA	1							PAN, Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05037555AA	1				ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
4	06101451	16				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	06508208AA	10				ESF			SCREW
6	05037679AA	1				ESF			BRACKET, Wire Harness
7	53032383AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
8	05037665AA	1				ESF			CAP, Oil Filler
9	05037503AA	2				ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	04591847AC	1				ESF			THROTTLE BODY
11	06101770	4				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x1.00
12	06101331	4				ESF			BOLT, M6x1.00x20, Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds, 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

1	05037398AC	2				ESF			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight & Left
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	05037638AC	1				ESF			Right
	05037637AC	1				ESF			Left
3	06503131	16				ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30Exhaust Manifold Attaching
4	06505699AA	4							SCREW

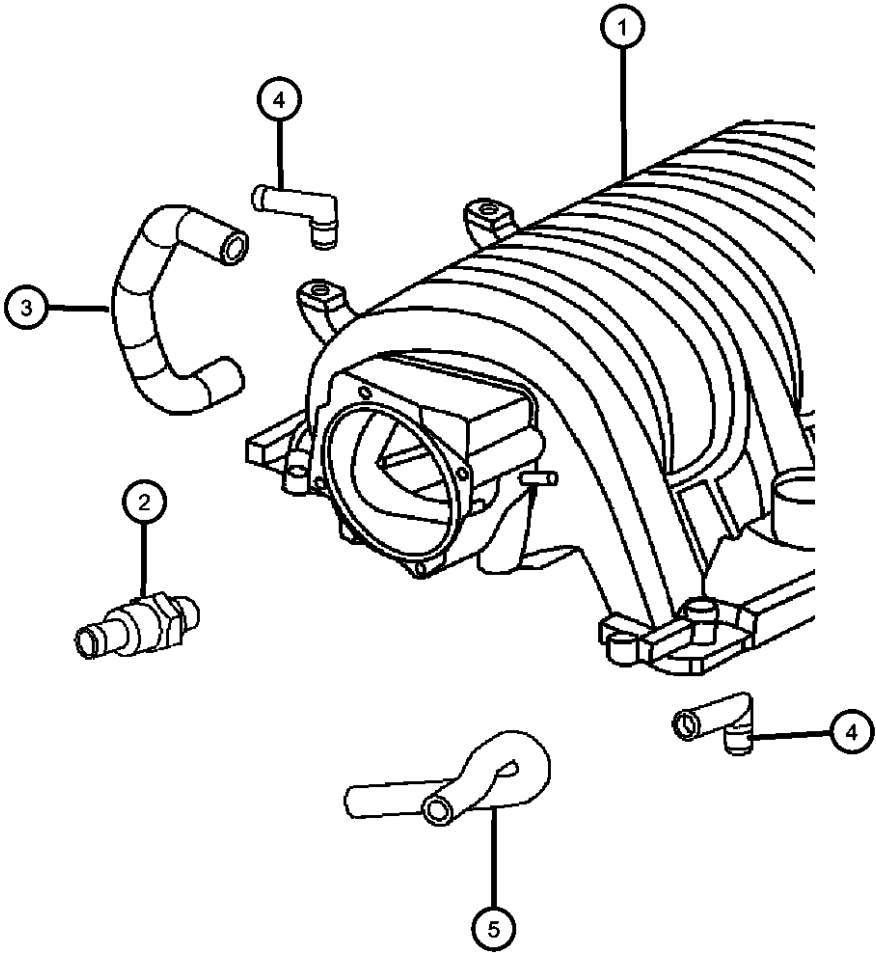
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]
 Figure 6.1L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
 Sales Codes:
 [DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
 [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

1	05175361AA	1				ESF			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	05037831AA	1				ESF			VALVE, PCV
3	05037515AA	1				ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
4	05037515AA	1							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, Serviced in Intake Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05037763AB	1				ESF			HOSE, Make Up Air



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

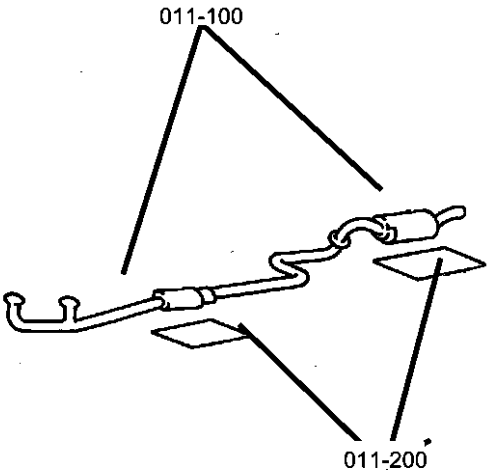
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

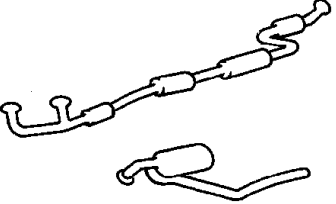
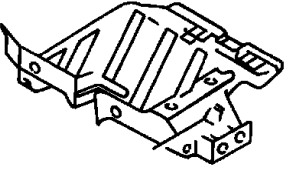
Group - 11

Exhaust

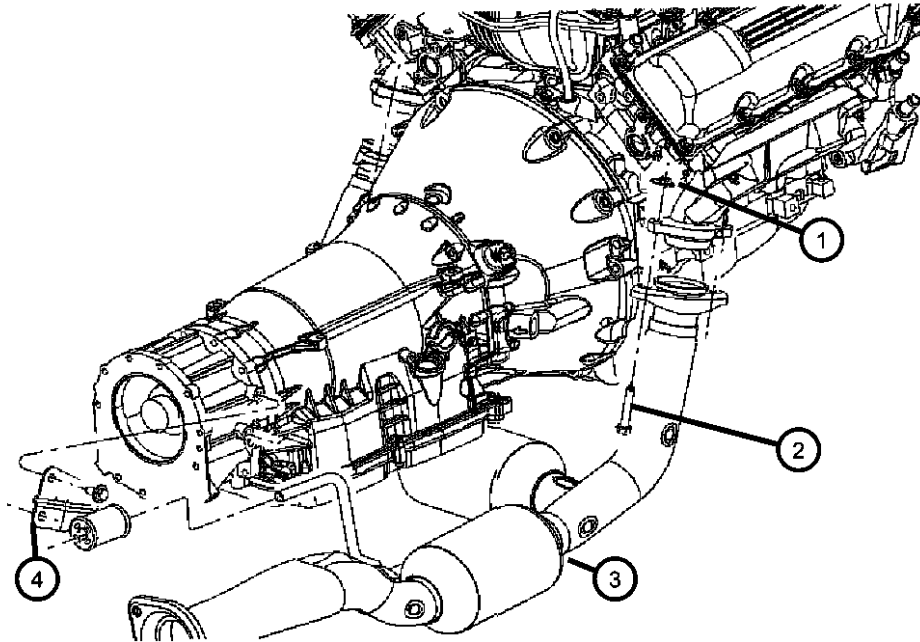
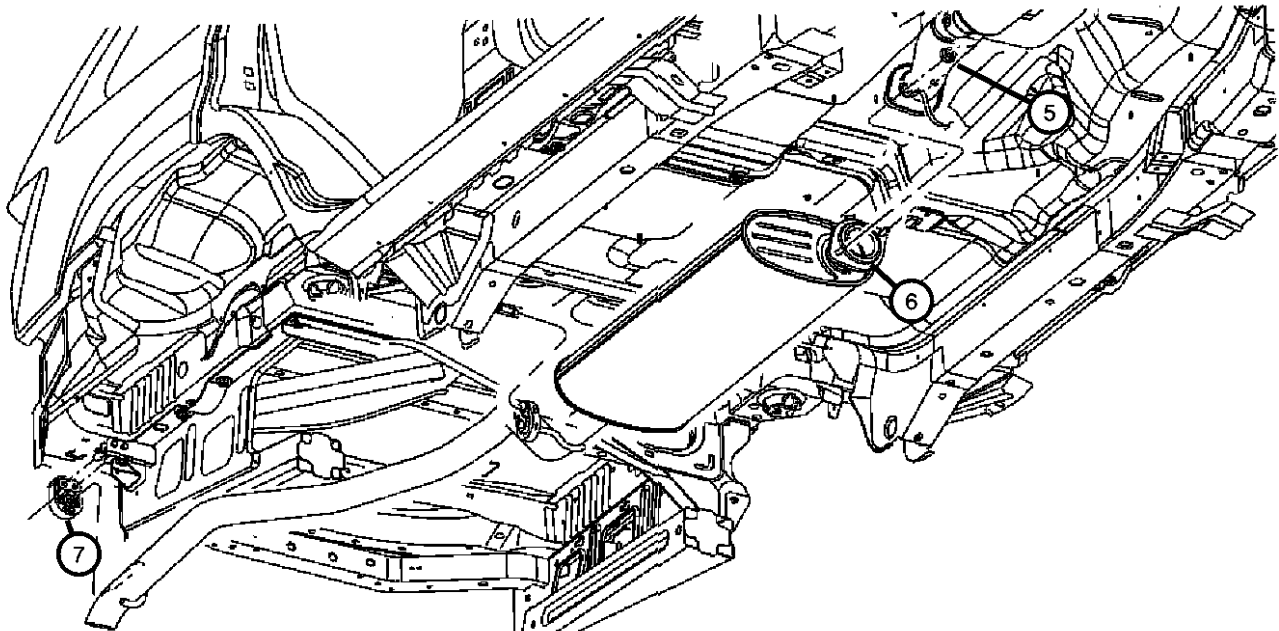
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System 6.1L [ES0]	Fig. 11 - 120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]	Fig. 11 - 210

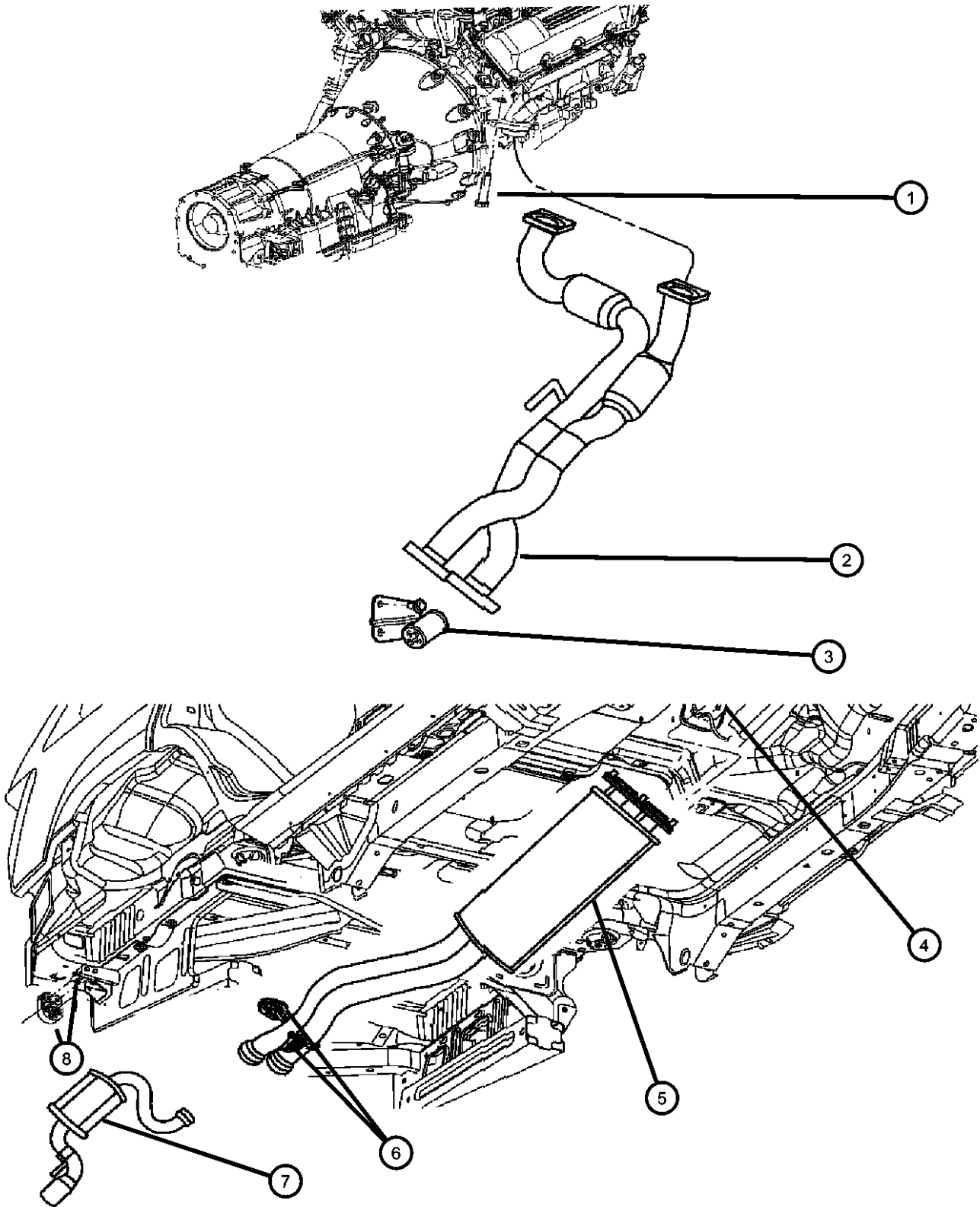


011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]
 Figure 11-110

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																									
	Note Sale Code: [EKG]="MAGNUM" 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EVA]="MAGNUM" 4.7L V8 ENGINE [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT																																			
		1	06503231	4				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT																									
		2	06505699AA	4				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW																									
		3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold																									
			52090043AD	1				EZ0																												
			52090044AD	1				EV0																												
			52124165AA	1				EK0																												
		4									BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust																									
			52090057AB	1				EV0, EZ0																												
			52124079AA	1	J			EK0																												
		5	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, FRT PIPE TO MUFFLER ASSY AT TRANS																									
		6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust																									
			52124037AF	1				EK0																												
			E0019421								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust																									
			52124038AF	1				EV0																												
			E0019421								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust																									
			52124039AE	1				EZ0																												
		7	52124115AC	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust																									
		-8	52124115AC	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)																									
	GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE</td><td>T = JEEP - 2WD</td><td>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</td><td>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</td><td>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM</td><td>J = JEEP - 4WD</td><td></td><td>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</td><td>DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT</td><td></td><td></td><td>EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>X = SPECIAL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>												SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission	P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission	S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		X = SPECIAL			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission																																
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission																																
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine																																	
X = SPECIAL																																				

Exhaust System 6.1L [ES0]
Figure 11-120

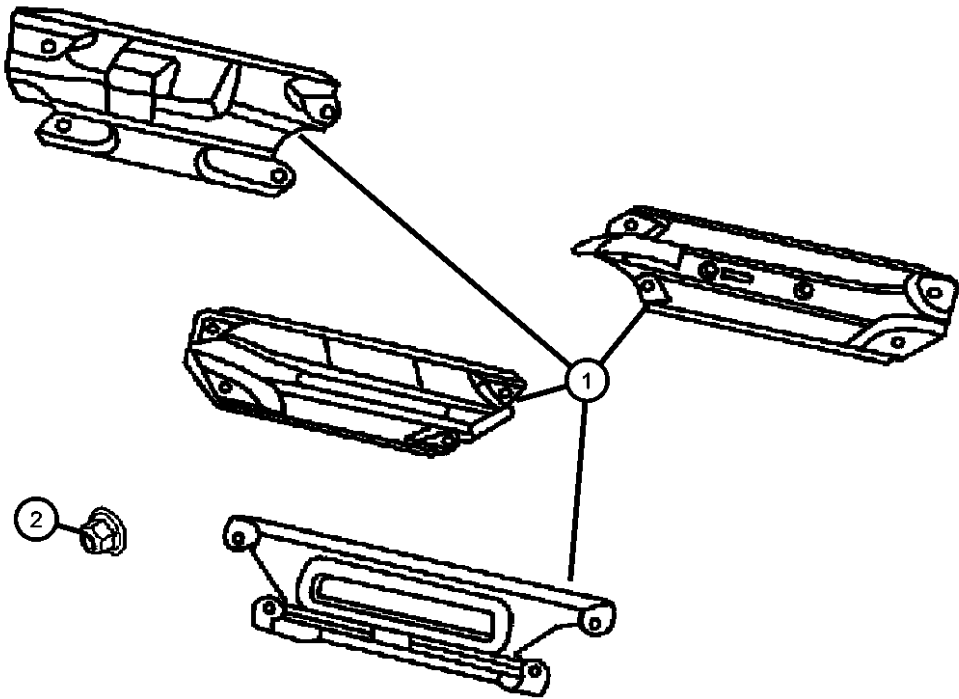


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505699AA	4							SCREW, Manifold/Exhaust
2	05290722AA	1	J			ES0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	52124079AA	1	J			EK0, ES0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	06502696	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Frt Pipe to Muffler Assy at Trans
5	05290726AA	1	J			ES0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
6	52124115AC	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7									RESONATOR AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	05290728AA	1	J			ES0			Left
	05290729AA	1	J			ES0			Right
8	05290823AB	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			HANGER, Tailpipe

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013603AA	1				EV0			Left
	53013604AB	1				EV0			Right
	53032208AH	2				EZ0			
	53032674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53032675AD	1				EK0			Left
2									NUT
	06505316AA	8				EV0			
		8				EK0			
		8				EZ0			



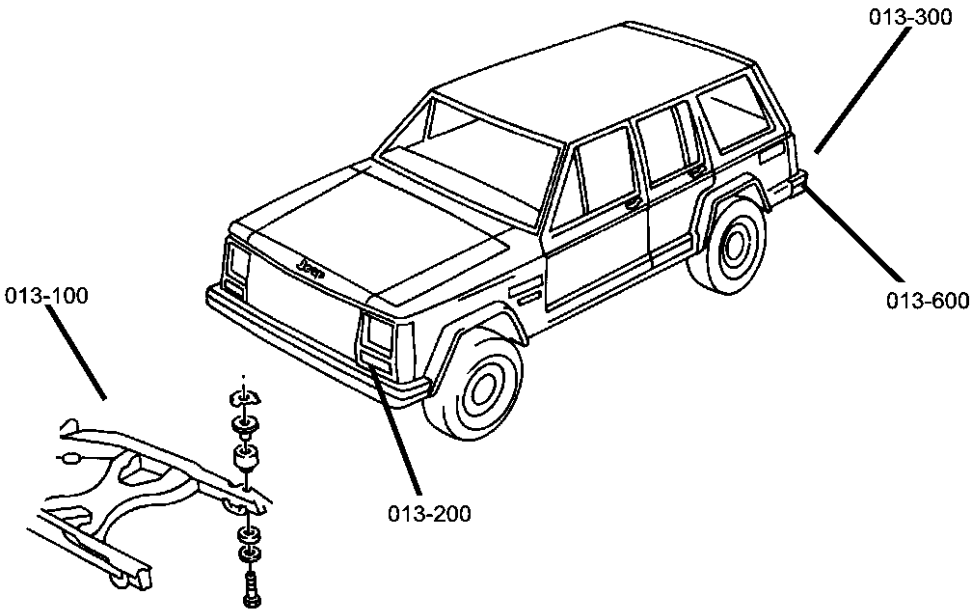
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

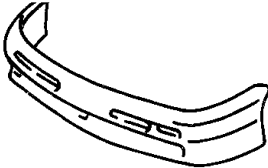
Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

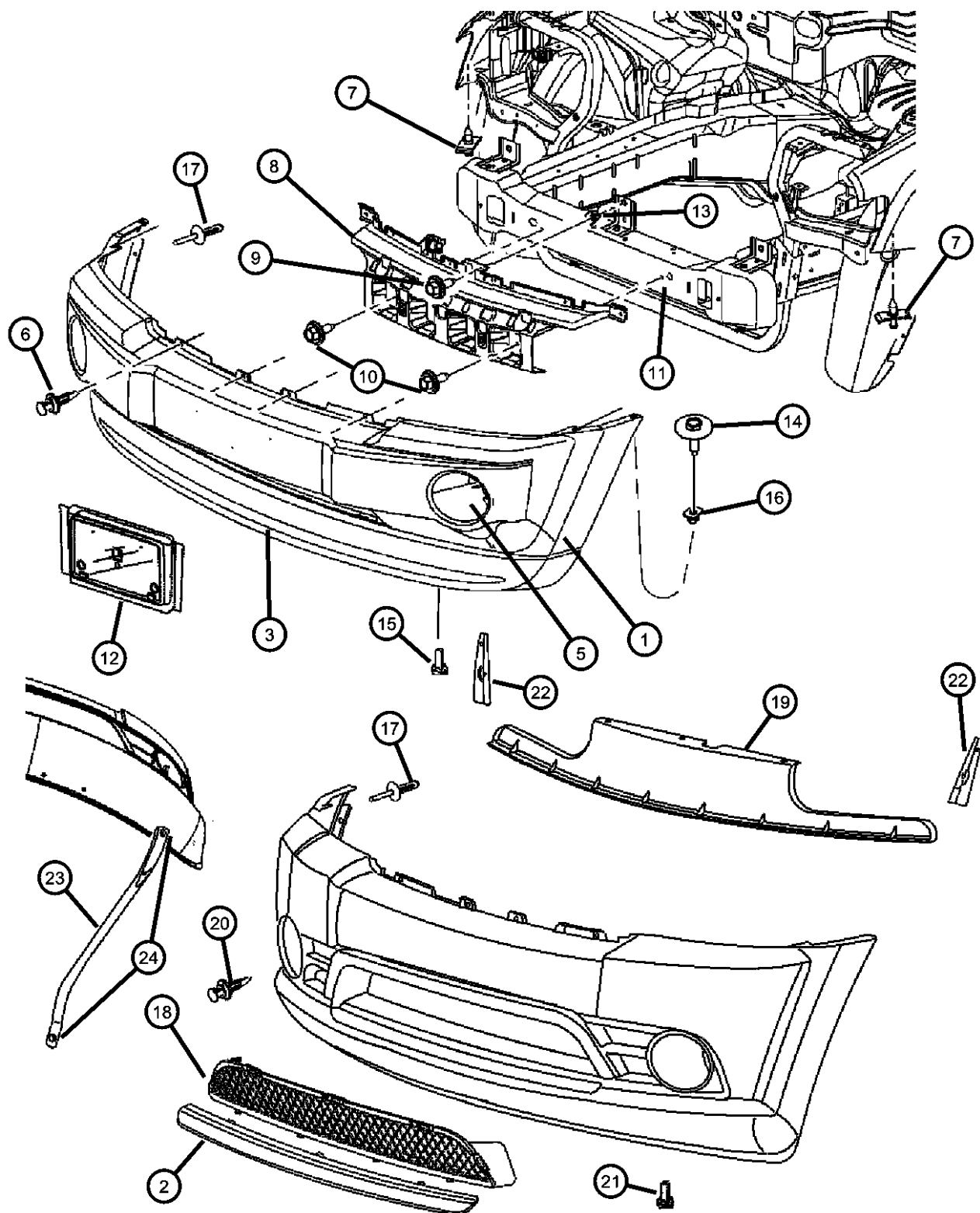
Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 13 - 210
Frame Upper Supports	Fig. 13 - 220
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 13 - 340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 13 - 610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 13 - 620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front Figure 13-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05029989AB	1		X					FASCIA, Front
	05159124AA	1		H, P					[SRT-8], With Bright Insert, Not included see item #2
		1		S					With Bright Insert, Not included see item #2
	05159130AA	1							Without Bright Insert
2	05030069AA	1		X					APPLIQUE, Fascia
	05159127AA	1		H, P					
	05179394AA	1		S					
3	05159125AA	1		H, P					AIR DAM
	05179393AA	1		S					
-4	05159132AA	5							RETAINER, Air Dam
5	05183440AA	2							COVER, Lamp Opening
		1							Right
		1							Left
6	04857108	4							RETAINER, Fascia Attaching
7	55157112AB	2							PIN, Push, Fascia to Fender
8	55156878AD	1							BRACKET, Fascia, To Lower Crossmember
9	06508237AA	1							SCREW
10	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
11	05166082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
12	55156796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
13	06508072AA	1							NUT, Fascia to Crossmember
14	06505520AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.2 x 1.70 x 33.50, Fascia Attach
15	06505903AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fascia Bracket to Body
16	55157298AB	2							GROMMET, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
17	06500911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28, Fender Liner to Fascia
18	05030066AB	1		X					GRILLE, Fascia
19	05029991AA	1		X					BRACKET, Fascia
20	06503598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21, Grille Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

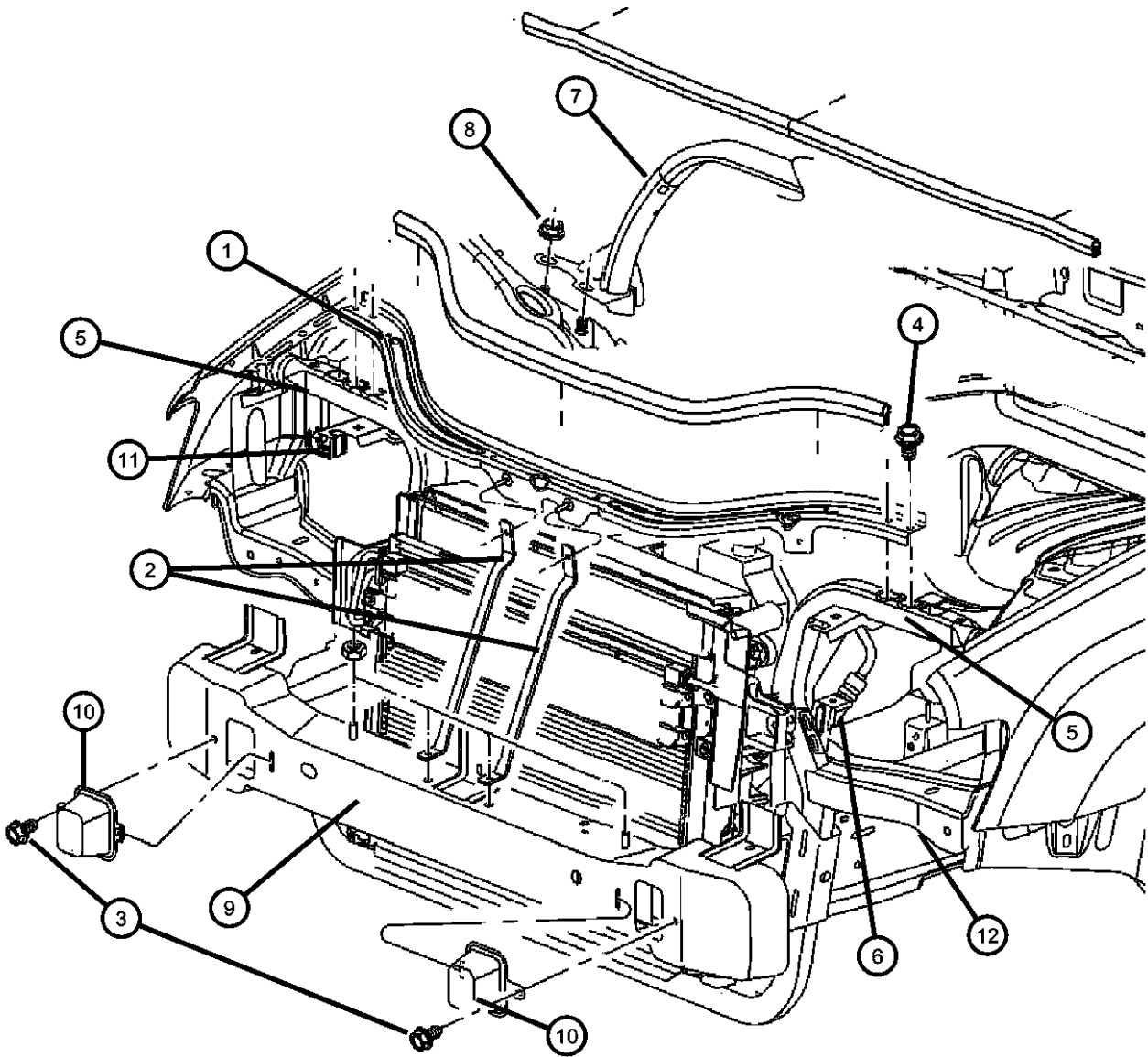
Bumper, Front
 Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06506579AA	4		X					SCREW, Fog Lamp
22									EXTENSION, Front Fascia
	05030266AA	1		X					Right
	05030267AA	1		X					Left
23	05030620AA	2	J, T	X	74				SUPPORT, Front Fascia, [SRT8]
24	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Frame Upper Supports
Figure 13-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394951AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394098AD	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can Attaching
4	06104368AA	4							SCREW
5	05143322AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
6									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396820AB	1							Right
	55396821AB	1							Left
7									BRACE, Suspension
	05030257AB	1			X				
	55396886AB	1			H, P, S				
8	06502697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	05166082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	55360410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
11									BRACKET, Headlamp
	68019040AA	1	J, T			74			Right
	68019041AA	1	J, T			74			Left
12									BRACKET, Fender Dog Leg
	68019060AA	1	J, T			74			Right
	68019061AA	1	J, T			74			Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

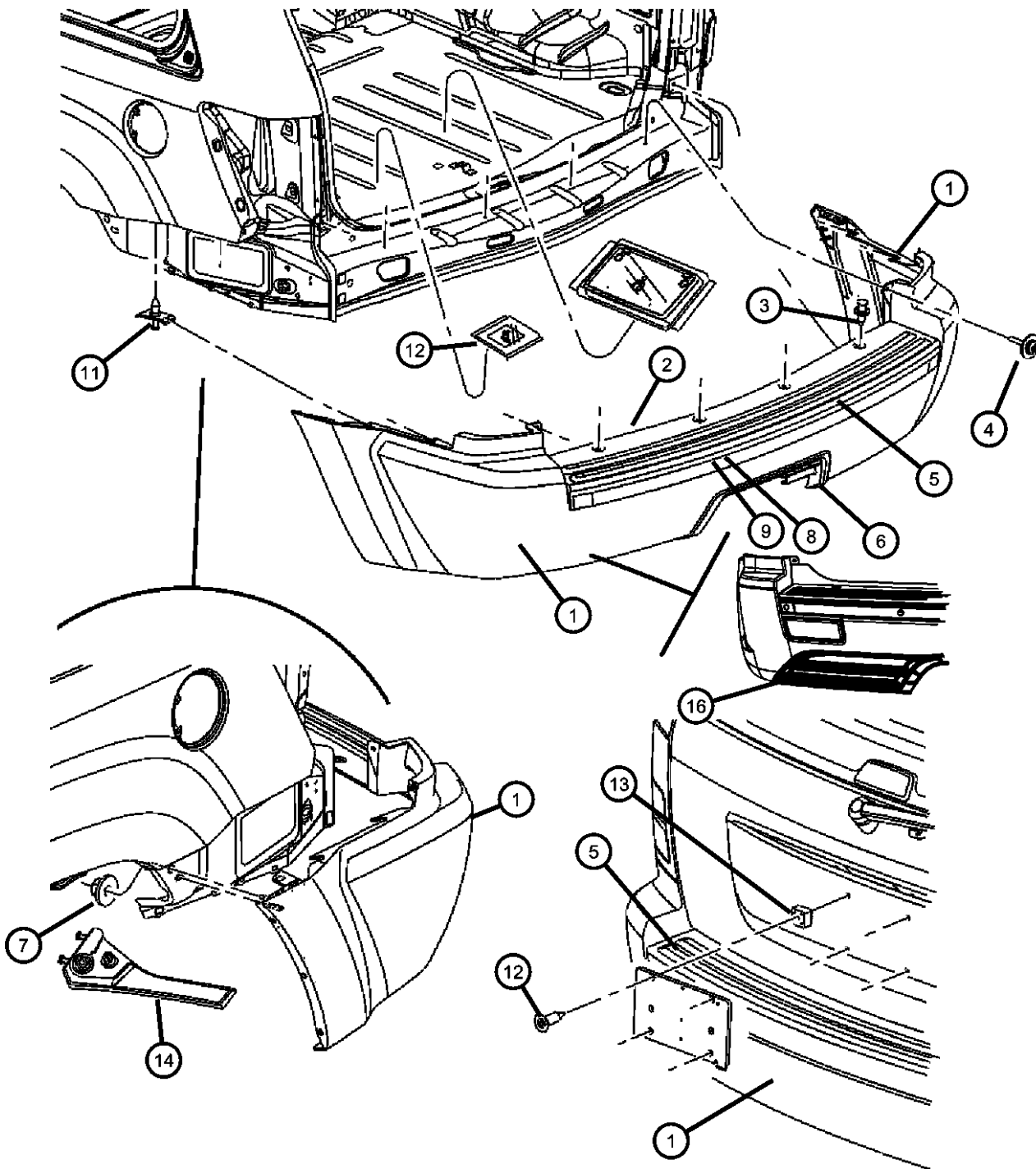
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear
	05029990AA	1		X					[SRT-8], With Bright Insert, This part number is grained and rules to a smooth fascia
	05159058AC	1							Laredo, Without Hitch Bezel, Without Bright Insert
	05159086AA	1							Limited or Overland, With Hitch Bezel, With Bright Insert
	05159091AA	1							Limited, Without Hitch Bezel, With Bright Insert
	05159094AC	1							Laredo, With Hitch Bezel, Without Bright Insert
2									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	05159059AB	1							
	68001049AA	1	J, T	X	74				[SRT-8]
3	06503598	4							PIN, Push, M8x21, Step Pad to Fascia
4	06036585AA	2							SCREW
5	05159080AA	1							STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
6	05159088AA	1							BEZEL, Hitch
7	06100048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Body Side
8	05159087AA	1							NERF, Fascia, Bright
9									NERF, Fascia
	05159095AA	1							[MCX,XAA]
		1	J, T	X	74				[MCZ]
	05179427AA	1		S					[MCY,XAA,AHX]
-10	04806226AA	3		X					CLIP, Spring
11	55157112AB	4							PIN, Push
12	04270974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
13	04860786AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14									RETAINER, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	05159078AA	1							Right
	05159079AA	1							Left
-15	05159077AB	2		S					CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps
16	68036603AA	1	J, T	X	74				TAPE KIT, Rear Fascia, Blackout, Red & Silver Vehicles Only

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

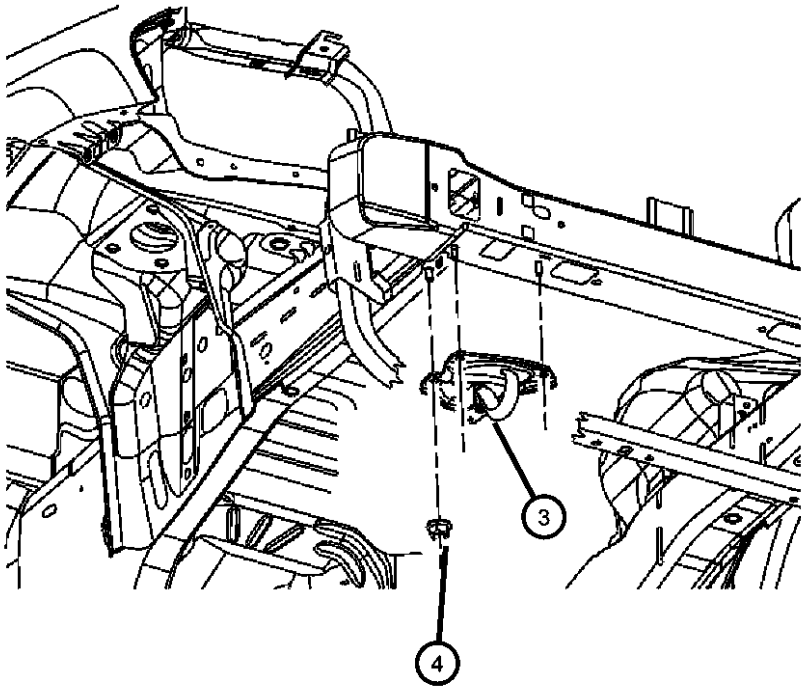
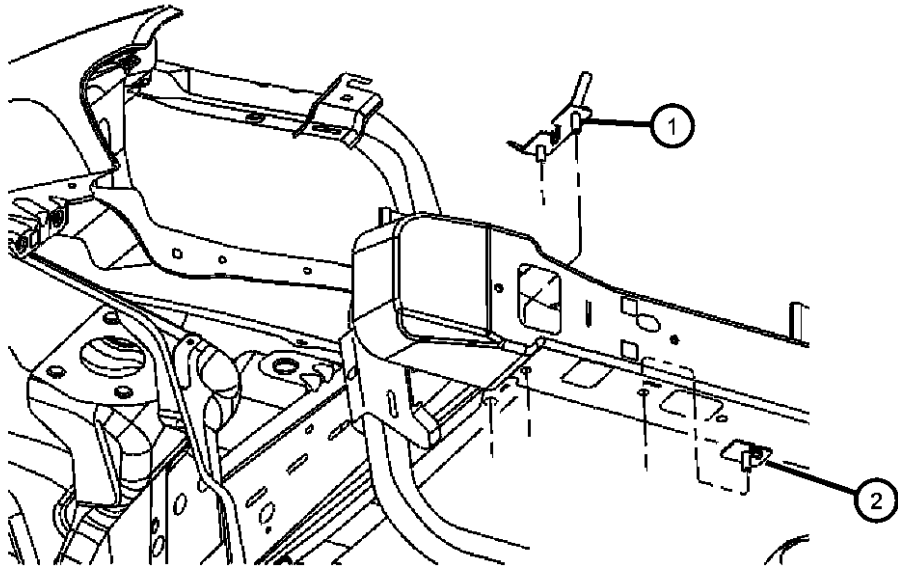
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Tow Eye
 Figure 13-610



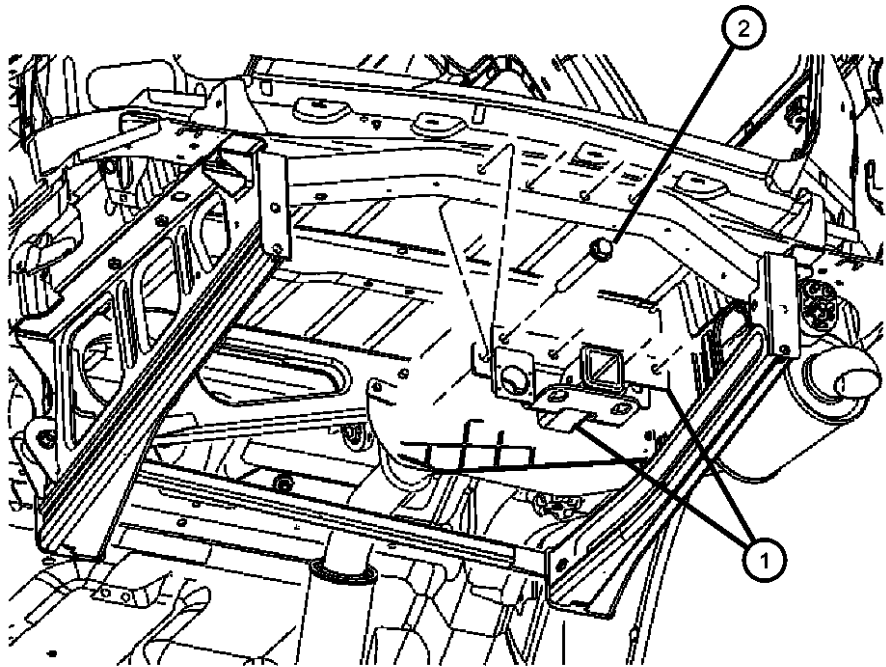
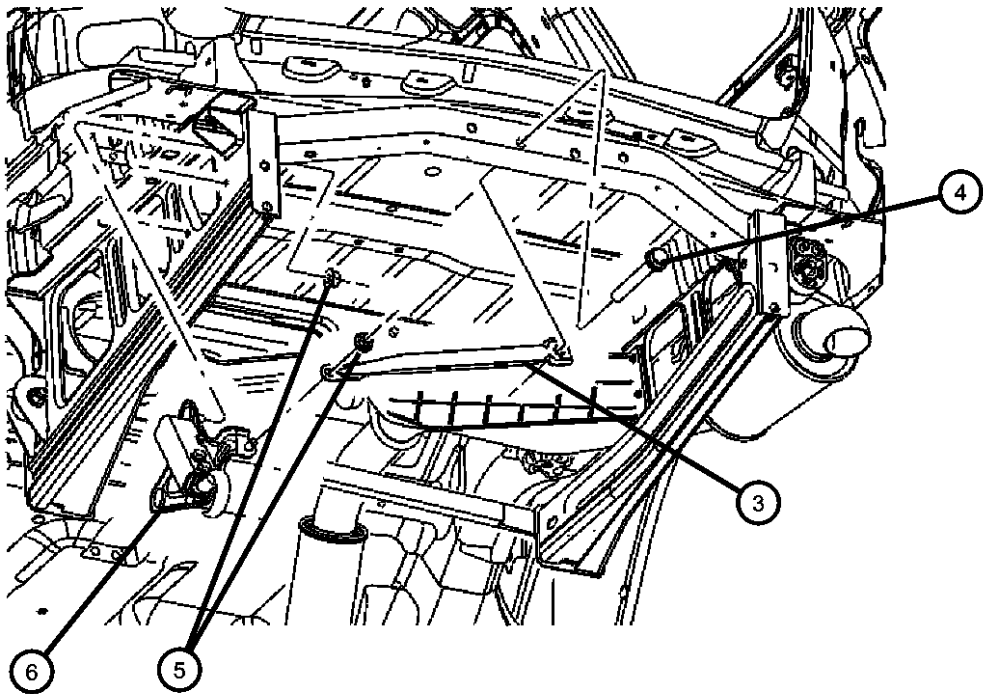
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090140AA	2							STUD PLATE
2	52090141AA	2							STUD PLATE
3									HOOK, Tow
	52089357AB	1							Right
	52089360AB	1							Left
	55396914AA	1							Bright, Right
	55396915AA	1							Bright, Left
4	06101696	6							NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Hitch
 Figure 13-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090195AB	1							HITCH, Trailer
2	52090195AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 10x1.5x20, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52090399AC	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
4	06104462AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brace to Cradle
5	06502835	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Attaching to Rear Cradle
6	52089363AC	1							HOOK, Tow

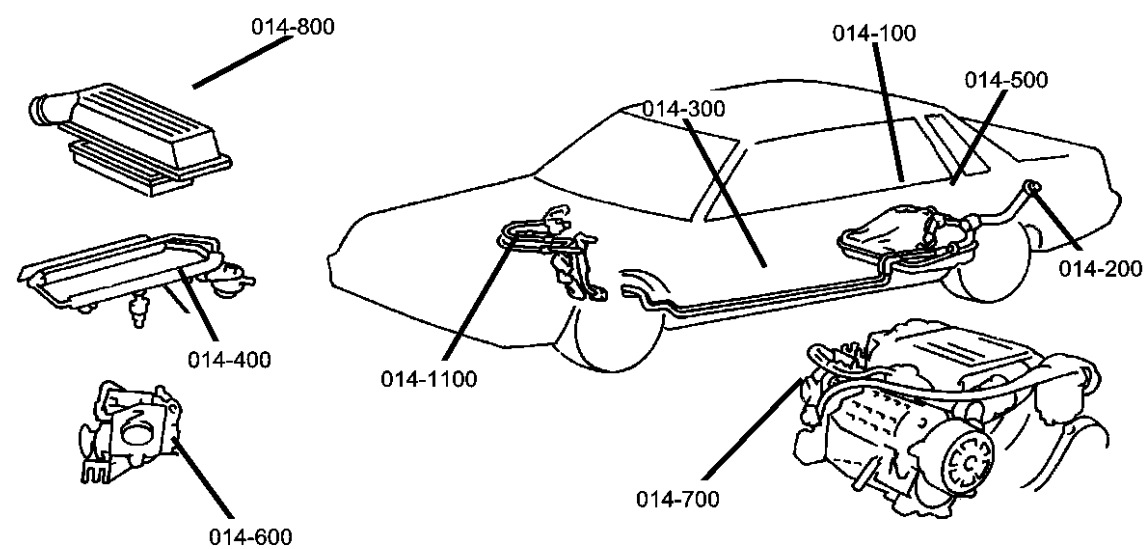


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

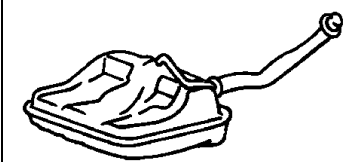
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14

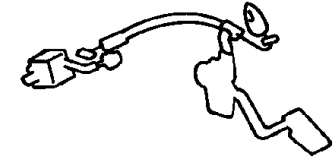
Fuel



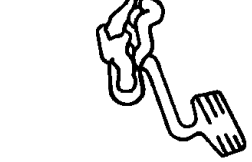
014-100
Tank, Fuel



014-1000
Speed Control



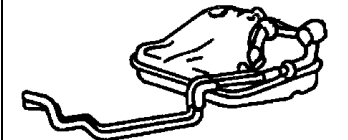
014-1100
Accelerator Pedal



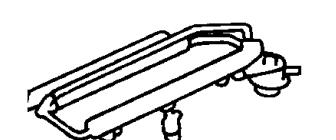
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



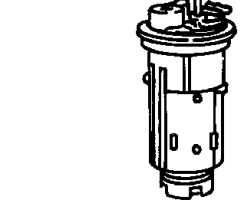
014-300
Fuel Lines



014-400
Fuel Rail



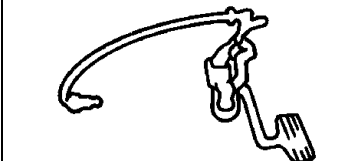
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



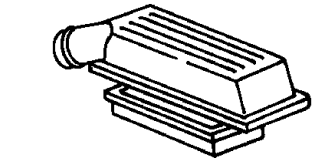
014-600
Throttle Body



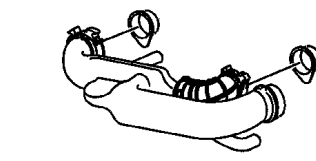
014-700
Throttle Controls



014-800
Air Cleaner



014-900
Air Intake System

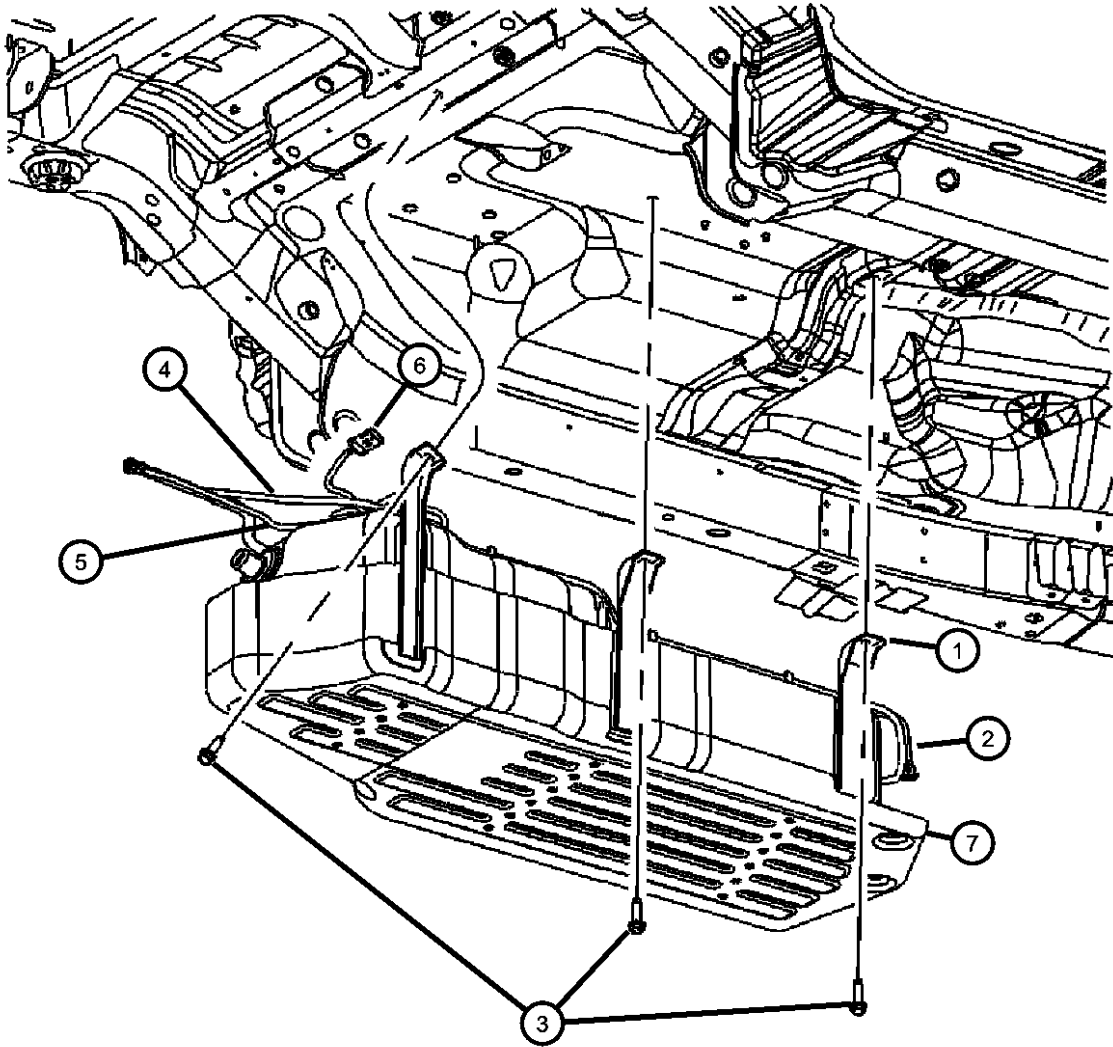


Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0].....	Fig. 14 - 340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, ...	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 14 - 610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 820
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System	Fig. 14 - 910
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
 Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
2	05143934AB	1							TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank
3	06508267AA	3							BOLT
4	05174671AA	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
5	05143791AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
6	05143963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
7	52090274AF	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-8	52090270AF	1							GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank



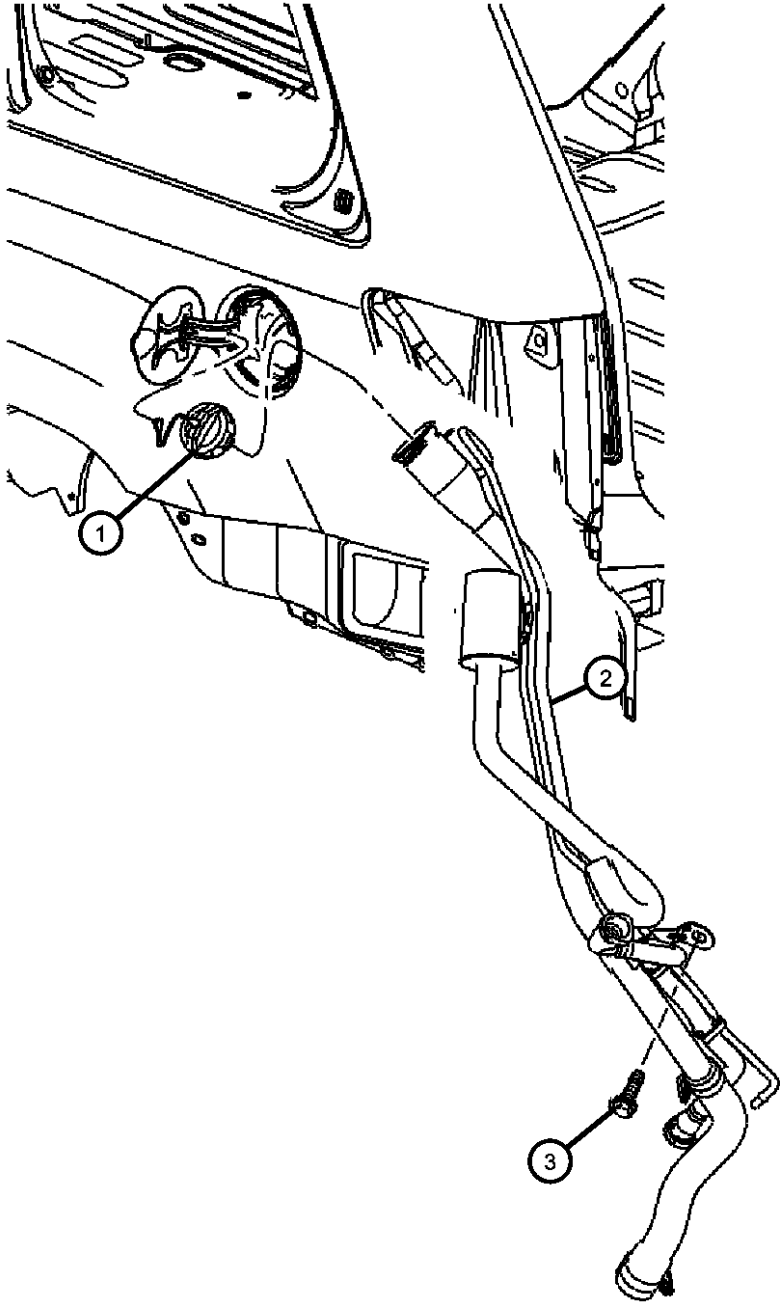
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
 Figure 14-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102464AC	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52090315AG	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	06104386AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x25



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

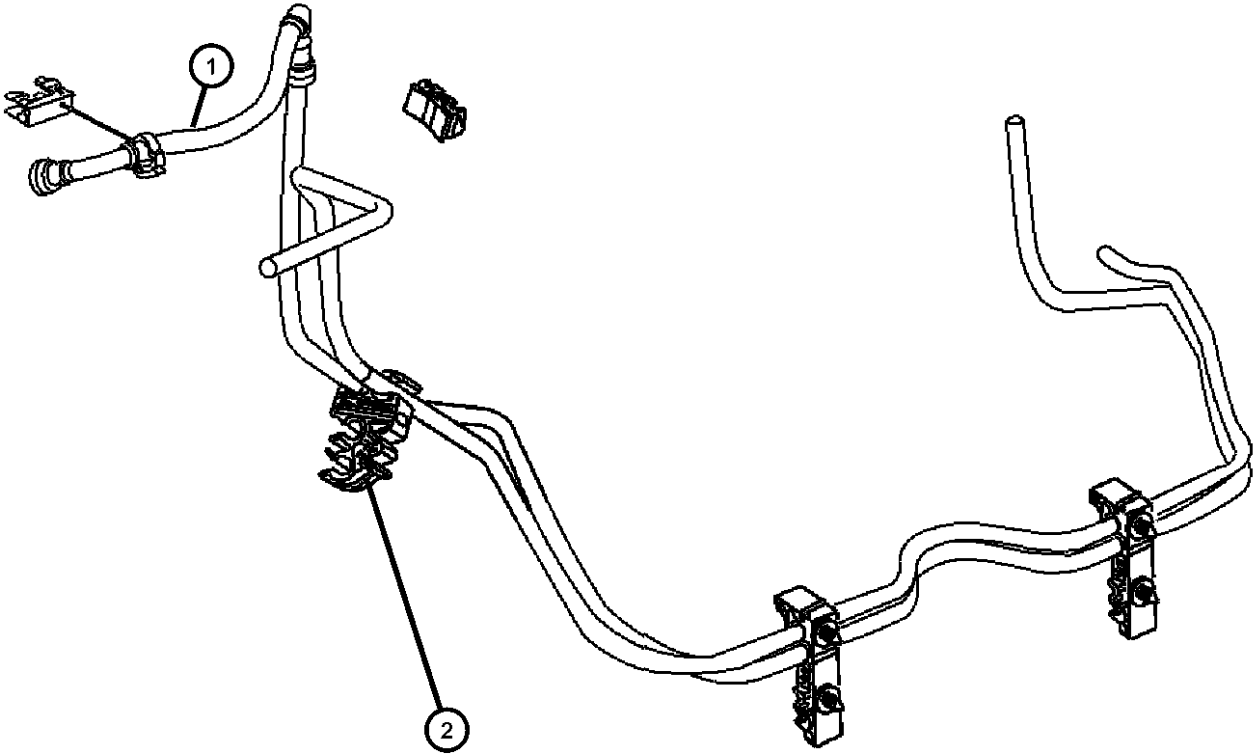
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]
 Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note Sale Code: [EKG]="MAGNUM" 3.7L V6 ENGINE
 [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE
 [EVA]="MAGNUM" 4.7L V8 ENGINE
 [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT

1									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AE	1				EK0, EV0			
	52124240AB	1				ESF, EZ0			
2									CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
	05189383AA	2				EK0, EV0			
		2				ESF, EZ0			
	05189386AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				ESF, EZ0			

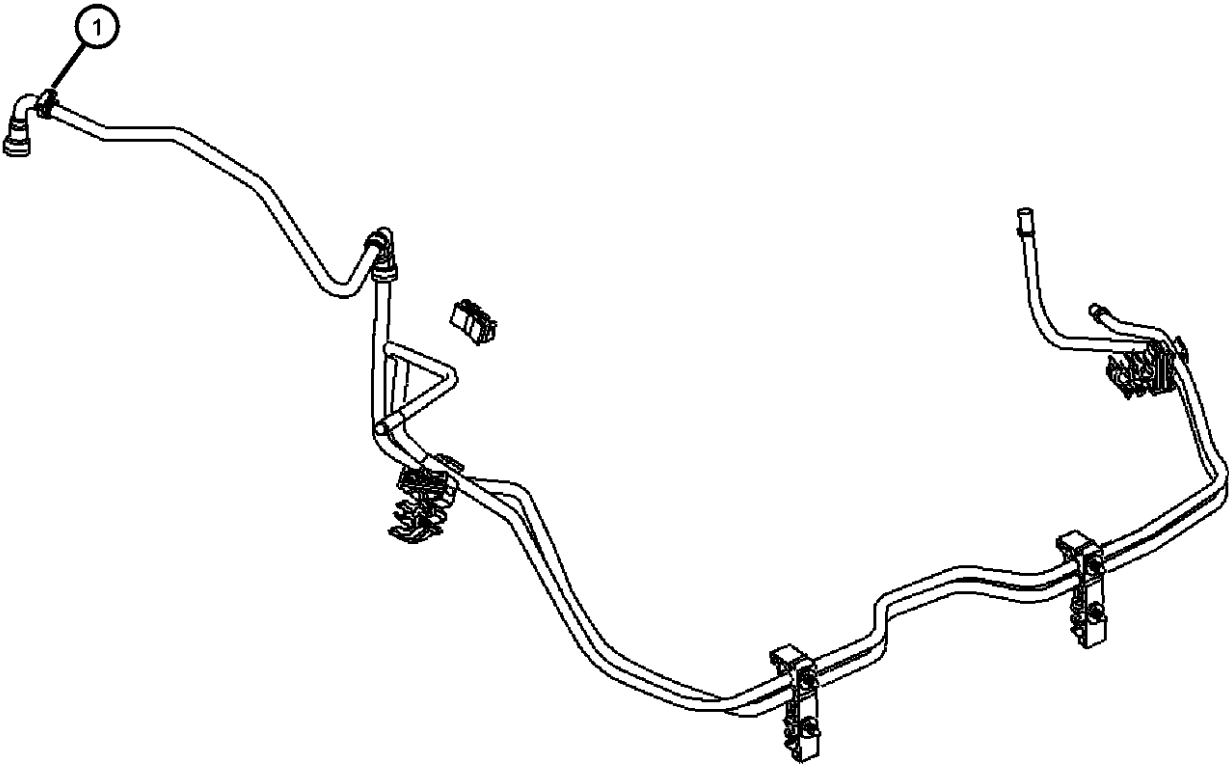


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

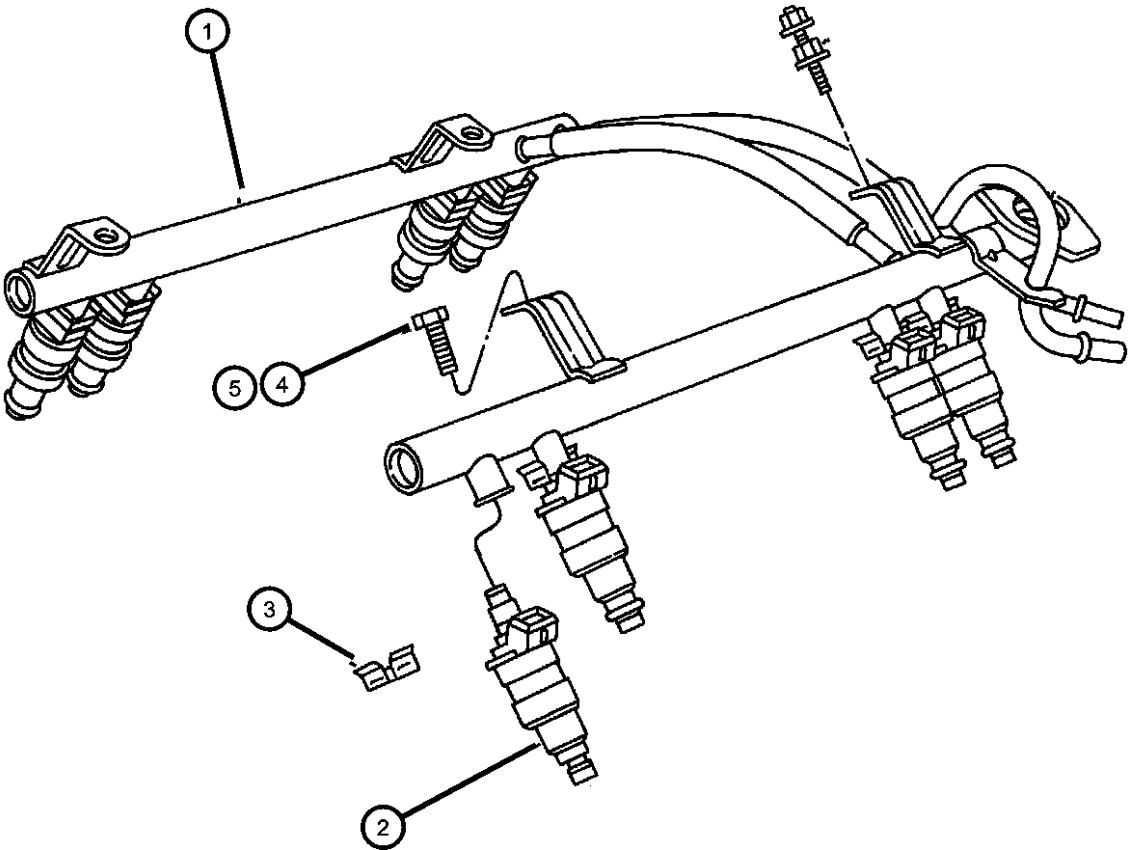
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124027AD	1				EZ0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410



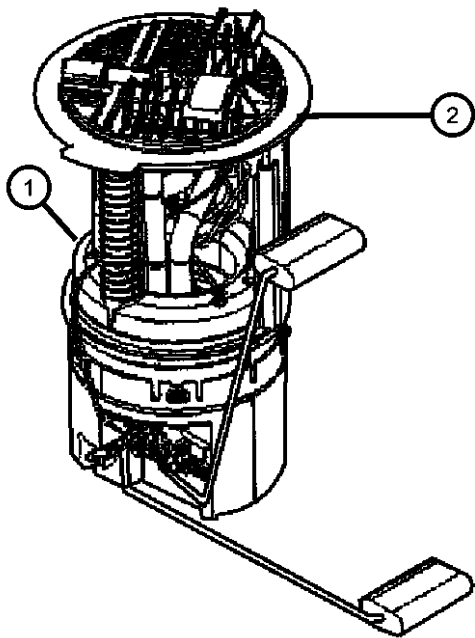
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04591853AF	1				EZB			
	05037480AA	1				ESF			
	53031102AB	1				EK0			
	53032721AA	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591851AA	8				EZB			
	05037479AA	8				ESF			
	53032701AA	6				EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	53032704AB	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	8				EZB			
		8				ESF			
		6				EK0			
	53032722AA	8				EV0			
4	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-6									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	8				EZB			
		8				ESF			
		8				EV0			
	05083745AA	6				EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

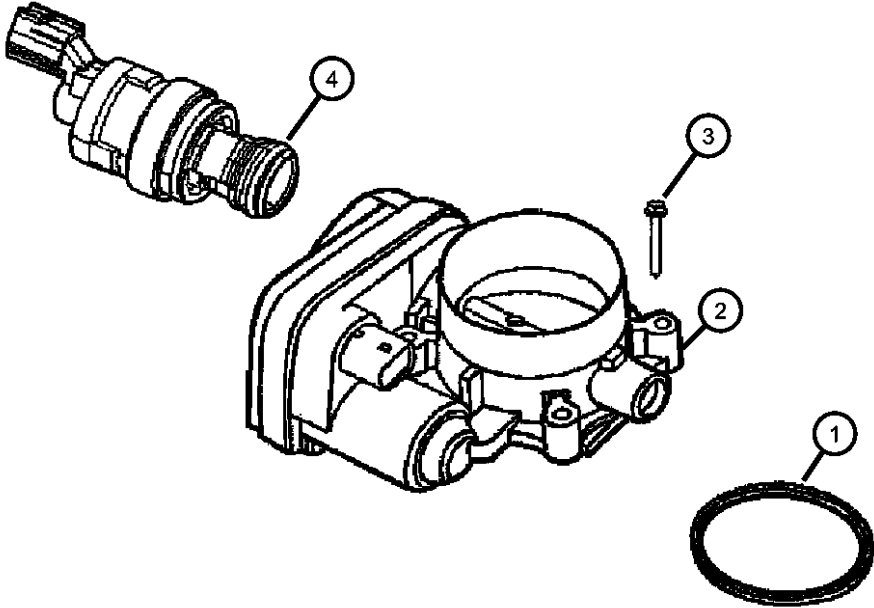
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,
 Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143579AC	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52113610AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-3	05143578AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-4	52110282AA	1							RING, Lock, Fuel Module
-5	05174672AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

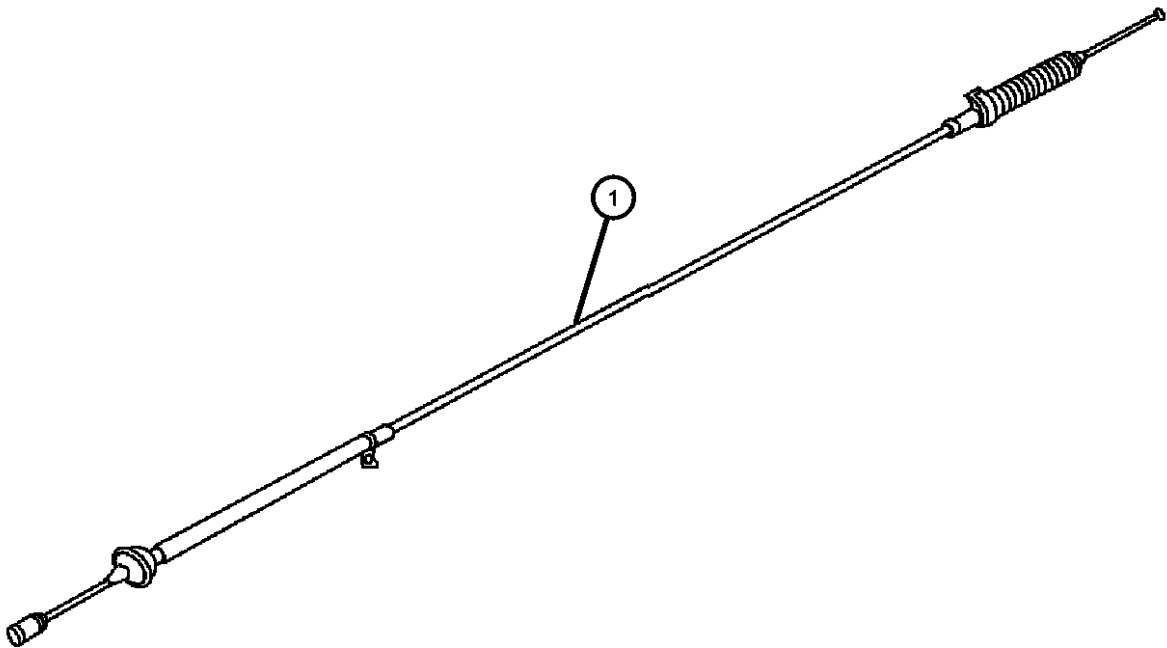
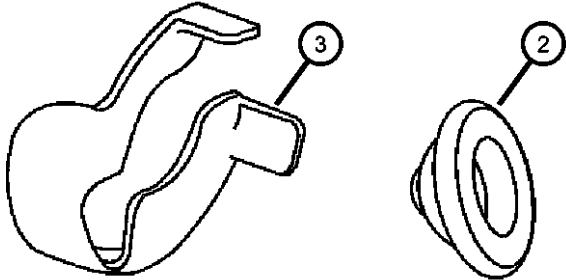


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
2									THROTTLE BODY
	04591847AC	1				EZB			
	05114397AA	1				EV0			
	05139073AB	1				EK0			
3	05139073AB	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	04861552AC	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
-5	83503642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
-6									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05017479AA	1				EV0			
	05019411AC	1				EK0			
-7									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013292AB	1				EK0			
	53030952AB	1				EV0			
-8									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	05114356AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

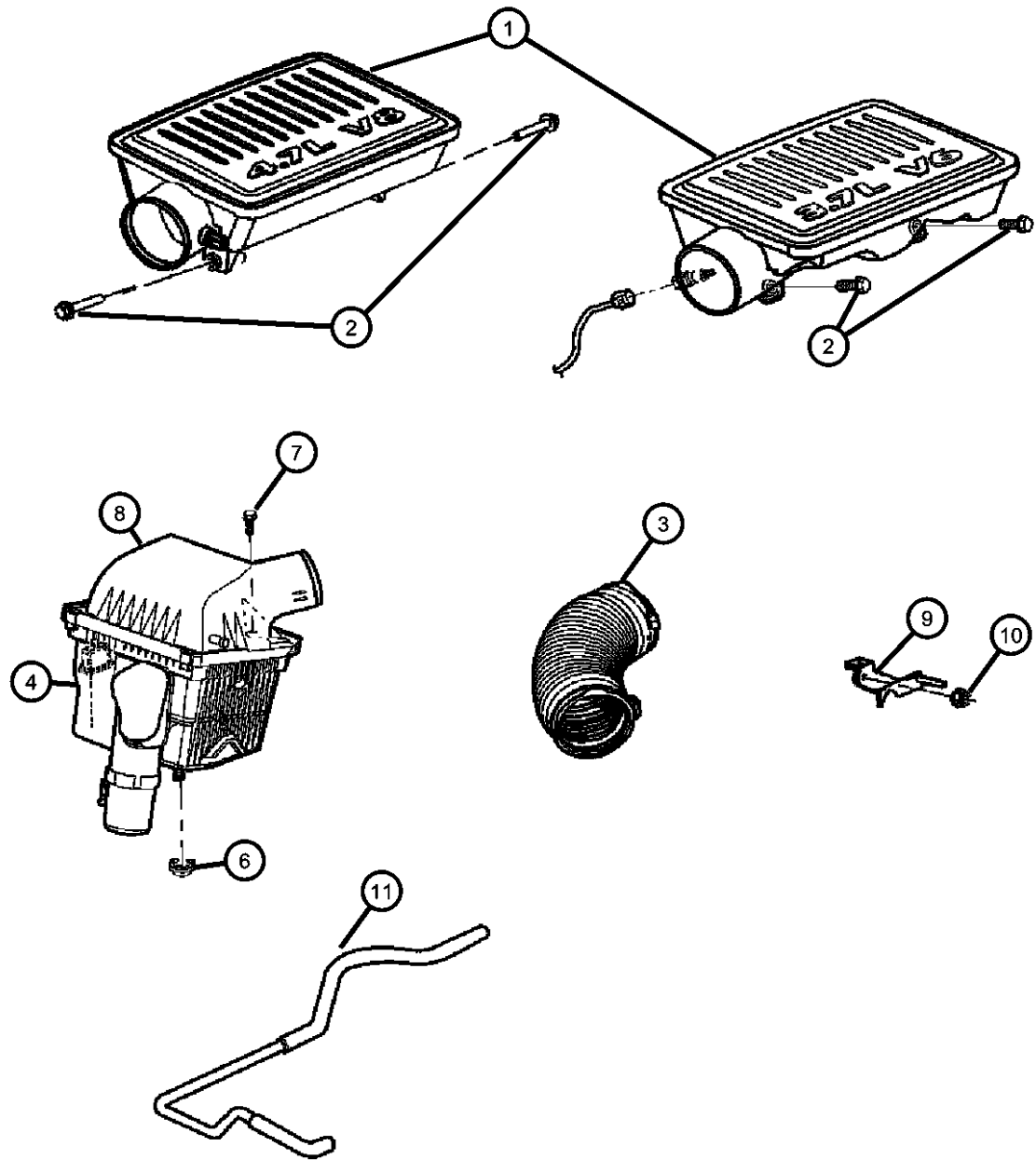
Throttle Controls
 Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52109653AD	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	04674441	1				ES0, EZ0			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	05214613	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	TRANSMISSION DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-820

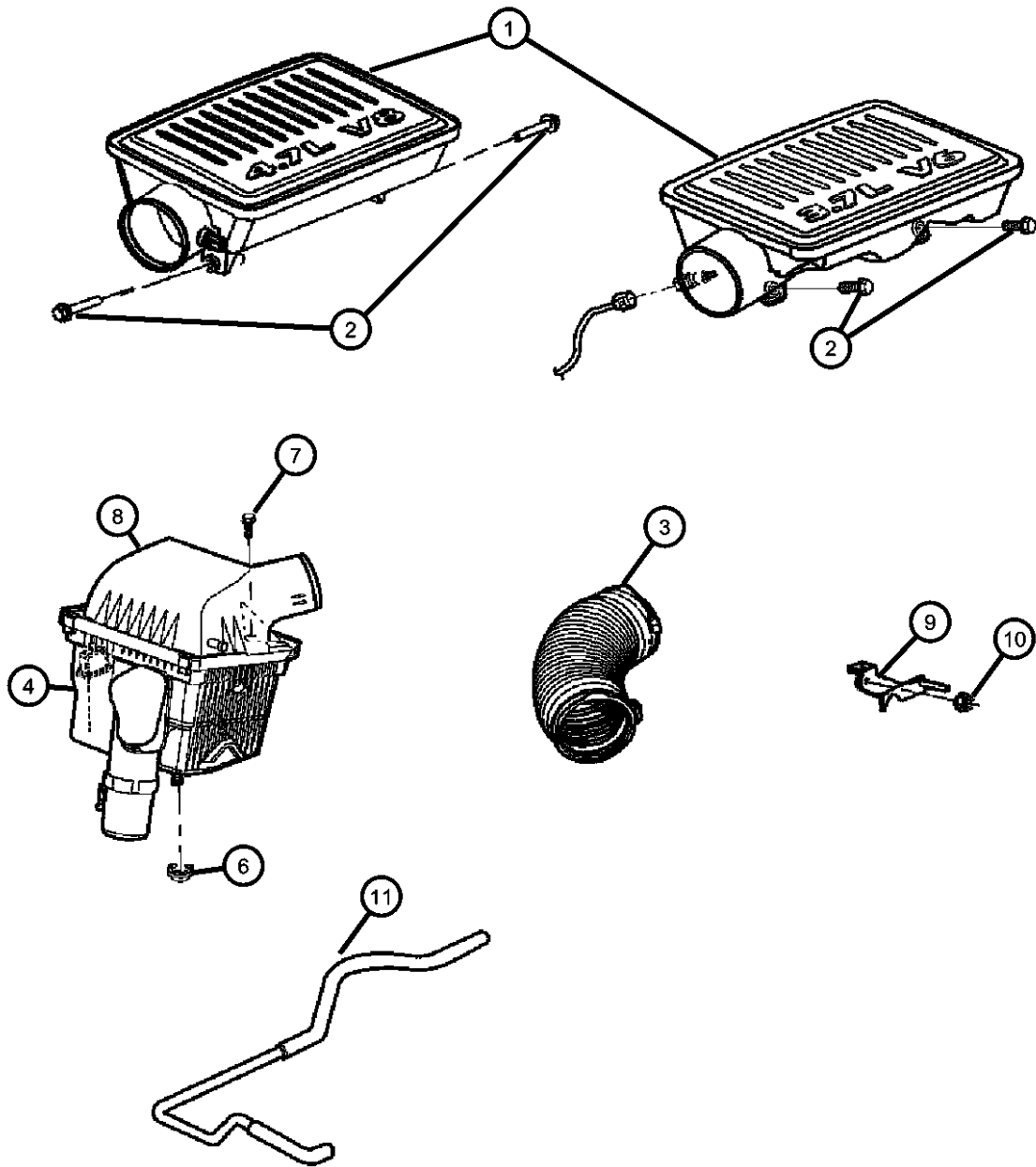


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013517AD	1				EZB			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013521AB	1				EK0			
	53013588AB	1				EVA			
2	06101769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
3	53013522AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	05159169AA	1				EK0, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
		1				EZ0			
-5	05018777AB	1				EK0, EV0			FILTER, Air
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
		1				EZ0			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
6	53013357AA	1							GROMMET, Air Cleaner
7	06505846AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	

Air Cleaner
 Figure 14-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05143968AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	05143969AA	1				EZ0			
9	53013774AB	1				EZB			BRACKET, Resonator
10	06104717AA	2				EV0, EZ0			NUT
11	53013759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air

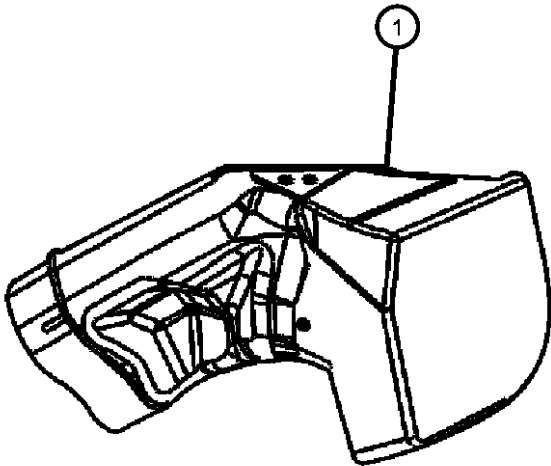


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

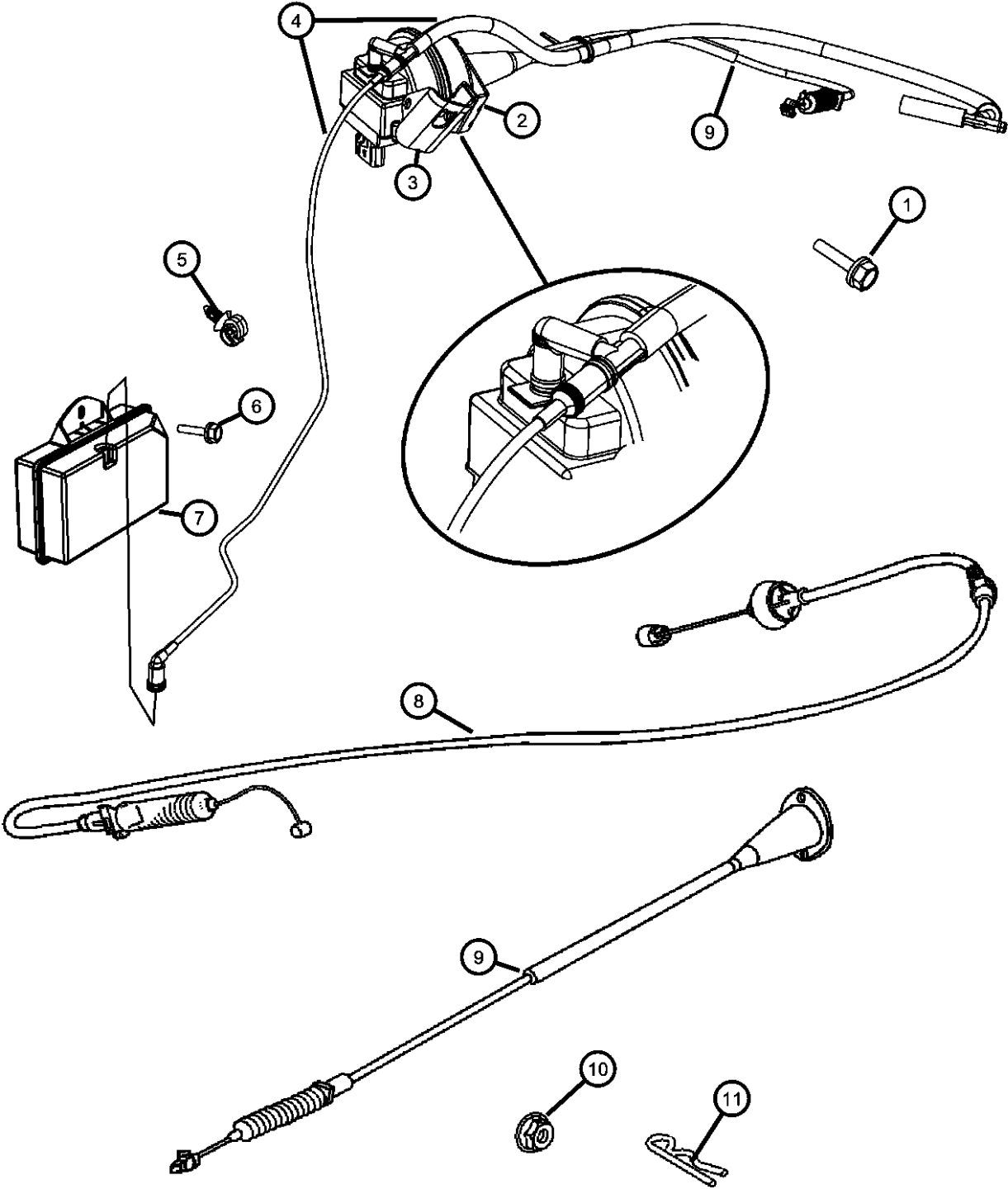
Air Intake System
 Figure 14-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Ambient Air
	05037815AA	1				ESF			
	53013730AC	1		H, P, S					



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104382AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60
2	04669979	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
3	52124035AC	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
4	52124088AA	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
5	06506087AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Brake Line, VACUUM RESERVOIR LINE TO BODY
6	06506087AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52090376AB	1				EK0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	52109653AD	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
9	52109775AC	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
10	06502493	2				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
11	06025867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach

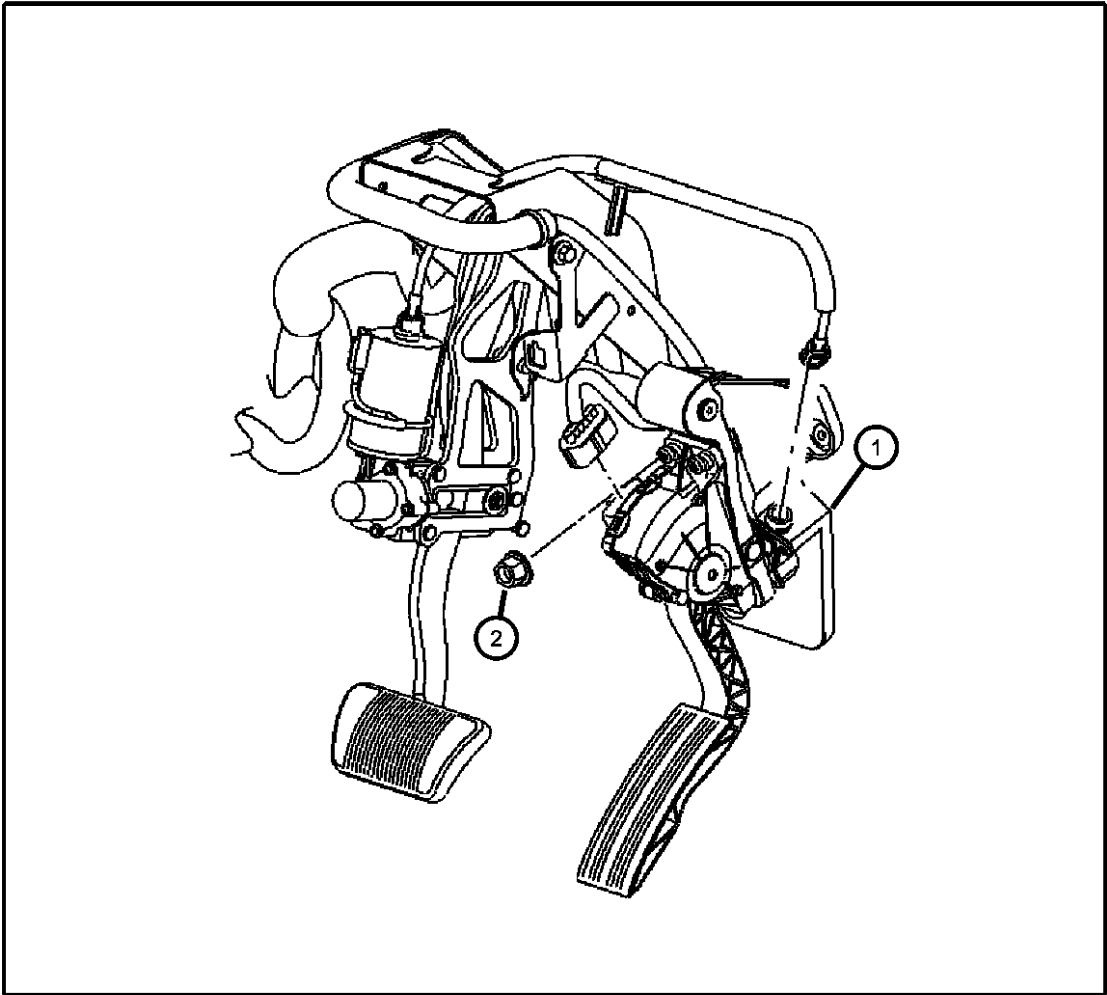
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable
 Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52109654AC	1				EK0, EV0			NON ADJUSTABLE PEDALS
	52109683AC	1				ES0, EZ0			NON ADJUSTABLE PEDALS
	52109759AC	1				EK0, EV0			POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMO
	52109760AC	1				ES0, EZ0			POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMO
2	06502726	2							NUT
-3	05290949AA	1			X				OVERLAY KIT, Brake Pedal Pads, With Bright Pedals [XAR]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

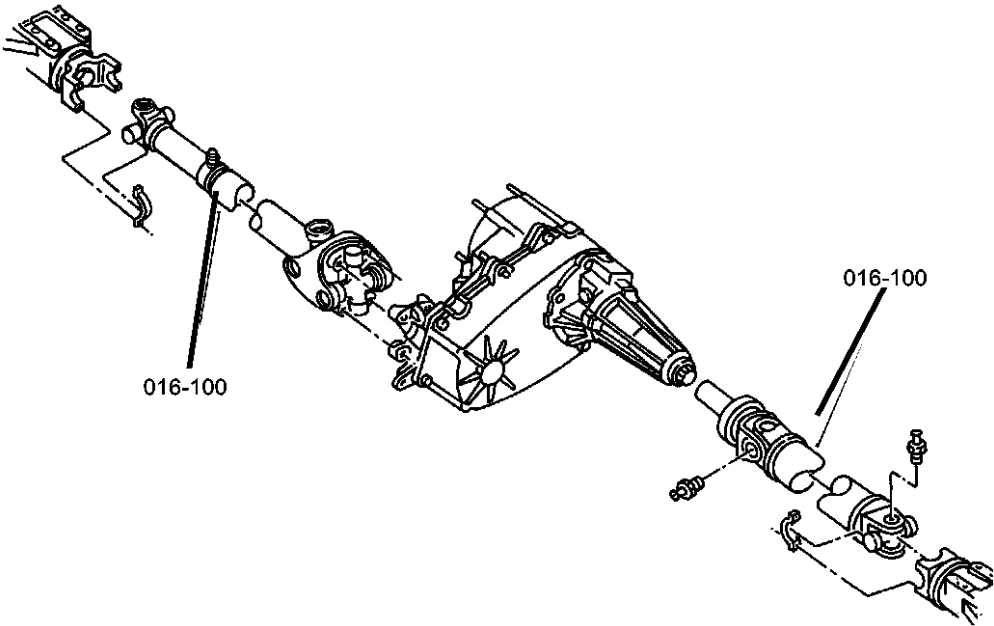
Group - 16

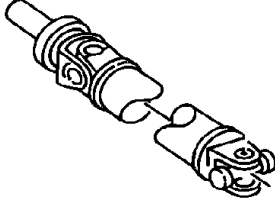
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

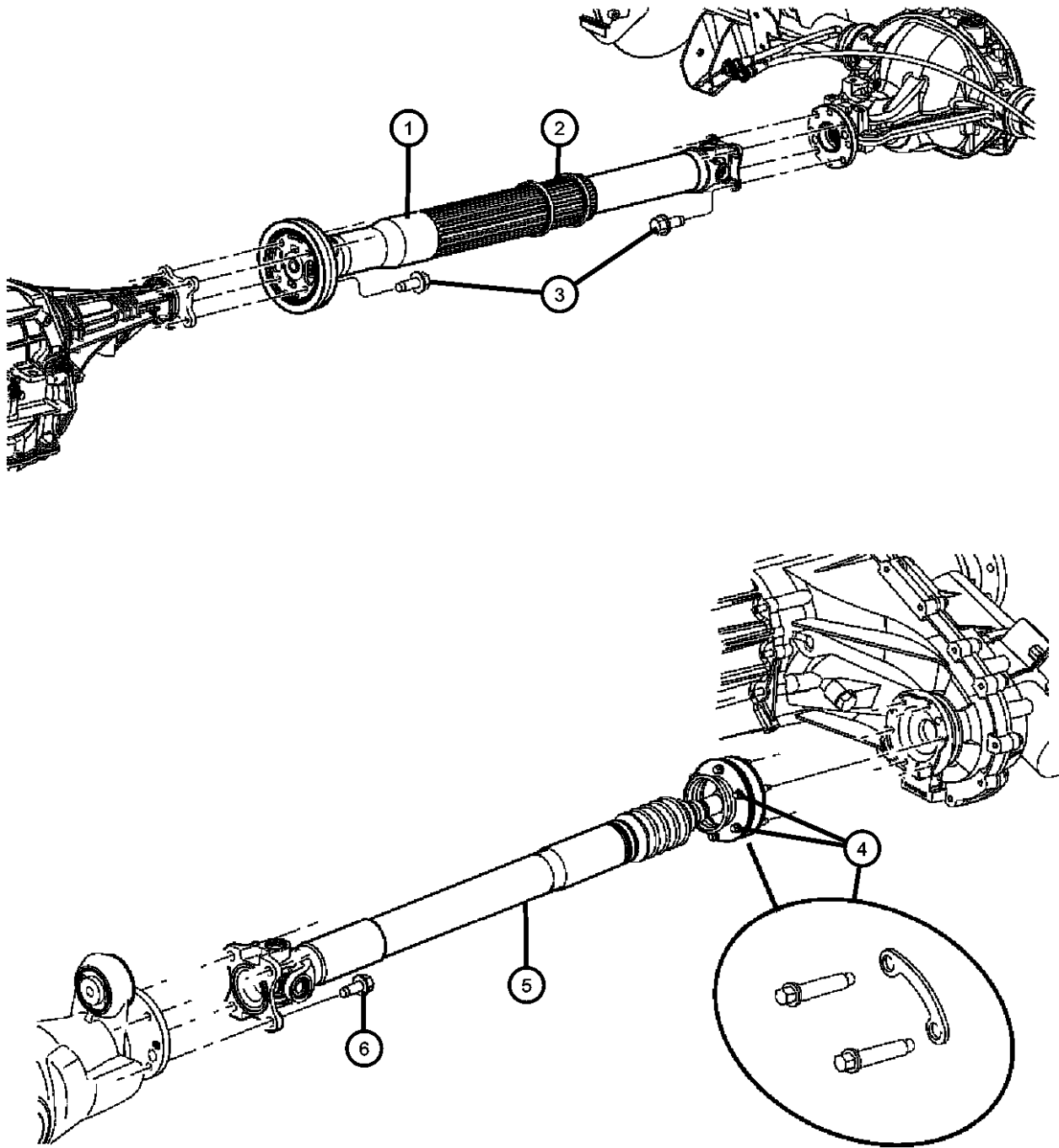
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 16 - 110



016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD
[DHX]=Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD
[DHZ]=Quadra-Trac I Full-Time 4WD
[DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle
[DRX]=213MM Rear Axle

1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105726AE	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	52105760AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		[DHX]
		1	J			EK0	DG0		[DHX]
	52853003AE	1	J			ESF	DGJ		[DRK,DHB]
	52853004AE	1	T			EKG	DGJ		[DRS]
	52853006AE	1	J			EKG	DGJ		[DRS,DHZ]
	52853433AA	1	T			EZ0	DG0		
2	52853433AA	1							BOOT KIT, Drive Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506497AA	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting
4									BOLT AND WASHER
	05015109AA	3	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		[DHX] Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		3	J			EK0	DG0		[DHX] Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		3	J			EK0, ES0	DG0		[DHB,DHZ] Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
5									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52105728AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		[DHX]
		1	J			EK0	DG0		[DHX]
	52105758AD	1	J			EK0, ES0	DG0		[DHB,DHZ]
6	06506497AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
S = SPORT				Displacement Engine	Transmission
X = SPECIAL					

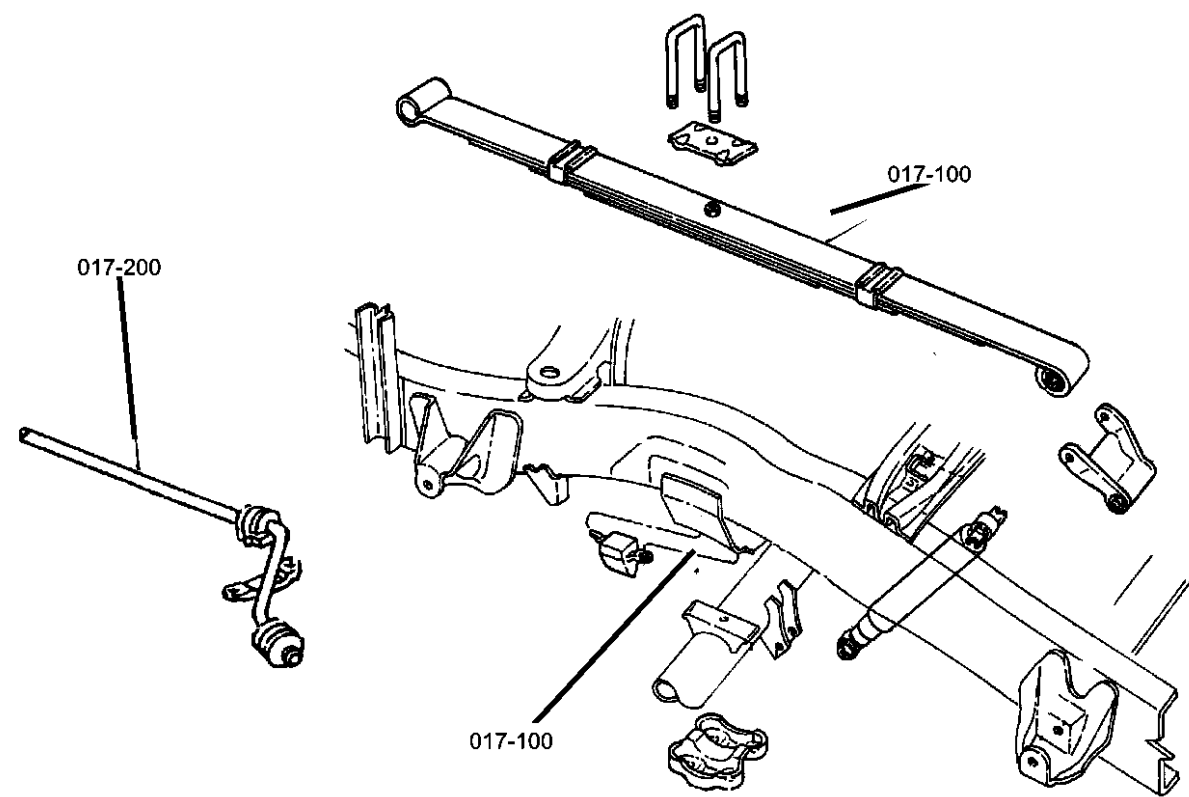
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

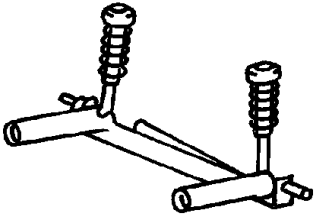
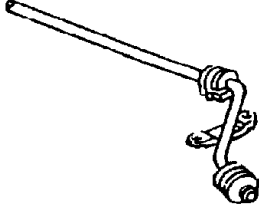
Group - 17

Rear Suspension

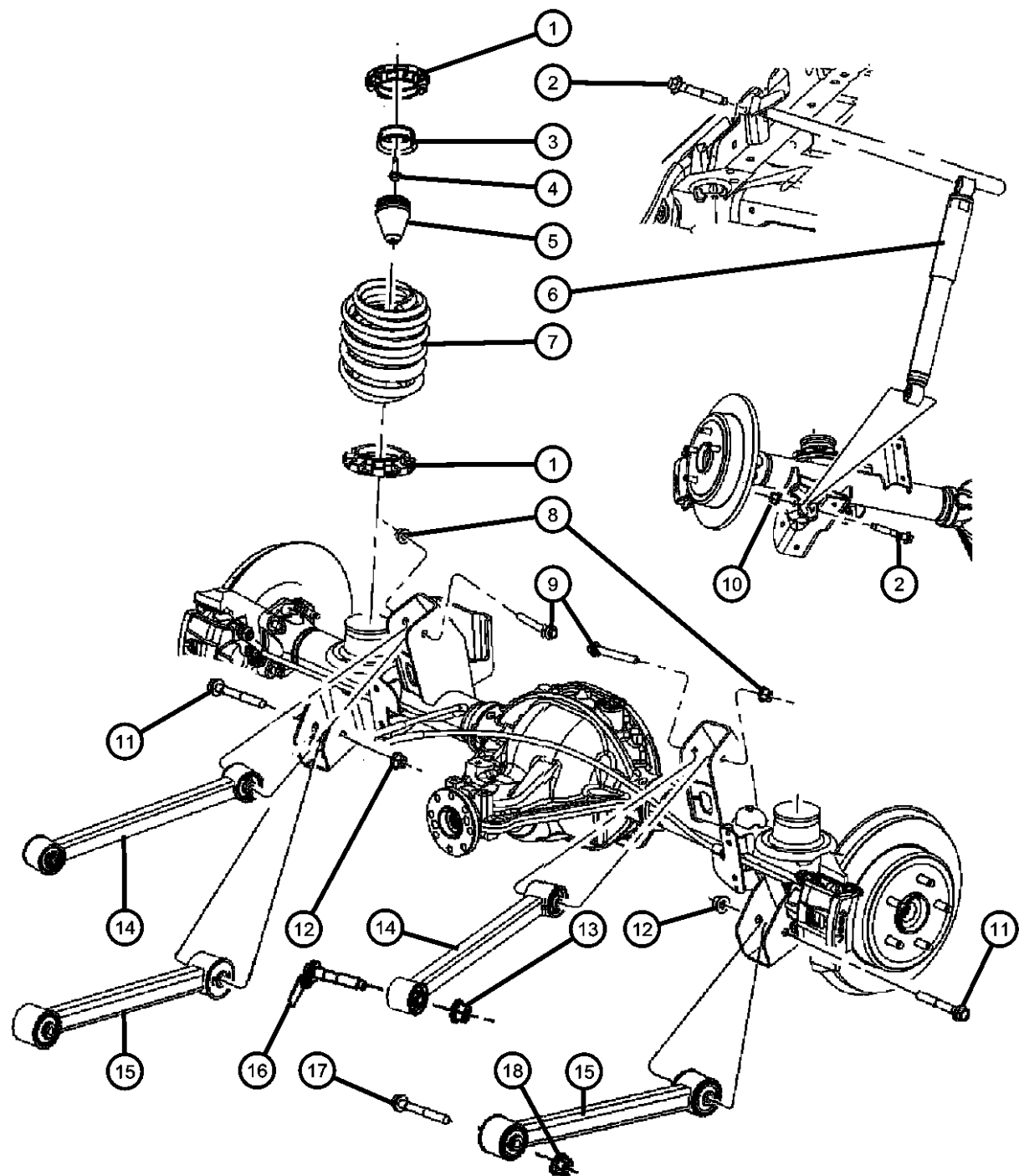
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks	Fig. 17 - 110
Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar	Fig. 17 - 120
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear,With [SDA] or [SDX]	Fig. 17 - 210



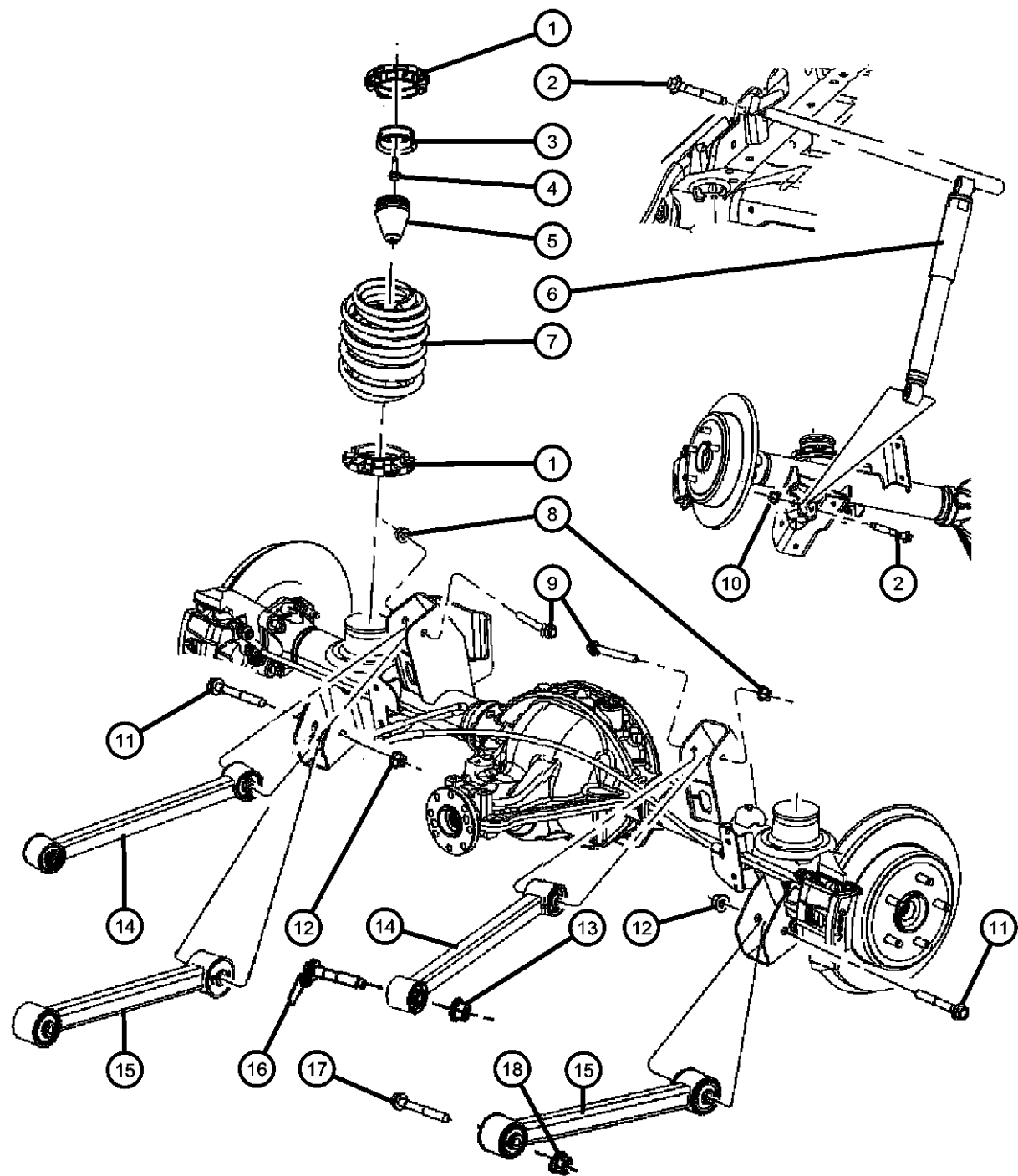
017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension [SDX]=High Performance Suspension [SNA]=Dynamic Handling System									
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089341AD	2							Lower
		2							Upper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	06506147AA	2							Rear Shock To Body, Mounting
		2							Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting
3									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	05290783AA	2							[SDX]
	52089977AA	2							[SDA]
4	06101838	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
5									BUMPER, Jounce
	05290639AB	2		X					[SDX]
	52089343AA	2		H, P, S					Standard
6									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	05290641AA	2				ES0			[SDX]
	52089751AG	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	05290638AA	1							[ZAZ]
	05290773AA	1							[ZNZ]
	52089818AC	1							[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089819AC	1							[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089820AC	1							[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089821AC	1							[ZHW,ZWW]
	52089823AC	1							[ZHY,ZWY]
	52090248AC	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	52090249AC	1							[ZHZ,ZWZ]
	52124016AC	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	52124020AC	1							[ZJV,ZXV]
	52124220AA	1							[ZJX,ZXX]
	52124221AA	1							[ZJY,ZXY]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL					Transmission

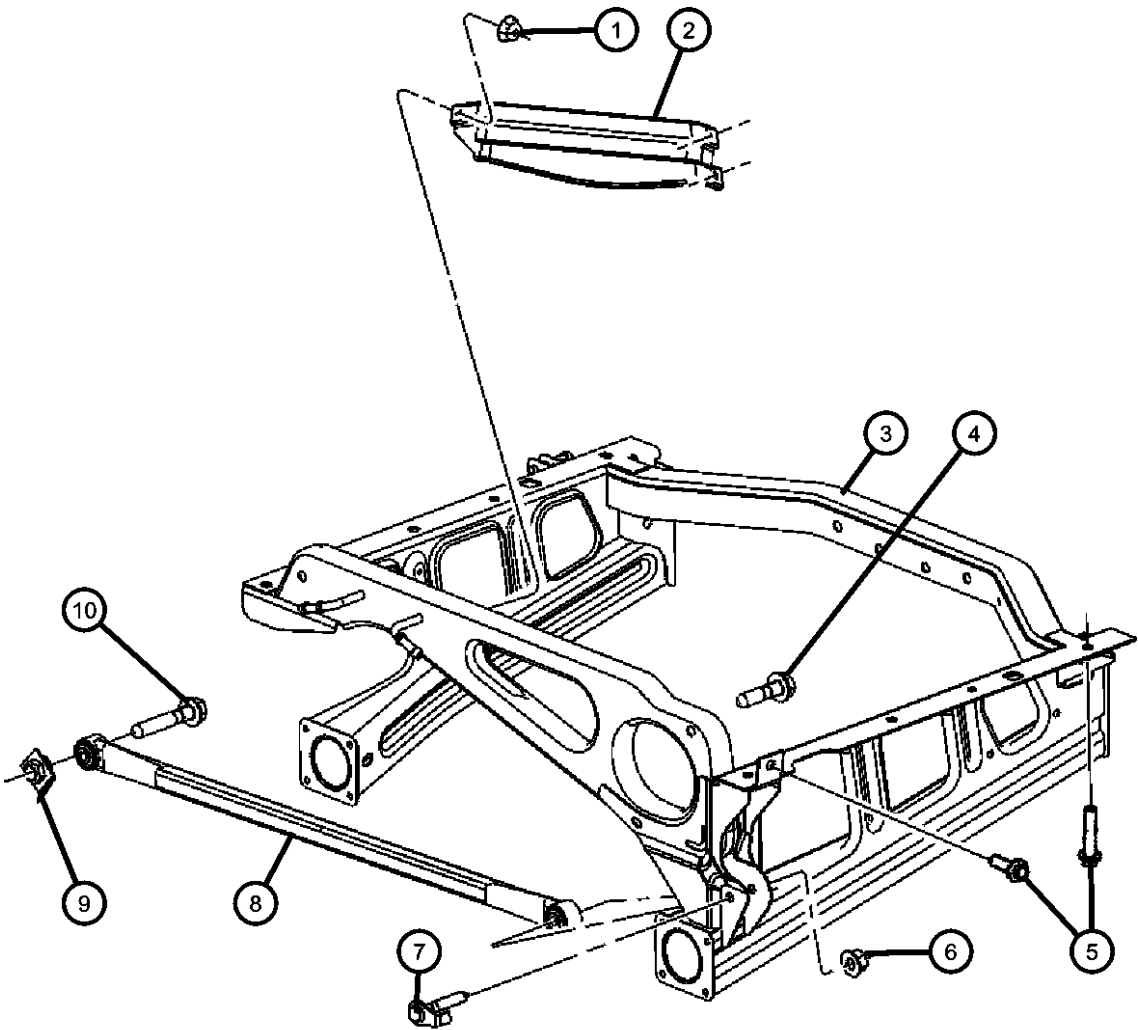


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
9	06502725	2							BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting
10	06502725	2							NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06507620AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	06502697	1							UCA to Body Mounting, Left
		1							UCA to Body Mounting, Right
14									ARM, Upper Control, Rear
	05290953AA	2							[SDX]
	52089629AC	2							[SDA]
15									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
	05290957AA	2							[SDX]
	52089630AC	2							[SDA]
16									SCREW
	06508216AA	1							UCA to Body Mounting, Left
		1							UCA to Body Mounting, Right
17	06507971AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06100050	3		H, P, S					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Suspension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090420AE	1		H, P, S					SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52124516AA	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Spare Tire, [AHT,AHX] Used With Item 2
4	52090278AJ	1							CRADLE, Rear Suspension
5	06507231AA	2							SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
6	06508267AA	9							BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting
7	06502698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
8	06508079AA	1							BOLT, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
9	52089605AD	1							TRACK BAR, Rear
10	06508132AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
11	06502818	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

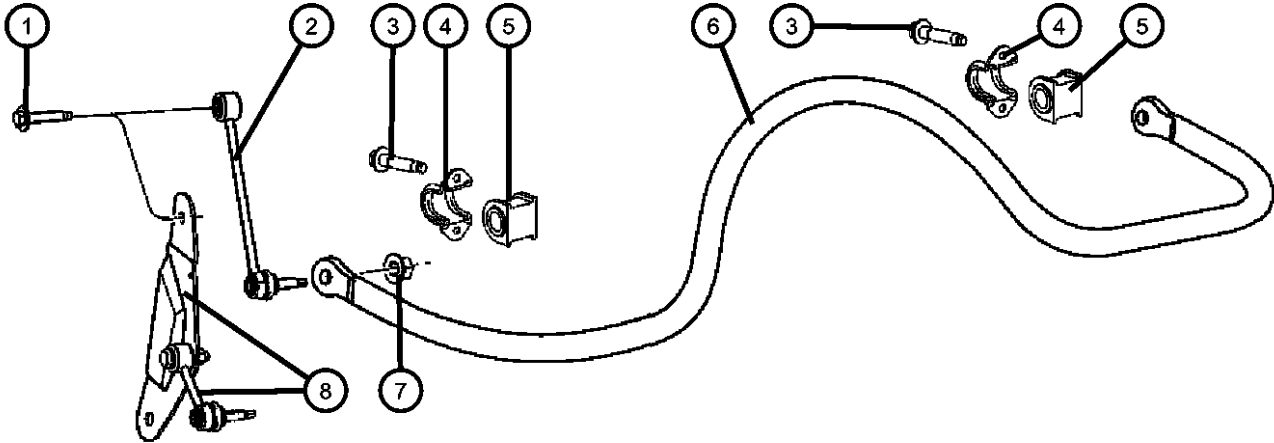
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Stabilizer Bar,Rear,With [SDA] or [SDX]
 Figure 17-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
 [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
 [SDX]=High Performance Suspension

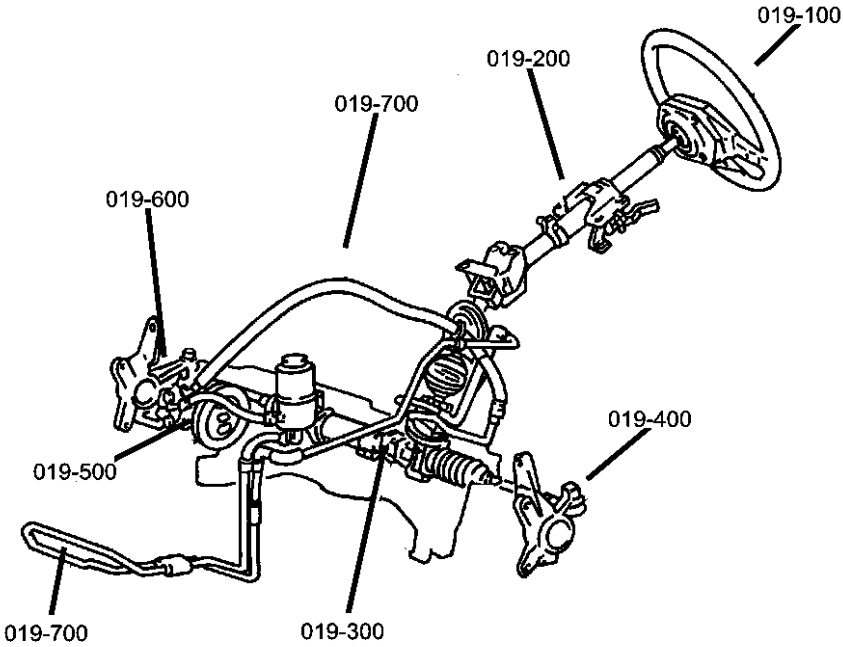
1	06101984	2							BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
2	52089486AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, [SDA]
3	06508505AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
4									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52090271AA	2							[SDA]
		2							[SDX]
5									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089485AC	2							[SDA]
	52124302AA	2							[SDX]
6									STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
	52124303AA	1							[SDX]
	52089484AC	1							[SDA]
7	06502835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
8									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	05290768AB	1							[SDX], Right
	05290769AB	1							[SDX], Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

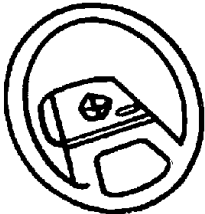
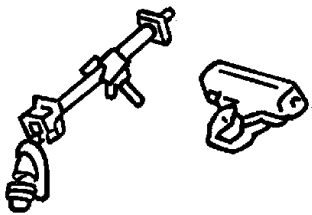
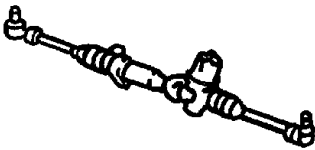
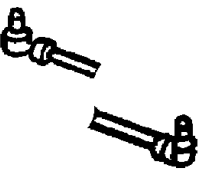
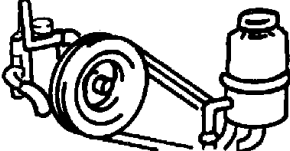
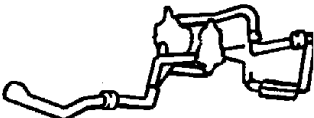
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 19
Steering

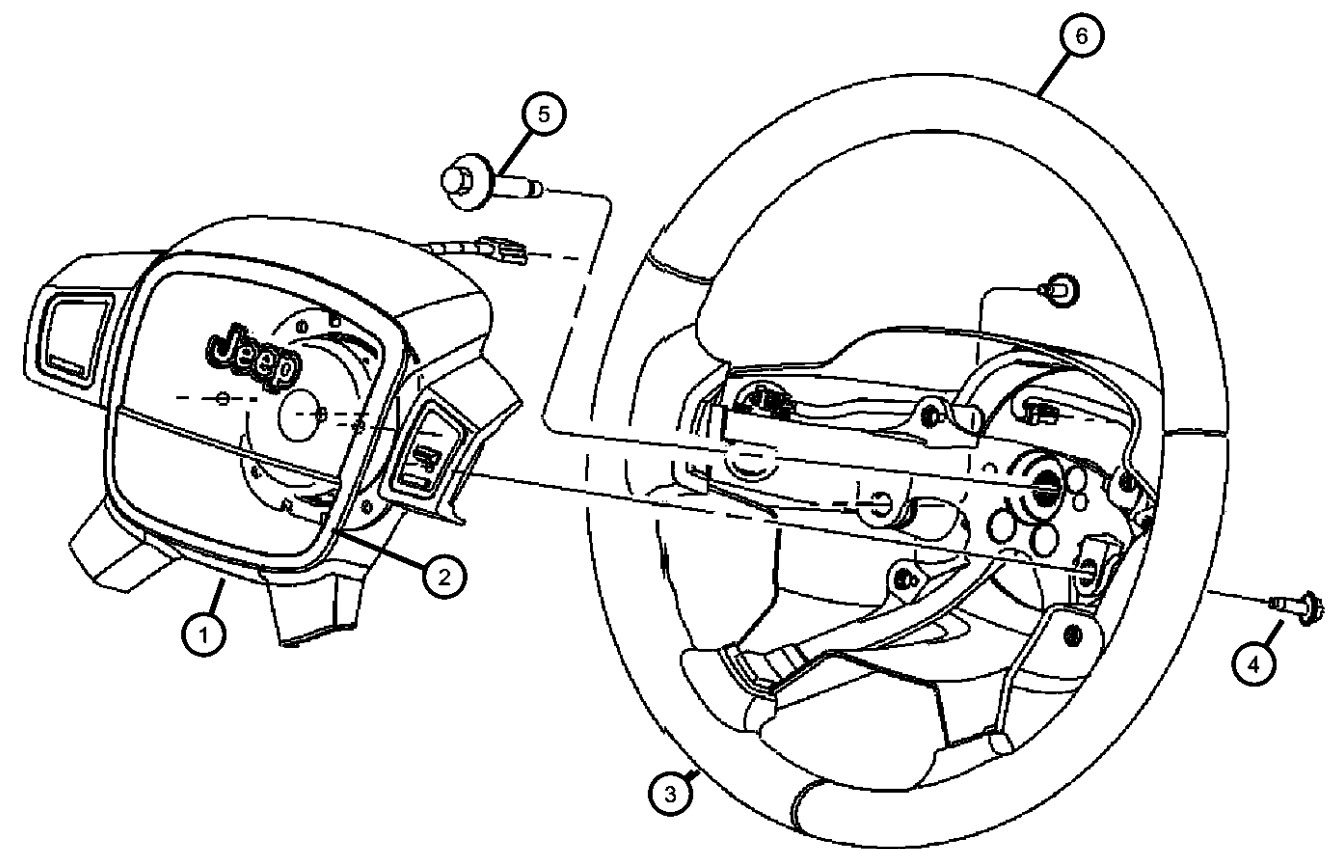


Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Steering Column Assy	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage Steering Linkage	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Power Steering Hose 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 6.1L [ES0]	Fig. 19 - 710
Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110

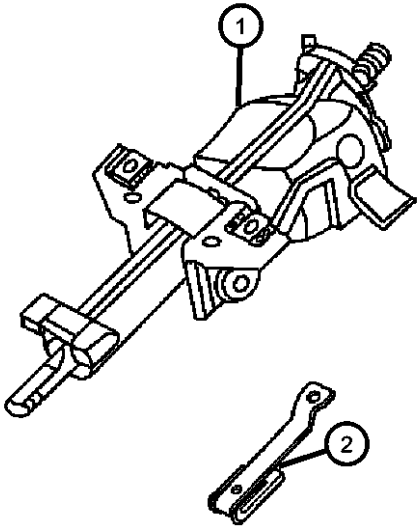
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									AIR BAG, Driver
		5JJ281D1AD	1		H, P, S					NEXT GEN MULTISTAGE
		5JJ281D5AD	1		H, P, S					ADVANCED MULTISTAGE
		5JJ281J3AD	1		H, P, S					
	2									COVER, Air Bag Module
		1BH821D1AA	1		H, P, S					[J1]
		1BH821D5AA	1		H, P, S					[D5]
		1BH821J3AA	1		H, P, S					[J3]
		1CJ841DVAA	1		X					
	3									WHEEL, Steering
		5HM76BD5AC	1							Slate Gray
		5HM76ZJ3AC	1							Khaki
	4	06507294AA	2							SCREW, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel
	5	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
	6									WHEEL, Steering, Leather

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Steering Column Assy
 Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05057151AD	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55315087AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-3	06506367AA	1							SCREW, M8-1.25
-4	06504030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5KB11BD1AD	1							Lt. Graystone
	5KB11BD5AD	1							Med. Slate Gray
	5KB11ZJ3AD	1							Med. Khaki
-6	06508179AA	1							SCREW, Steering Column, Steering Column to IP Pivot

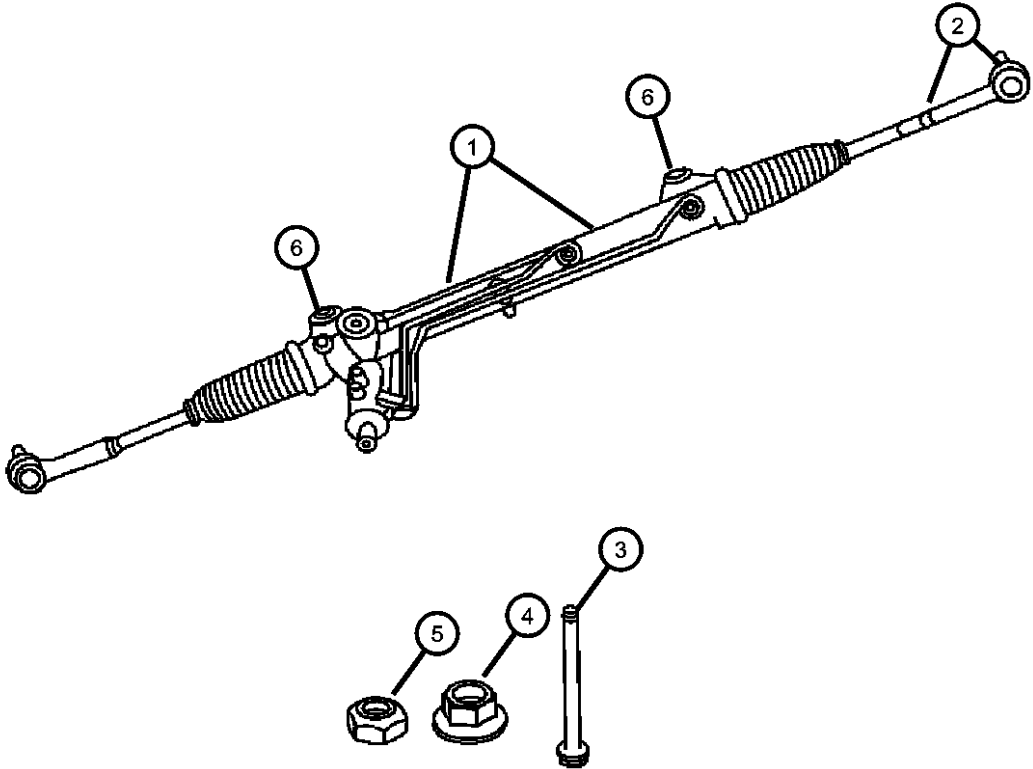


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 19-310

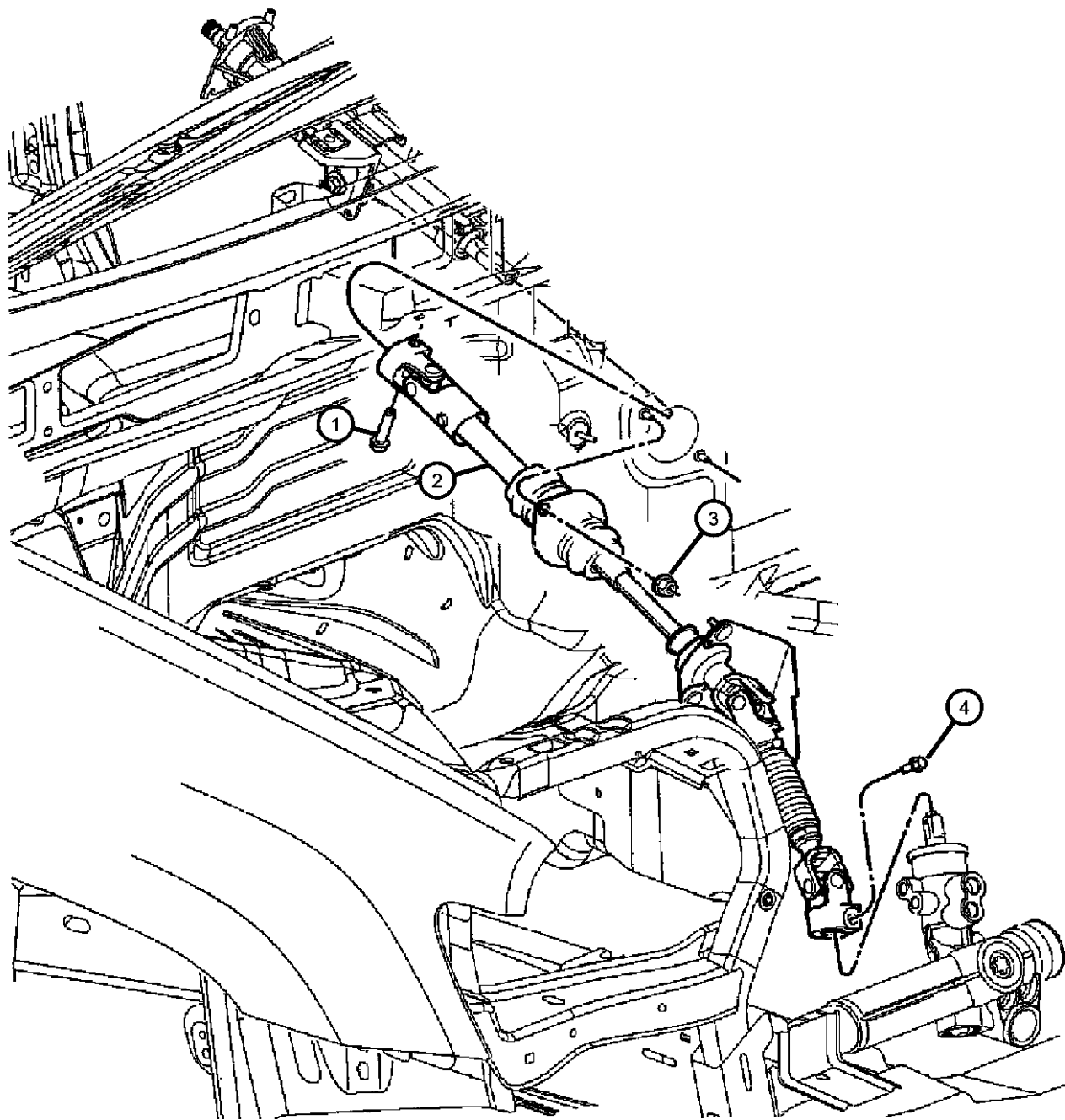
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	05181063AA	1	J, T		74				[SBX]
	52089292AD	1	J, T		74				[SBA]
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	05143555AB	1							Left
	05143556AB	1							Right
3	06507661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	06507706AA	2							NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089312AA	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Steering Linkage
 Figure 19-410

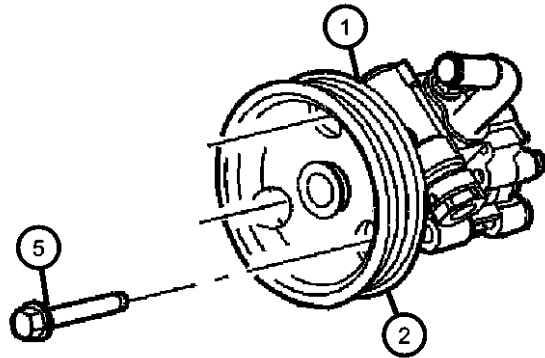
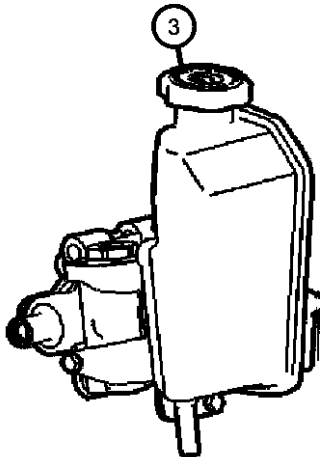


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06504926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
2	55197266AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	05096978AA	2							NUT, Hex, M6
4	06504926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40

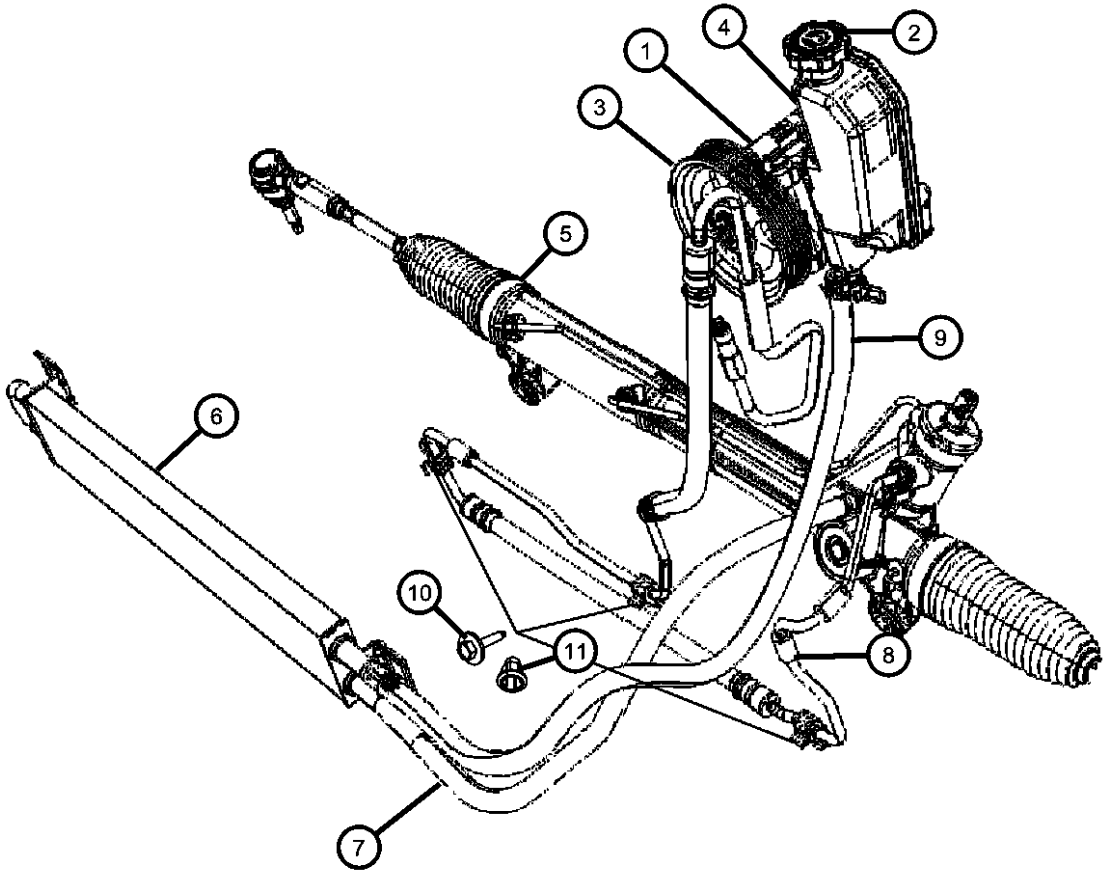
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Steering Pump
 Figure 19-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
		52089339AC	1				EK0, EV0			
		05142893AA								Mopar Special Hydraulic System/Power Steering Fluid 1qt
		52089883AC	1				EZ0			
		05290778AA	1	J			ES0			
	2	53013677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	3	05143614AA	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	-4									LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
		52124056AA	1				EK0, EV0			
			1				EZ0	DG0		
	5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		06102045AA	3				EK0			
			3				EV0			
		06102184AA	3				EZ0			
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine TRANSMISSION DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Power Steering Hose 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 6.1L [ES0]
Figure 19-710

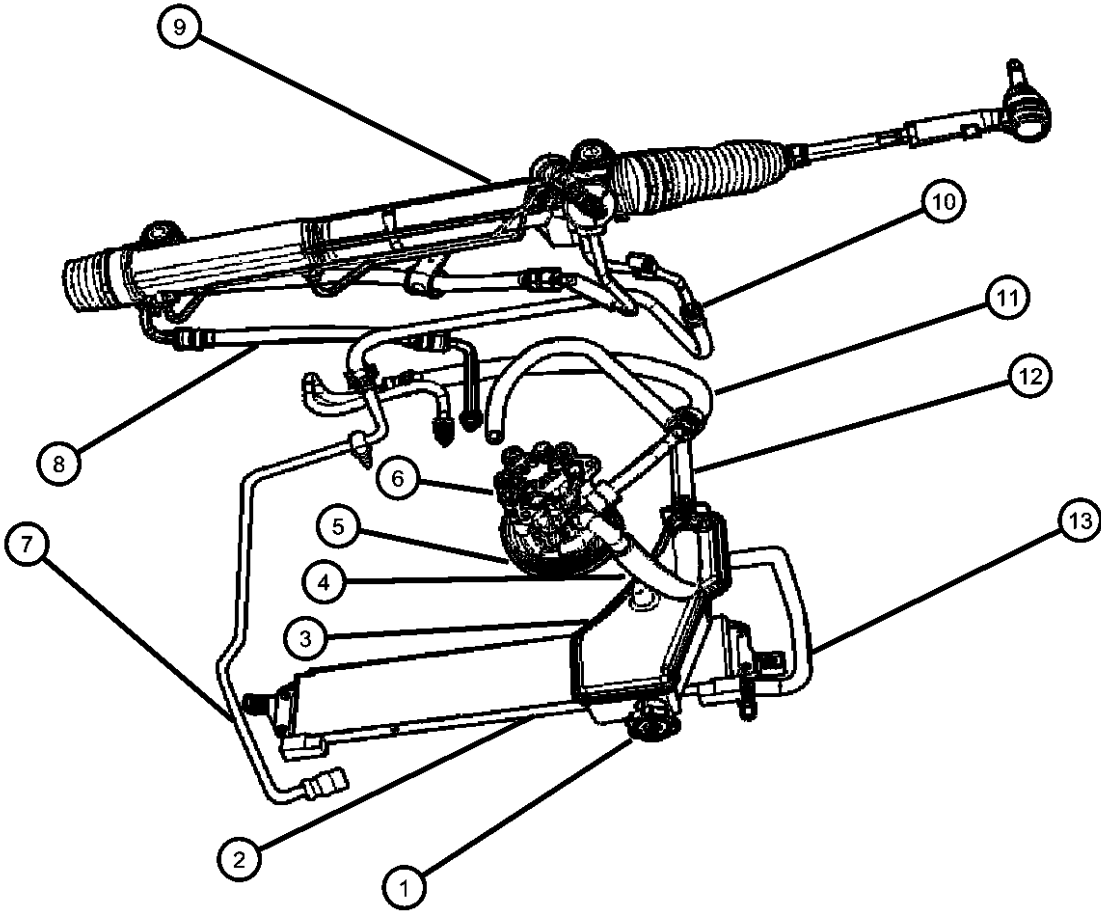


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089339AC 05142893AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley Mopar Special Hydraulic System/Power Steering Fluid 1qt
2	05143614AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	53013688AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013688AB	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52089292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6	52090052AB 05181117AA	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74	EK0, EV0 ES0	DG0 DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
7	52089865AC	1 1				EK0, EV0 ES0			HOSE, Power Steering Return Gear to Reservoir Gear to Reservoir
8	05290781AB 52089325AB	1 1	J			ES0 EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Pump to Steering Gear Pump to Steering Gear
9	52124131AB 52089317AC 52124131AA	1 1 1	J, T		74	EV0 EK0 ES0			HOSE, Power Steering Return P/S Cooler to Reservoir P/S Cooler to Reservoir P/S Cooler to Reservoir
10	06506669AA	3 3	J, T J, T		74 74	EK0 ESF, EV0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35 P/S Hose to Cradle P/S Hose to Cradle
11	06503245	3 3			74	EK0 ESF, EV0			RIVET P/S Hose to Cradle P/S Hose to Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]
 Figure 19-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143614AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	55116927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
3	52089905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
4	52089487AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Reservoir
5	53013677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089883AC	1				EZ0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	05143196AA	1				EZ0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
8	52124114AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hec To Steering Gear
9	52089292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
10	52090121AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to cooler tube
11	52080154AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, HEC to Pump
12	52089641AB	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Hec To Reservoir
13	52089318AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler to Reservoir
-14	06503245	2				EZ0			RIVET, P/S Hose to Cradle
-15	06506669AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35, P/S Hose to Cradle

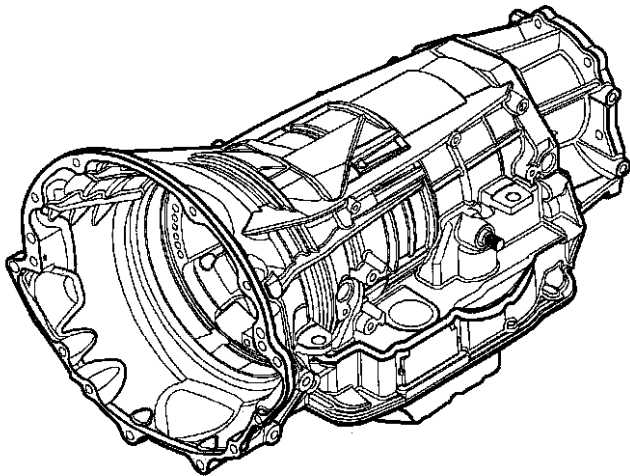


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

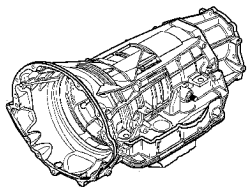
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 45RFE

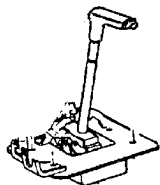
Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



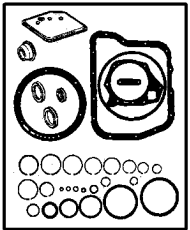
45RFE-100
Transmission Assembly



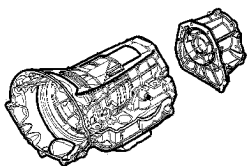
45RFE-1200
Gearshift Controls



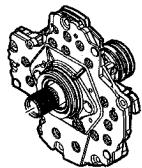
45RFE-1300
Seal and Shim Packages



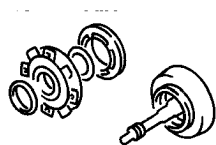
45RFE-200
Case and Extension



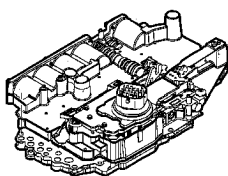
45RFE-300
Oil Pump



45RFE-400
Gear Train



45RFE-700
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

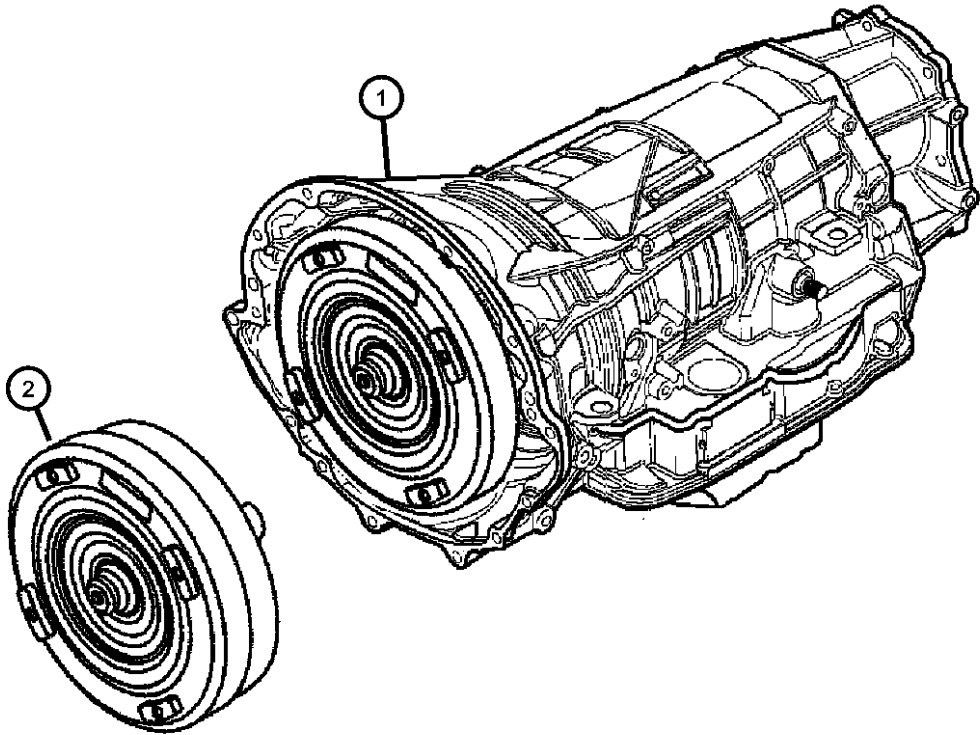
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly	Fig. 45RFE - 110
Case and Extension	
Transmission Case & Related Parts	Fig. 45RFE - 210
Adapter & Extension	Fig. 45RFE - 220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump	Fig. 45RFE - 310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft	Fig. 45RFE - 410
Underdrive	Fig. 45RFE - 420
Overdrive	Fig. 45RFE - 430
2 & 4 Clutch Retainer	Fig. 45RFE - 440
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ].....	Fig. 45RFE - 450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear	Fig. 45RFE - 460
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 45RFE - 470
Valve Body	
Valve Body	Fig. 45RFE - 710
Parking Sprag	Fig. 45RFE - 720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control	Fig. 45RFE - 1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch	Fig. 45RFE - 1310
2 & 4 Clutch.....	Fig. 45RFE - 1320
Input Clutch Plate	Fig. 45RFE - 1330
Overhaul	Fig. 45RFE - 1340
Input Clutch.....	Fig. 45RFE - 1350
Planetary Clutch.....	Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

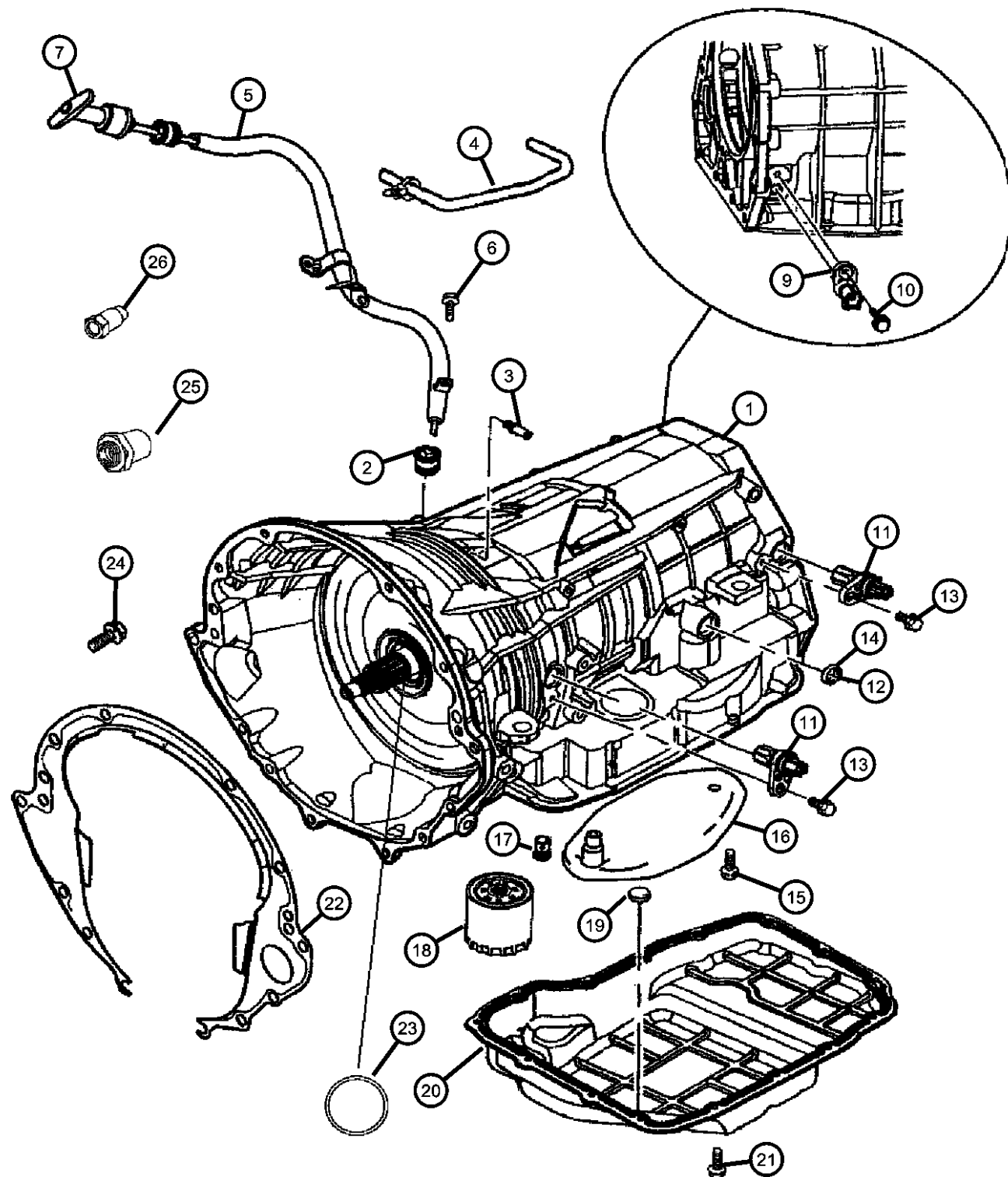
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05179050AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119098AG]
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119098AG]
	05179051AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119099AG]
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119099AG]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736352AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	04736352AB	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE::After [04/03/06] The Transmission Oil Level Indicator Was Replaced With A Oil Filler Cap. To Verify Transmission Oil Level Special Tool Will Transmission Fluid Indicator Is Not Serviced, Tech Must Refer To Service Manual For Proper Miller Special Tool And Procedure.

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CASE, Transmission
	04799613AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	04810021	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	53032457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	53013685AD	1					DGQ		Up To [04/03/05]
	53013685AE	1					DGQ		After [04/03/05]
6	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	53013686AD	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Up To [04/03/06]
-8	04591959AA	1					DGQ		CAP, Oil Filler, After [04/03/06]
9									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	2	T			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

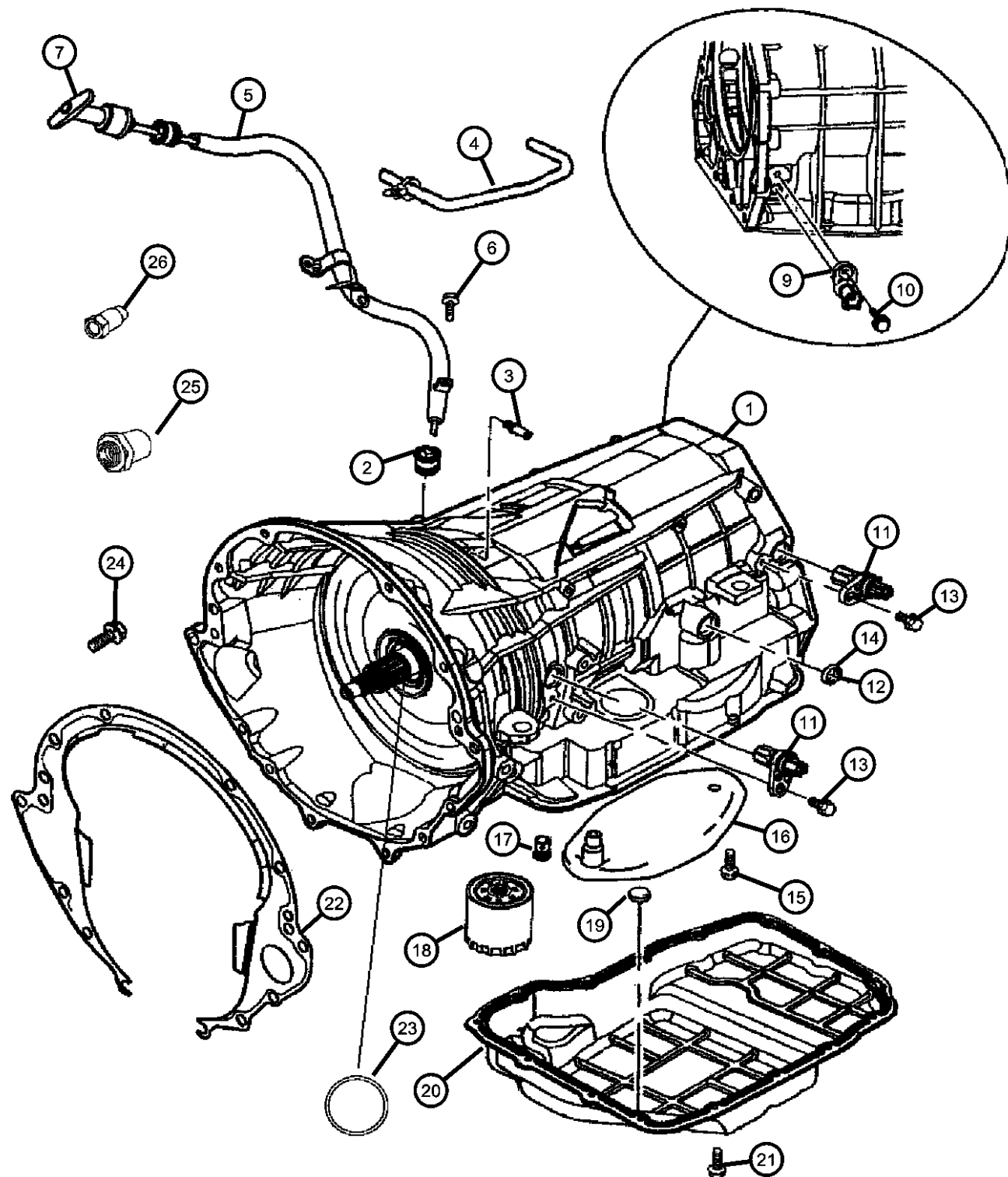
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04799061AB	2	T			EZ0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
12	04799062	2	J			EZ0	DGQ		O RING
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0	DGQ		
13	06101331	2	J			EZ0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0	DGQ		
14	04799346	2	J			EZ0	DGQ		SEAL
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
15	06503232	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
16	05013470AC	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
17	05015267AC	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

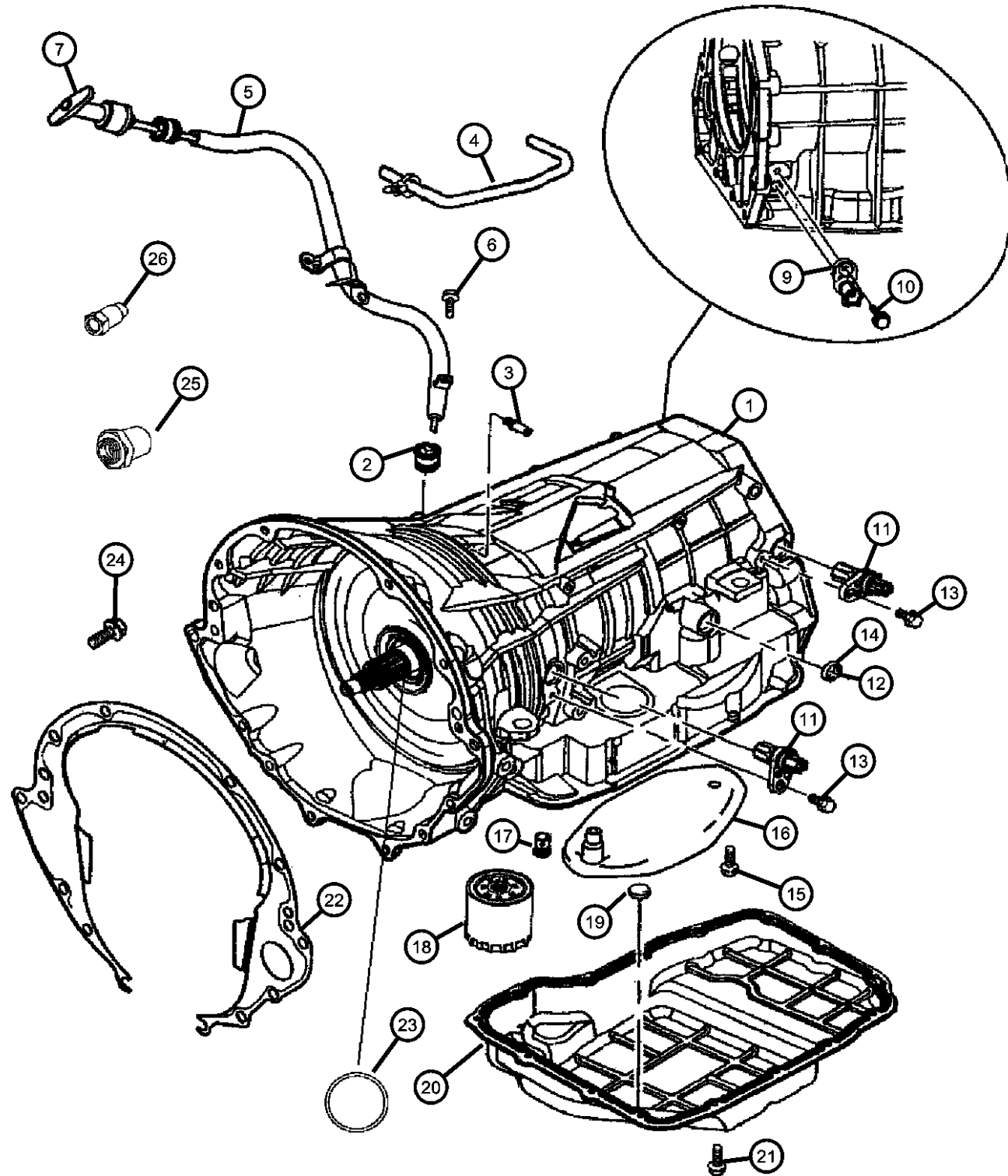
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04799681	1	T			EV0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
19	05179267AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
20	04446728	7	T			EV0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
21	04799607	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	04800078AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
22	06101221	15	T			EZ0	DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		15	T			EV0	DGQ		
		15	J			EV0	DGQ		
23	52104344AA	1					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	04736547	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
24	06022266	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

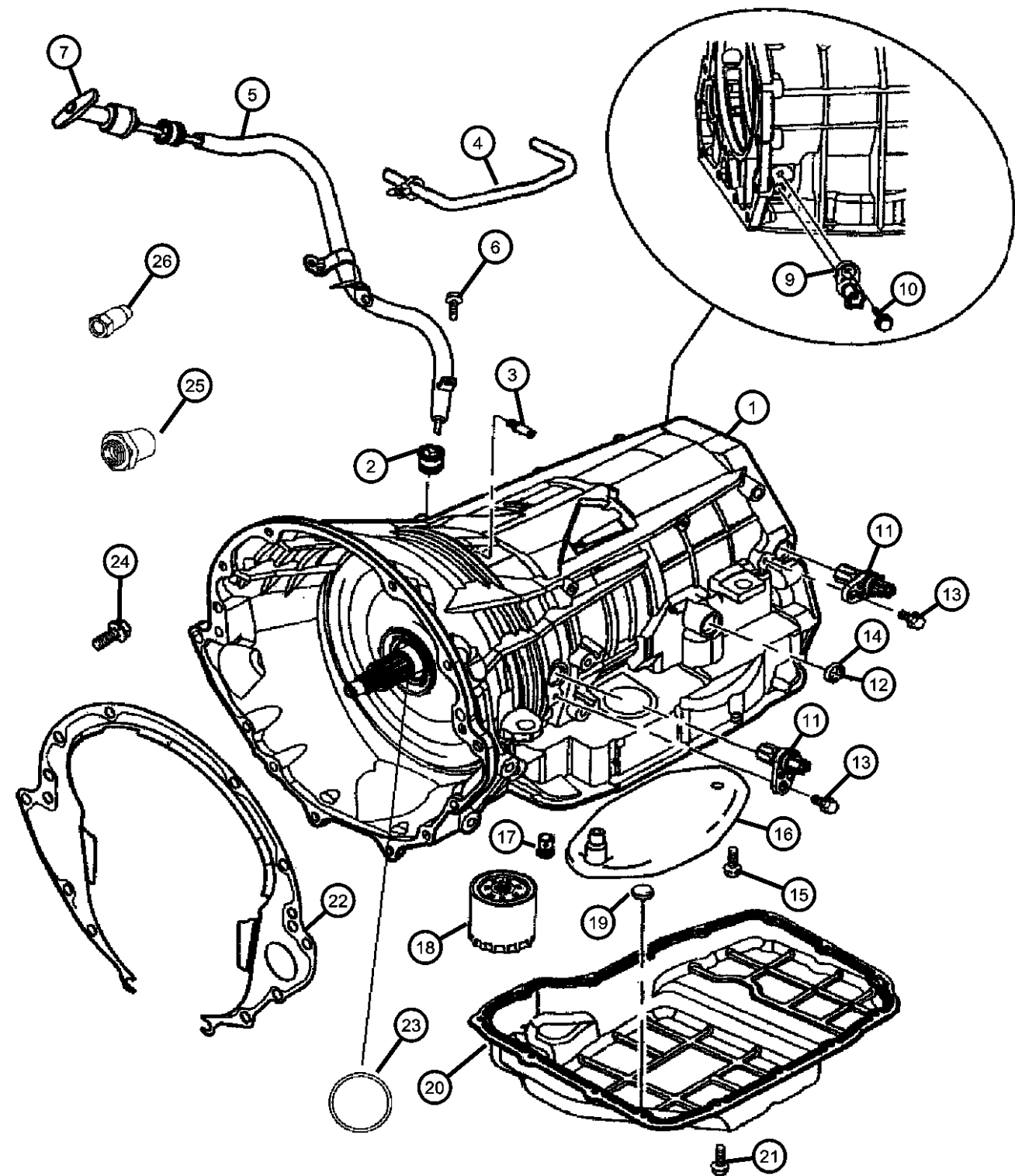
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	52119547AA	2	T			EV0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
26	06030035	2	T			EV0	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter & Extension Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	52119463AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	52119499AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	05143738AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
4	05143743AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	05086304AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04461069	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	05086314AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8	52119498AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799090	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10	06505064AA	2	T			EV0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
 DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adapter & Extension
 Figure 45RFE-220

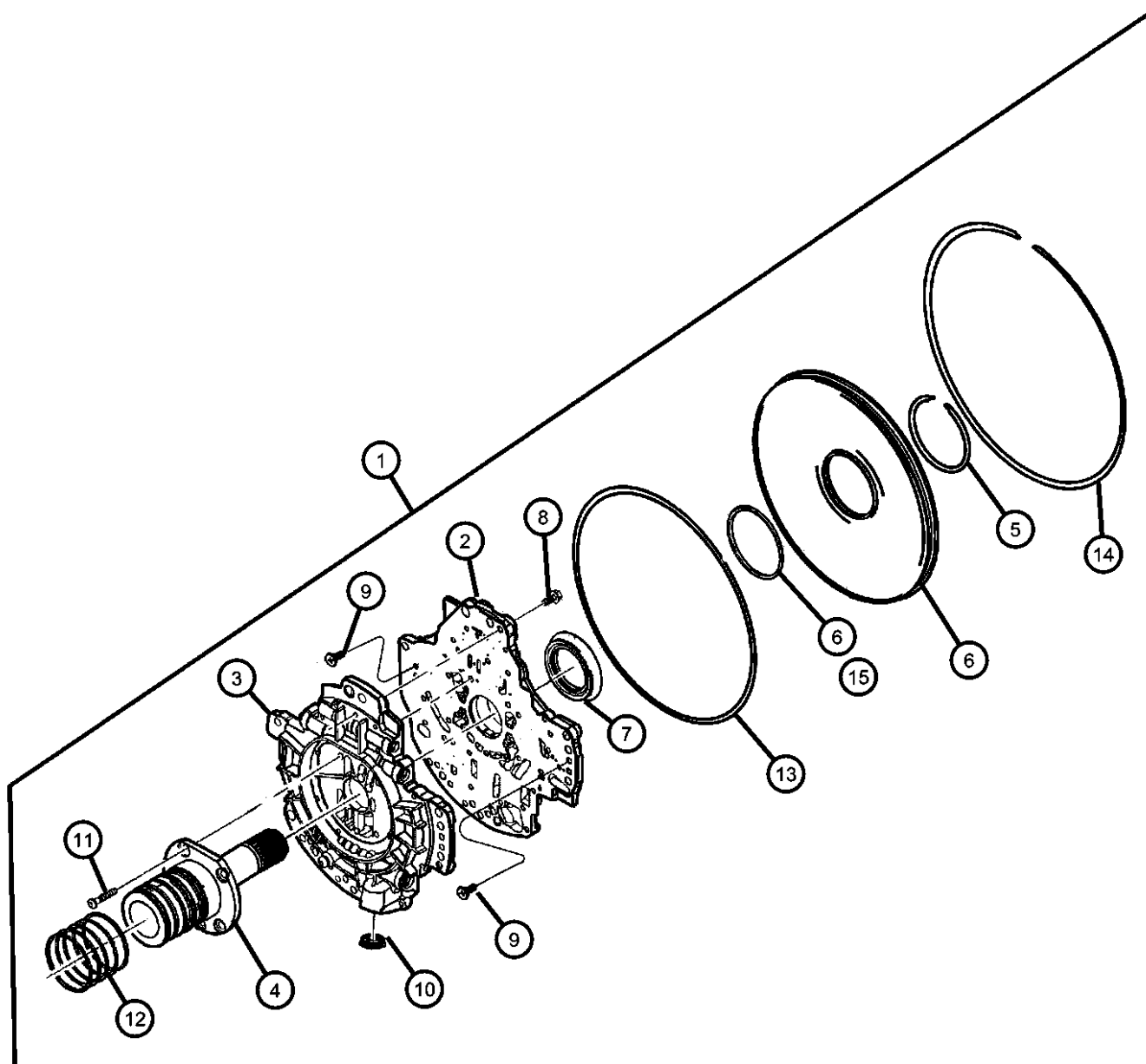
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	T				DGQ		
		10	J				DGQ		
12	05143735AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
13	05086303AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump

Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	05073004AD	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799609	1	T			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04617919	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	06500215	24	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	J			EV0	DGQ		
		24	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		24	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

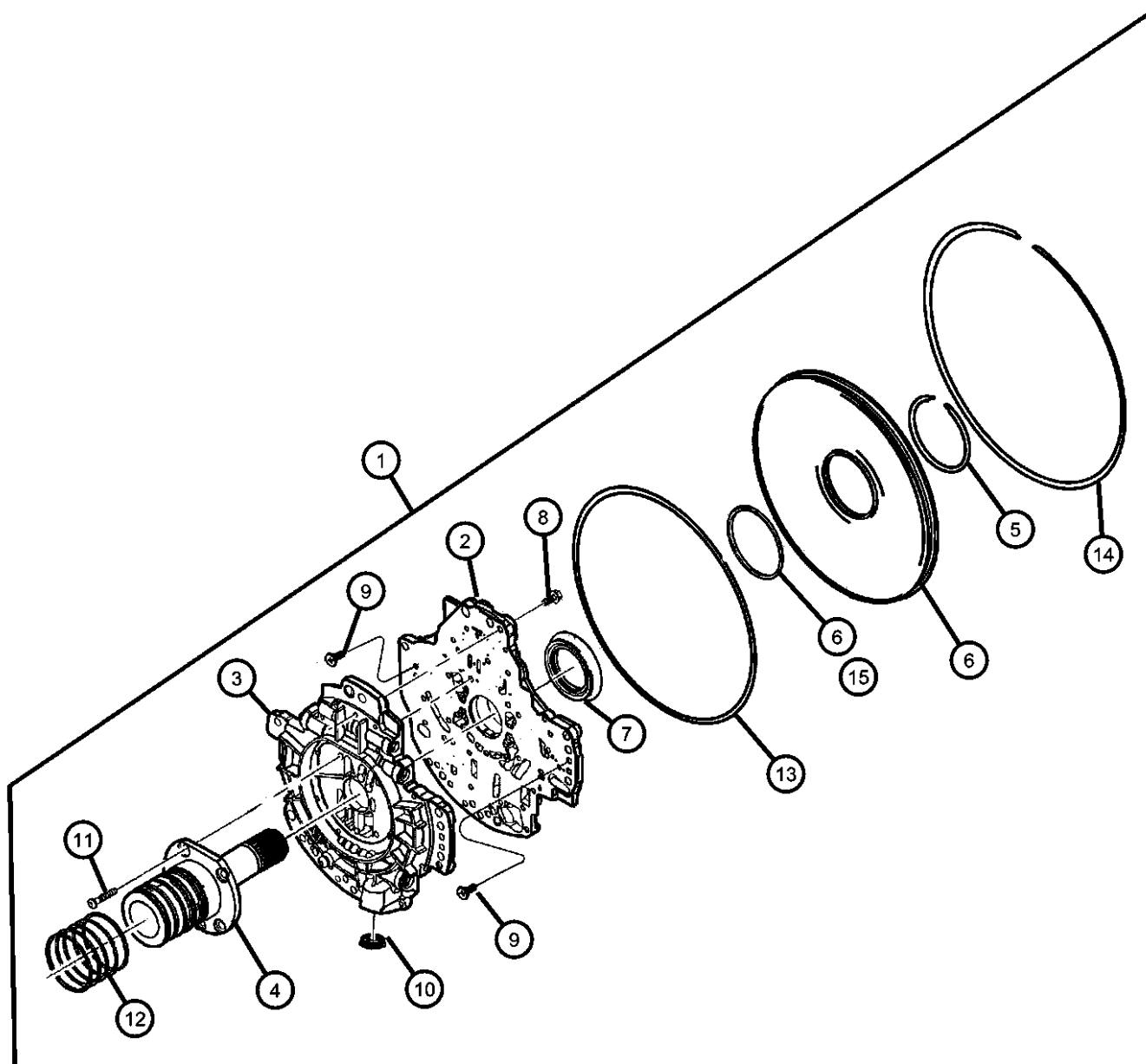
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Oil Pump
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06503232	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	04799964AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	06504661	5	T			EV0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	04799056	5	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	04799003	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
15	04799005	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
	04736547	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

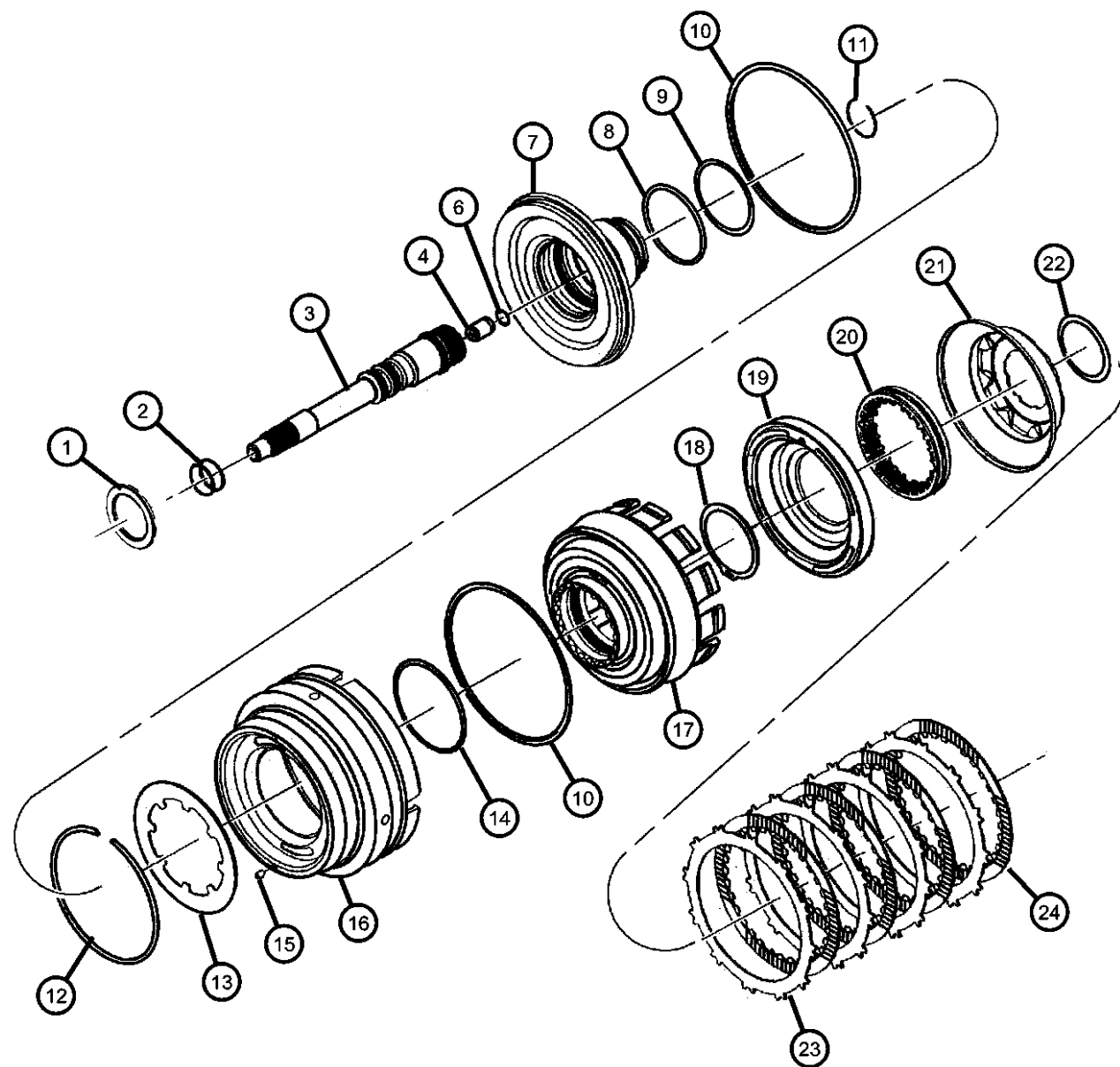
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Input Shaft Figure 45RFE-410



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799539	2	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AC
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	05114582AA	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	06505335AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799536AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

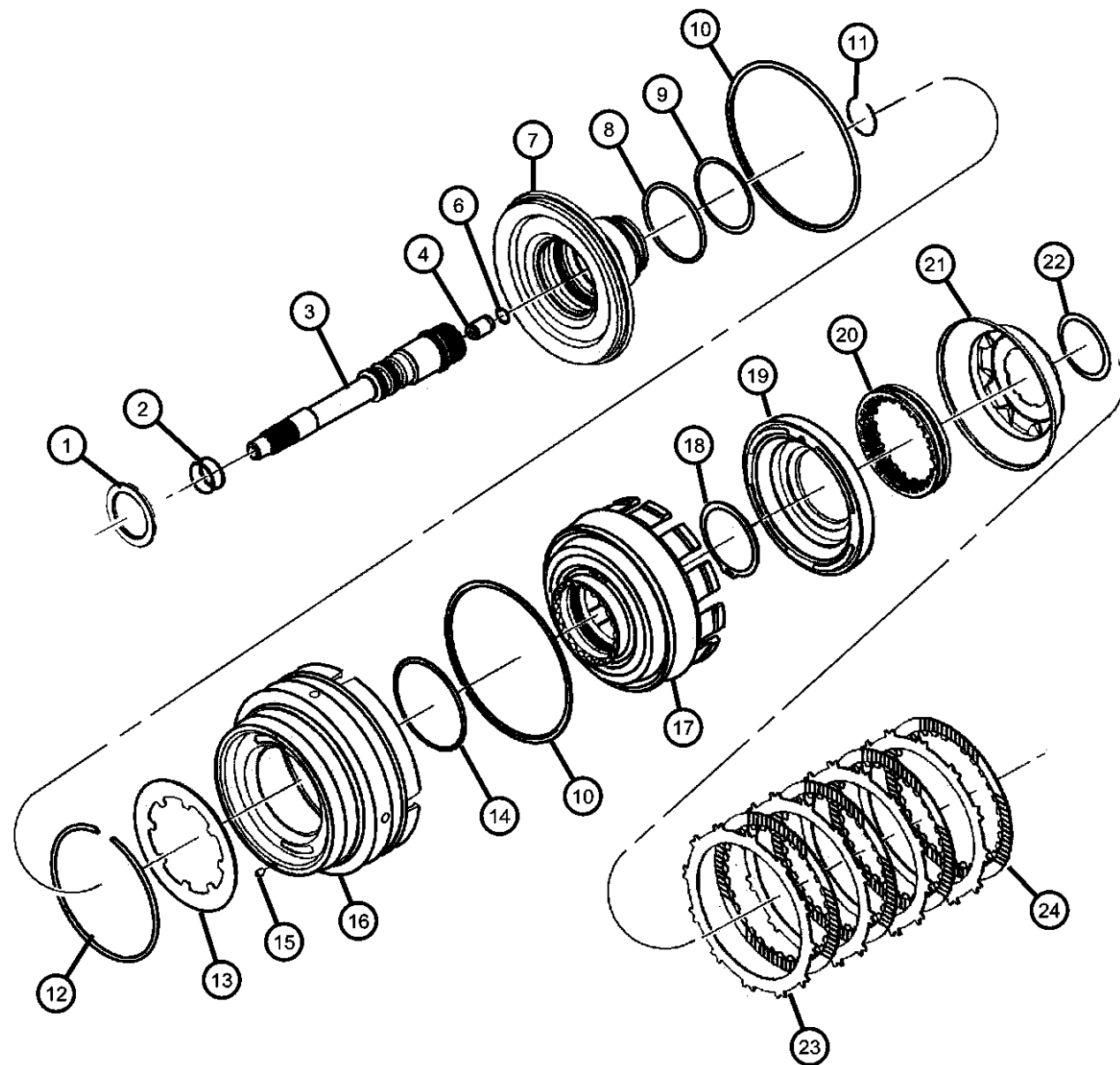
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Input Shaft Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC
	04799755	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC
	04799073	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC
	04799090	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	04799538	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799088	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
12									SPRING, Piston Return
	04799087	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
	04799089	1	T			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

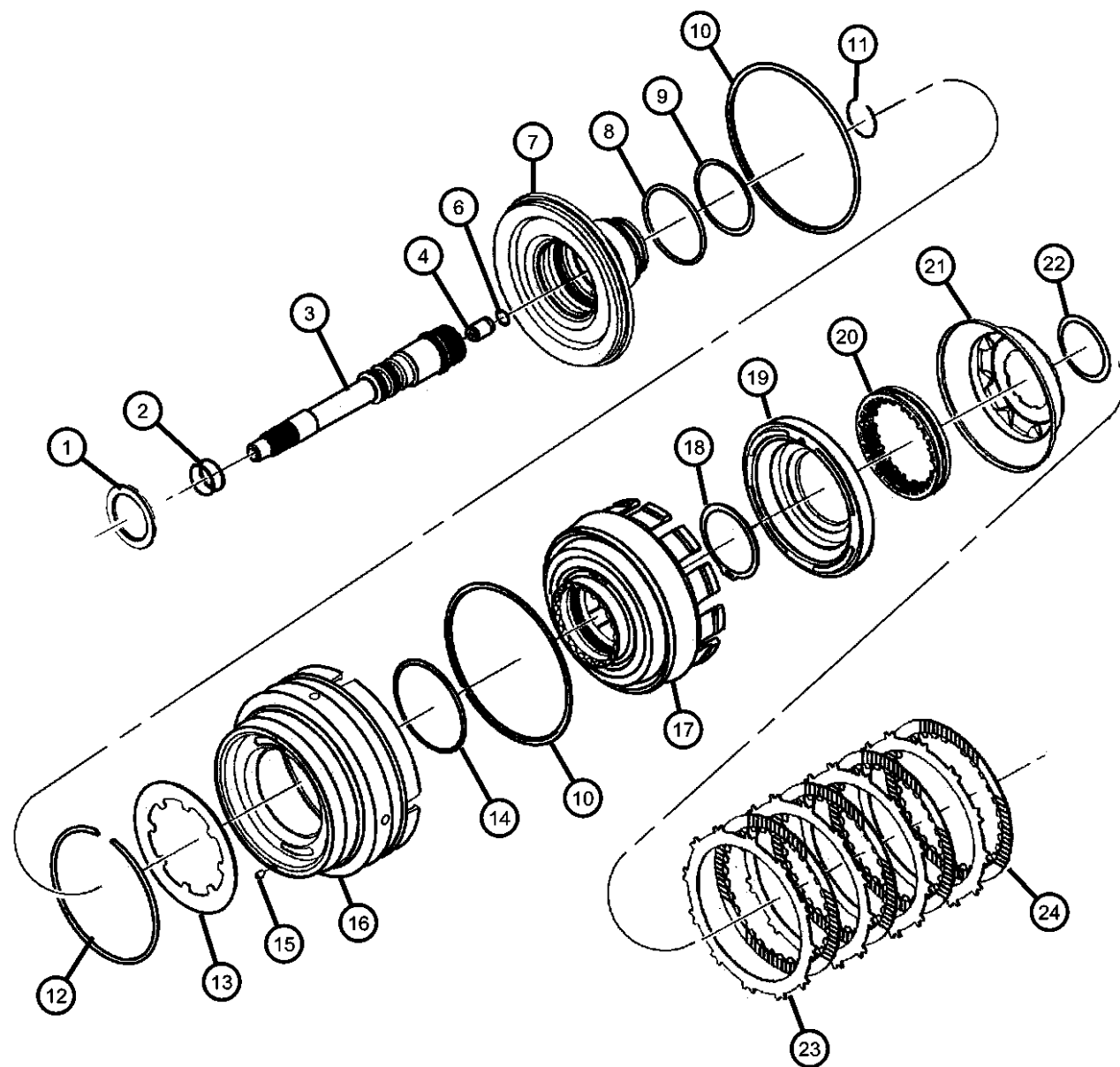
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Input Shaft Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
14	04531903	1	T			EV0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
15	05073525AA	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
16	04799648	1	T			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
17	04799097	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
18	04799650	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
19	04799101	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AC
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

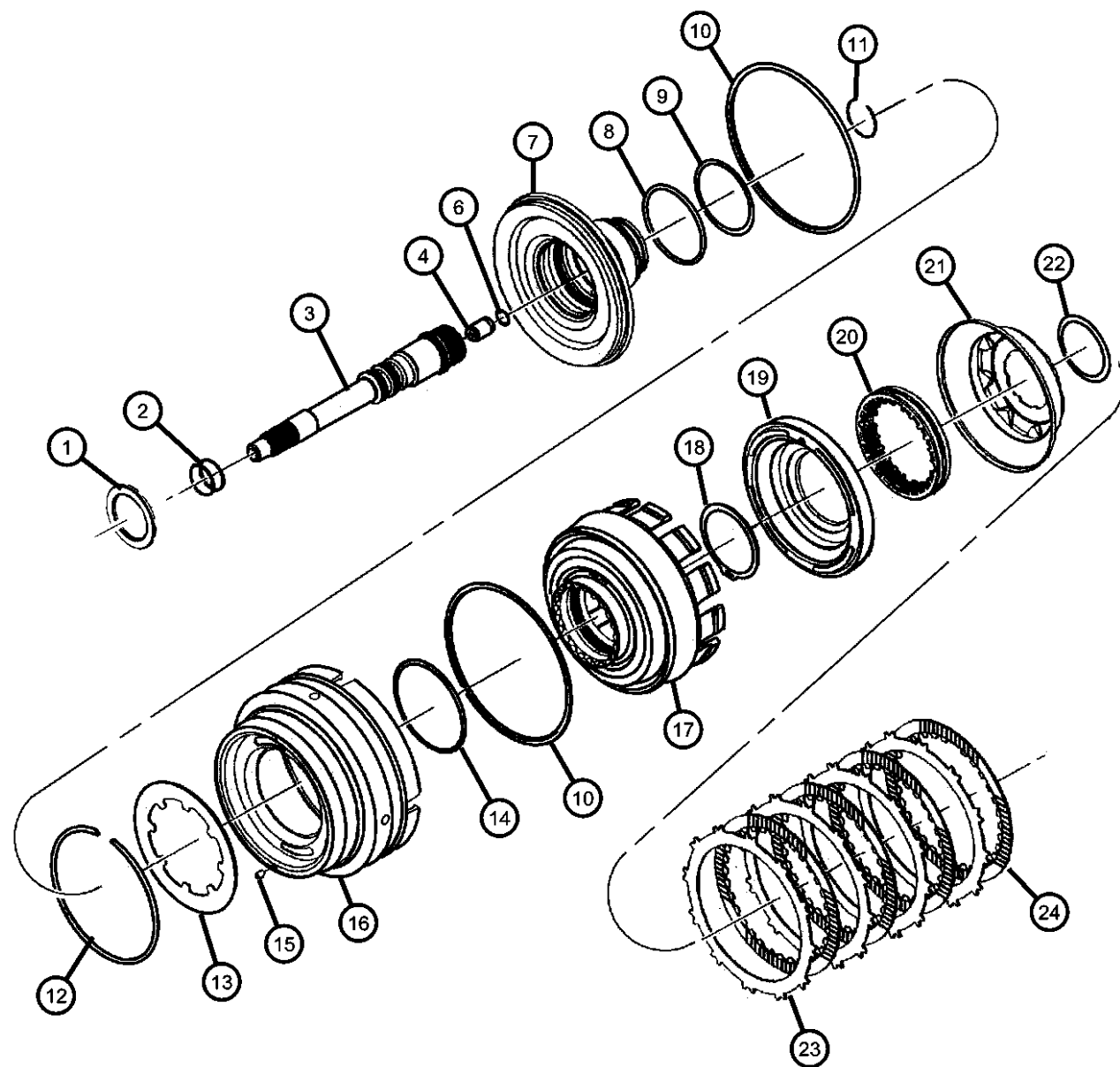
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799652	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
	04799103	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
22		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
24									SNAP RING
	04799097	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
25									SNAP RING
	04799978AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

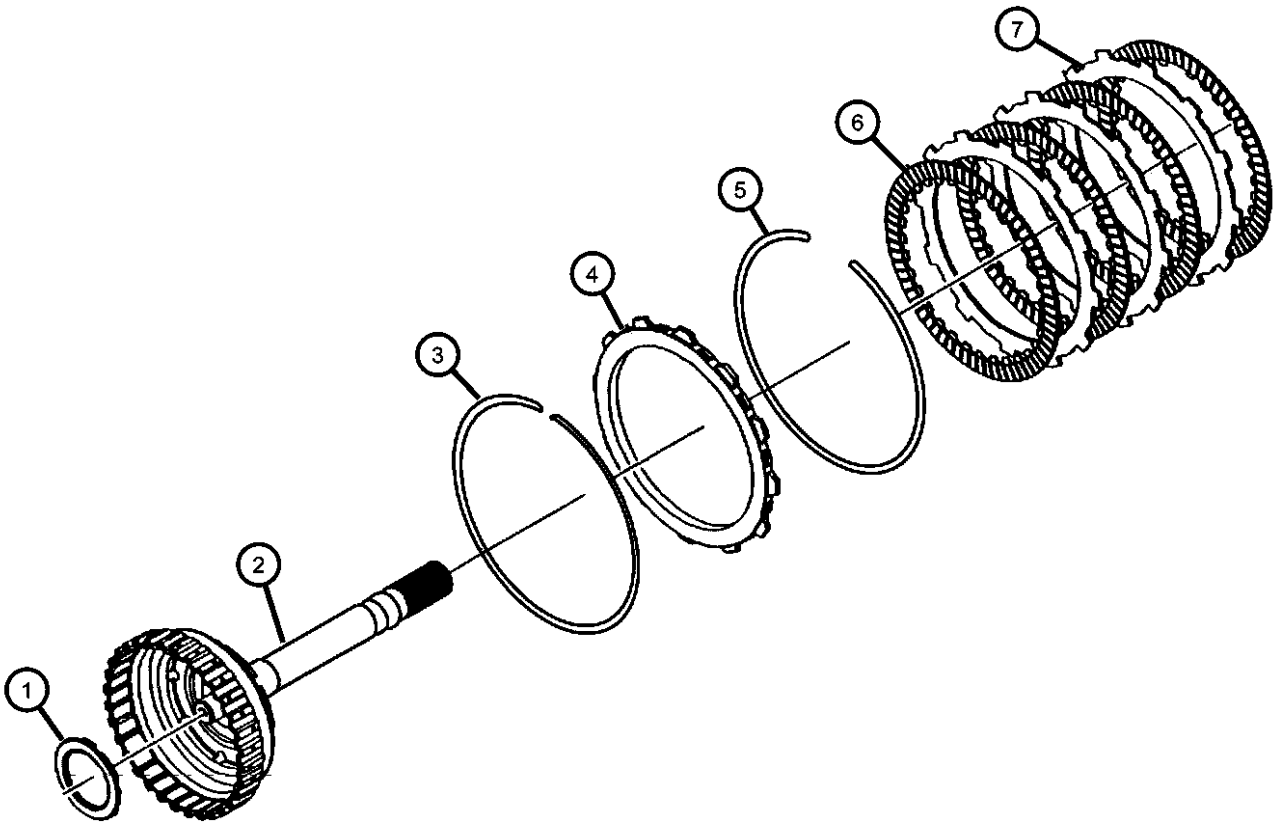
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Underdrive
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

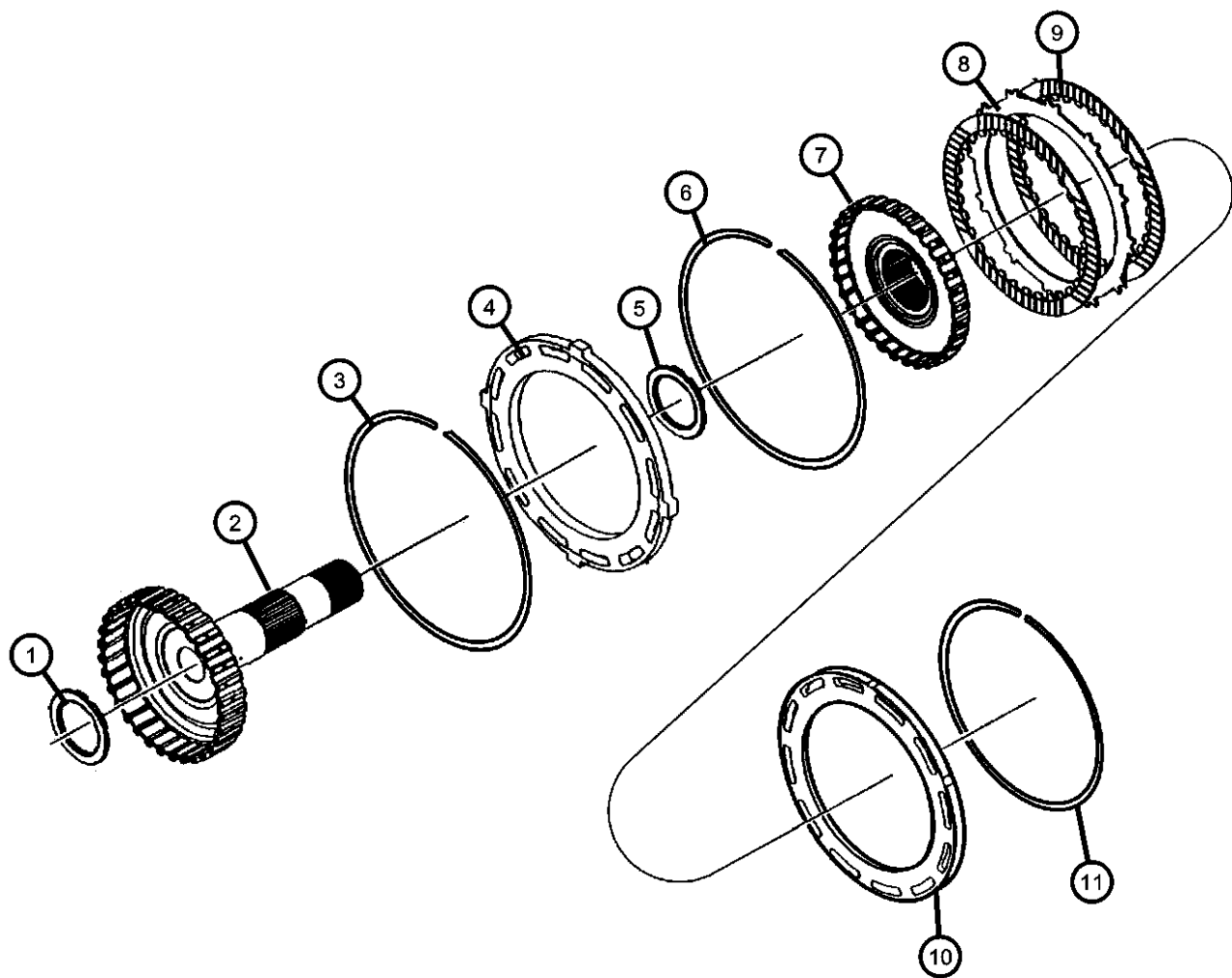
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	05127485AA	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799108AD	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799111AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799550	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799118	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799116AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799117	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

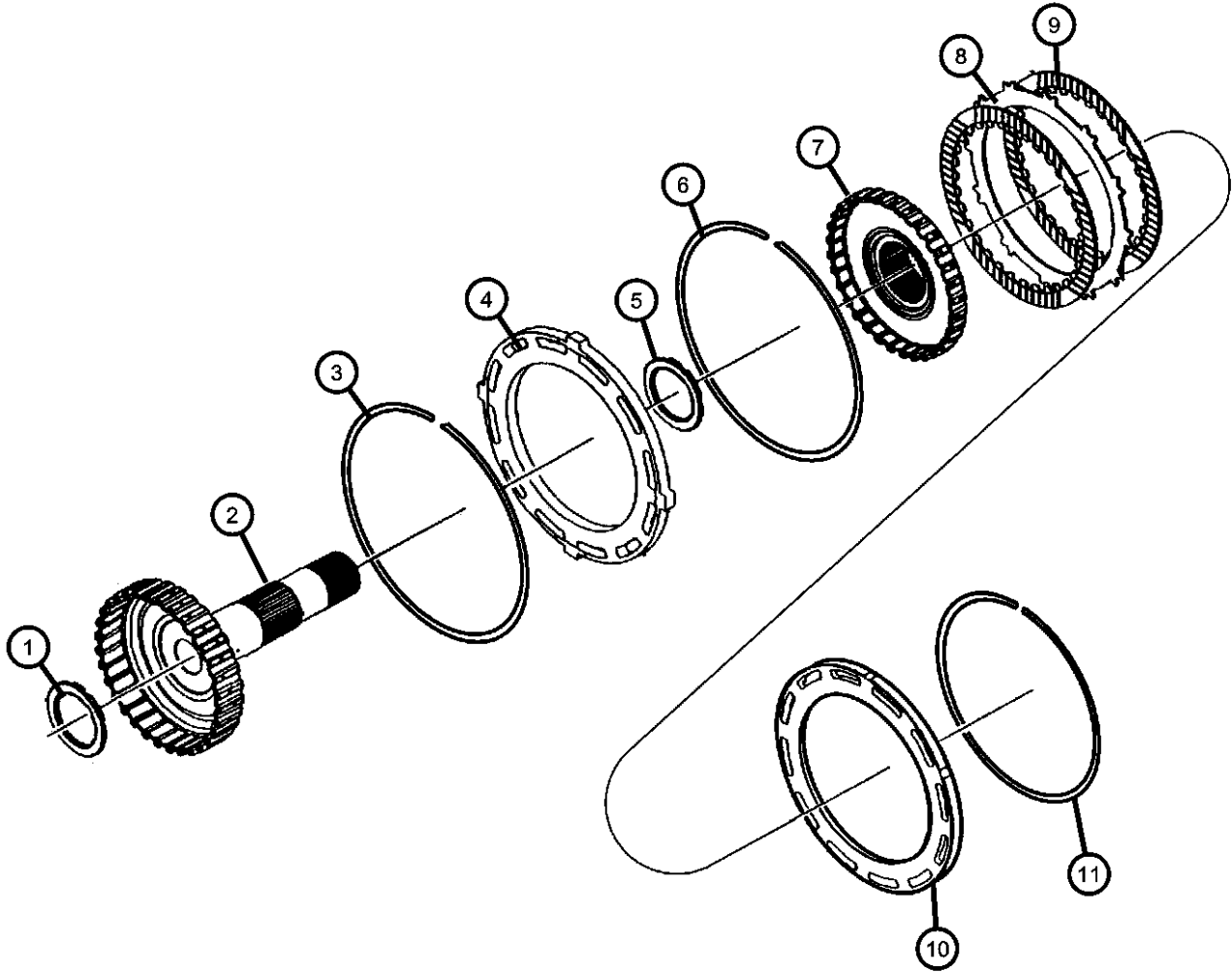
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Overdrive
Figure 45RFE-430

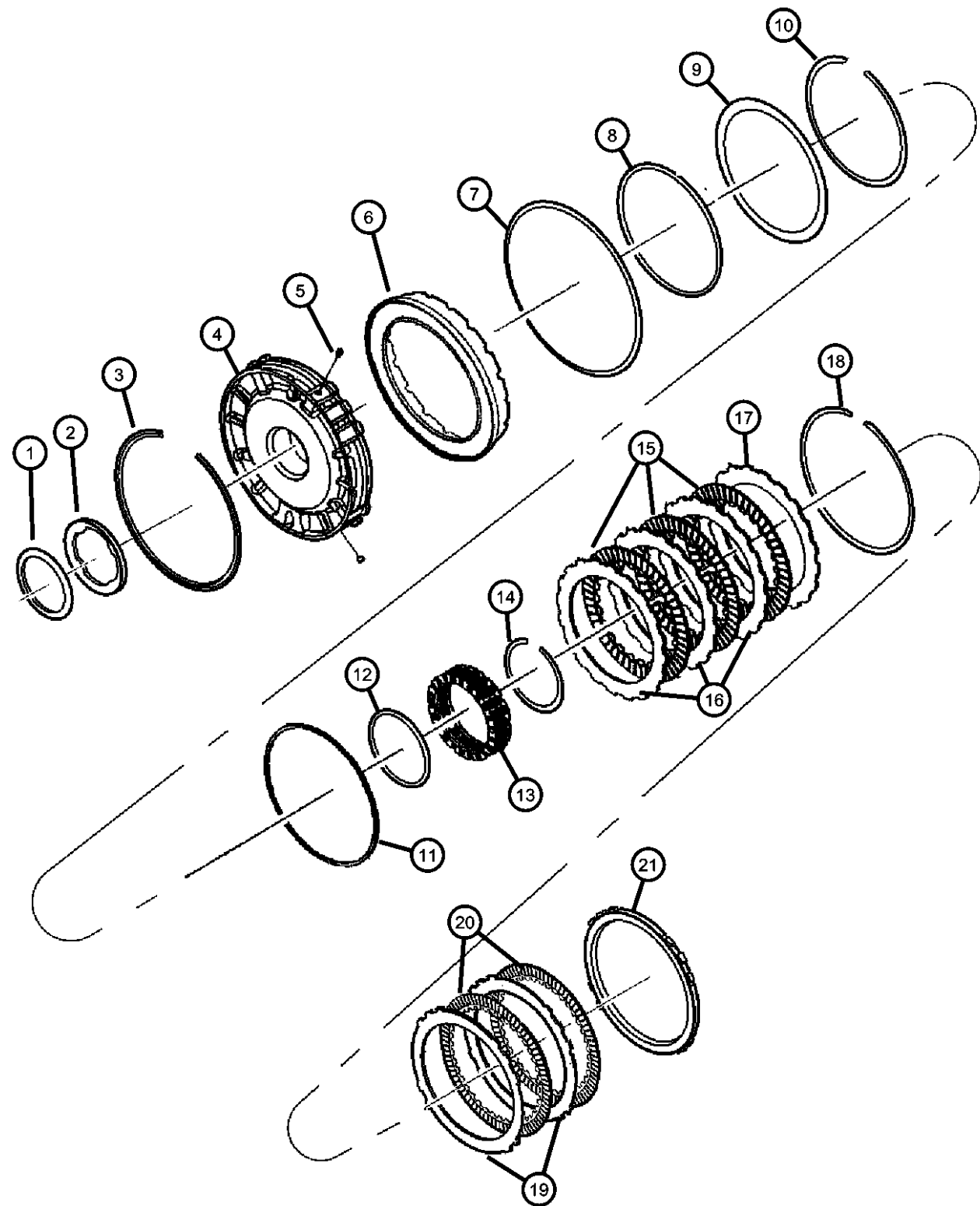


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799556	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer

Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799936AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799498AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799086	1	T			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119503AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799174	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

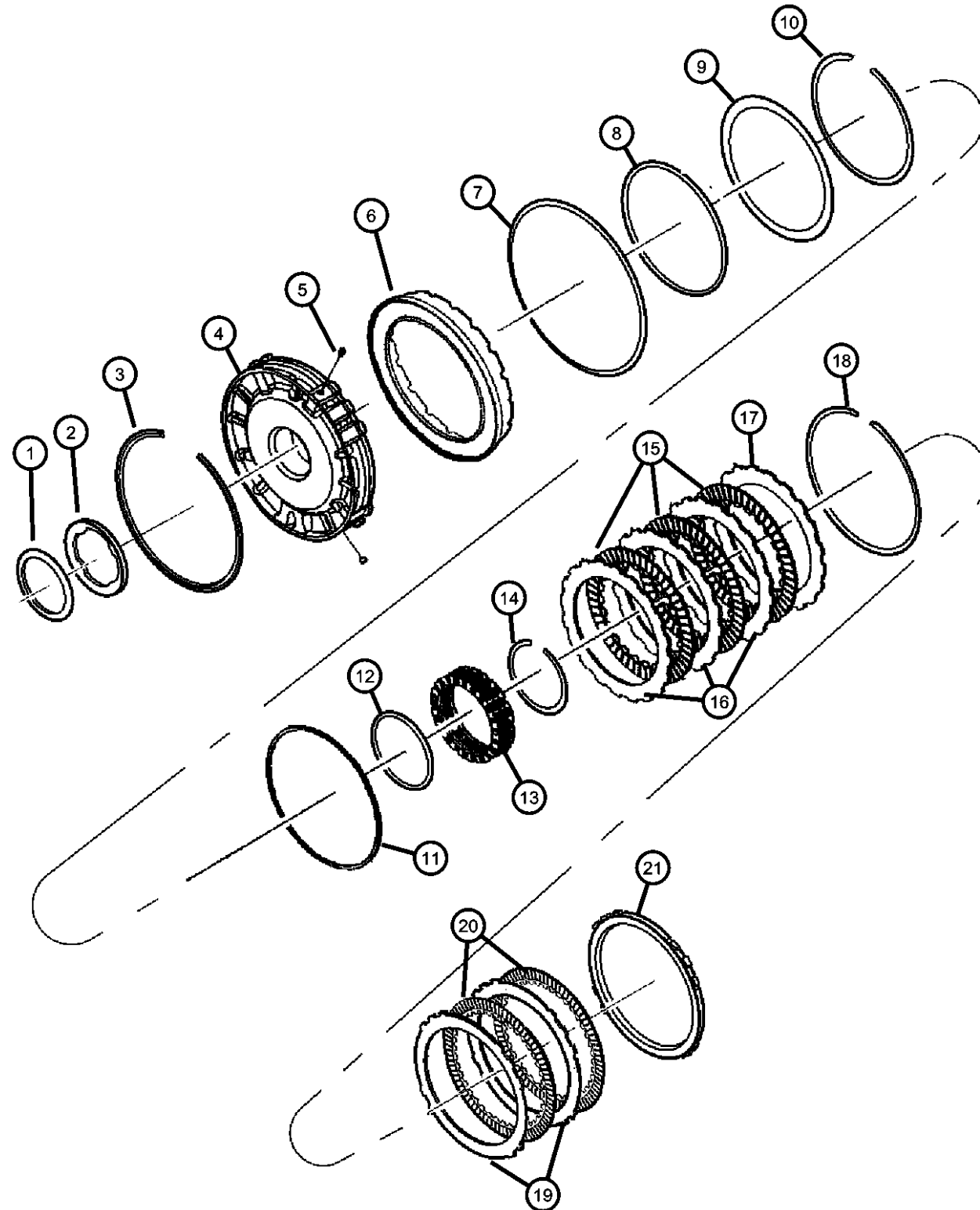
TRANSMISSION
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
 DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer

Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799521	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799522AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
13									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
15		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

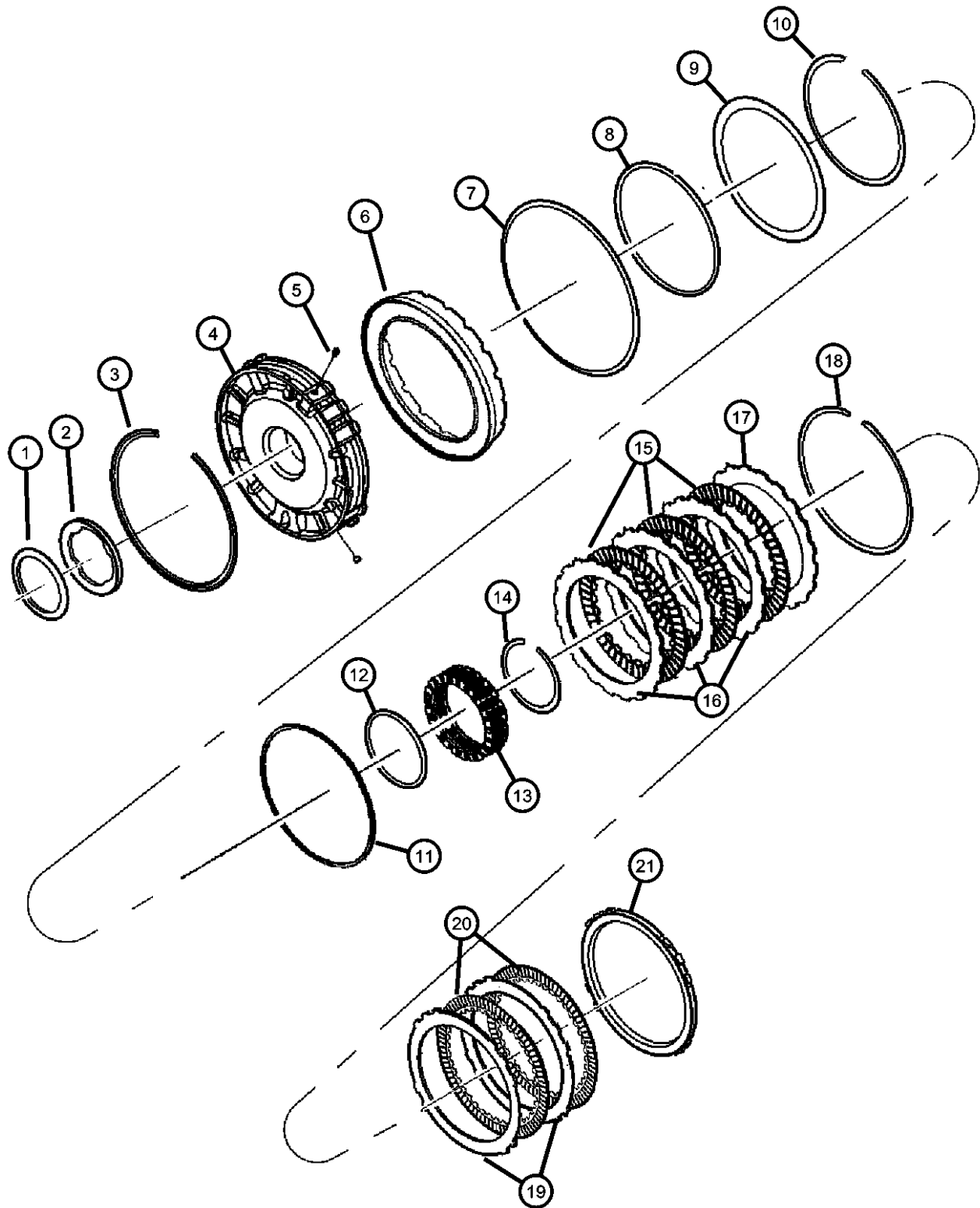
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
21									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

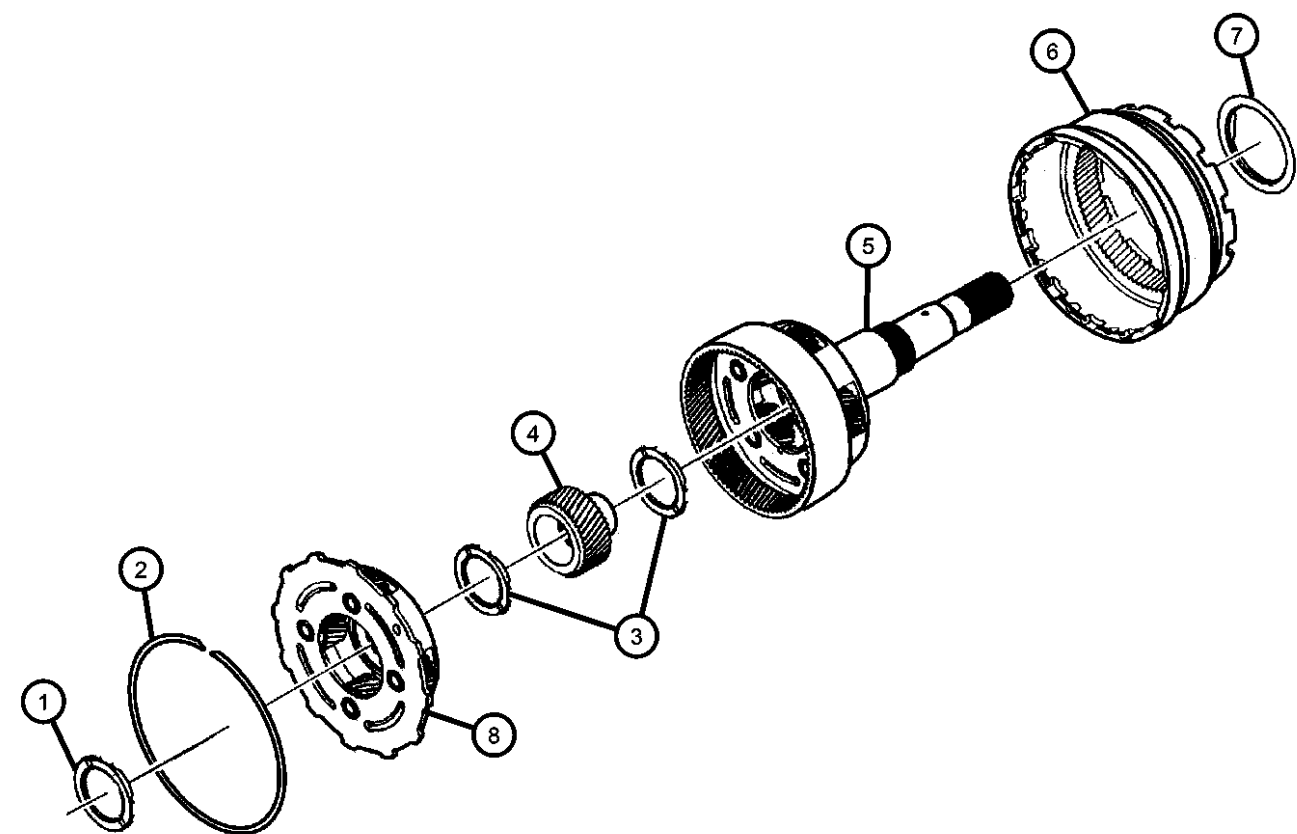
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]



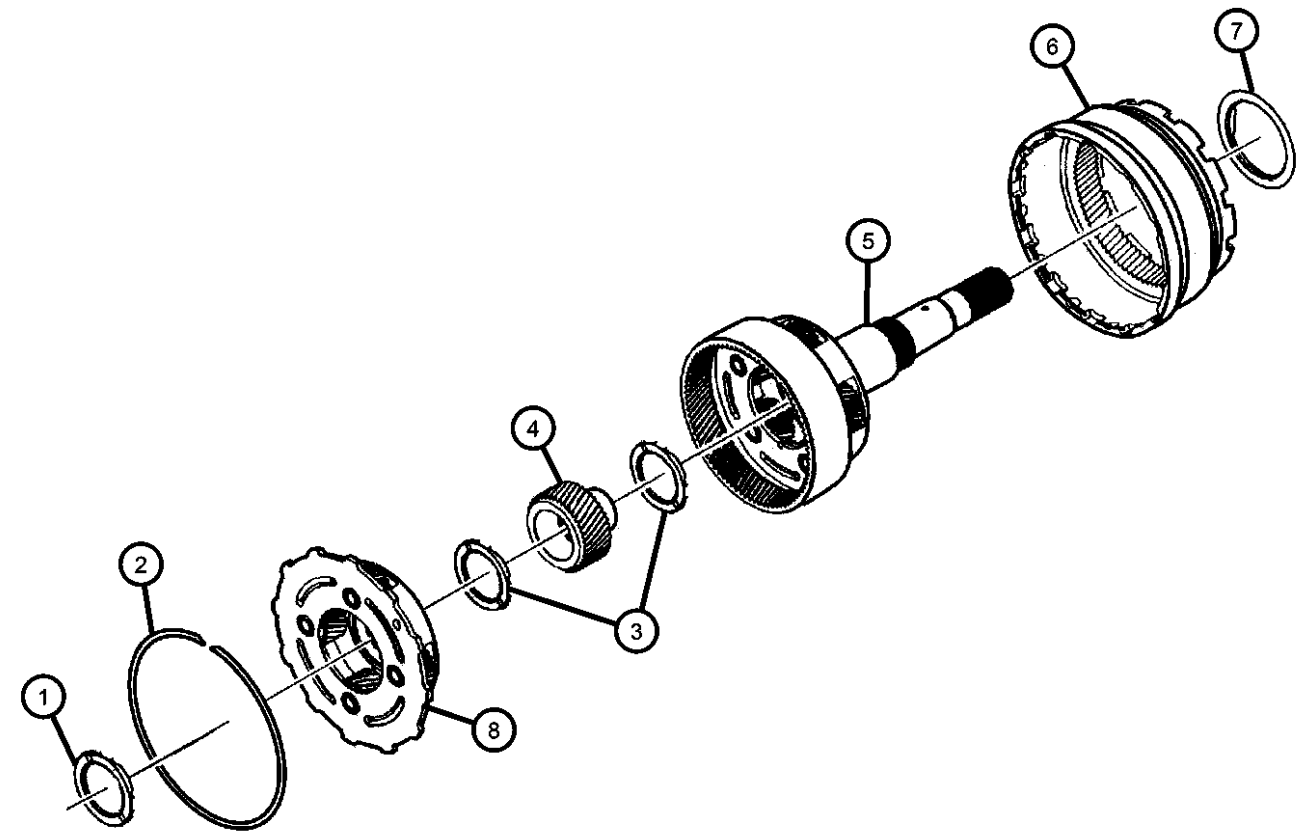
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AD	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

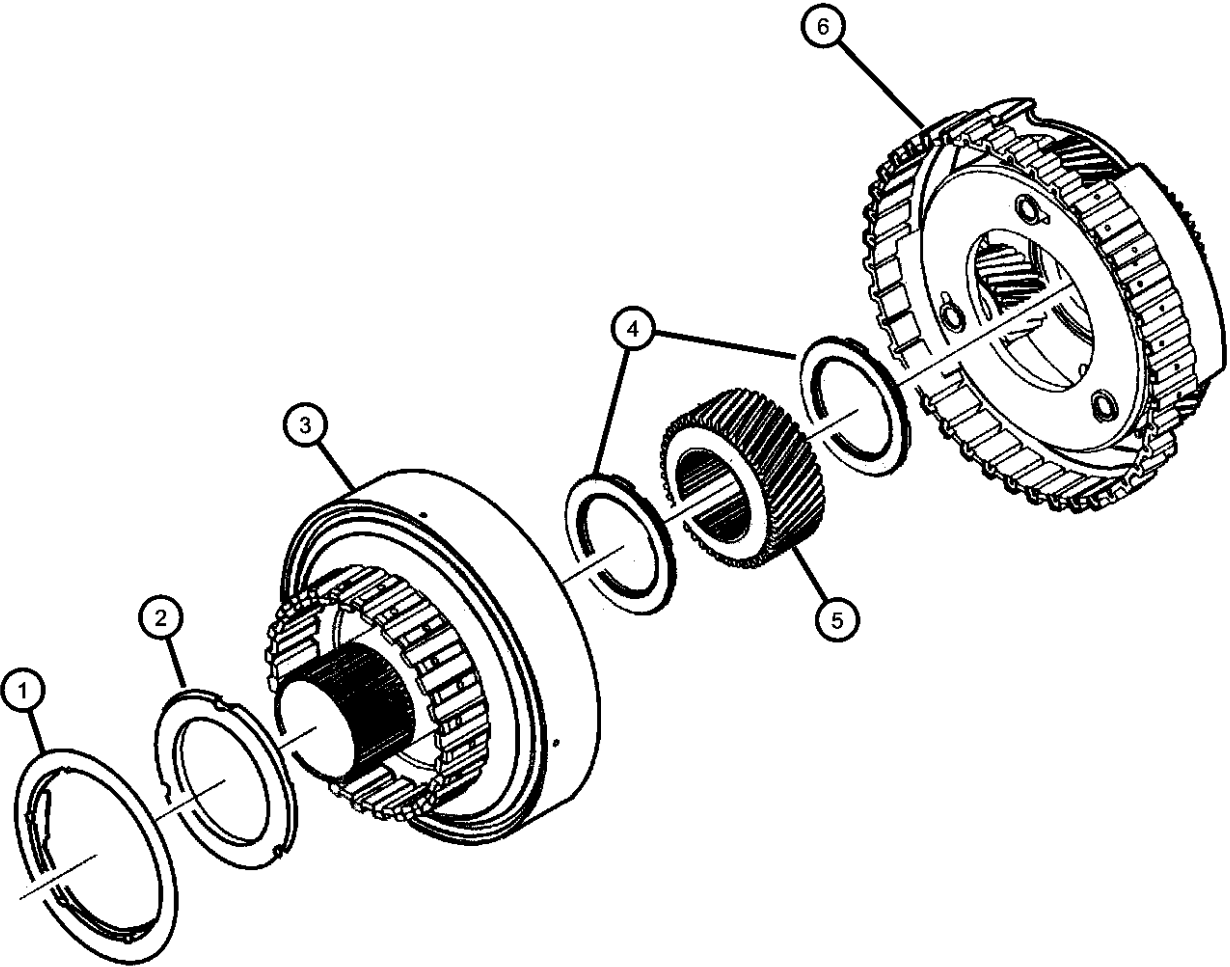
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

8	04799503AE	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799466	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear
Figure 45RFE-460

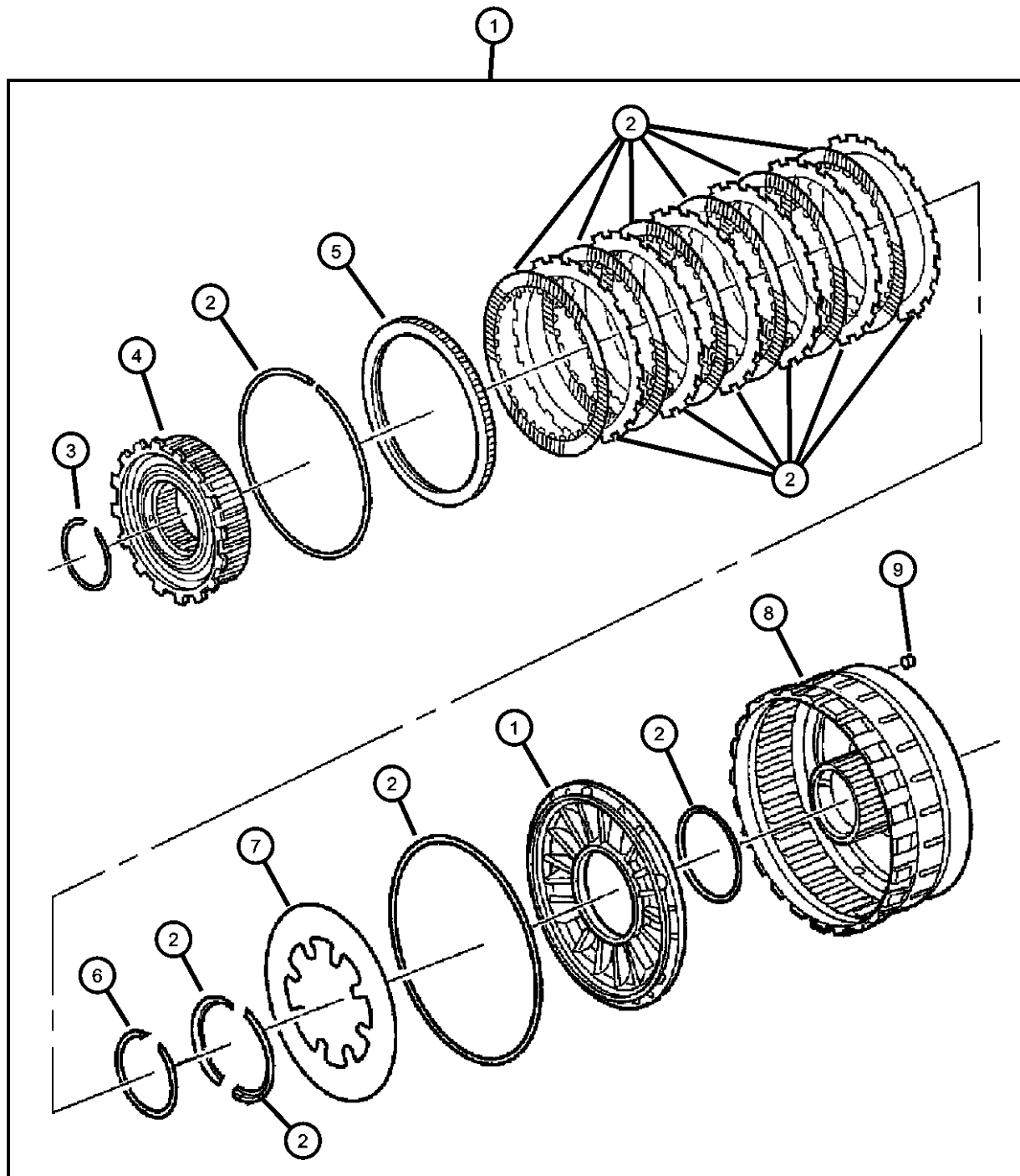


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799459	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799604	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799602	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799619AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

Low / Reverse Clutch

Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799457AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
2	05073003AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
4	04799465	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799667	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799863AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

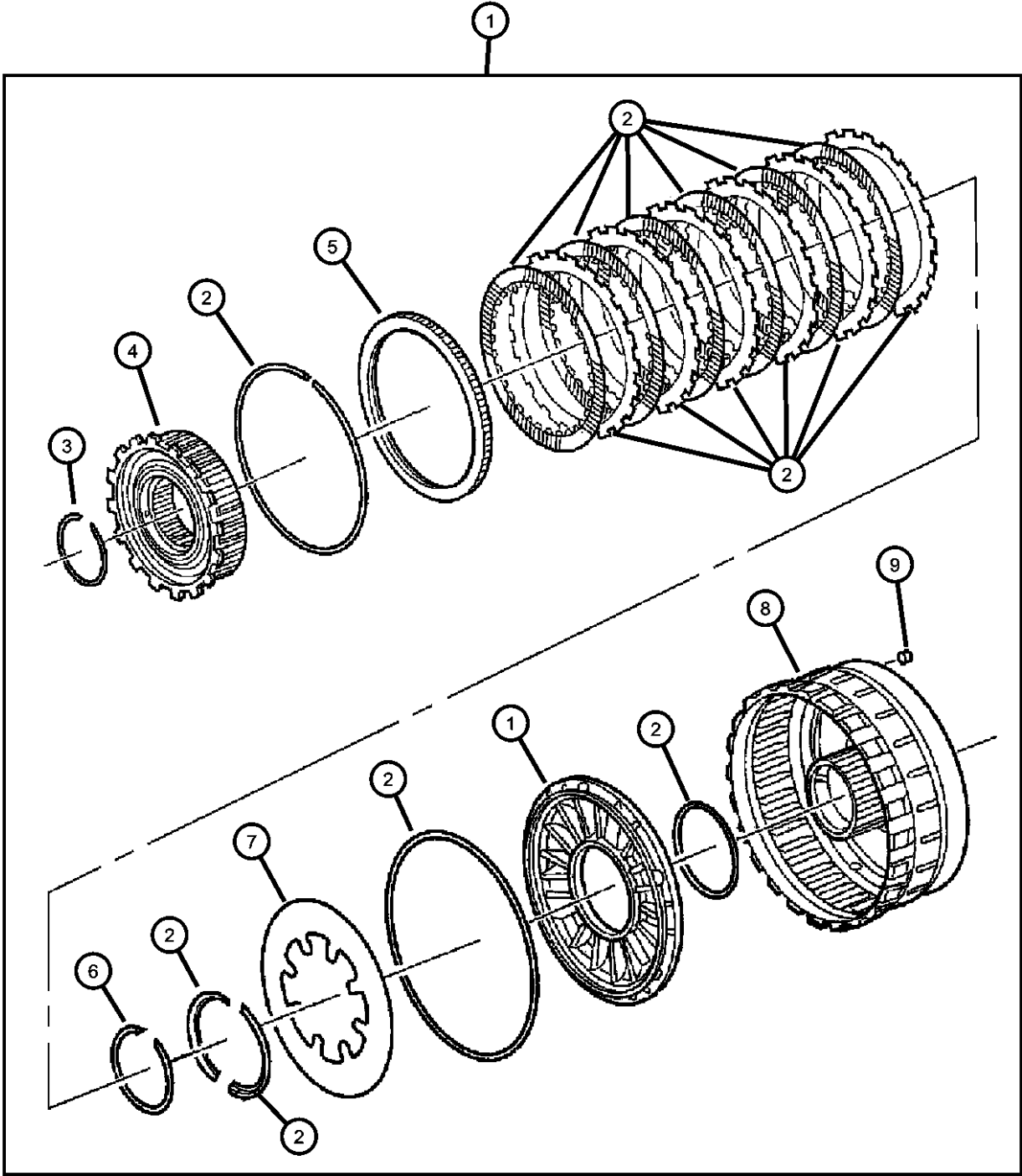
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05073003AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799648	1	T			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

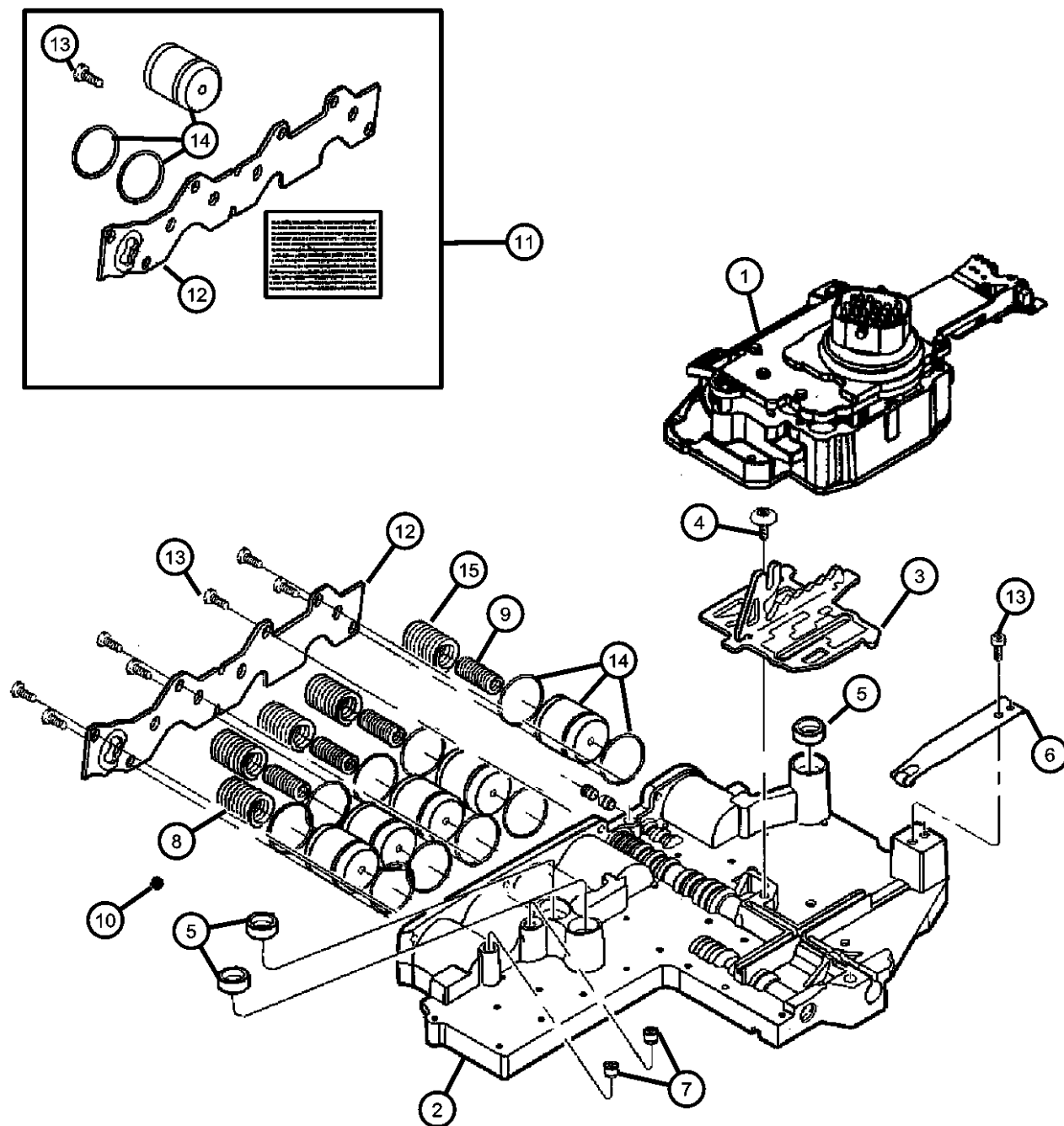
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	05170877AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	52119450AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799654AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	06508087AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799778	3	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	J			EV0	DGQ		
		3	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		3	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119501AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

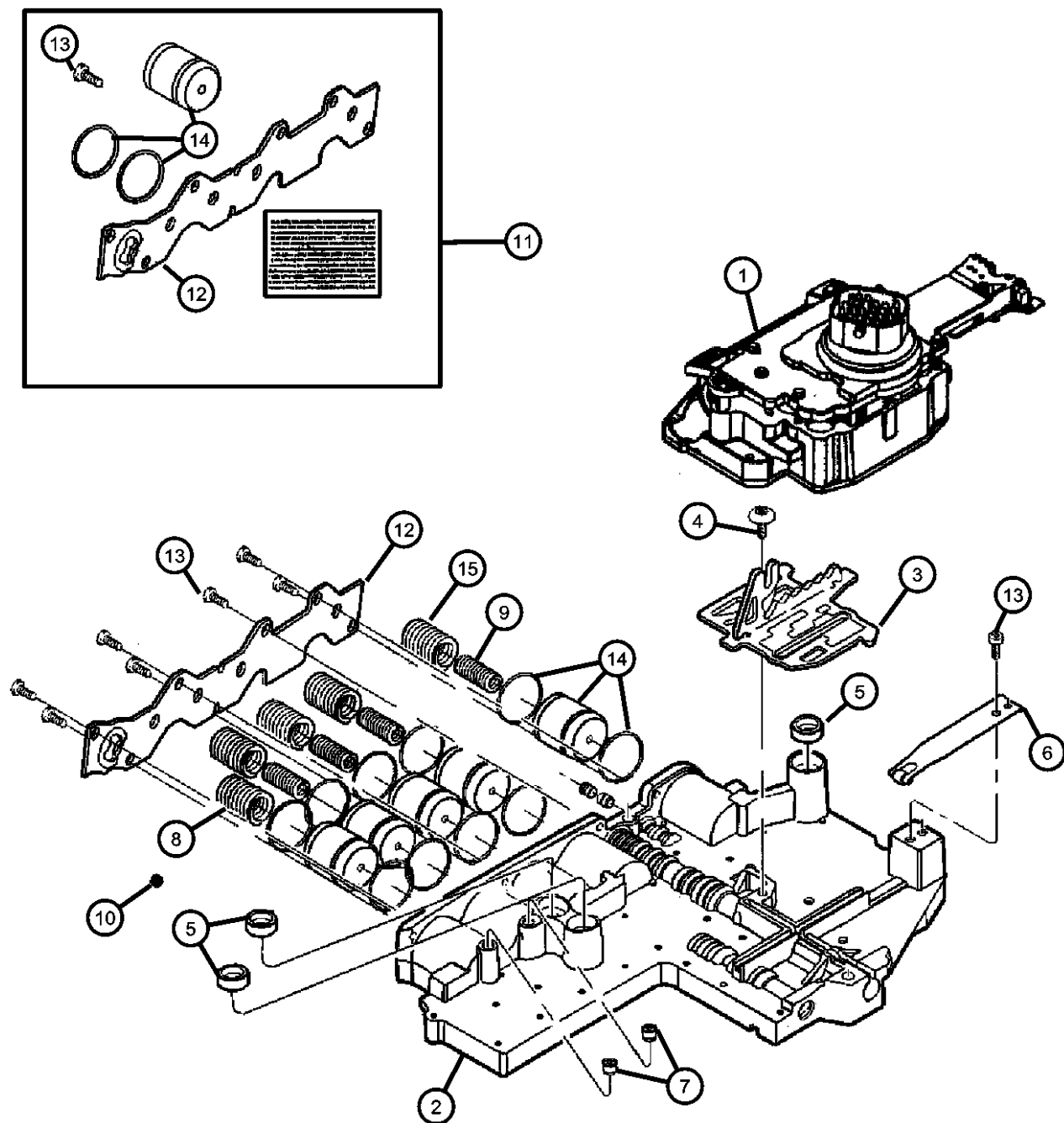
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799086	1	T			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04471880	5	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	52119702AA	4	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		4	J			EV0	DGQ		
		4	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	52118261	7	T			EV0	DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	J			EV0	DGQ		
		7	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		7	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	05174633AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	04799598AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	06503232	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

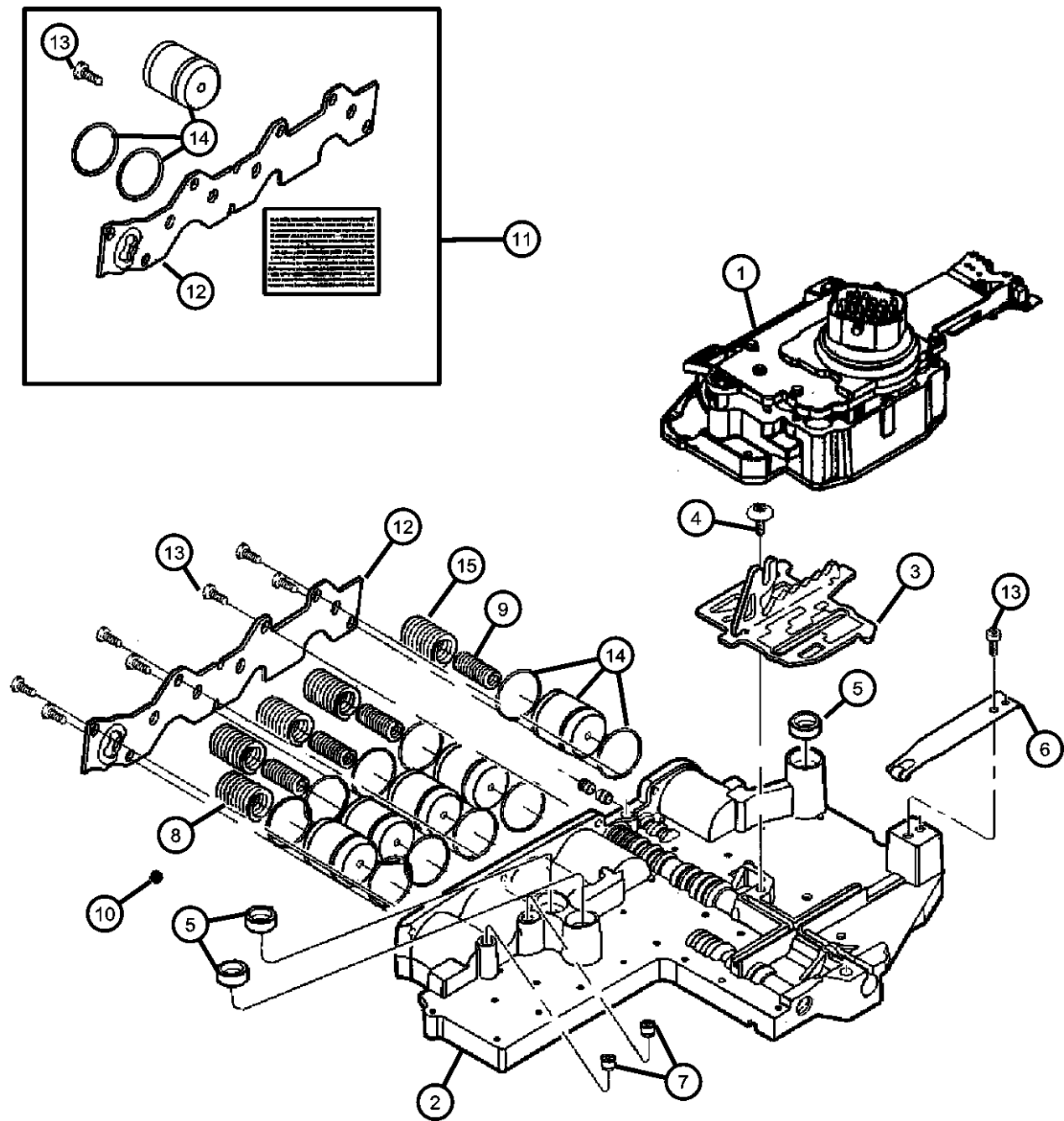
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04446620AC	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
		5	T			EV0	DGQ		Seals Bonded To Pistons
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		Seals Bonded To Pistons
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		Seals Bonded To Pistons
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		Seals Bonded To Pistons
15	04567575								SPRING, Accumulator
		4	T			EV0	DGQ		
		4	J			EV0	DGQ		
		4	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		4	J			EZ0	DGQ		

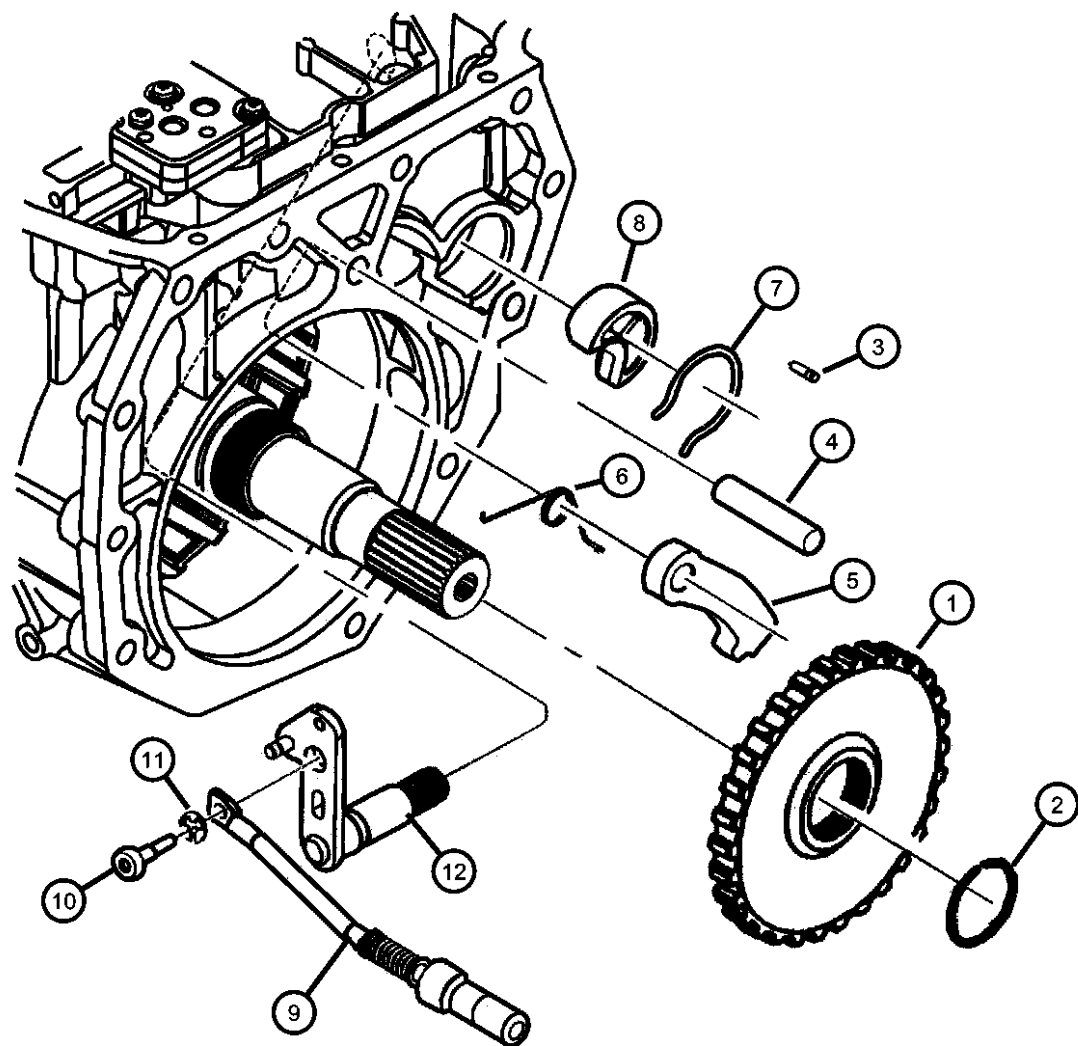
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799493AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799704	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	00456636	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PIN
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799450	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	05166452AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799451	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

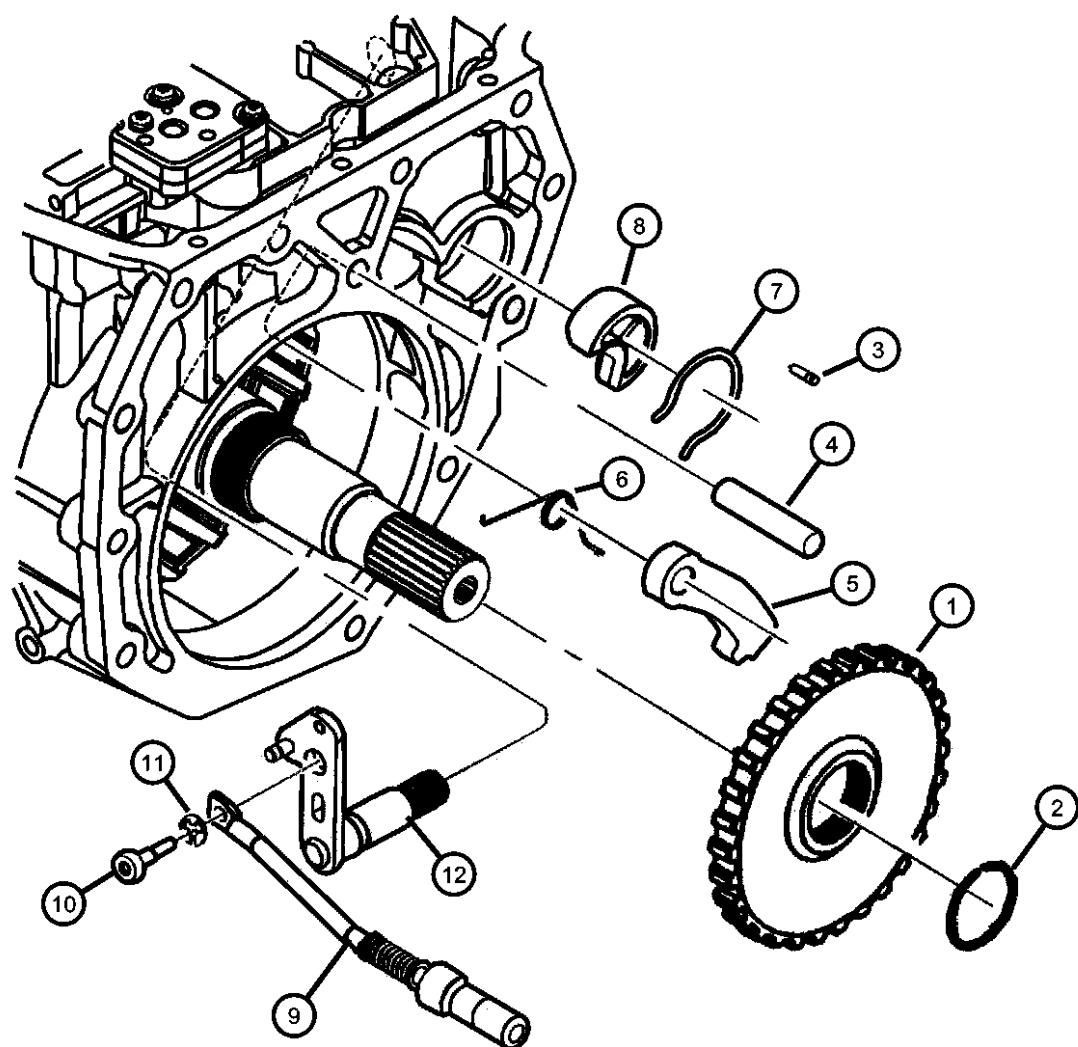
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799313	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799774AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	05166452AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	06504548	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	06035256	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	04799453	1	T			EV0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

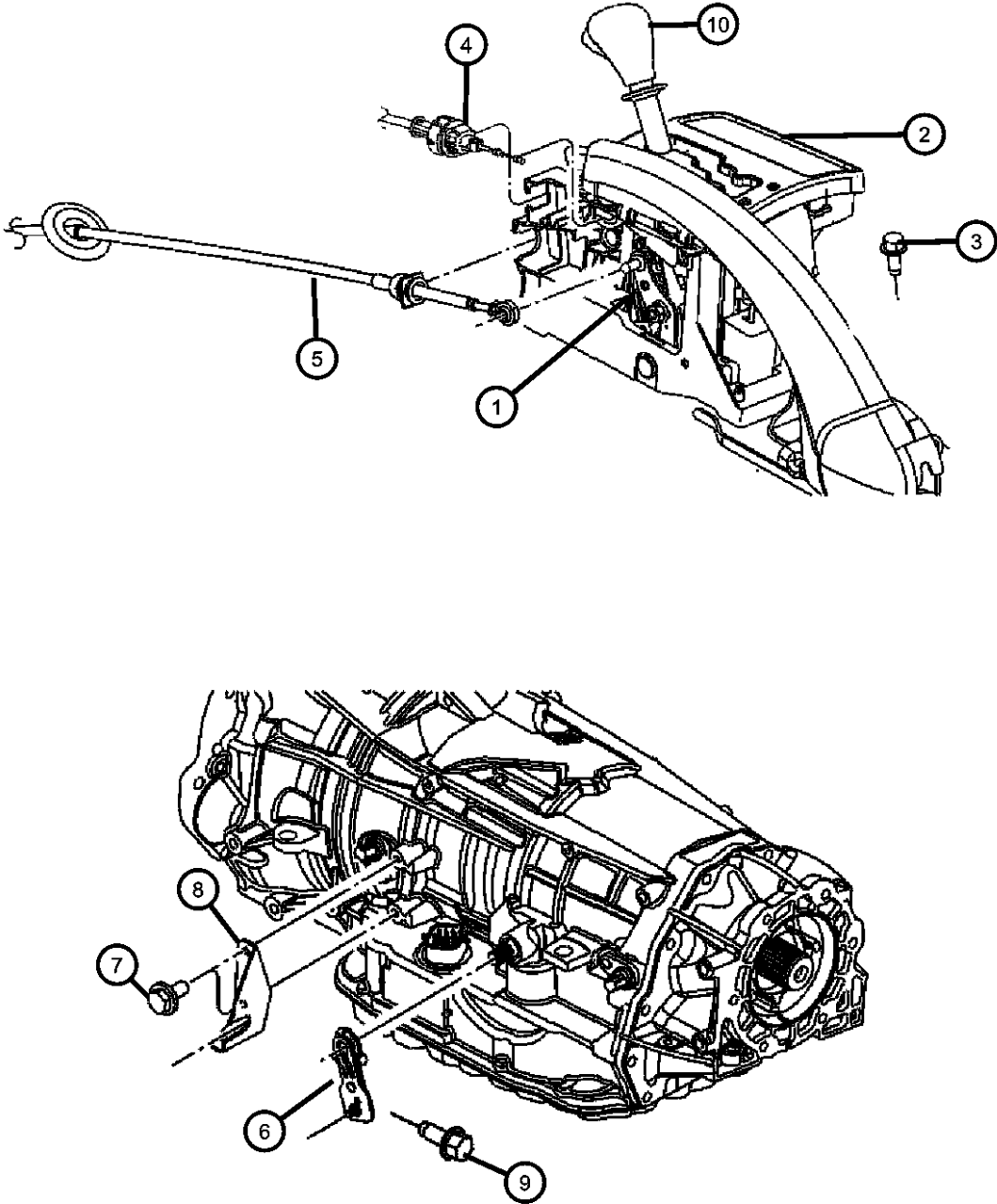
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Gearshift Control
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter, Includes Bezel And Handle
	52124139AA	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
	52124140AA	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124141AA	1	T	S			DGQ		
	52124142AA	1	J	S			DGQ		
2									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	68004145AE	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
		1	T	S			DGQ		
	68004146AE	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
3	06505846AA	3					DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	52109667AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52109666AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
6	52109706AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
7	06101758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket Attach to Transmission
8	52104371AG	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	06101978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
10									HANDLE, Gearshift
	52090460AB	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124148AA	1	T	S			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

LR Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

2 & 4 Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Input Clutch Plate
Figure 45RFE-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

Overhaul
Figure 45RFE-1340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

1

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1

05014221AJ	1	T				EV0	DGQ
	1	T				EZ0	DGQ
	1	J				EV0	DGQ
	1	J				EZ0	DGQ

OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Input Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Planetary Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1

PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary
Thrust

05013092AB	1	T				EV0	DGQ
	1	T				EZ0	DGQ
	1	J				EV0	DGQ
	1	J				EZ0	DGQ

-2

PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust

04799830AB	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[1.94/2.03MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[1.94/2.03MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[1.94/2.03MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[1.94/2.03MM]
04799831AB	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.08/2.17MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.08/2.17MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.08/2.17MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.08/2.17MM]
04799832AB	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.22/2.31MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.22/2.31MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.22/2.31MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.22/2.31MM]
04799833AB	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.36/2.45MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.36/2.45MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.36/2.45MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.36/2.45MM]
04799834AB	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.50/2.59MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.50/2.59MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.50/2.59MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.50/2.59MM]
04799835AB	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.64/2.73MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.64/2.73MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.64/2.73MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.64/2.73MM]
04799836AB	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.78/2.87MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
TransmissionDGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Planetary Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES**PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa**

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87MM]
	04799837AB	AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]
		AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	04799809AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]
	04799810AC	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
	04799811AC	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
	04799812AC	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
	04799813AC	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
	04799814AC	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
	04799816AC	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Planetary Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

04799817AC	AR	J	EVO	DGQ	[3.16/3.29MM]
	AR	J	EZO	DGQ	[3.16/3.29MM]
	AR	T	EVO	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
	AR	T	EZO	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
04799818AC	AR	J	EVO	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
	AR	J	EZO	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
	AR	T	EVO	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]
	AR	T	EZO	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]
04799819AC	AR	J	EVO	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]
	AR	J	EZO	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]
	AR	T	EVO	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
	AR	T	EZO	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
04799843AC	AR	J	EVO	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
	AR	J	EZO	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
	AR	T	EVO	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]
	AR	T	EZO	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]
	AR	J	EVO	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]
	AR	J	EZO	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

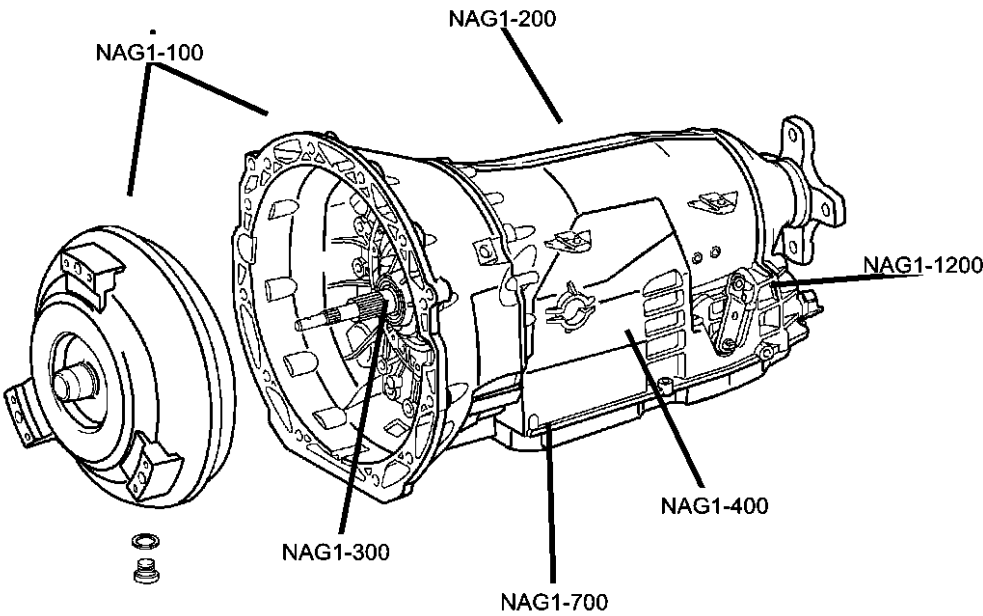
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Group - NAG1

Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

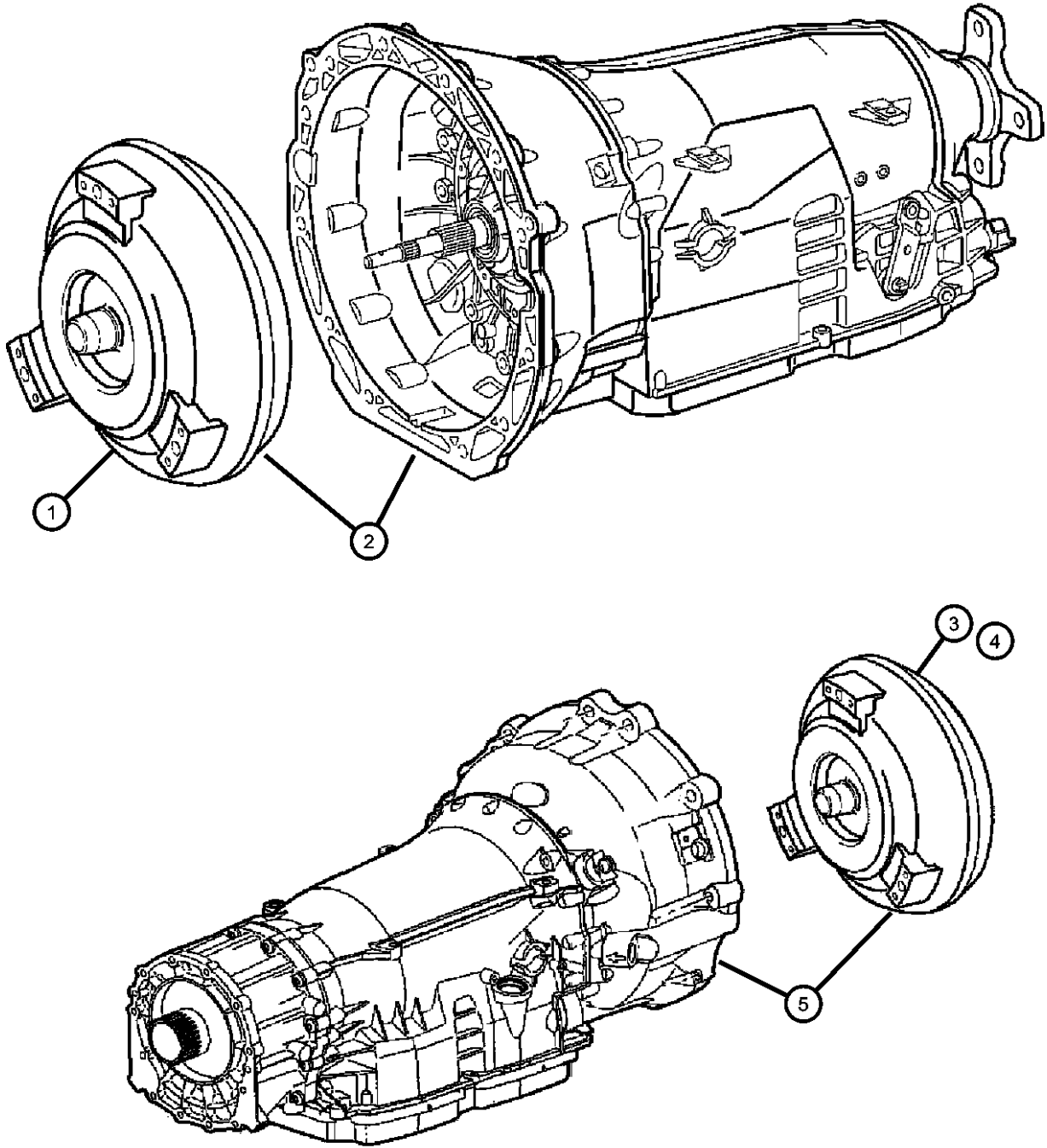


Group - NAG1 Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly	Fig. NAG1 - 110
Case and Extension	
Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package	Fig. NAG1 - 205
Transmission Case & Related Parts	Fig. NAG1 - 210
Transmission Case & Related Parts	Fig. NAG1 - 220
Oil Filler Tube	Fig. NAG1 - 230
Heat Shield	Fig. NAG1 - 240
Transmission Mounting	Fig. NAG1 - 250
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil	Fig. NAG1 - 310
Gear Train	
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]	Fig. NAG1 - 410
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]	Fig. NAG1 - 420
Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS]	Fig. NAG1 - 430
Driving Clutch - [K2]	Fig. NAG1 - 440
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]	Fig. NAG1 - 450
Driving Clutch - [K3]	Fig. NAG1 - 460
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 470
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 480
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 490
Valve Body	
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. NAG1 - 710
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter	Fig. NAG1 - 720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control	Fig. NAG1 - 1210
Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket	Fig. NAG1 - 1220

NAG1-100 Transmission Assembly	NAG1-1200 Gearshift Controls	NAG1-200 Case and Extension	NAG1-300 Oil Pump
NAG1-400 Gear Train	NAG1-700 Valve Body		

Transmission Assembly
Figure NAG1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	04752603AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
2	05179338AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter, With Stamp # [52108400AB]
3	04752603AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
4	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
5									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	05179336AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		With Stamp # [52108421AB]
	05179337AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		With Stamp # [52108630AA]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

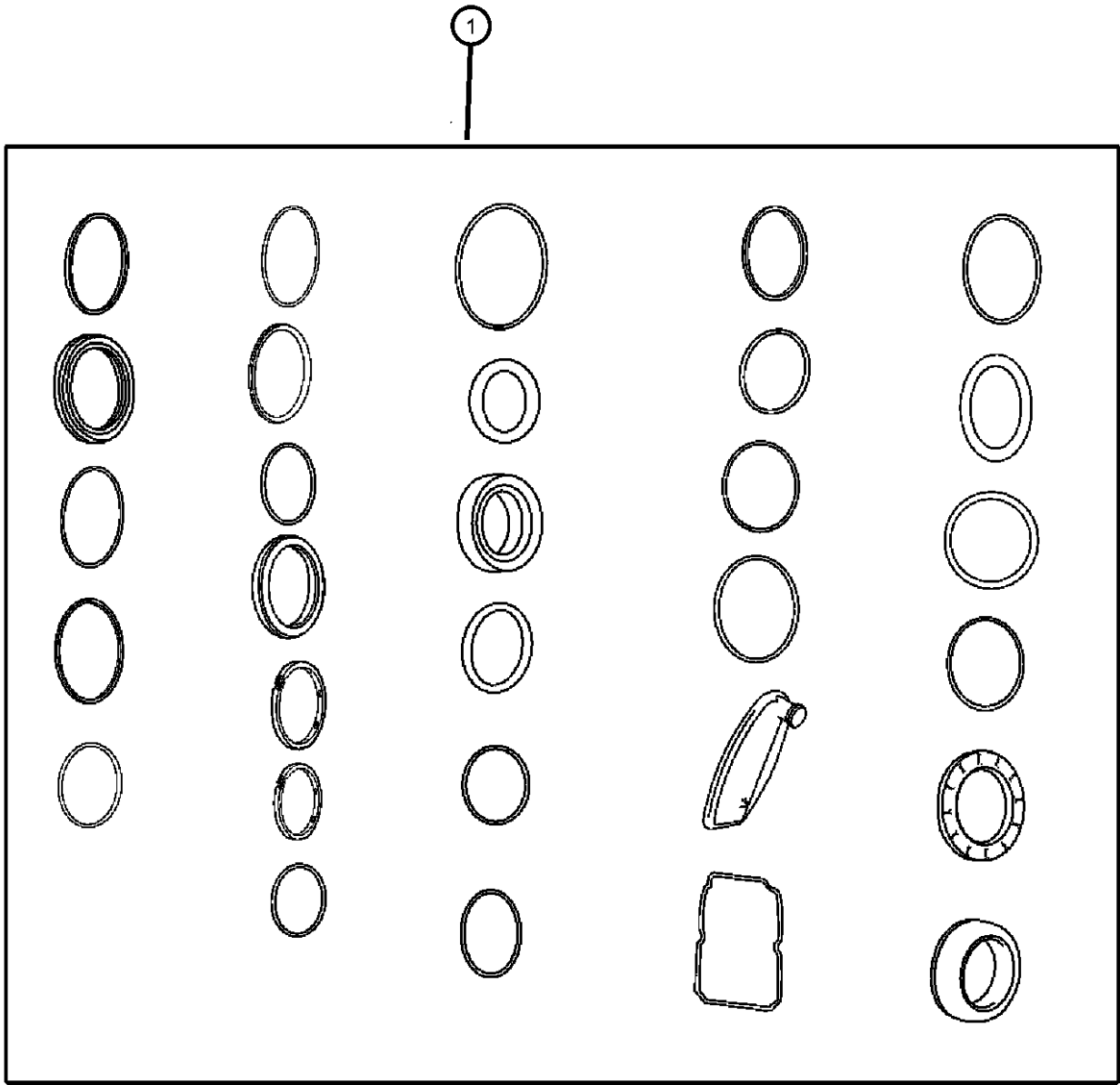
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package
Figure NAG1-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

1	05139580AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note:



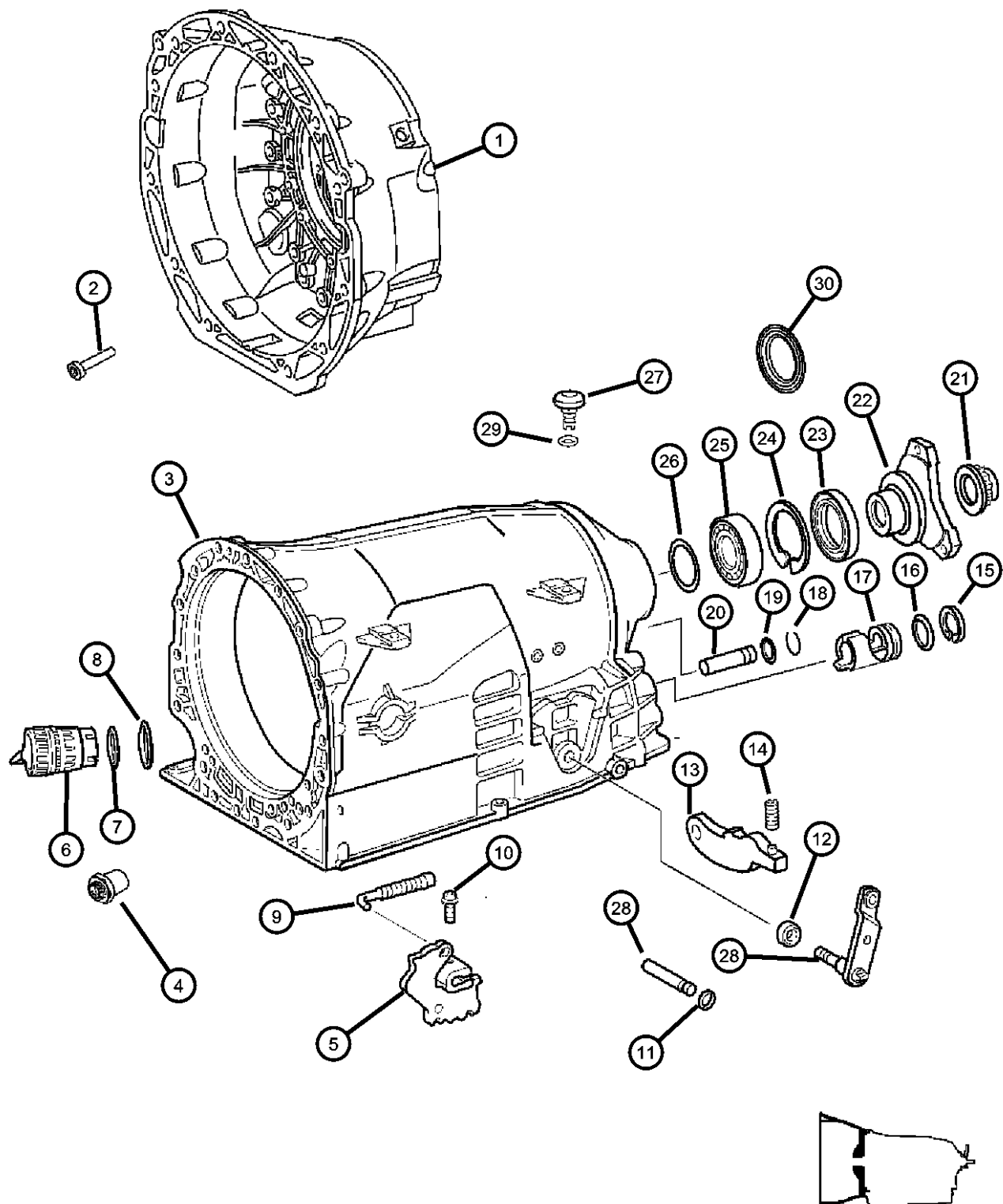
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Figure NAG1-210



NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108422AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
2	52108206AA	15	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
3	52108431AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission Assembly
4									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0	DGQ		
5	52108349AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	05166827AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	52108323AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108324AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108166AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108178AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
11	52108156AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	05134933AB	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108154AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108157AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
15	52107976AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
16	52108177AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108176AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107975AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108156AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108155AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PIN
21	52108234AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		NUT
22	52108628AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE, Output
23	52108428AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108210AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108207AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26									SPACER
	52108220AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		[3MM]
	52108231AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4MM]
	52108230AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2MM]
	52108232AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[5MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

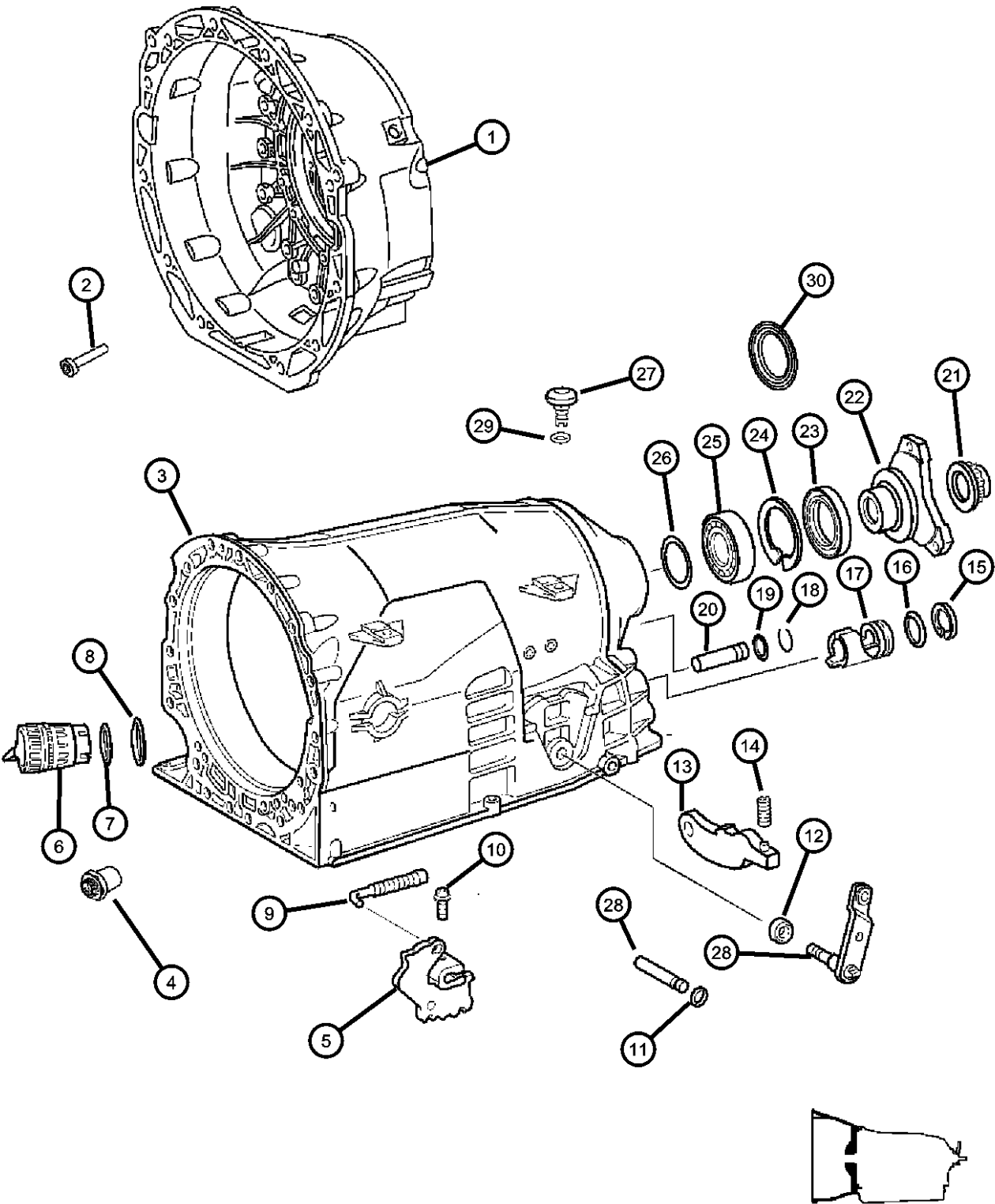
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-210



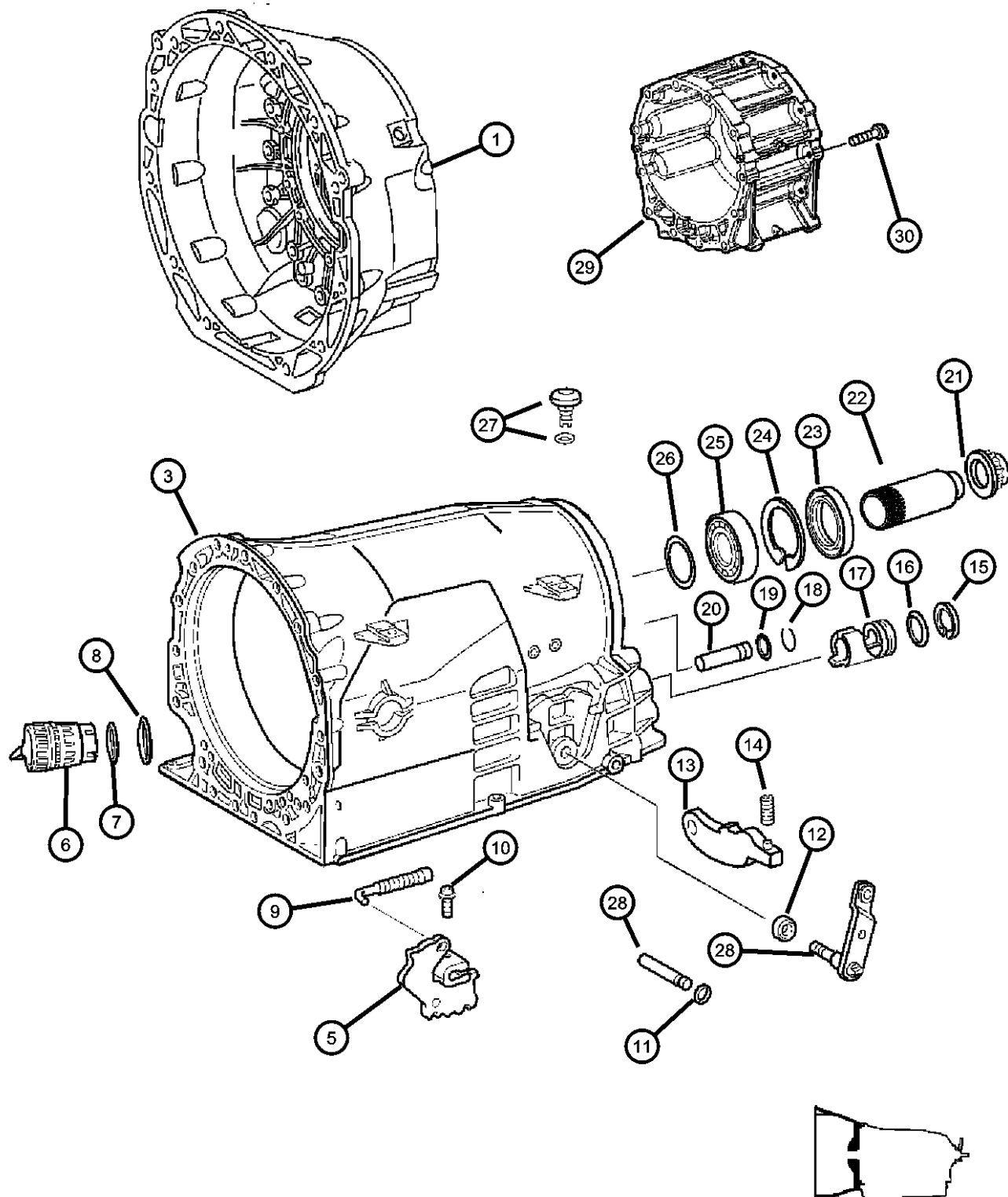
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	52108397AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission, Includes O ring
28	52108432AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29									O RING
	52108399AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
30	52108626AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SLINGER, Front Yoke

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Figure NAG1-220



NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Seals, Gaskets Separate

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108422AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108206AA	15	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		15	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108447AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	04799433AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	52108349AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	05166827AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108324AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108323AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52108166AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10	52108178AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

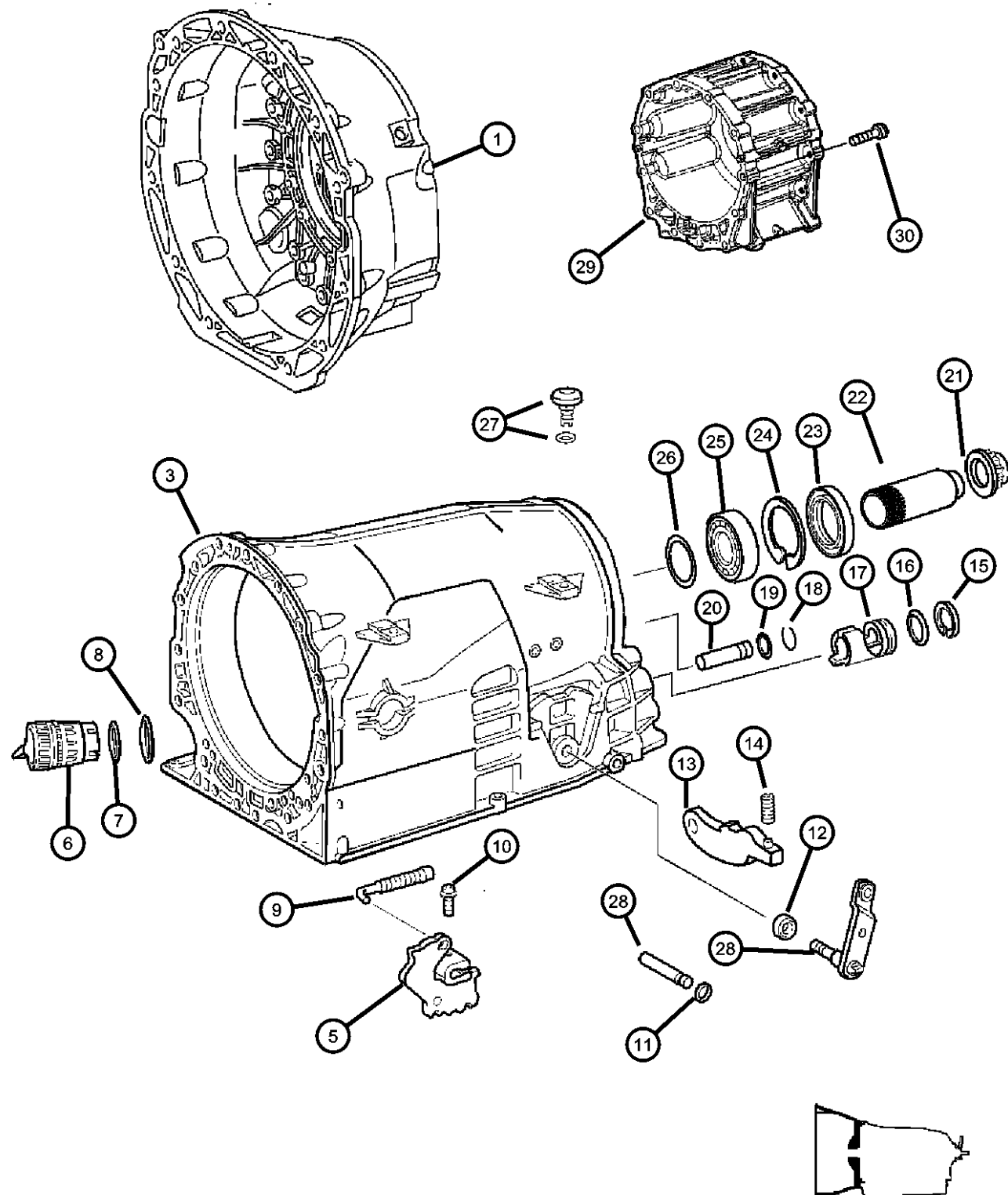
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Figure NAG1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
	52108156AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AB	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14									SPRING
	52108157AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
16									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AB	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
17									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18									SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
19									SEAL, Transmission
	52108156AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
20									PIN
	52108155AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
21									NUT
	52108234AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

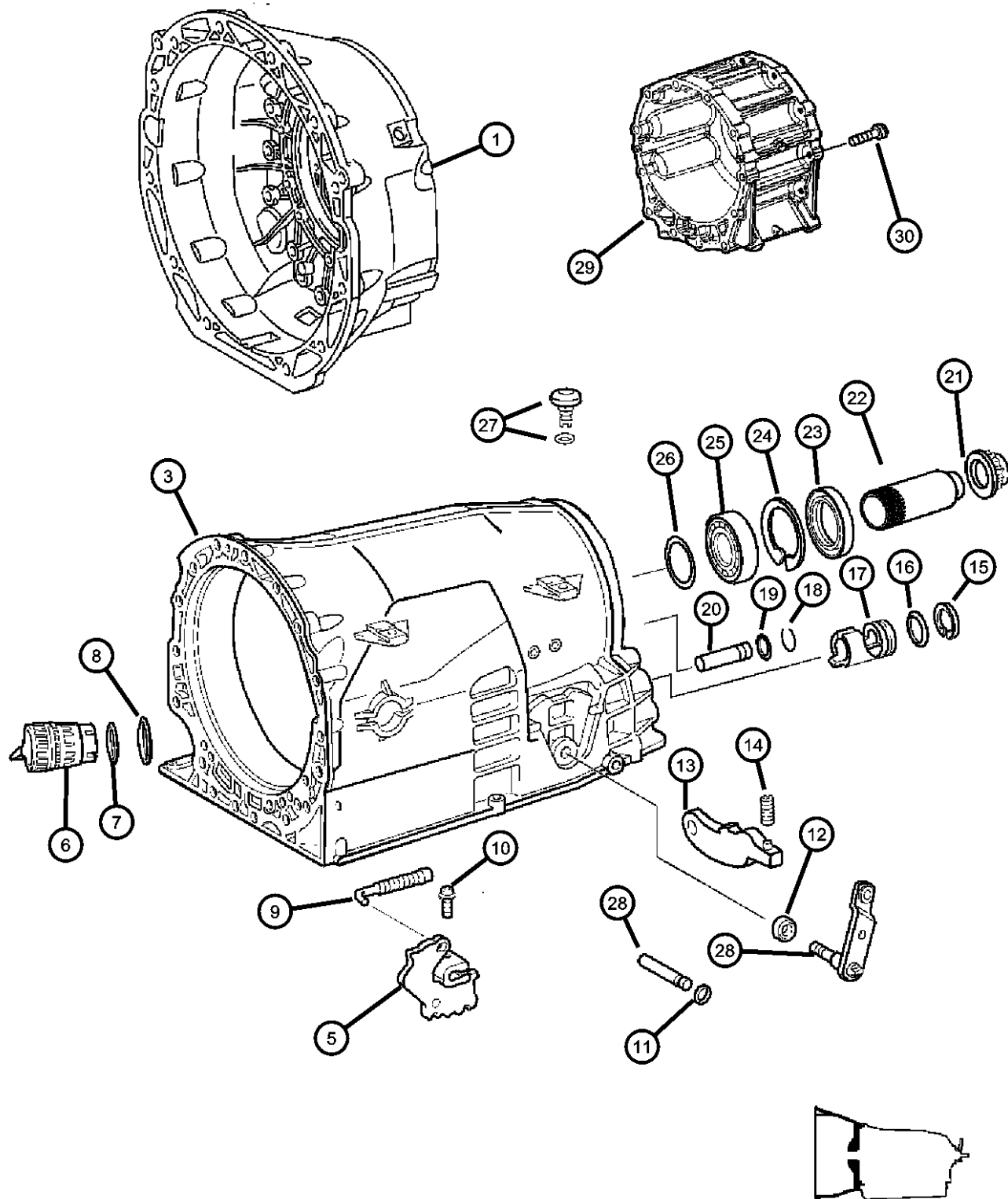
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Figure NAG1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	05179989AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE PACKAGE
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
23	52108428AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
24	52108210AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
25	52108207AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
26	52108220AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SPACER [3MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52108230AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52108231AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
27	52108232AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
28	52108397AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
29	52108432AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
30	52108451AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
31	06104157AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB

Transmission

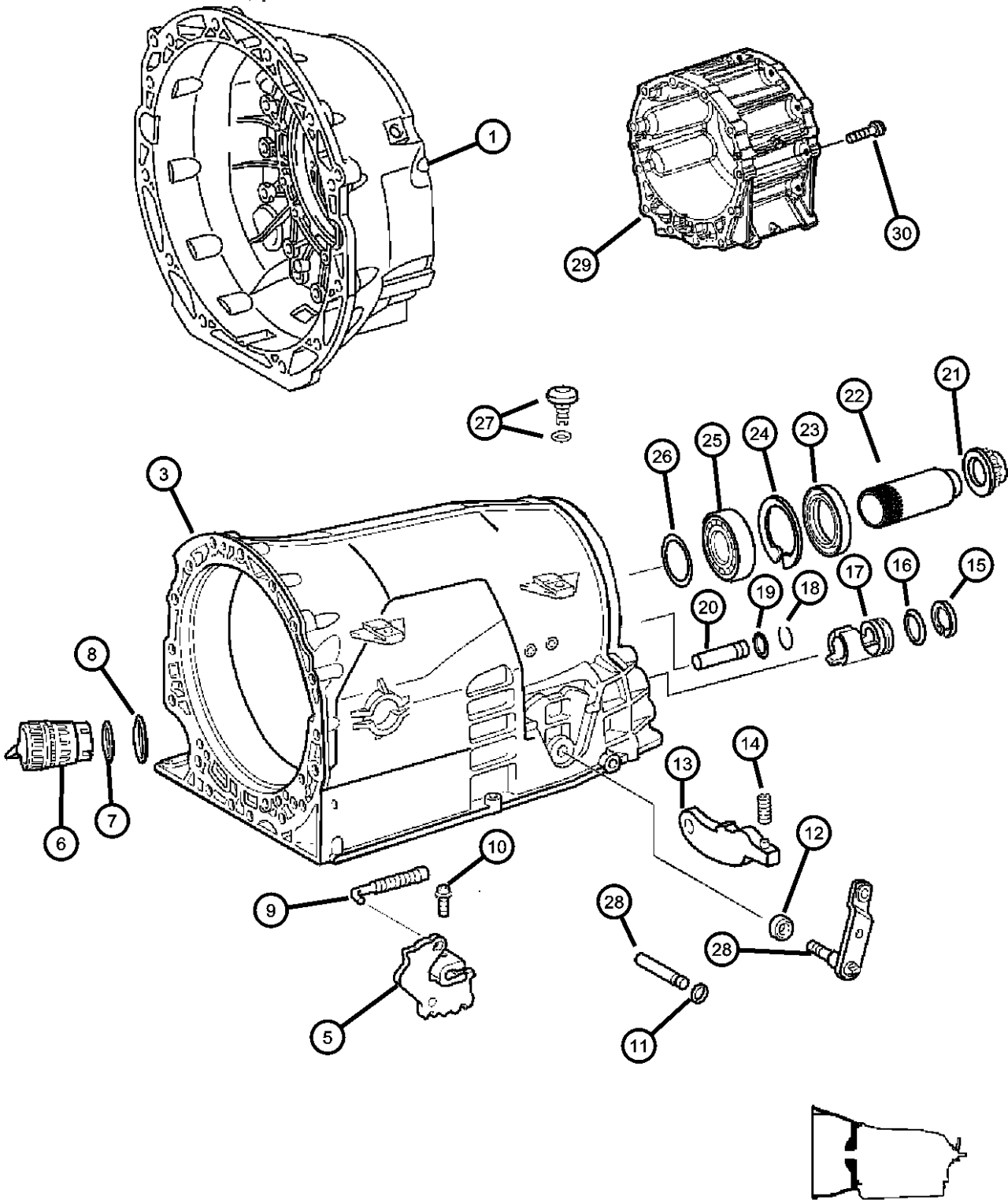
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Transmission Case & Related Parts
 Figure NAG1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

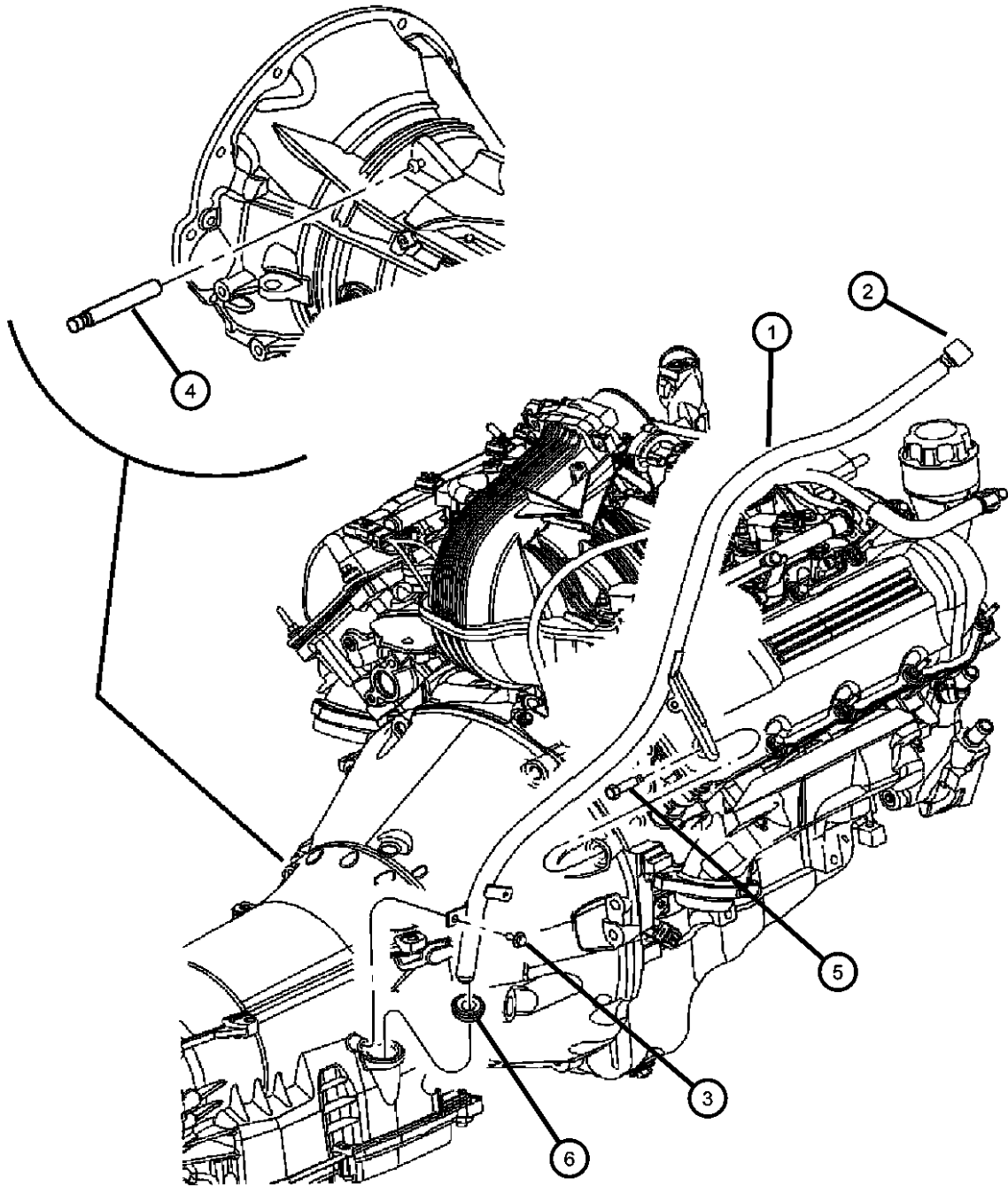
52107900AA	1	J				EK0	DGJ		
	1	T				EK0	DGJ		
	1	J				ESF	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Filler Tube
Figure NAG1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	05037752AC	1				ESF	DGJ		
	53013578AF	1				EK0	DGJ		
2									CAP, Oil Filler
	04591959AA	1				EK0	DGJ		
		1				ESF	DGJ		
3	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	53032457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	00154938AA	4				EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
6									GROMMET
	04810021	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL					Transmission

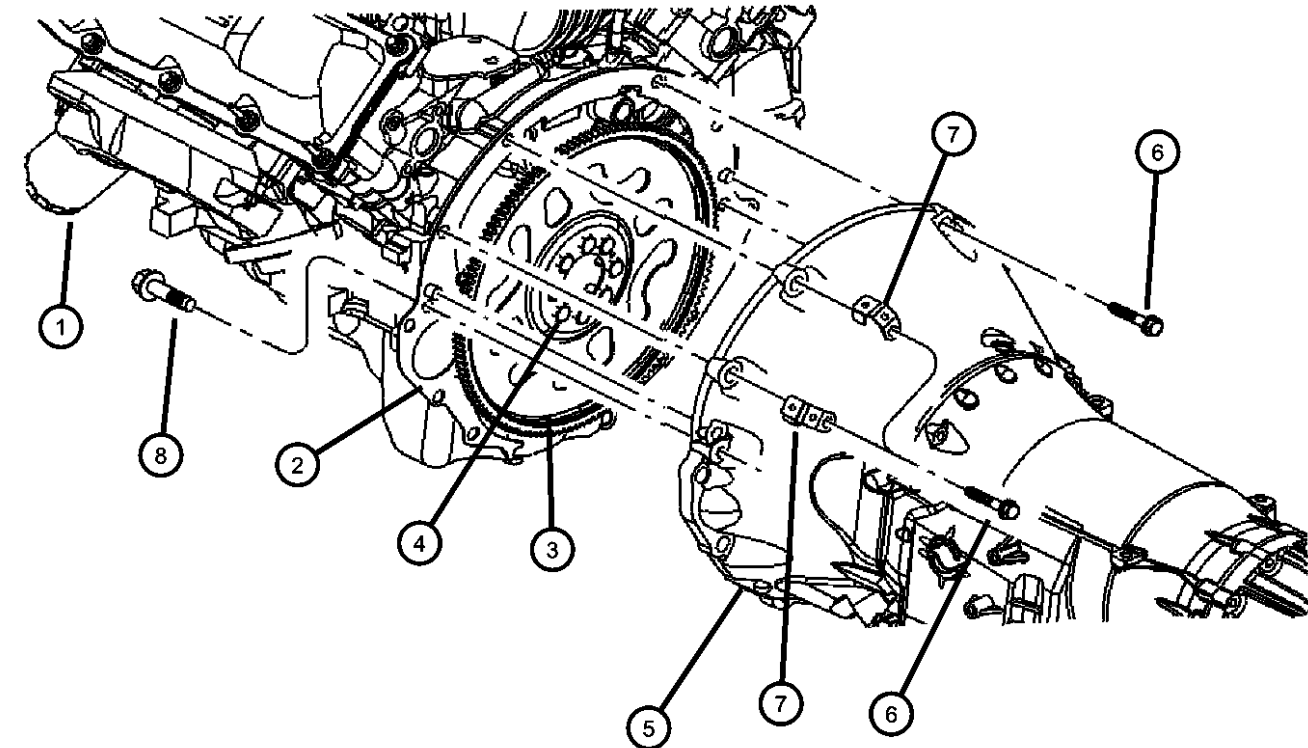
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shield
Figure NAG1-240

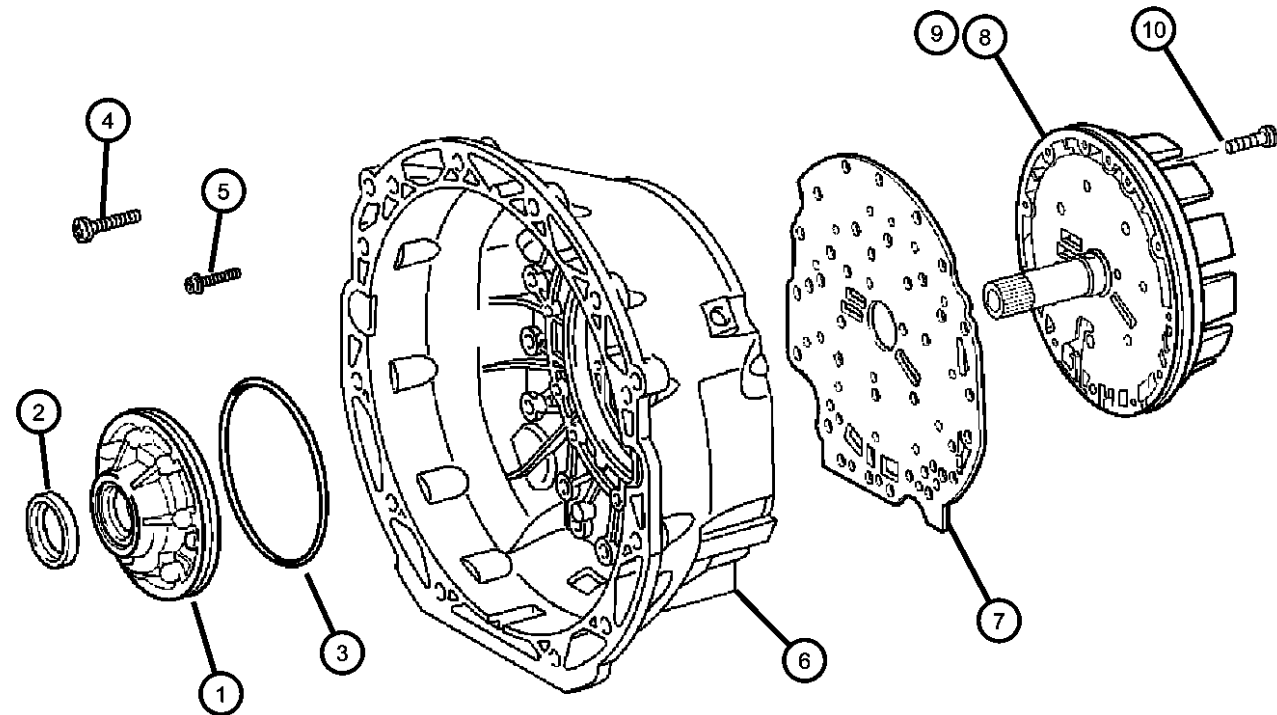
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Note: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines										
	1	53013915AA	1					DGJ		SHIELD, Heat
	2	06507210AA	1					DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	3	53013867AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission
	4	06101985	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
	5	06101794	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Transmission Mounting
 Figure NAG1-250

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
	1	06101794	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
	2	53013573AB	1				EK0, ES0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust
	3									PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
		04752574AB	1				EK0	DG0		
			1				ESF	DG0		
	4									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
		06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		
			8				ESF	DG0		
	5		8							TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter, See Transmission Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)
	6	00154938AA	4				EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
	7	56041379AA	1							CLIP, Housing
	8	06036385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine TRANSMISSION DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

Pump, Oil
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Call Out [#2] Is The Oil Pump Housing Only. It Does Not Include The Oil Pump Gears, Seal & Housing O Ring.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

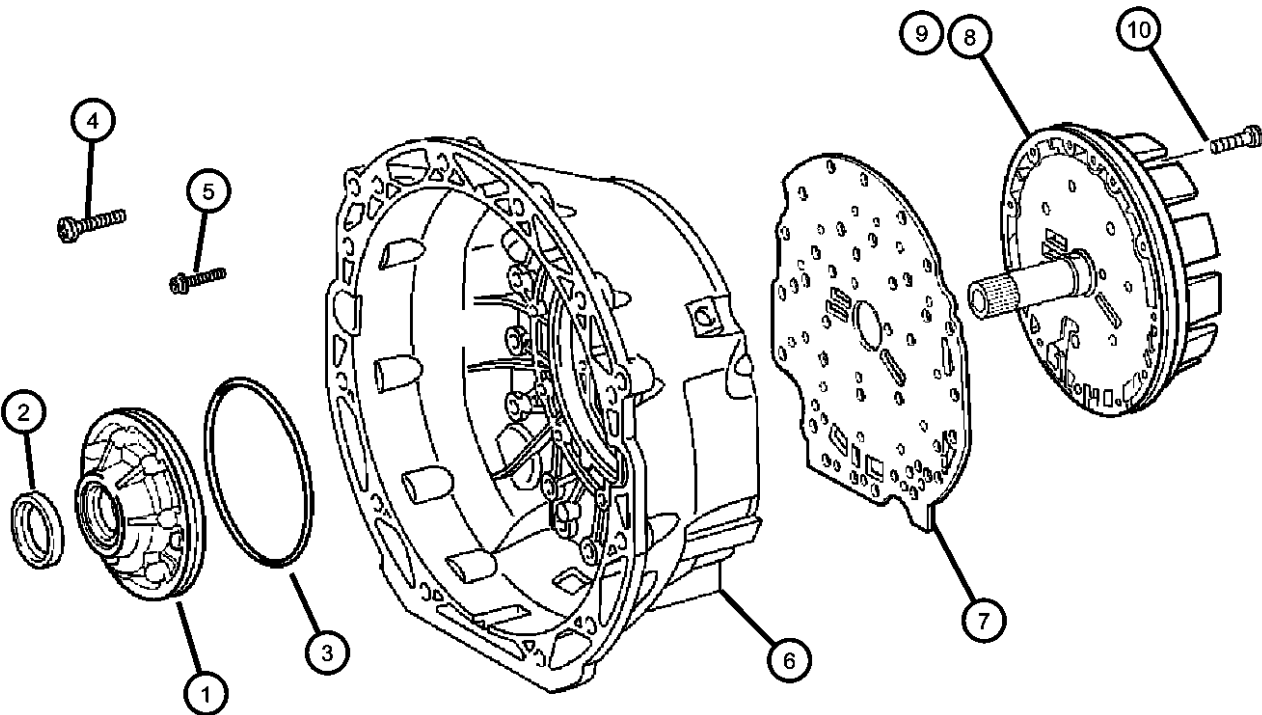
1	05080070AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52107892AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil, Outer Oil Pump Housing Only / Gears, Seal, O Ring Not Included
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108424AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52107900AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	06104158AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52108206AA	15	J			EK0	DGJ		Bell Housing To Transmission Case
		15	T			EK0	DGJ		Bell Housing To Transmission Case
		15	J			ESF	DGJ		Bell Housing To Transmission Case
6	52107934AA	11	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		11	T			EK0	DGJ		
		11	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108422AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Pump, Oil
Figure NAG1-310

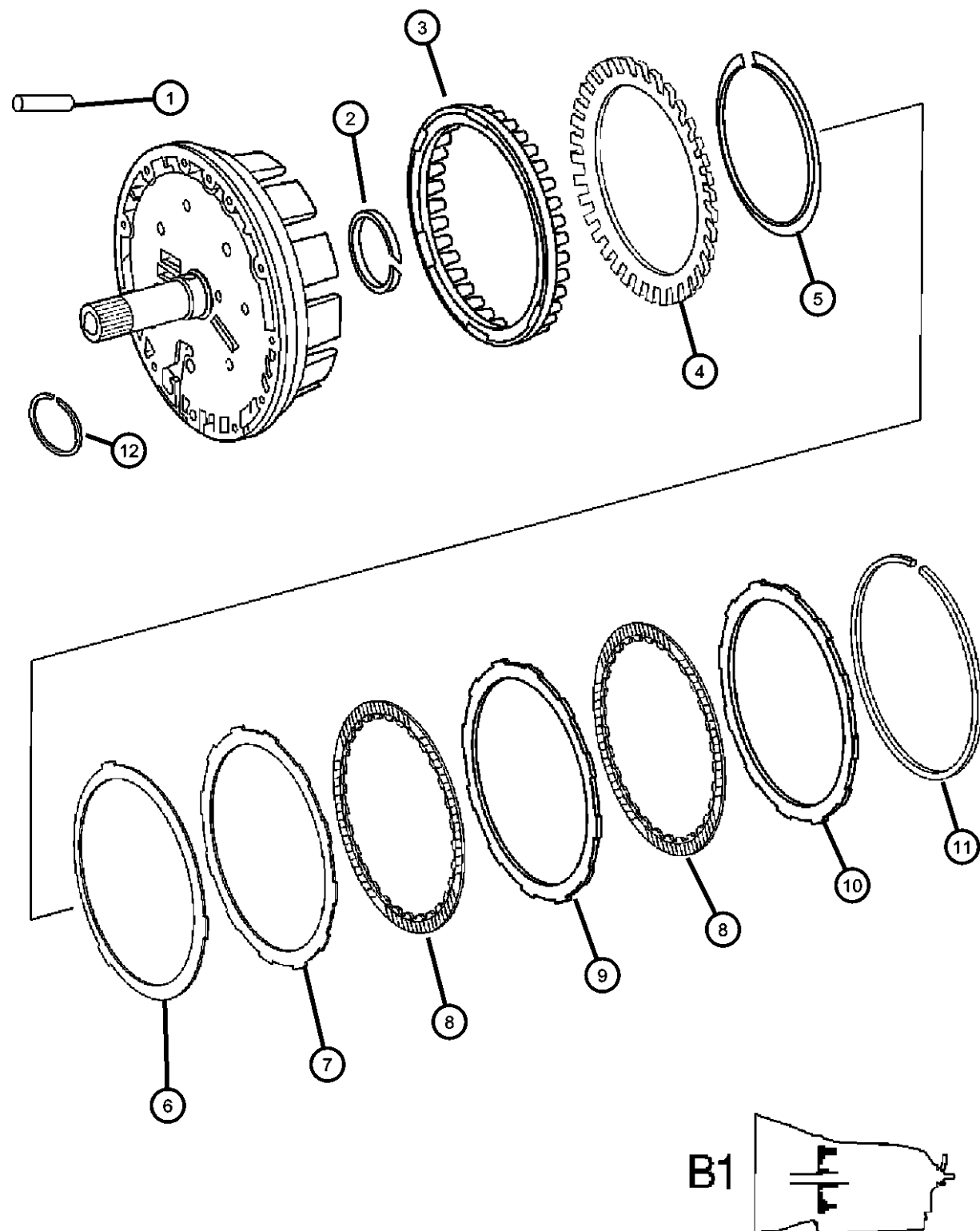


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52108147AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	05138365AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Support
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108539AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CARRIER SCREW
11	52107933AA	7	J			EK0	DGJ		
		7	T			EK0	DGJ		
		7	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]

Figure NAG1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	06507381AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PIN
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108028AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108506AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108023AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52107936AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108024AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108508AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108507AA	4	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

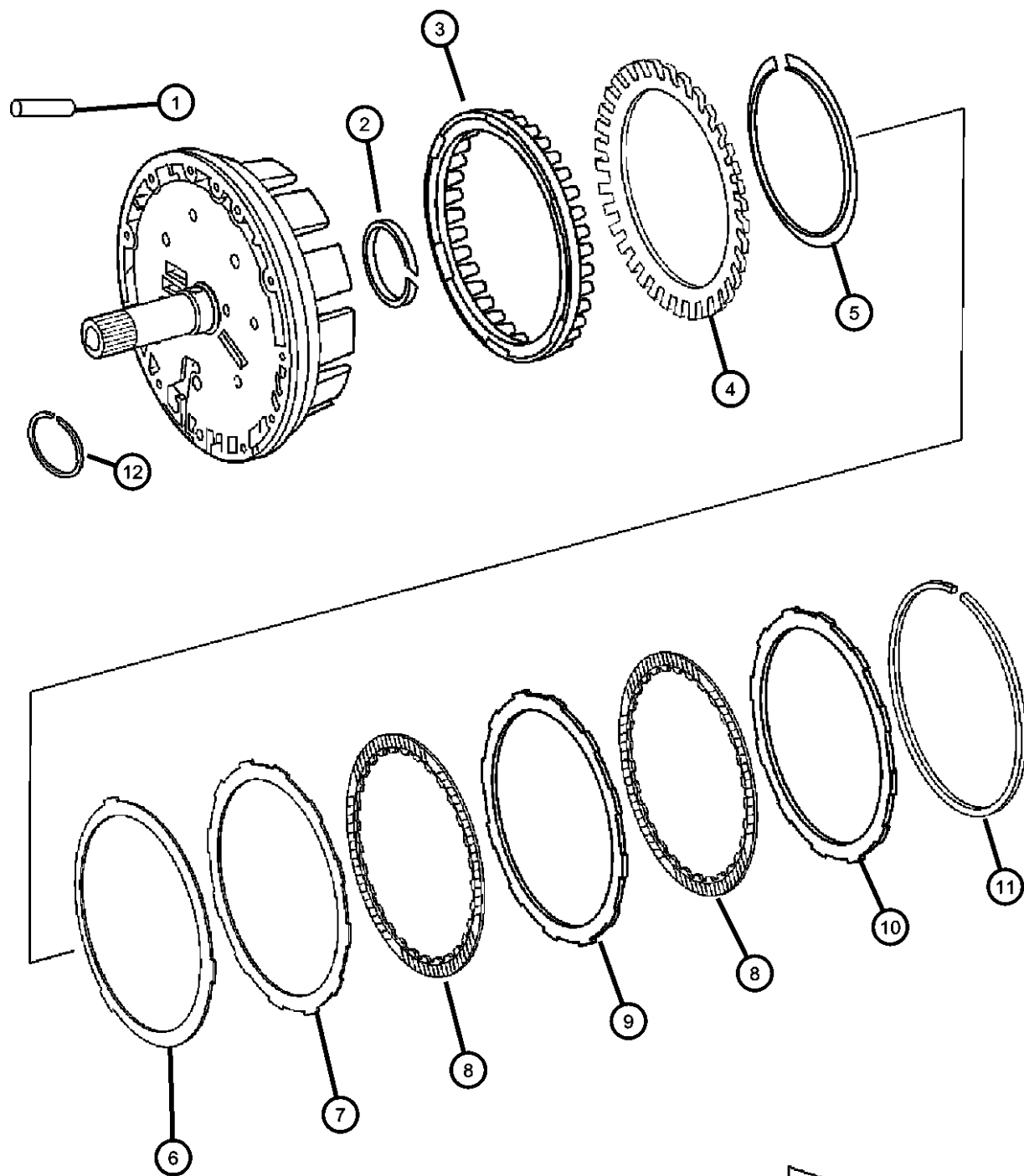
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]

Figure NAG1-410



B1



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108508AA	3	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52107994AA	4	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
11	52107949AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T						
		1	J						
	52107950AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52107951AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107952AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
12	52107948AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		RING, Snap
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB

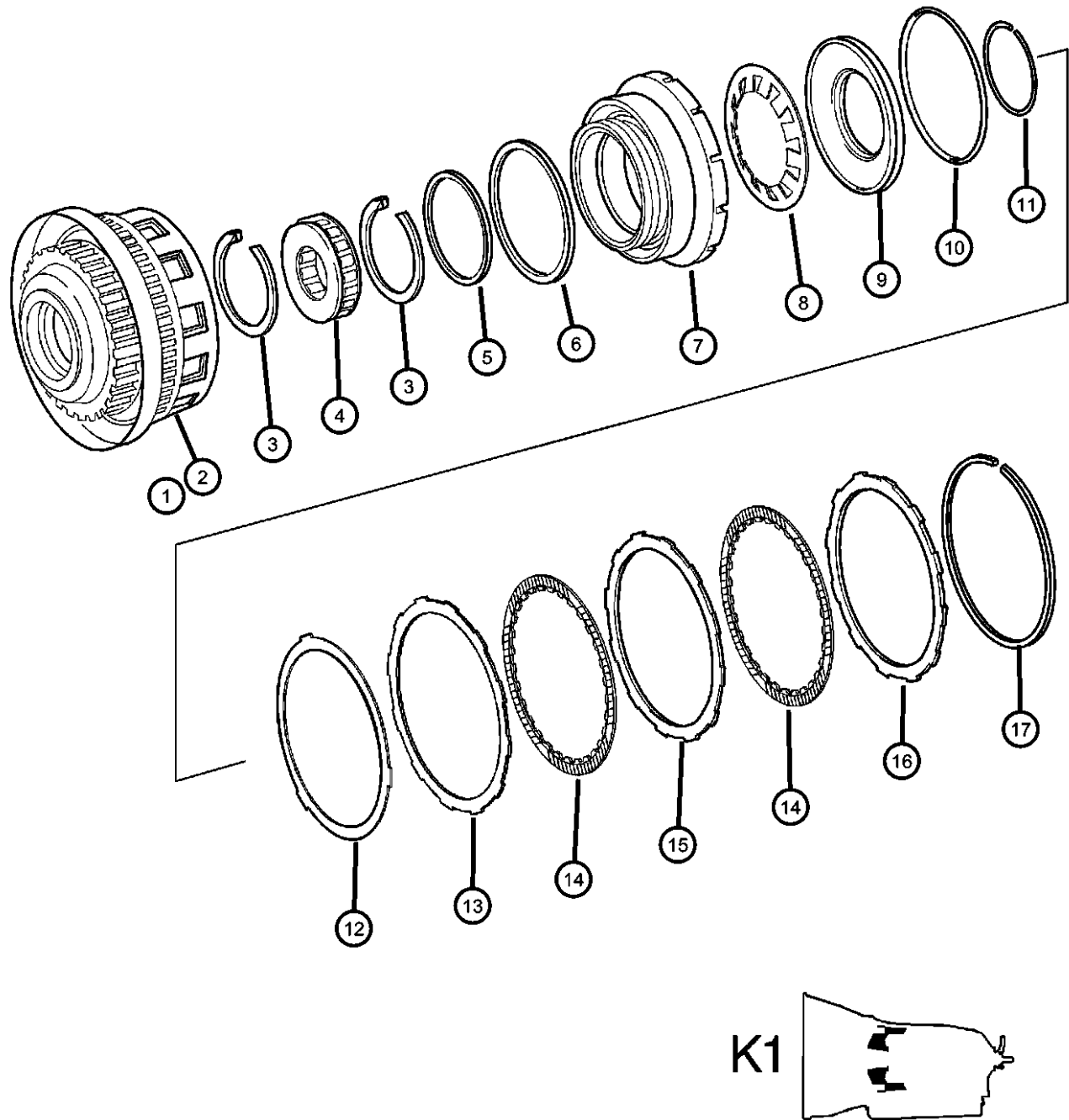
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]

Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

1	52108541AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
2	52108510AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Support
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52107955AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108342AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		WHEEL
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52107938AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52107939AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108059AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108057AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52108058AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									SEAL, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

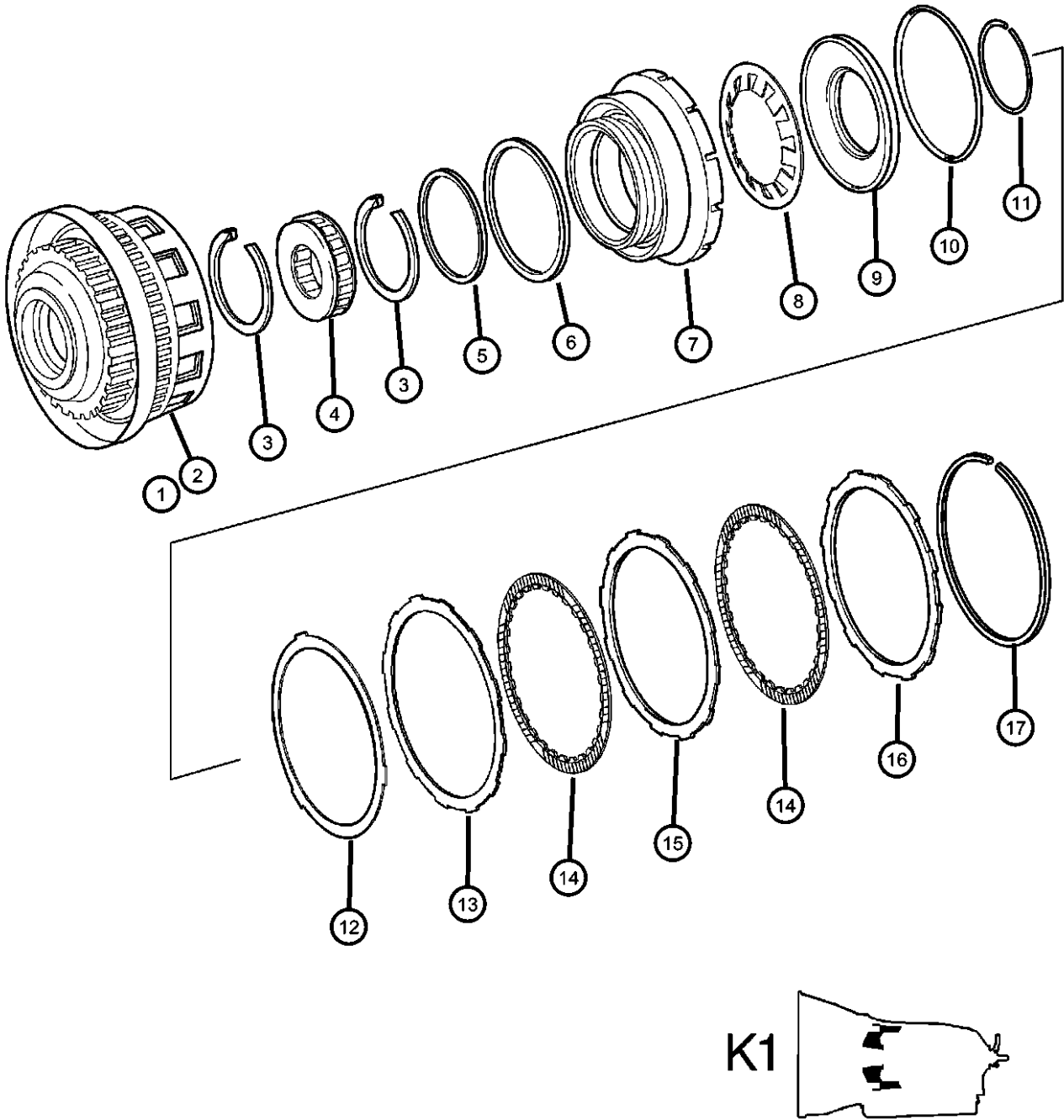
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]
Figure NAG1-420

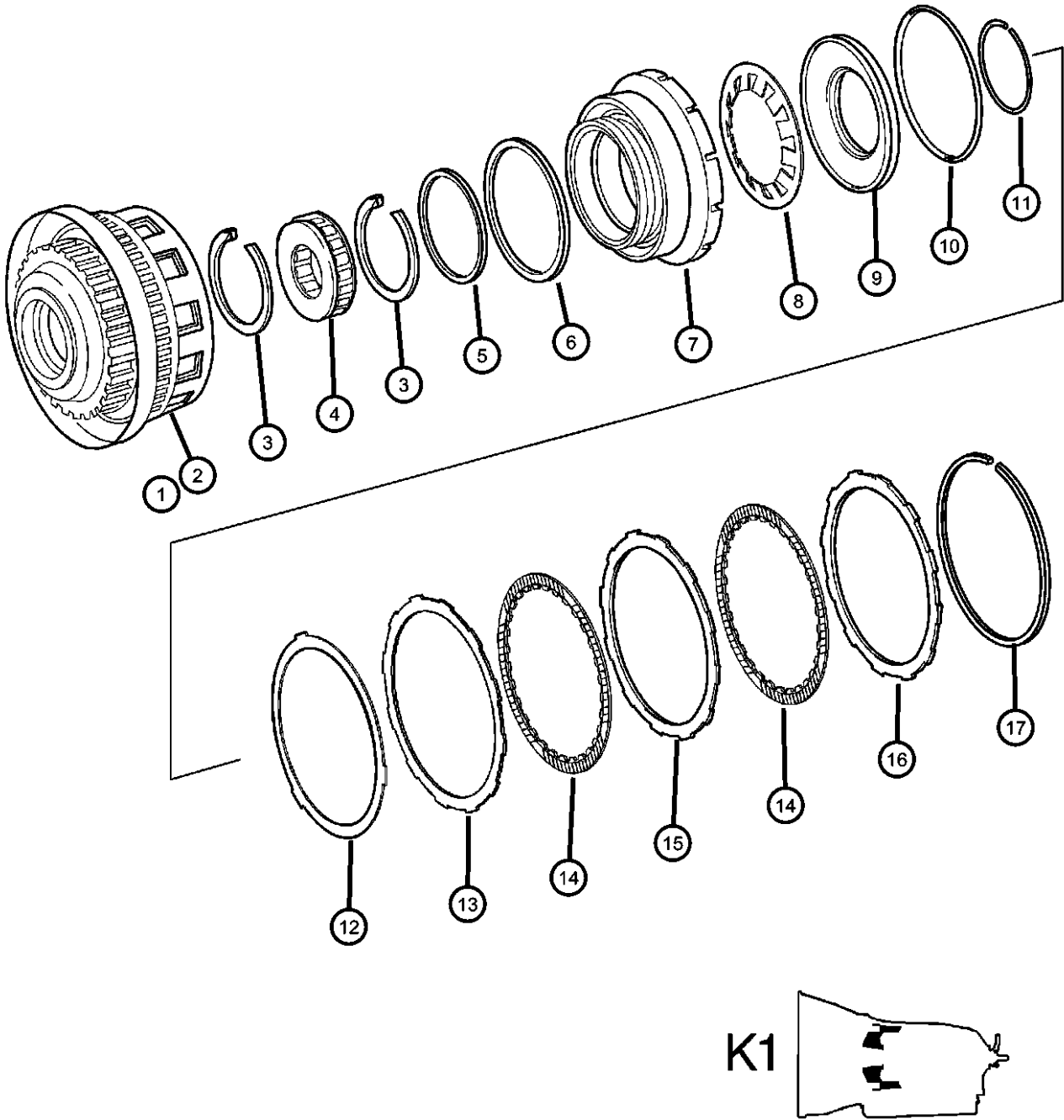


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52107941AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12	52107954AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108024AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52108508AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
15	52108507AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
16	52107994AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17	52107949AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52107950AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

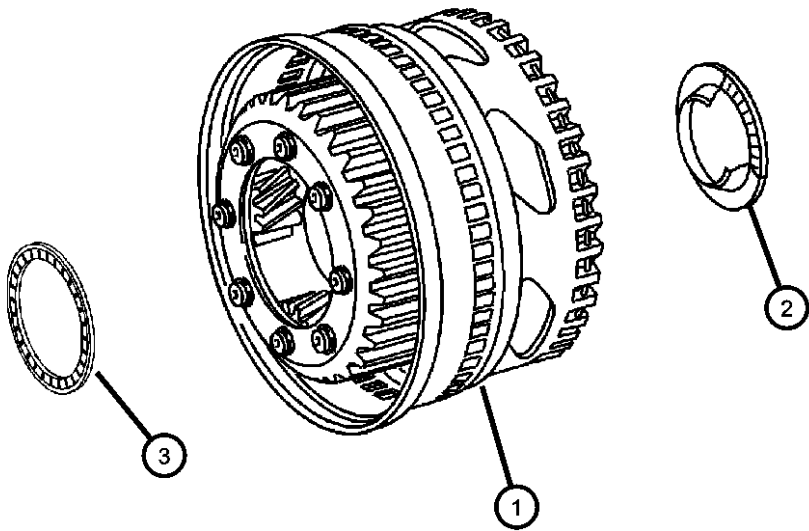
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107951AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52108373AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS]
Figure NAG1-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

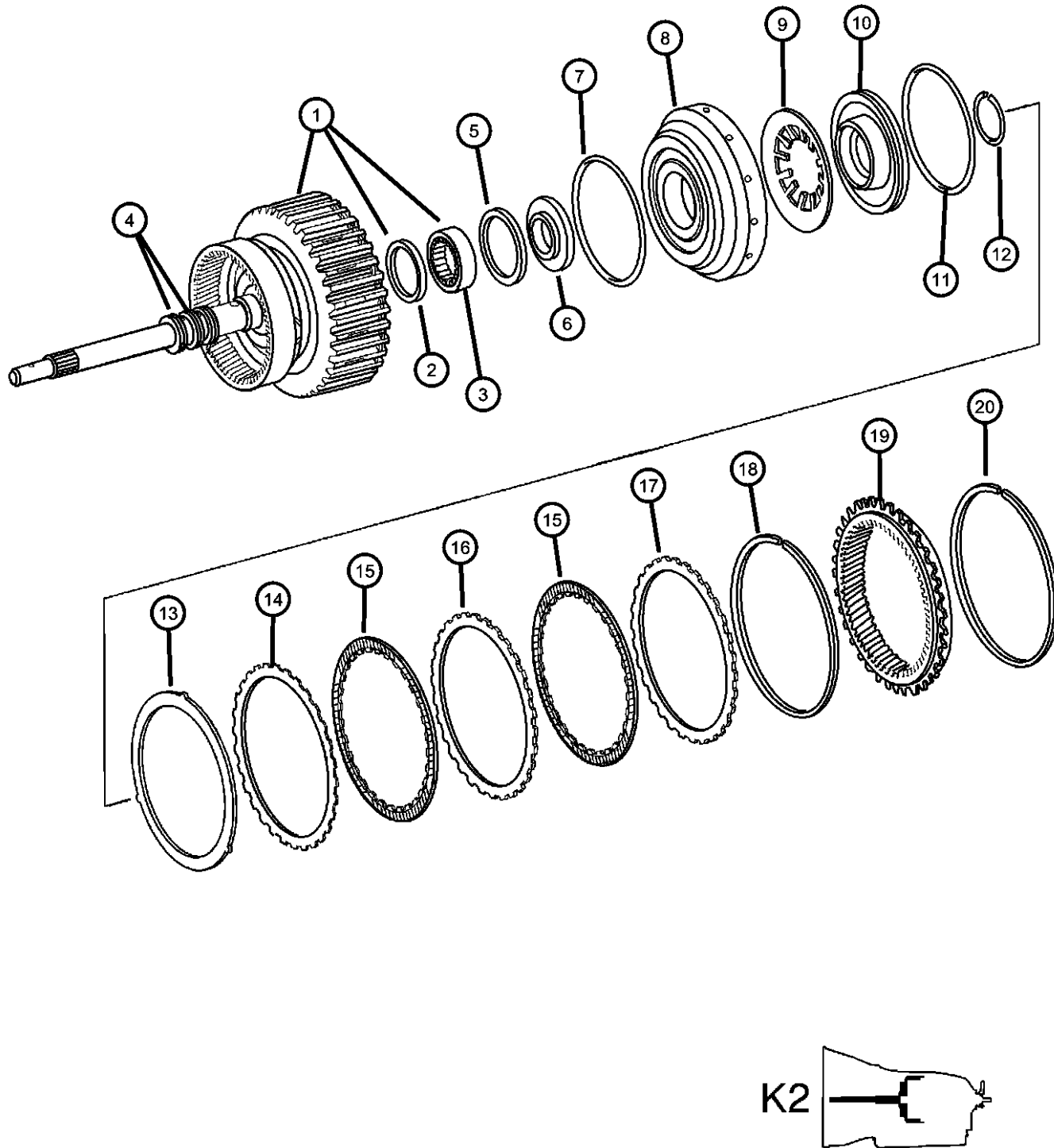
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines

1	52108513AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108123AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108122AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52108044AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108127AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108126AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108534AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108134AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52107928AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLATE
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108135AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108136AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON
	52108517AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

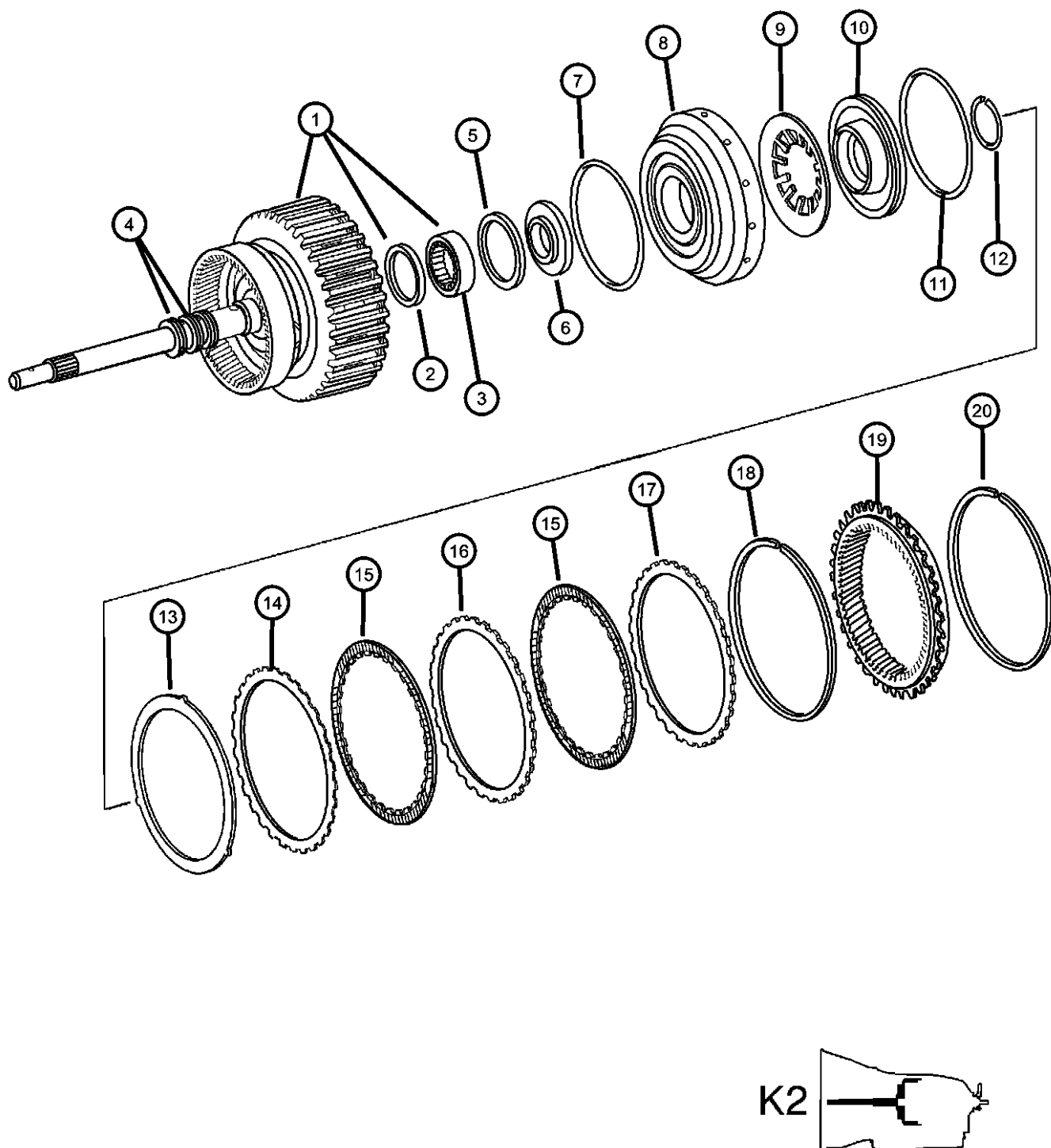
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Driving Clutch - [K2]

Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108137AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10	52108138AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	52108140AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12	52107962AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52108533AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108346AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52107996AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15	52108141AB	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
16	52107997AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

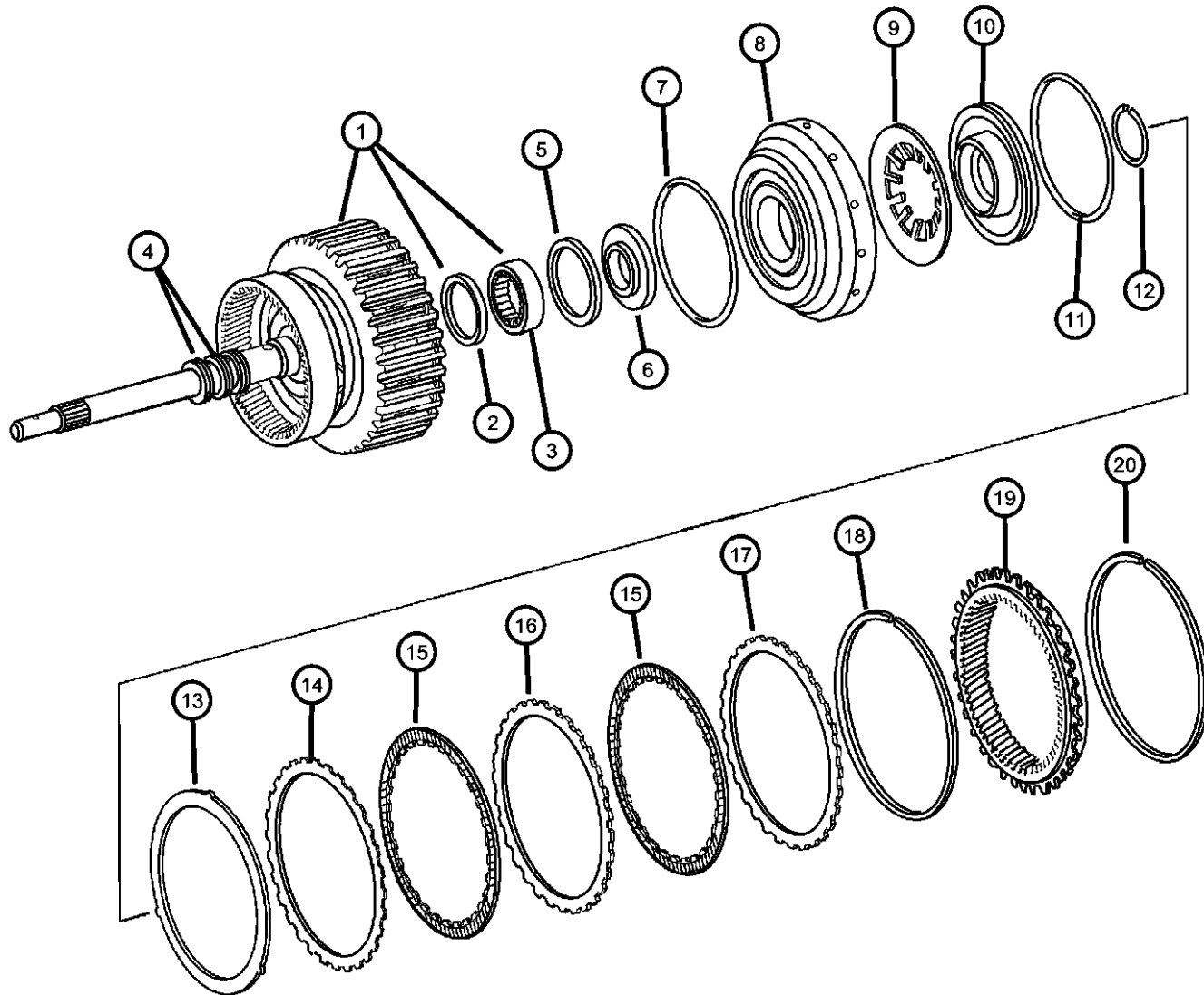
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52107998AA	4	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18	52107958AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING Clutch Retainer [2.3MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107959AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107960AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107961AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107962AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
19	52107922AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
20	52107926AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

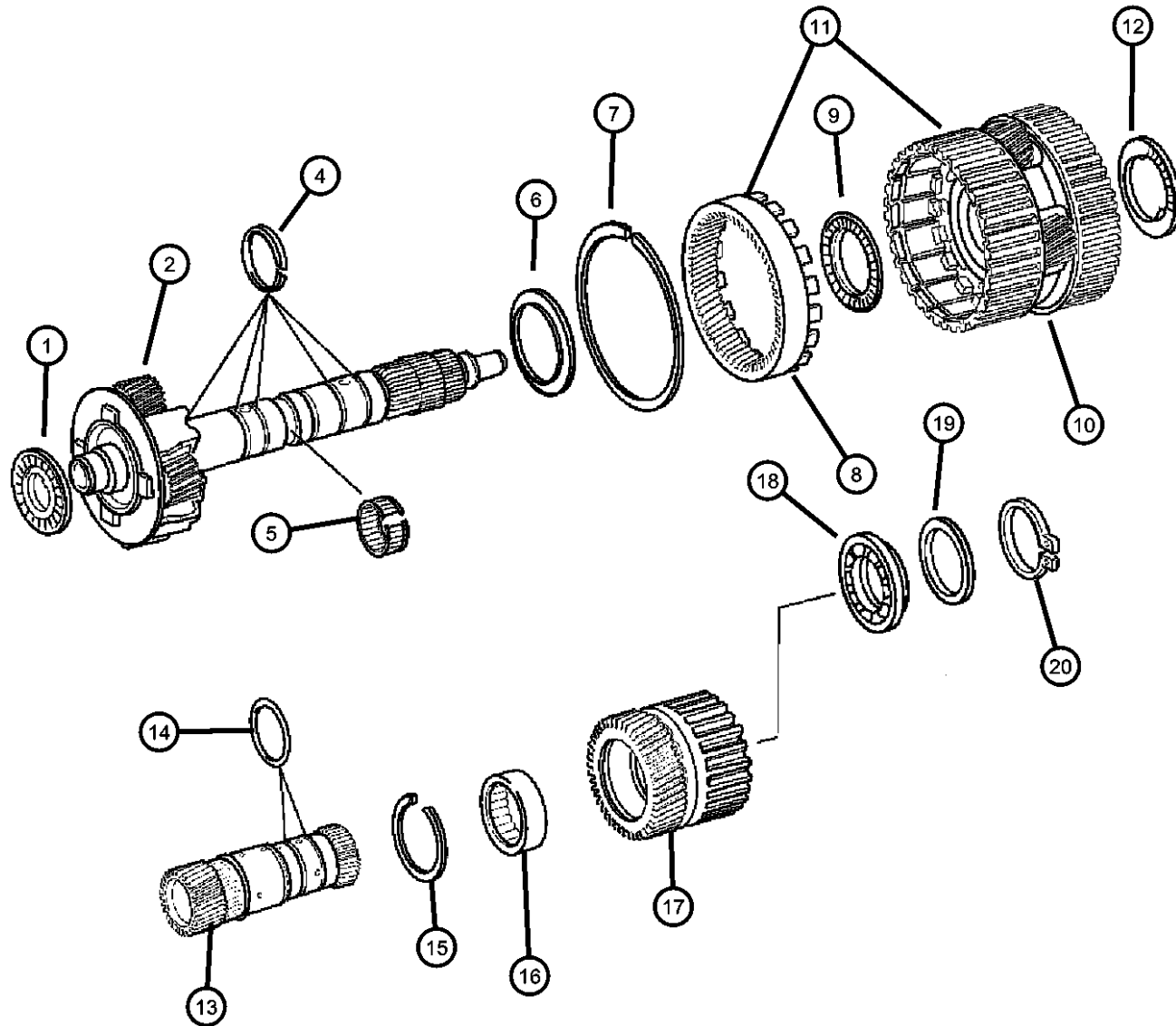
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]

Figure NAG1-450



MPLS/HPLS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine

[EK0]=ALL 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52107927AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52107929AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
-3	52108390AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		BALL, Check
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108427AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108069AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108070AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLATE
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108374AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108376AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION

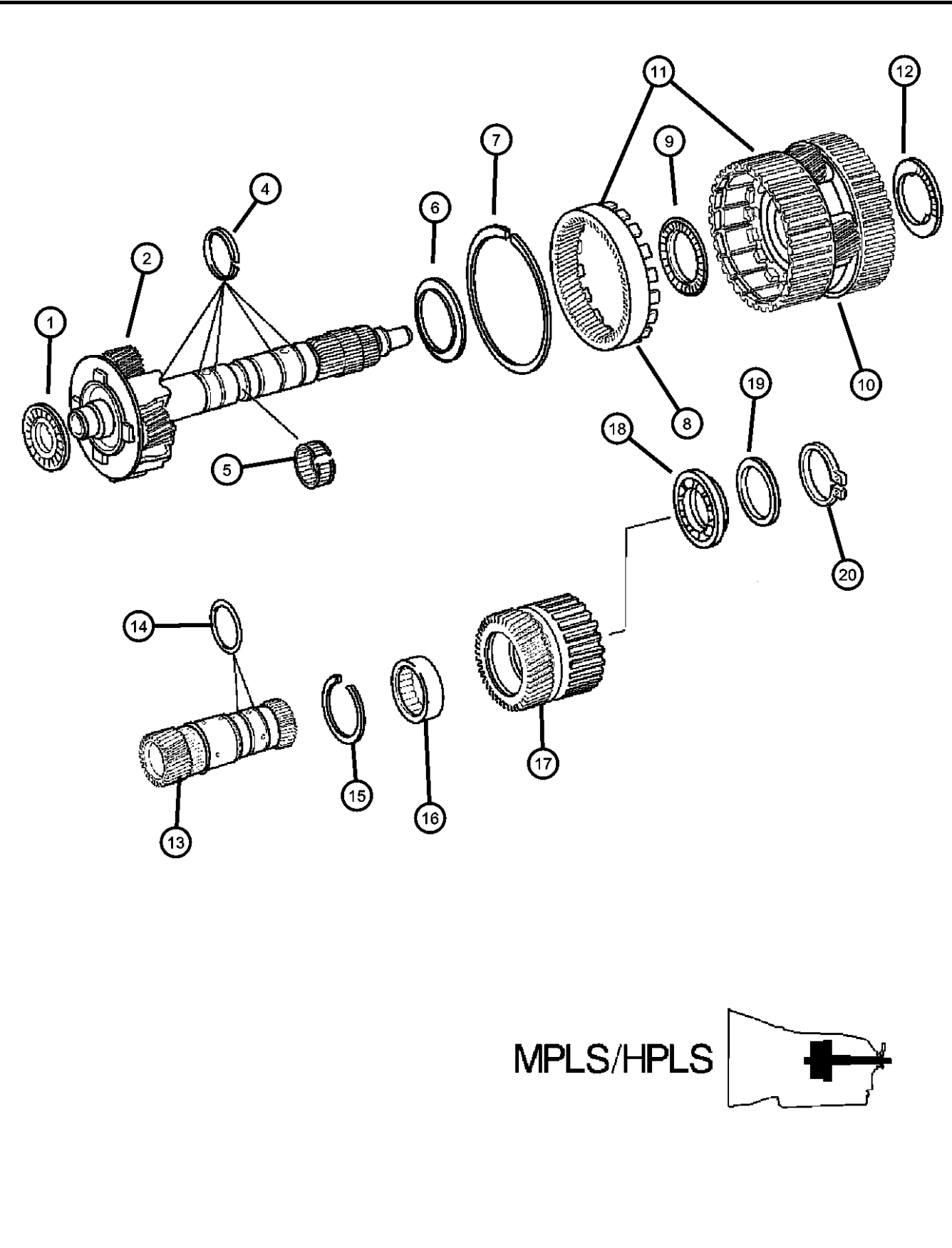
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission

DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]
Figure NAG1-450

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										9		1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
											52107931AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		
												1	J			ESF	DGJ		
										10									CARRIER, Planetary
											52108072AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		
												1	J			ESF	DGJ		
										11									CARRIER, Planetary
											52108071AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		Assembly
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		Assembly
												1	J			ESF	DGJ		Assembly
										12									NEEDLE BEARING
											52107932AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		
												1	J			ESF	DGJ		
										13									GEAR, Sun
											52108078AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		
												1	J			ESF	DGJ		
										14									SEAL, Transmission
											52108085AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		
												2	T			EK0	DGJ		
												2	J			ESF	DGJ		
										15									SNAP RING
											52107966AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		
												1	J			ESF	DGJ		
										16									BEARING, Output Shaft
											52108522AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		
												1	J			ESF	DGJ		
										17									GEAR, Sun
										</									

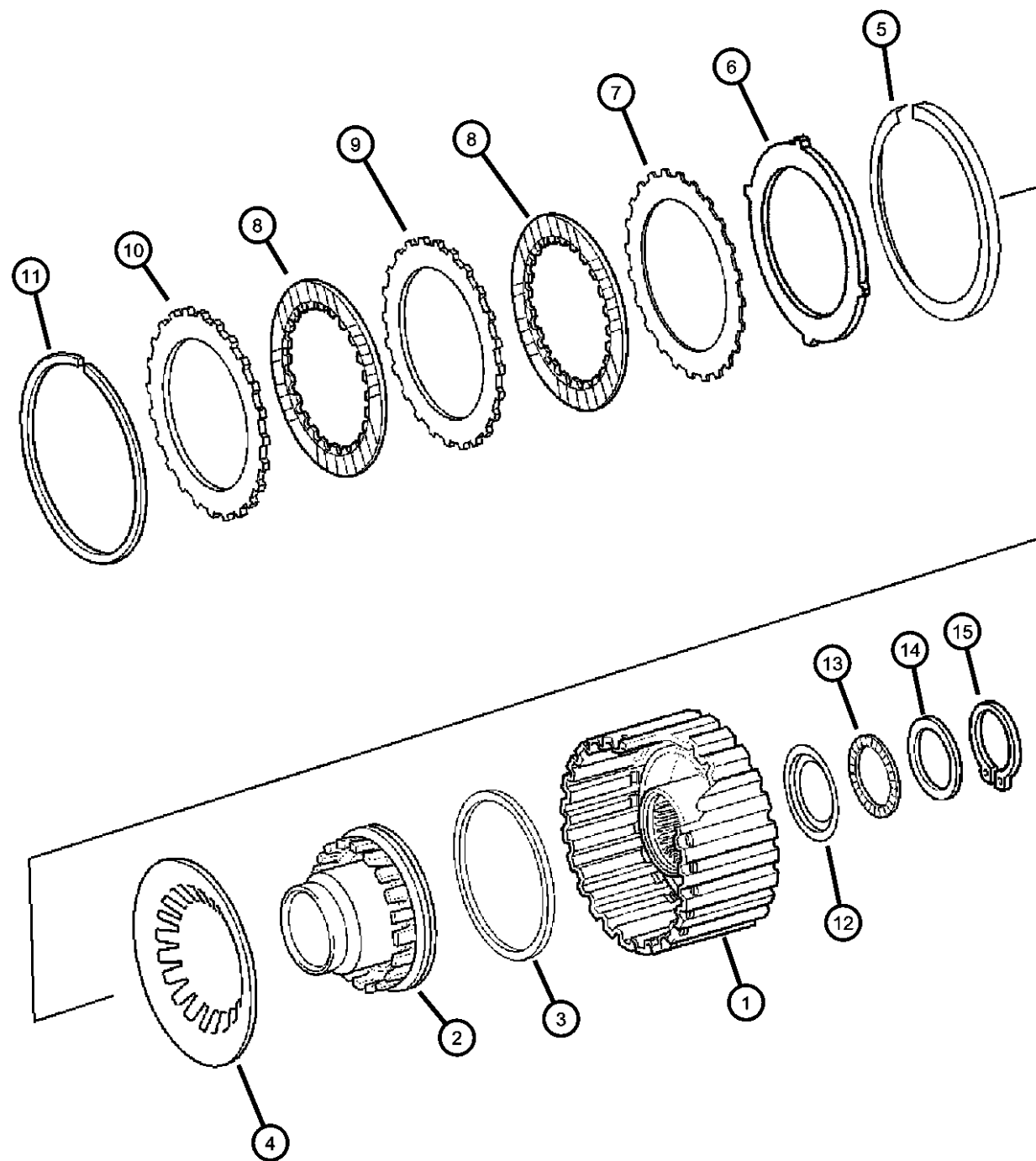


TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Driving Clutch - [K3]

Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engine									
1									RETAINER, Clutch
	52108524AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52108548AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									PISTON
	52108094AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52108093AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									DISC, Spring
	52108095AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									SNAP RING
	52107968AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									DISC, Spring
	52108096AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									DISC, Outer
	52108529AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.8MM]
8									DISC, Inner
	52108528AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

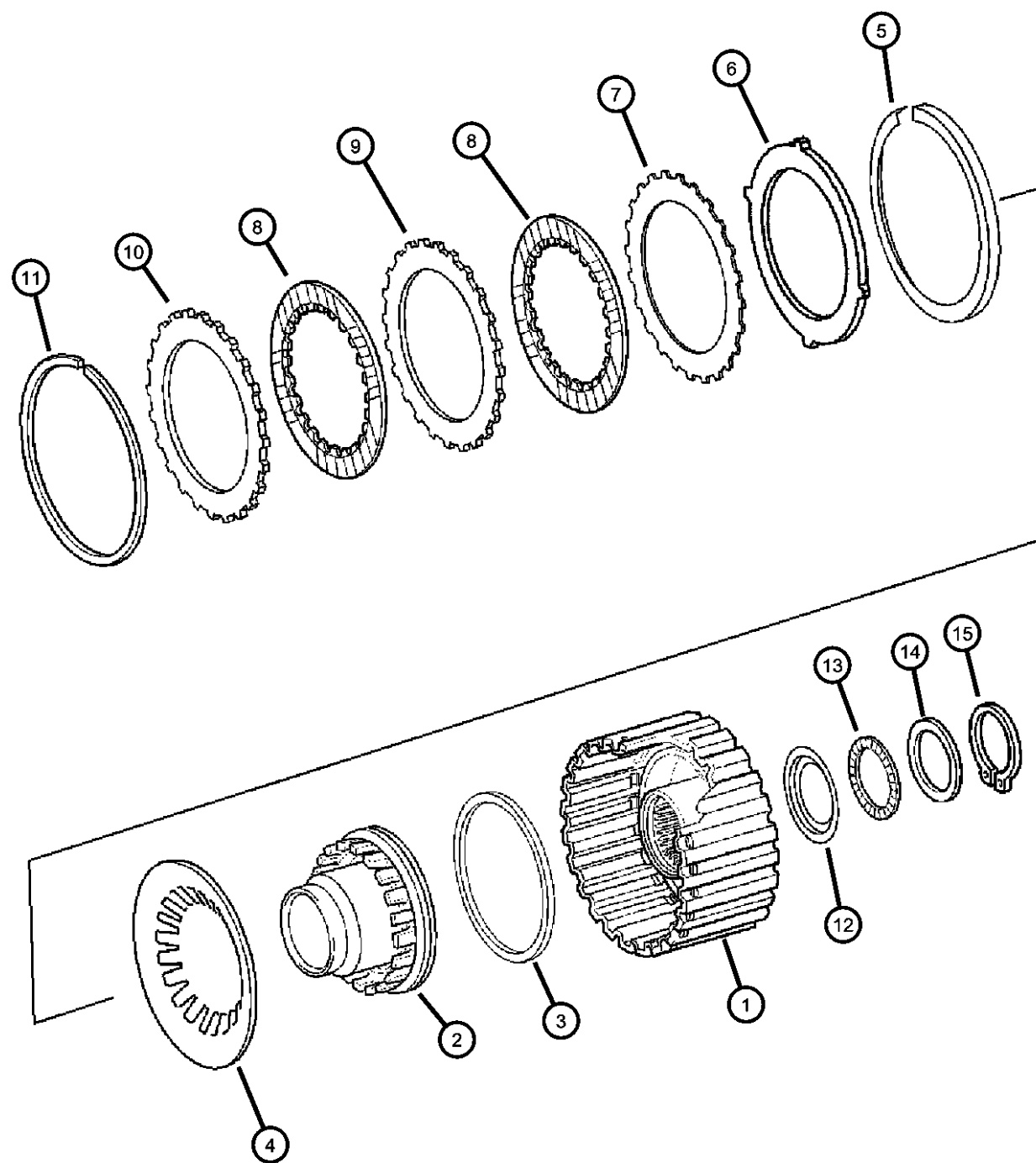
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Driving Clutch - [K3]

Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108529AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.8MM]
10	52108011AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	52107970AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.3MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.3MM]
	52107971AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107972AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107974AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.0MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.0MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.0MM]
12	52108148AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPACER
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108152AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52108149AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		PLATE
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.7MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.7MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

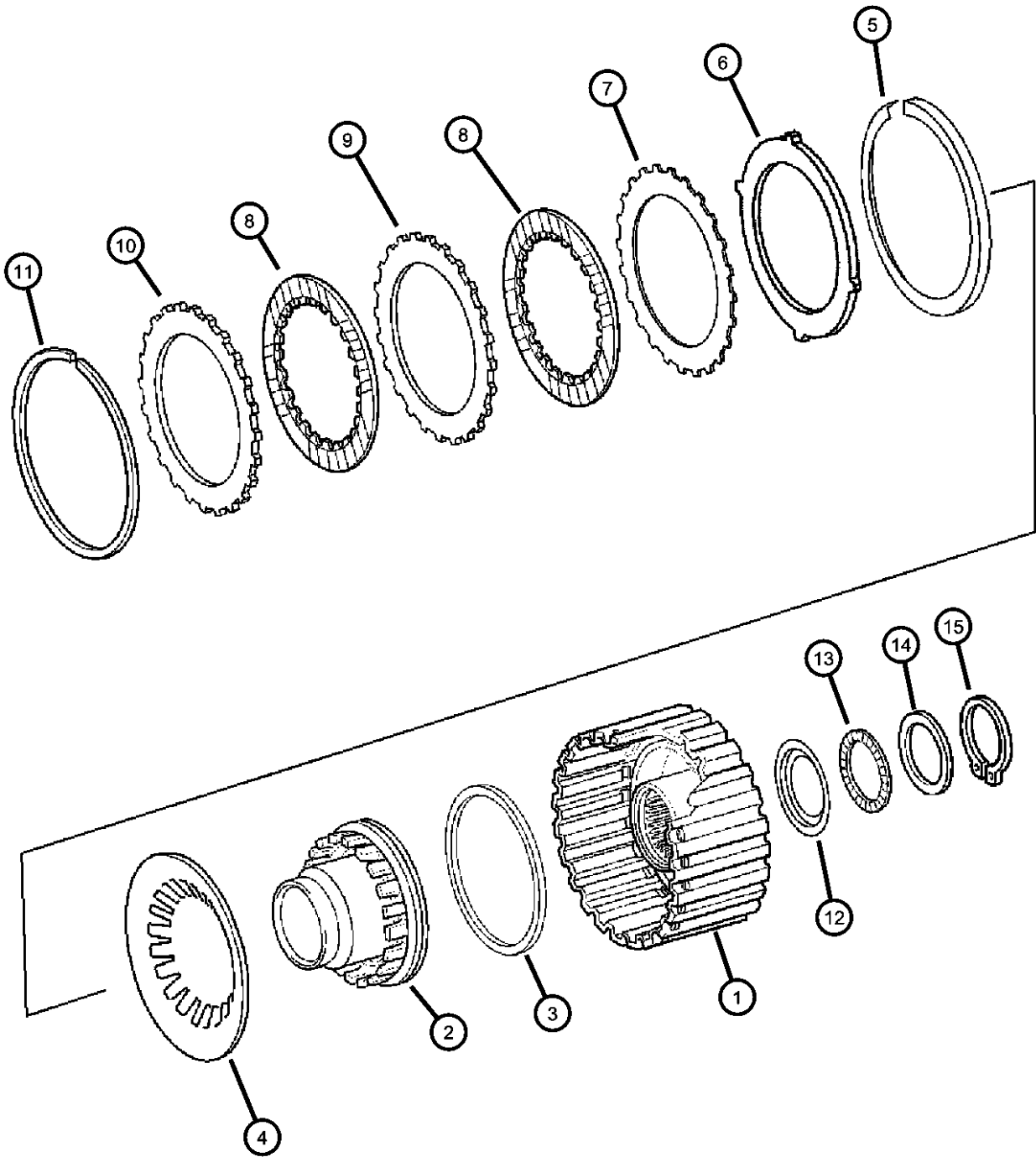
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Driving Clutch - [K3]
Figure NAG1-460

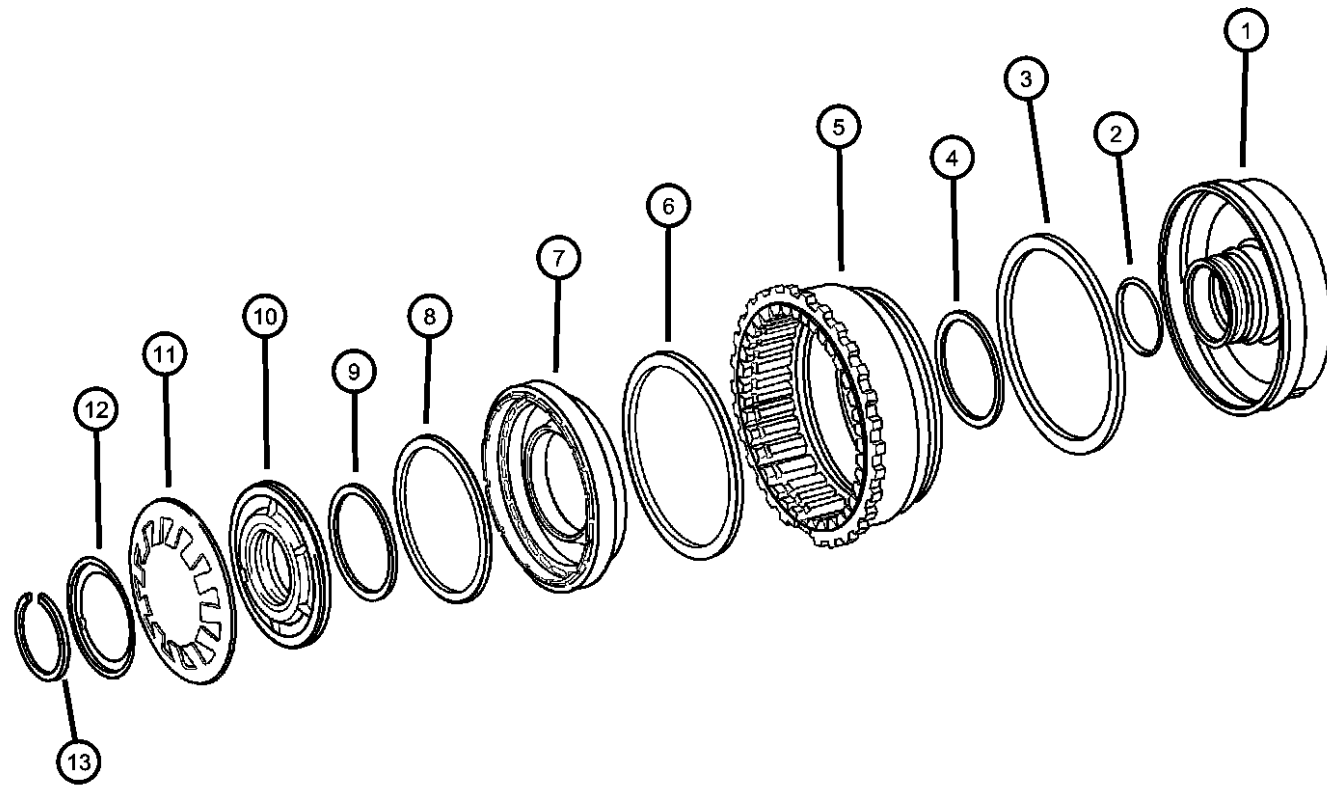


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52108150AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.1MM]
	52108151AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.4MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.4MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.4MM]
									RING
	06507358AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]

Figure NAG1-470



B2/B3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52108182AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLUNGER
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108185AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108188AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108189AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108395AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108199AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108191AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108200AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission

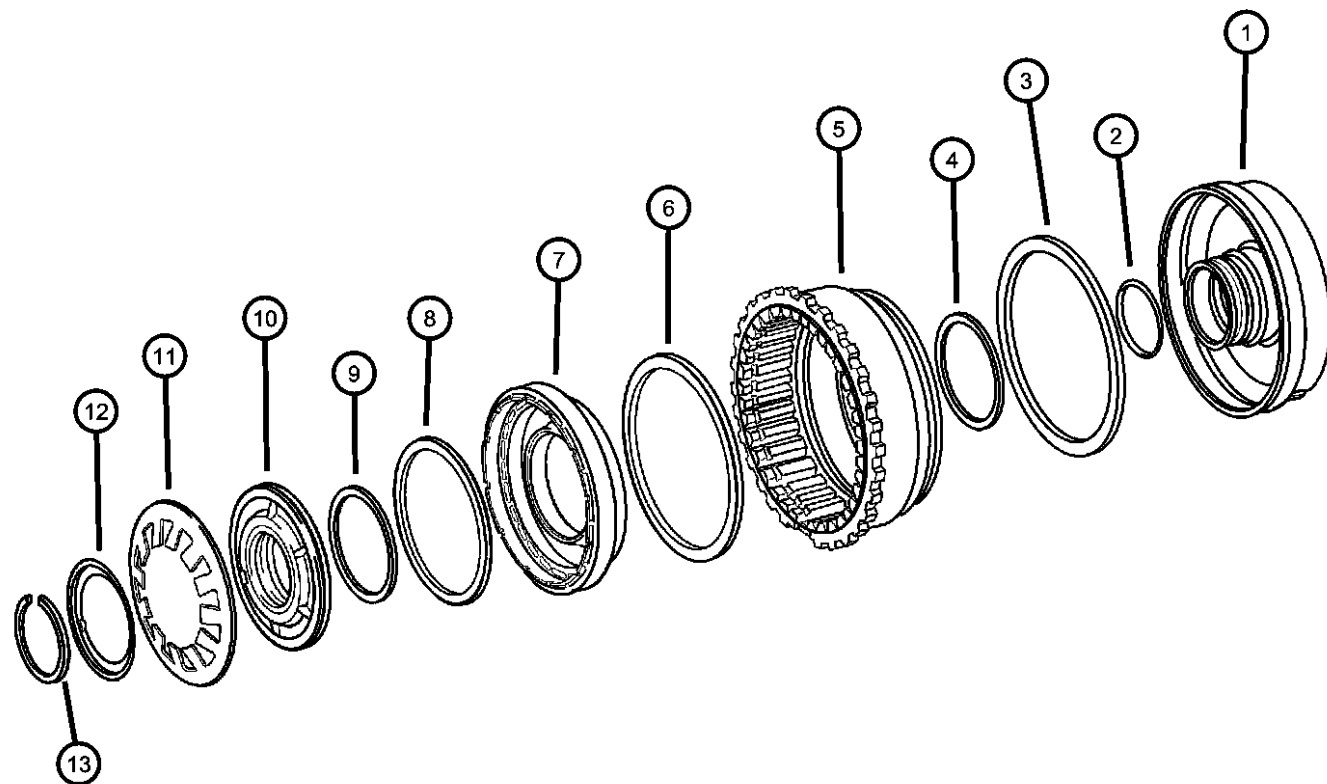
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]

Figure NAG1-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108201AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108351AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RING, Piston
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108202AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108203AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
13	52107977AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

B2/B3



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission

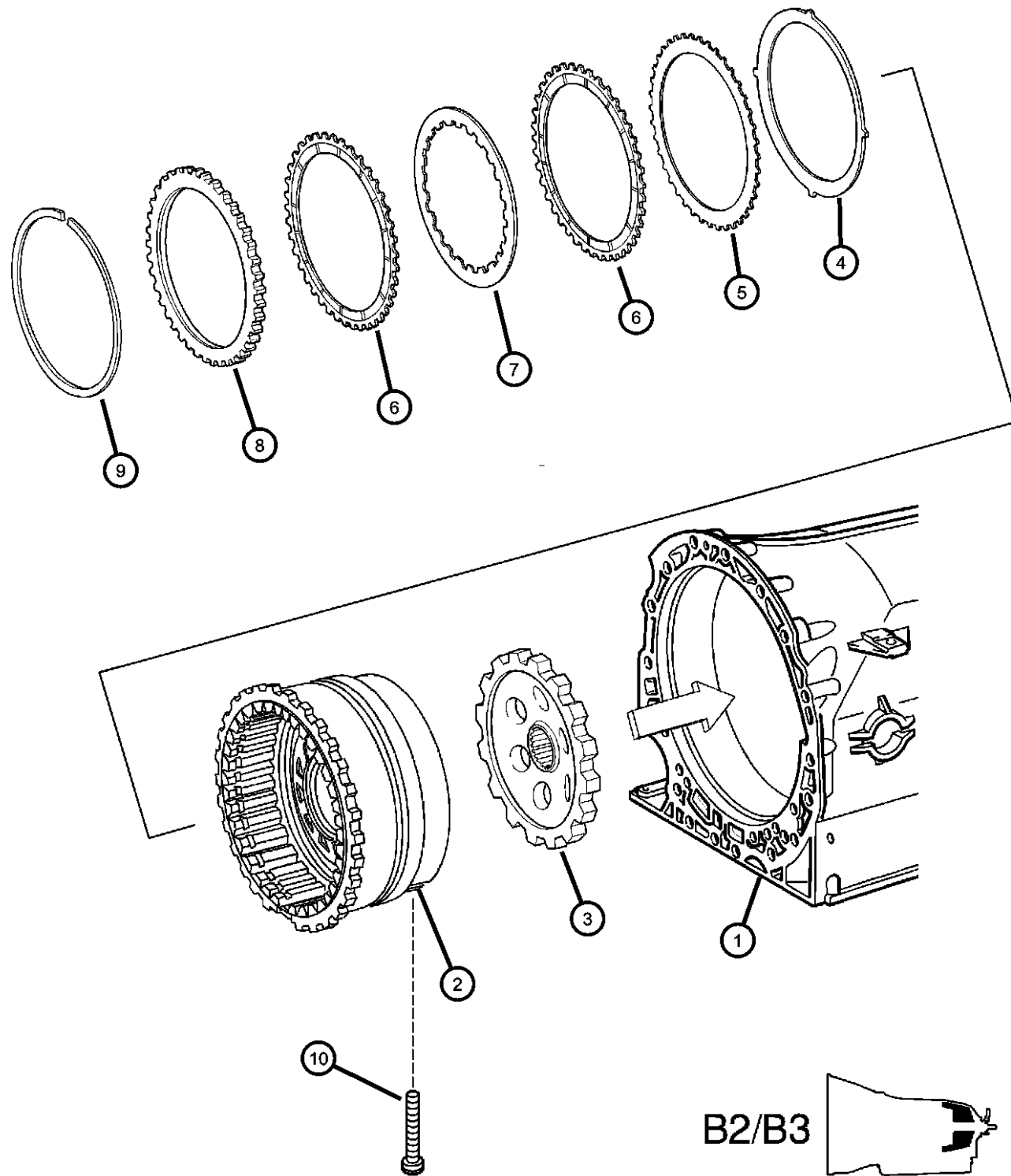
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]

Figure NAG1-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers
Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1		1							CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [#1,2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED)
3	52108180AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108354AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108013AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108572AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108015AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108014AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52107979AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
									[4.1MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

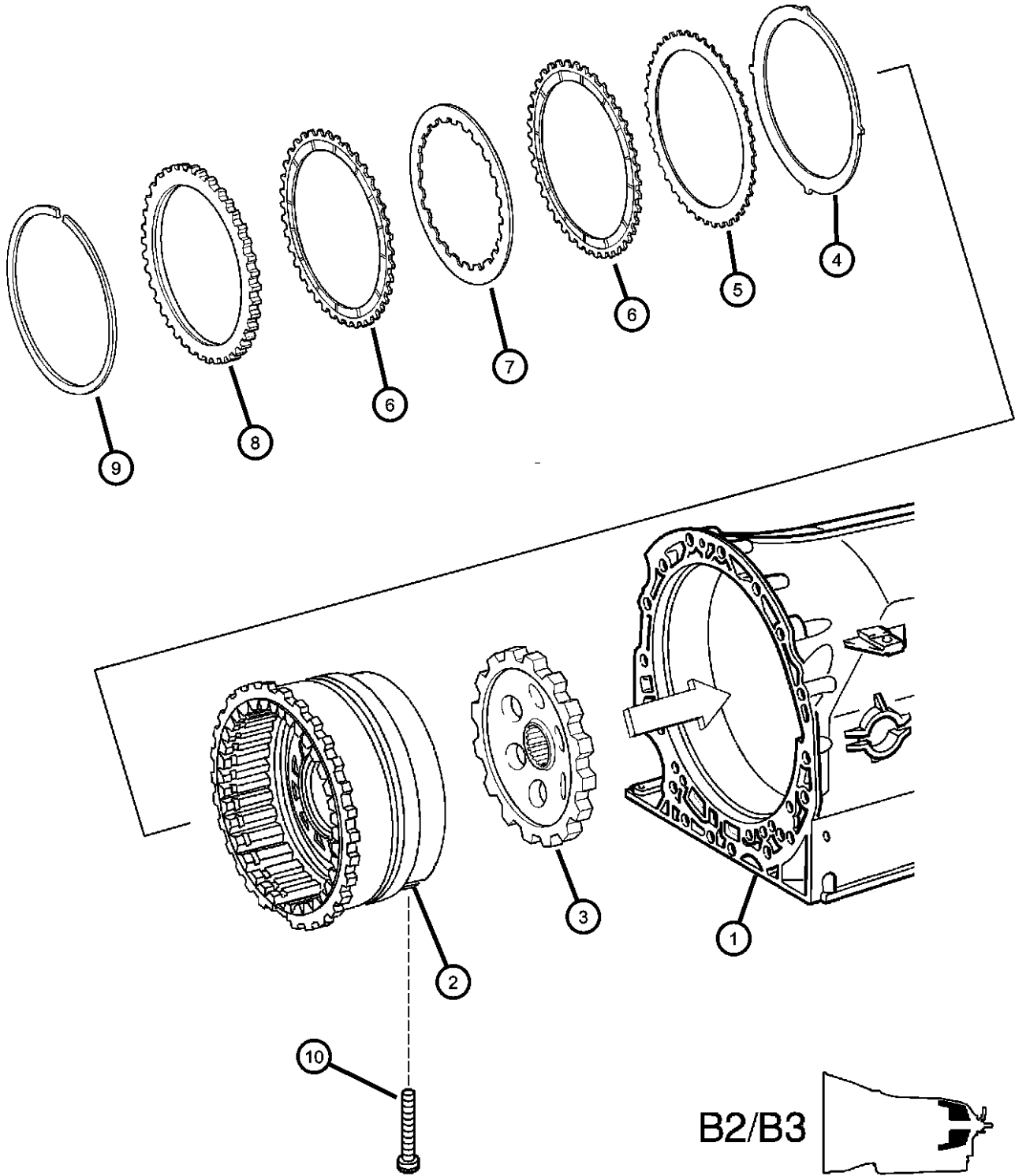
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-480



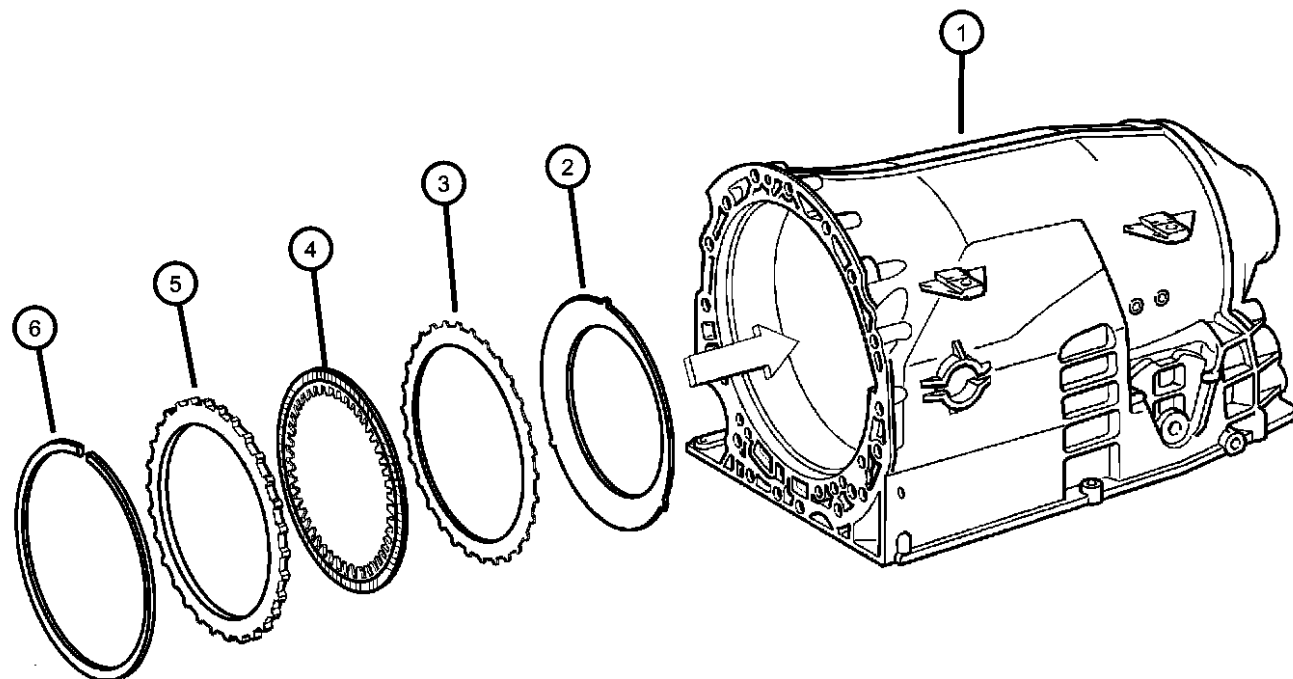
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107980AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107981AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107982AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107983AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
10	52107983AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52108205AA								SCREW
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]

Figure NAG1-490



B2/B3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1		2							HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) DISC, Spring
2	52108356AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108017AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108573AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108018AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		[6.5MM]
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		[6.5MM]
6	52107985AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107986AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107987AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107988AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

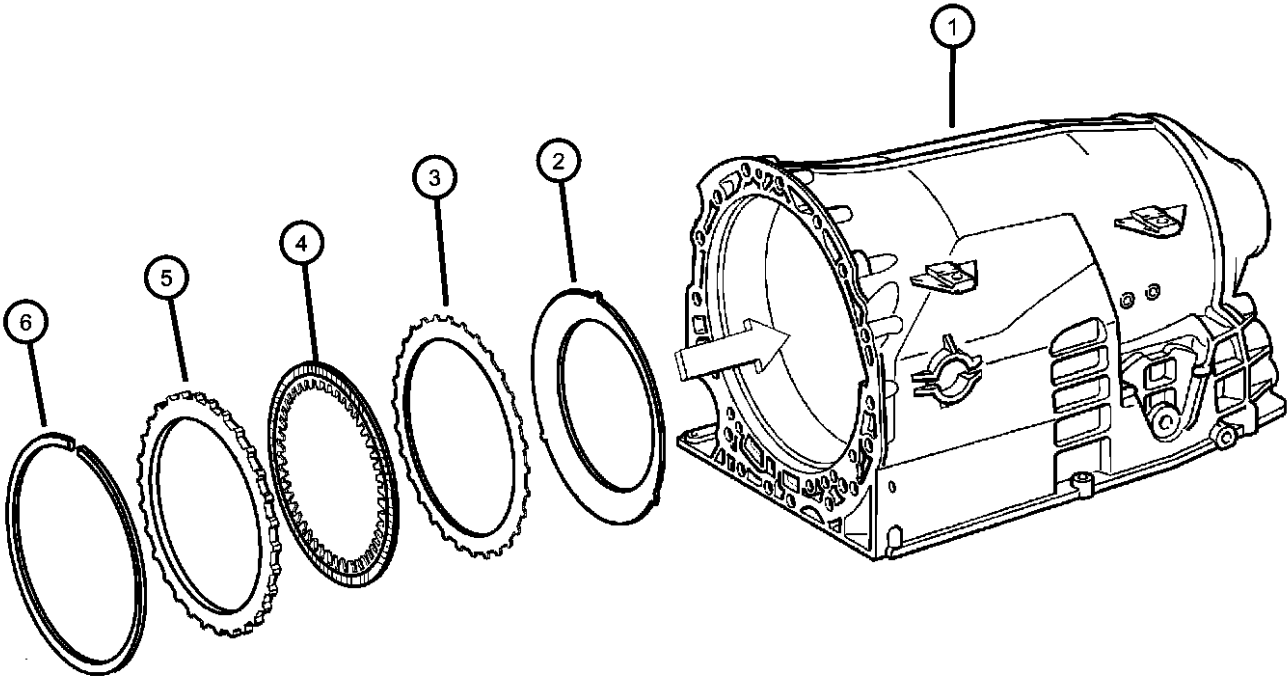
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107989AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.4MM]
	52107990AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.8MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.8MM]

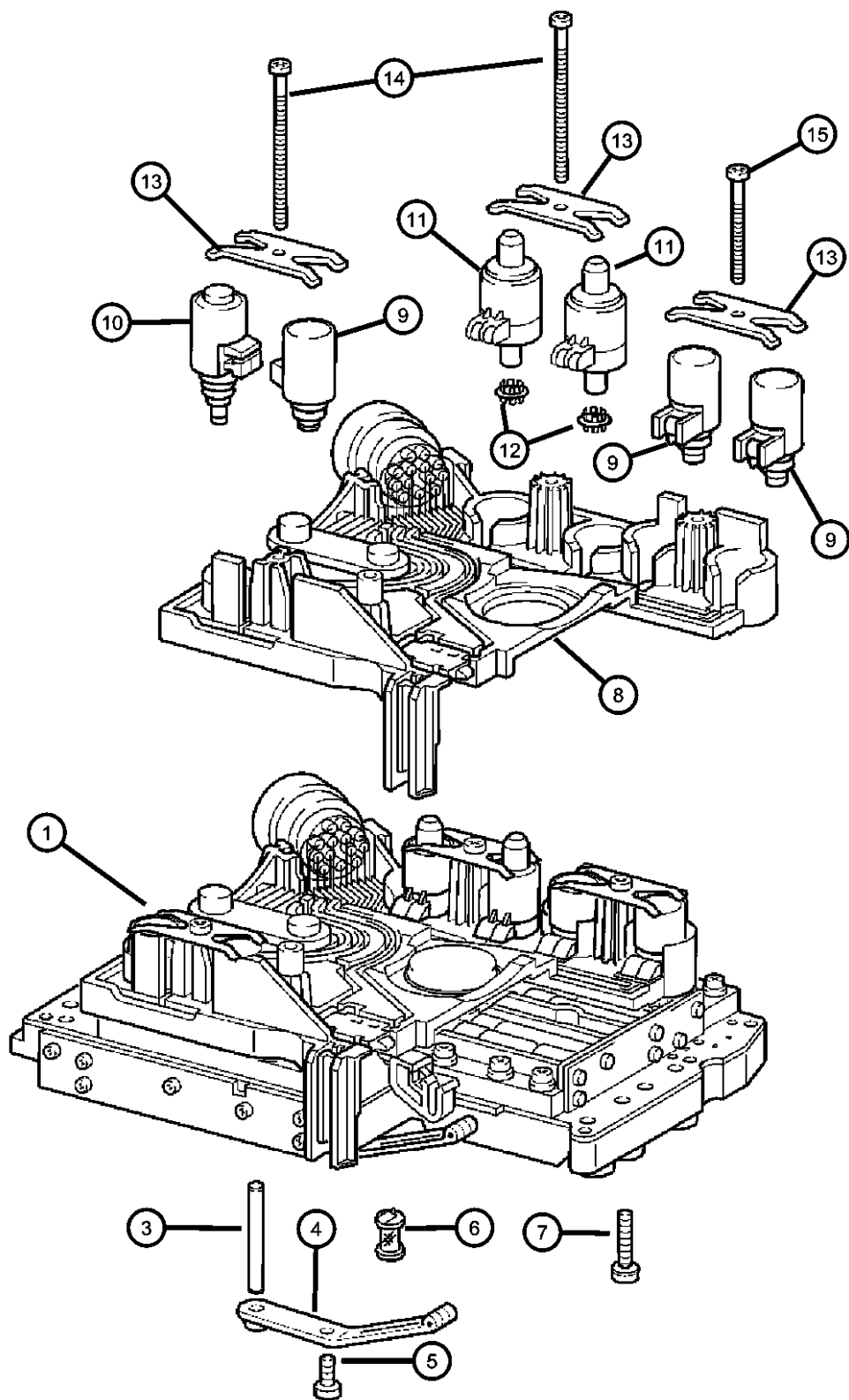


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit

Figure NAG1-710



NOTE: Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108213AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108320AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	05098951AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DOWEL
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108258AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108266AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108304AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108267AA	10	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		10	T			EK0	DGJ		
		10	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108308AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONNECTOR
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

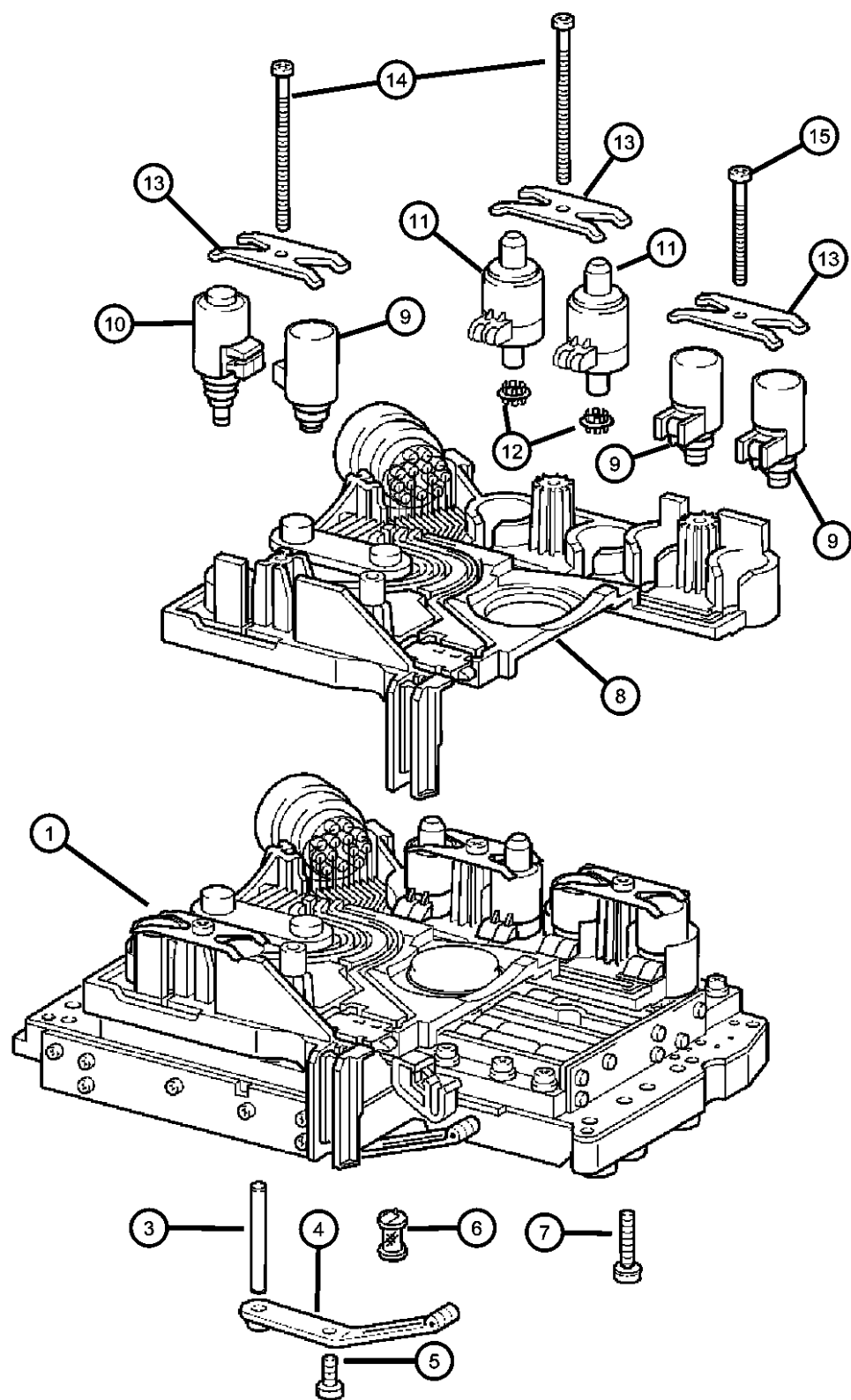
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit

Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05134760AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		Shift Solenoid
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		Shift Solenoid
10	52108314AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		Shift Solenoid
		1	J						SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		Lock Up Solenoid
11	05138838AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		Lock Up Solenoid
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		Lock Up Solenoid
		1	J						SOLENOID, Transmission
12	52108316AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		Pressure Solenoid
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		Pressure Solenoid
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		Pressure Solenoid
13	52108315AA	2	J						FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52108268AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		PLATE
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
15	52108269AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		[M6x80.0]
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		[M6x80.0]
16	05134761AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		[M6.55]
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		[M6.55]
		3	J						COVER, Valve Body
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter

Figure NAG1-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engine

1	52108327AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108332AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GASKET
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108325AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108334AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		NUT
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108270AA	6	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		6	T			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	03681601	1	J			EK0	DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	05080289AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NUT
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

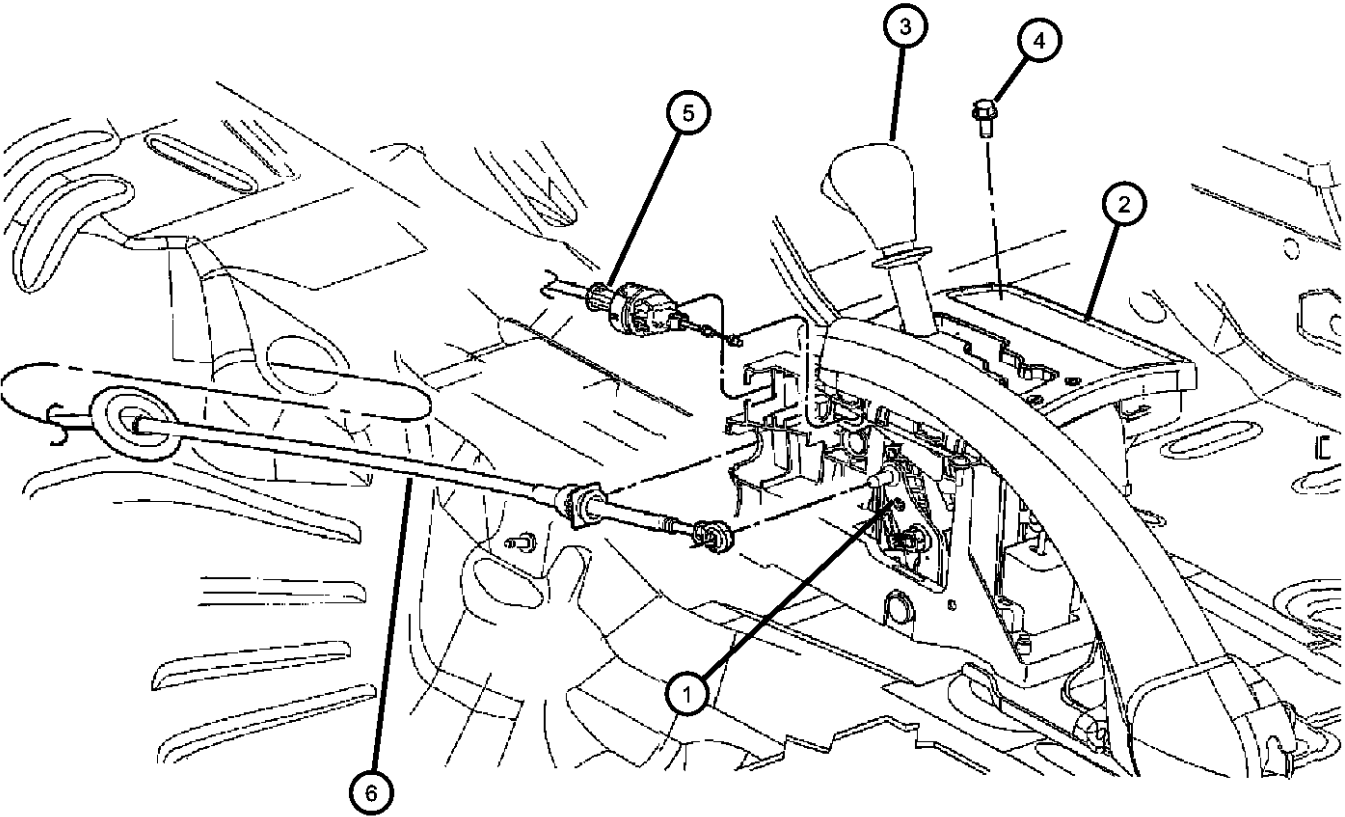
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Gearshift Control
 Figure NAG1-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
 Sales Codes:
 [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
 [DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand [4x4]
 [DHZ]=Quadra-Trac [I] Full Time [4x4]
 [DHX]=Quadra-Trac [II] Full Time Active [4x4]
 [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine
 [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
 [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines



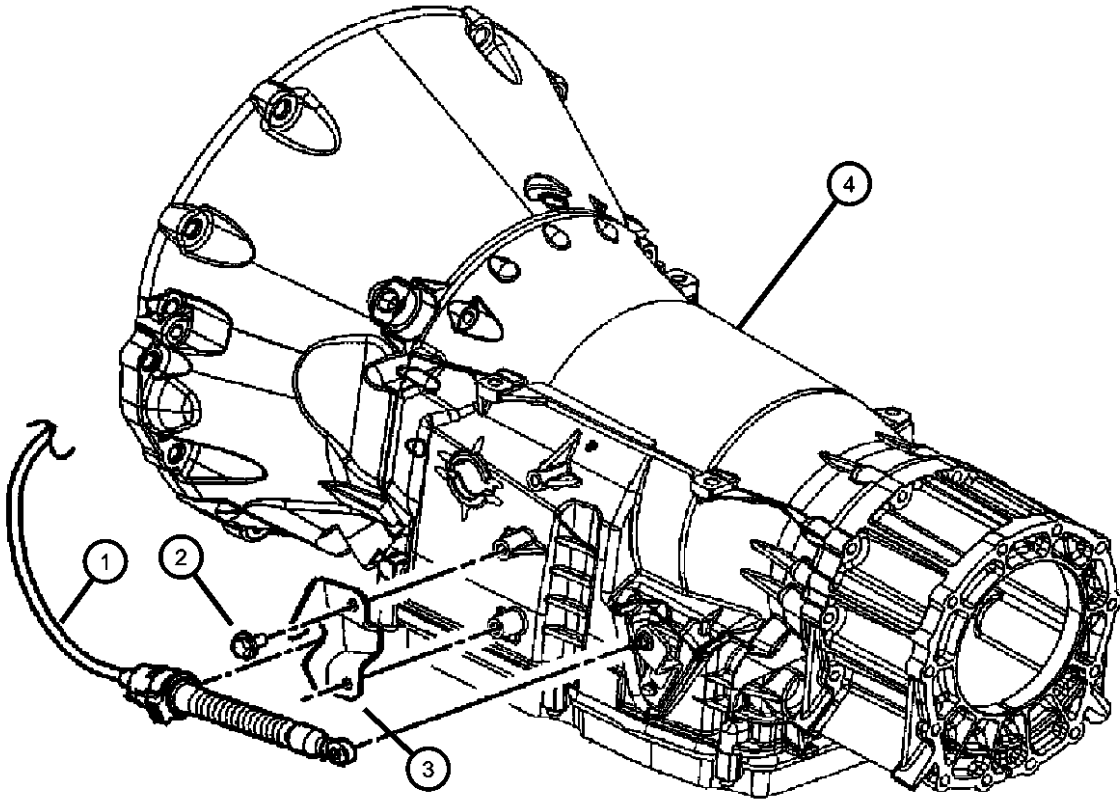
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter, Includes Bezel And Handle With [DHB]
	05037751AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52124137AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHZ]
	52124138AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHX]
2									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	68004143AE	1	T				DGJ		
	68004144AE	1	J				DGJ		
3									HANDLE, Gearshift
	04854563AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		With [DHB]
	52090460AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHZ]
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHX]
4	06505846AA	3					DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
5	52109666AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
6	52109667AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket
Figure NAG1-1220

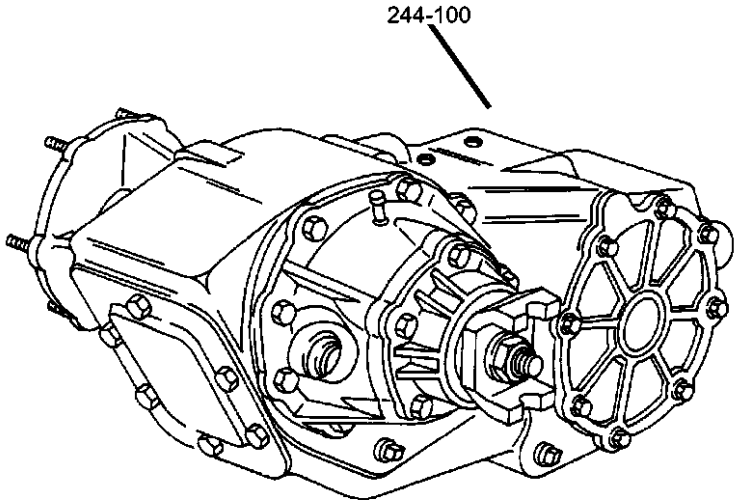
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52109667AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	06101758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52109699AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	52109699AC	1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)

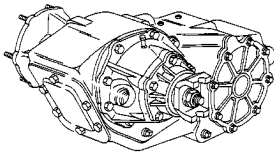


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Group - 146
Transfer Case Model 146 [DHB]



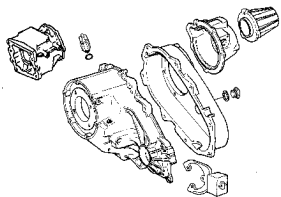
146-100
Transfer Case Assembly



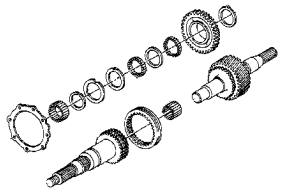
146-1200
Skid Plates and Mounting



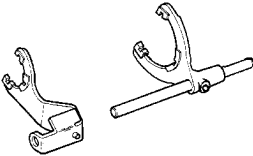
146-200
Case and Extension



146-400
Gear Train



146-900
Fork and Rails



Group - 146 Transfer Case Model 146 [DHB]

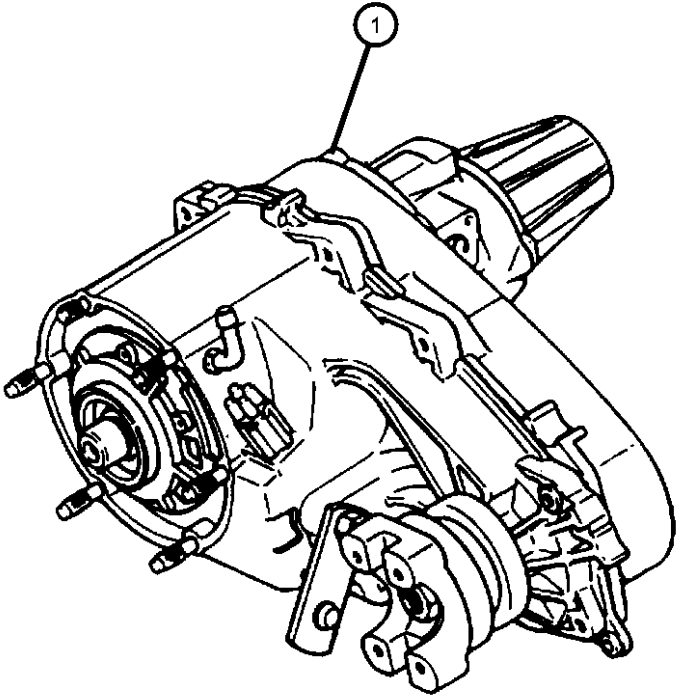
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHB].....	Fig. 146 - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [DHB].....	Fig. 146 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHB].....	Fig. 146 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails [DHB]	Fig. 146 - 910
Skid Plates and Mounting	
Skidplates [DHB]	Fig. 146 - 1210

Transfer Case [DHB]
 Figure 146-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
 [DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case
 [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

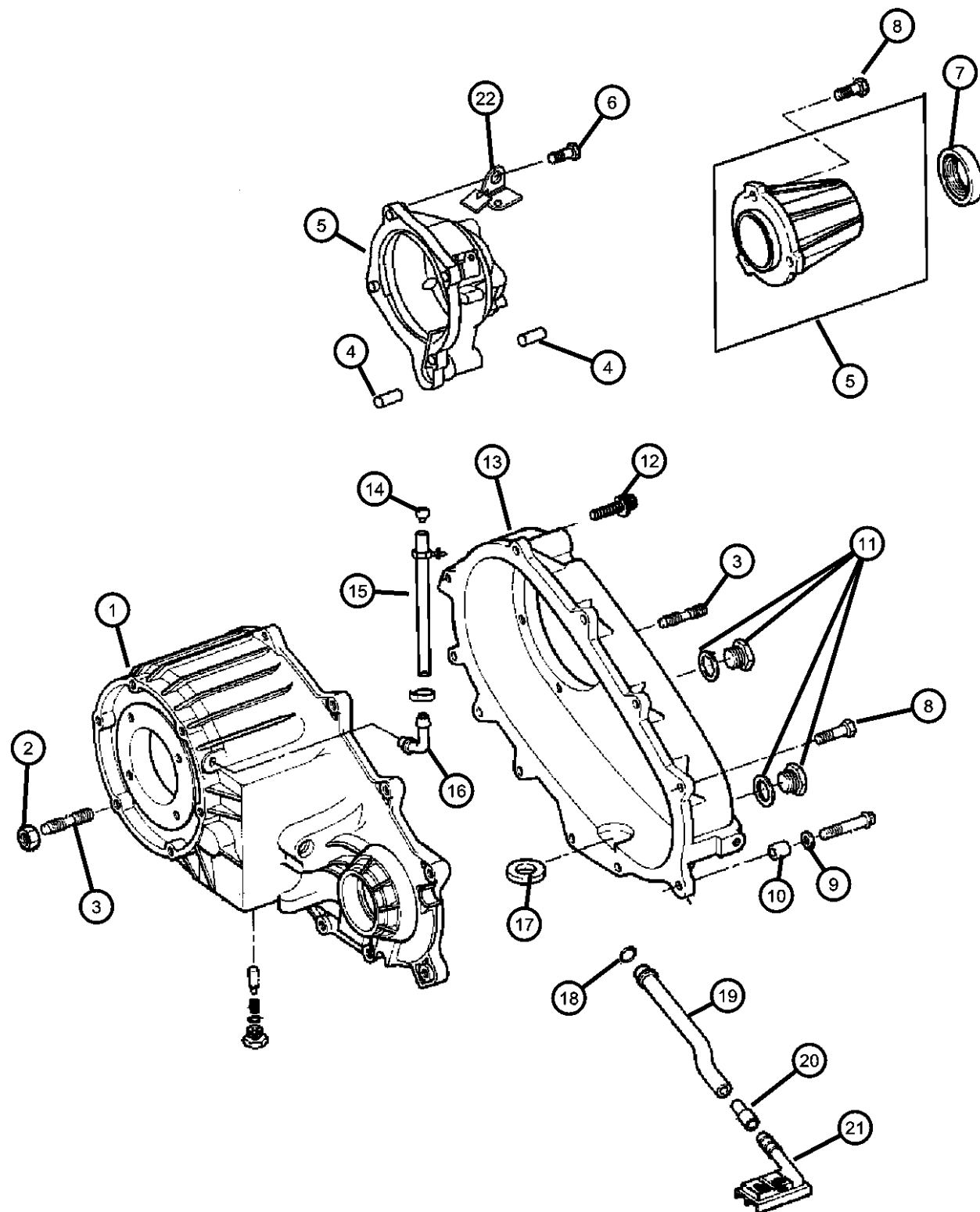
1	05037747AA	1				ESF			TRANSFER CASE, NVG146
	68001758AA								Mopar Transfer Case Fluid SRT8



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Case and Related Parts [DHB]

Figure 146-210



NOTE:

[DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175982AA	1				ESF			CASE, Transfer Front
2	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
3	05143725AA	12				ESF			STUD
4	05086335AA	2				ESF			DOWEL, Transfer Case
5	05143760AB	1				ESF			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
6	05012325AA	2				ESF			BOLT
7	05143733AA	1				ESF			SEAL, Oil
8	06101526	31				ESF			BOLT, Transfer Case
9	06101526	31							WASHER, Flat, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	05086335AA	3				ESF			DOWEL, Transfer Case
11	04856641	1				ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
12	06101526	31				ESF			BOLT, Transfer Case
13	05175990AA	1				ESF			CASE, Transfer Rear
14	05175988AA	1				ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
15	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
16	05175988AA	1				ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
17	03681601	1				ESF			MAGNET, Transmission
18	05013016AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Transfer Case
19	05143773AA	1				ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	05012327AA	1				ESF			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21	05012326AA	1				ESF			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
22	05012326AA	1							BRACKET, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

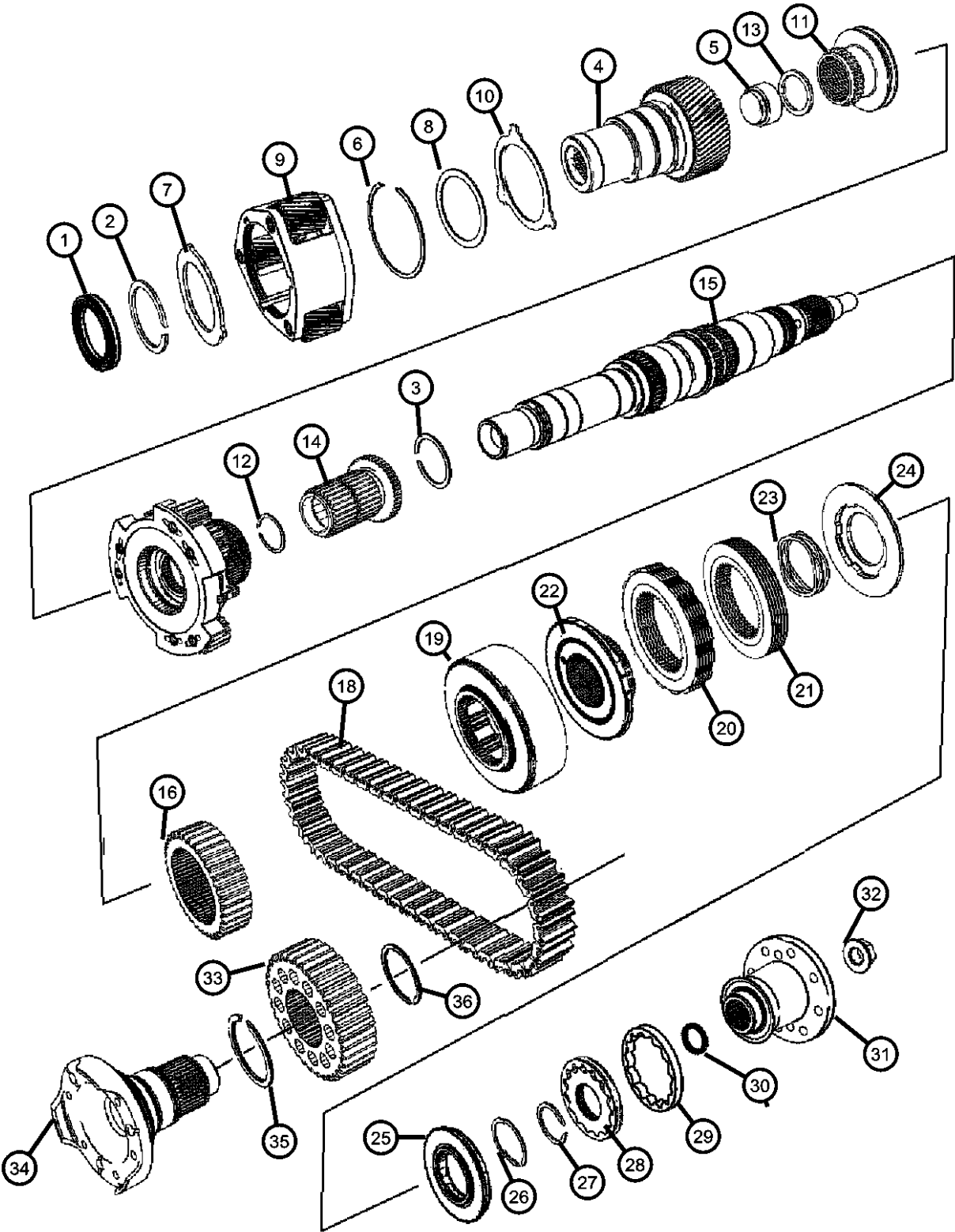
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Gear Train [DHB]
Figure 146-410

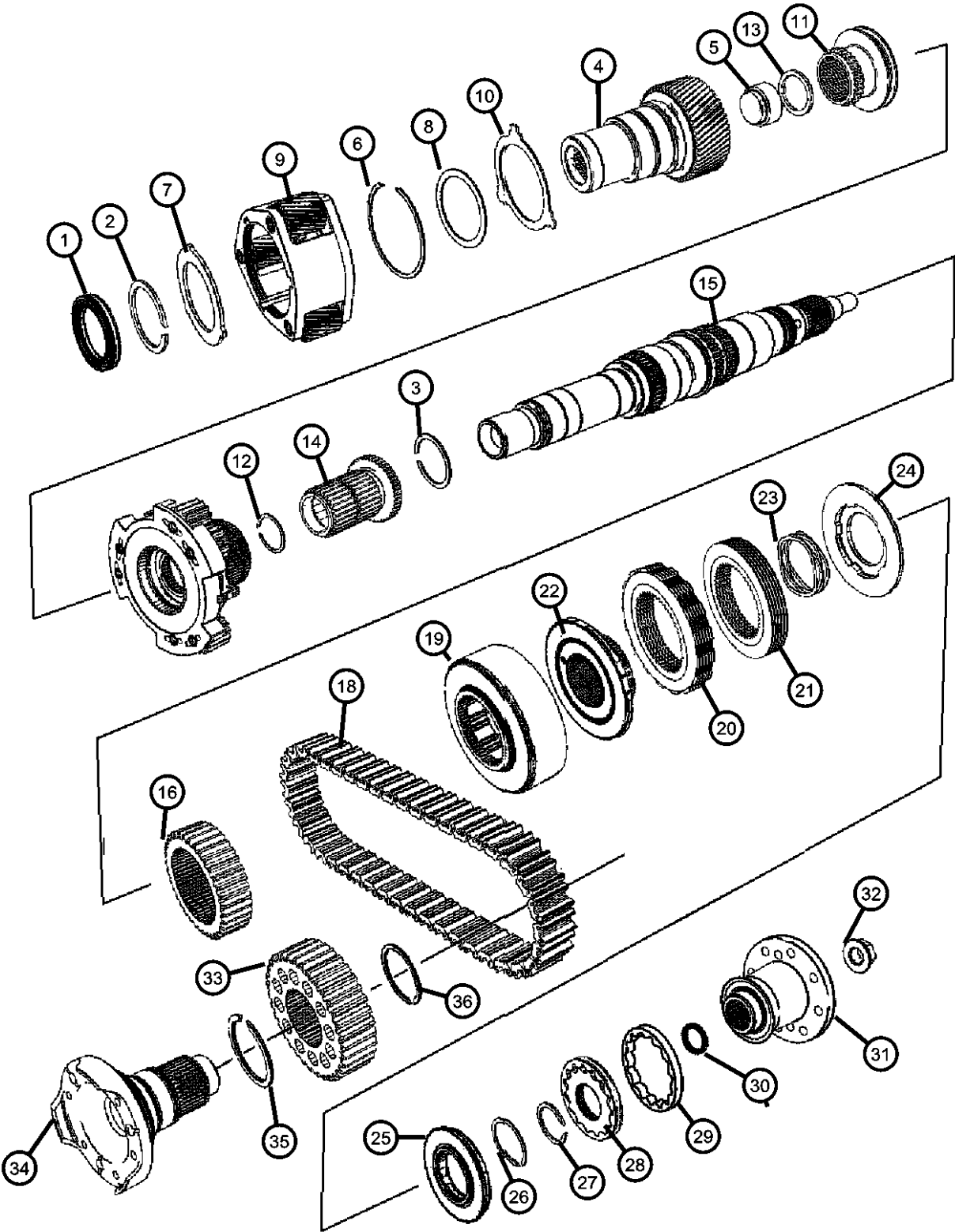


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; [DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	05143714AA	1				ESF			SEAL, Input
2	05143774AA	1				ESF			SNAP RING
3									SNAP RING
	05072901AA	1				ESF			
	05143728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
4	05143728AA	1							GEAR, Input, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	05143739AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
6	03821558	2				ESF			SNAP RING
7	03821558	2							PLATE, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	03821558	2							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	03821558	2							PLANETARY, Transfer Case, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	03821558	2							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	03821558	2							SLEEVE, Shift Range, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	83503537	1				ESF			SNAP RING
13	83503539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
14	83503539	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	05175984AA	1				ESF			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	05143727AA	1				ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
-17	05170554AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Thrust
18	05161964AA	1				ESF			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19	05175983AA	1				ESF			DRUM
20	05175986AA	6				ESF			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	05175985AA	7				ESF			PLATE, Clutch Pressure
22	05143984AA	1				ESF			DRUM
23	05143989AA	1				ESF			SPRING, Clutch
24	05175987AA	1				ESF			PLATE
25	05161962AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Thrust
26	83503537	1				ESF			SNAP RING
27	04883597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
28	05143772AA	1				ESF			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHB]
Figure 146-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	05101880AA	1				ESF			ROTOR, Outer
30	05143743AA	1				ESF			SEAL
31	05143757AA	1				ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	05143738AA	1				ESF			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	05143730AA	1				ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
34	05143716AA	1				ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
35	83503537	1				ESF			SNAP RING
36	05080503AA	1				ESF			SNAP RING, Clutch Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

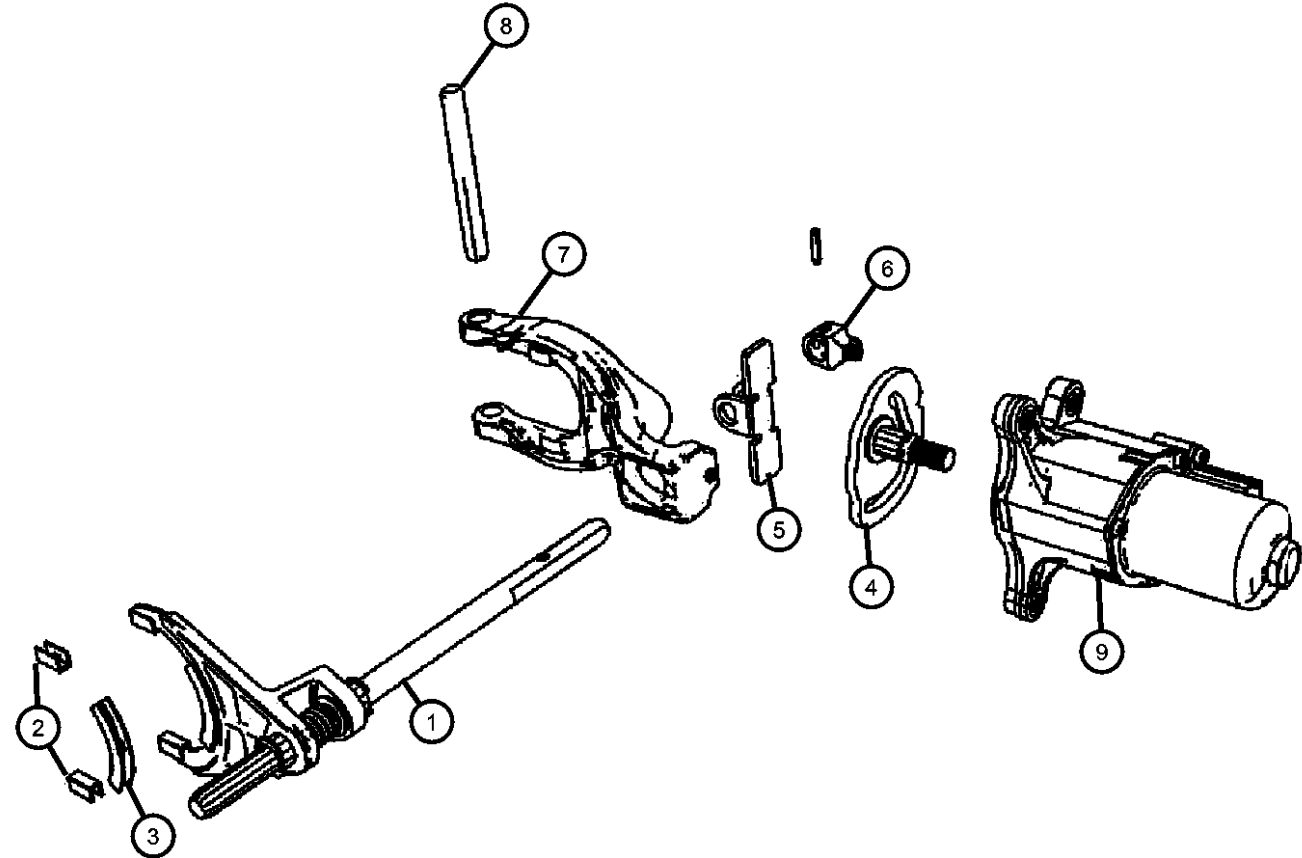
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks and Rails [DHB]
 Figure 146-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE;
 [DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case
 [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

1	05080503AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	05080503AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	05080503AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	05175989AA	1				ESF			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	05175989AA	1							BRACKET, Shift Rail, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	05143982AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
7	05161975AA	1				ESF			LEVER, Transfer Case
8	05143981AA	1				ESF			RAIL, Shift
9	05143786AA	1				ESF			ACTUATOR
-10	05161968AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Ball
-11	05143741AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Ball
-12									SNAP RING
	05143776AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1				ESF			



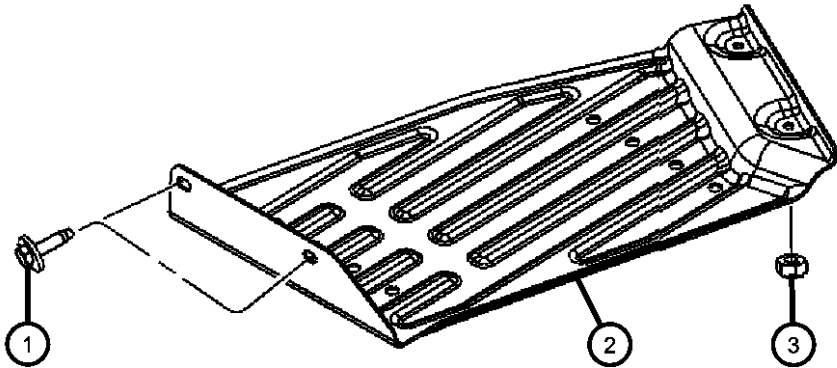
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skidplates [DHB]
 Figure 146-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	06503571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



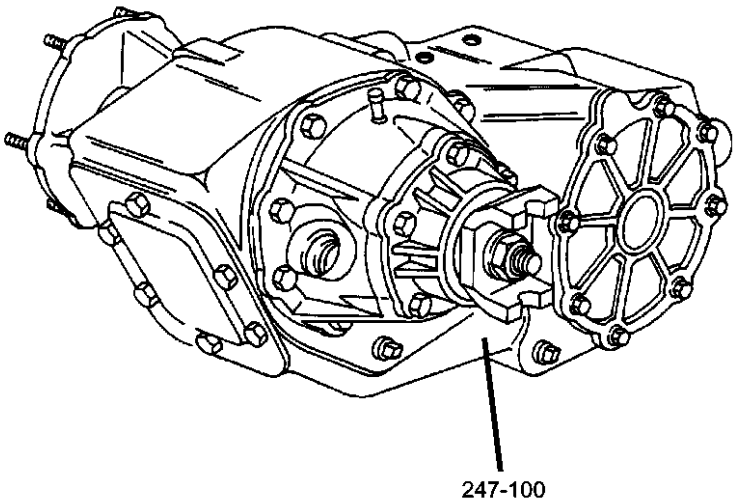
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Group - 140

Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Group - 140 Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]	Fig. 140 - 110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts [DHZ]	Fig. 140 - 210
Gear Train Gear Train [DHZ]	Fig. 140 - 410
Skid Plates and Mounting Skid Plate	Fig. 140 - 1210



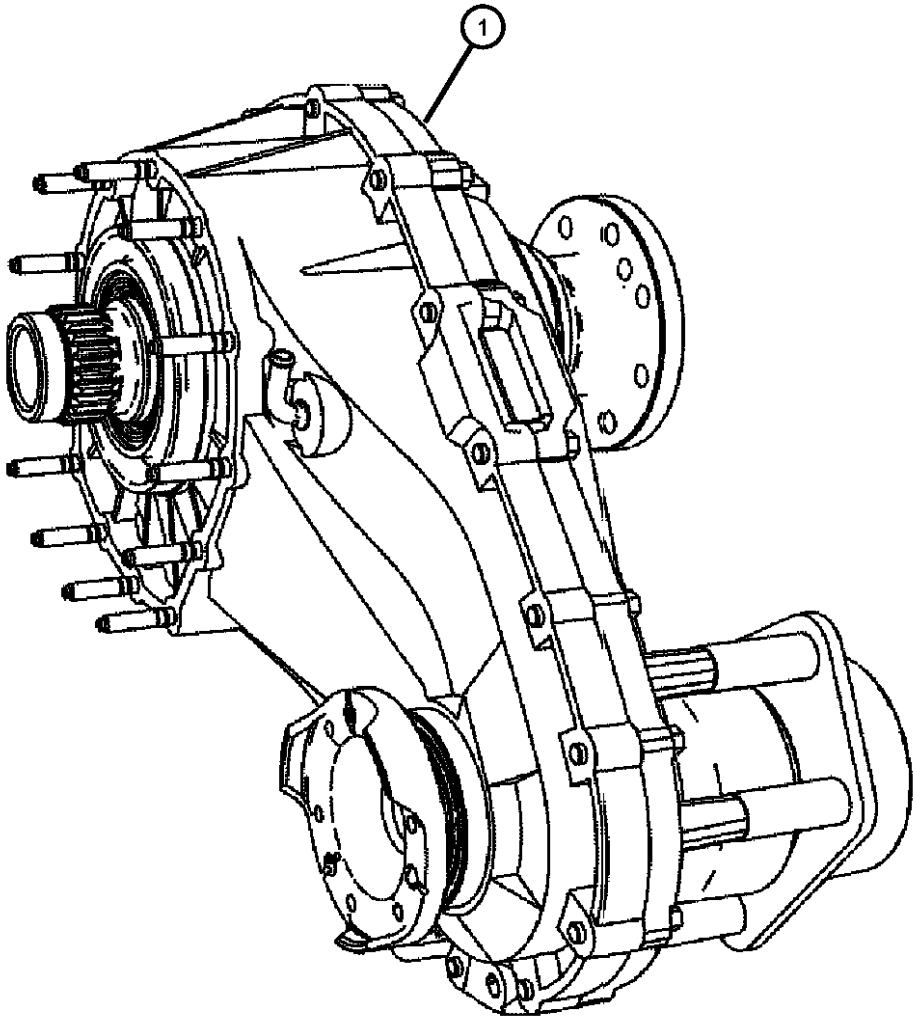
140-100 Transfer Case Assembly	140-1200 Skid Plates and Mounting	140-200 Case and Related Parts	140-400 Gear Train

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]
 Figure 140-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes
 [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	52105928AB	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG140



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

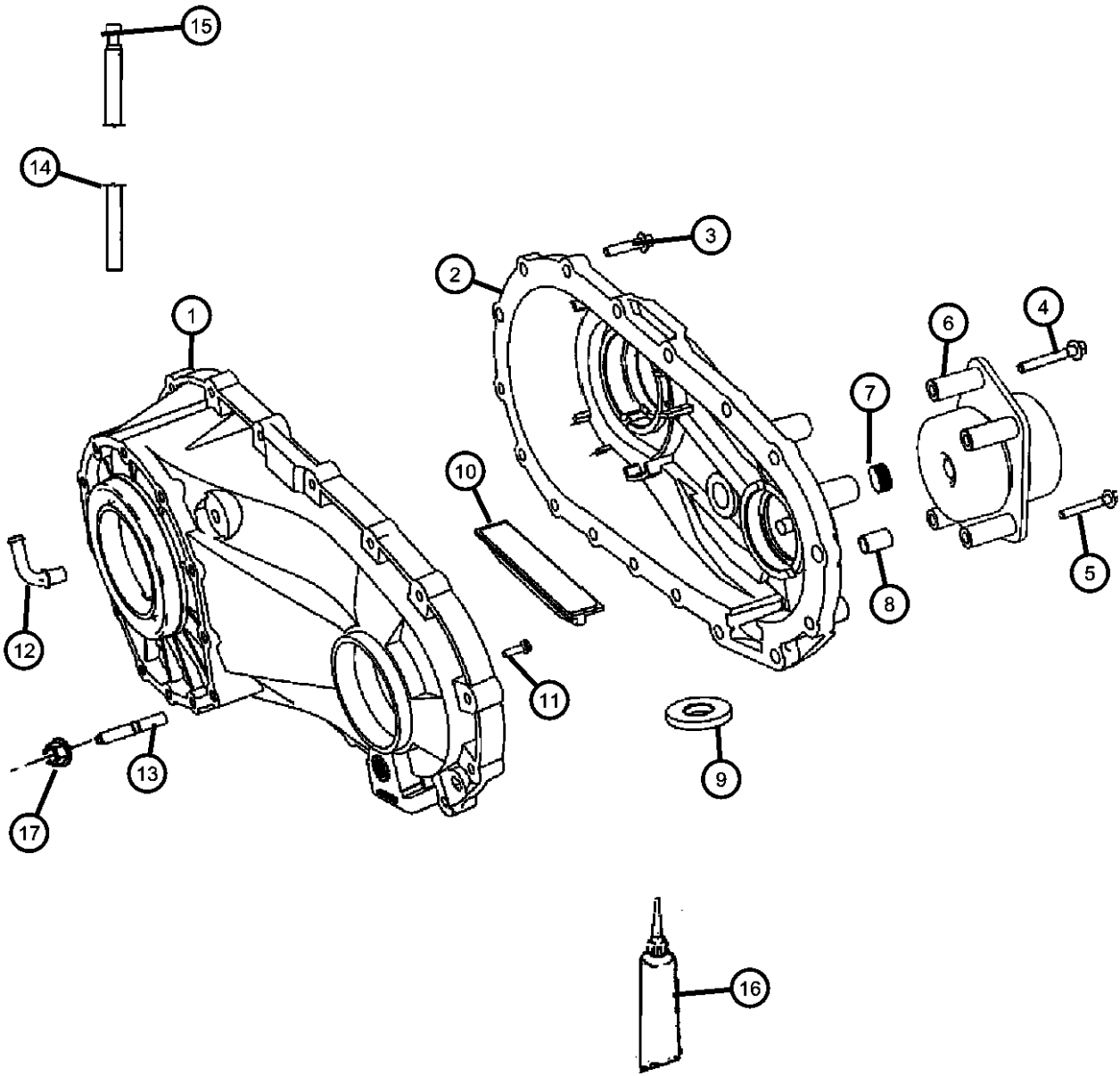
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]
 Figure 140-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes
 [EKG]=3.7L V-Six Engine

1	05143713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	05143731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	06101526	17	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
4	06100931	1	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
5	06504257	3	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
6	52853176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
7	04856641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
8	05086335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
9	03681601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
10	05012324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Chain
11	05012325AA	2	J						BOLT
12	04796910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
13	05143725AA	12	J						STUD
14	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
15	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
16	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
17	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex

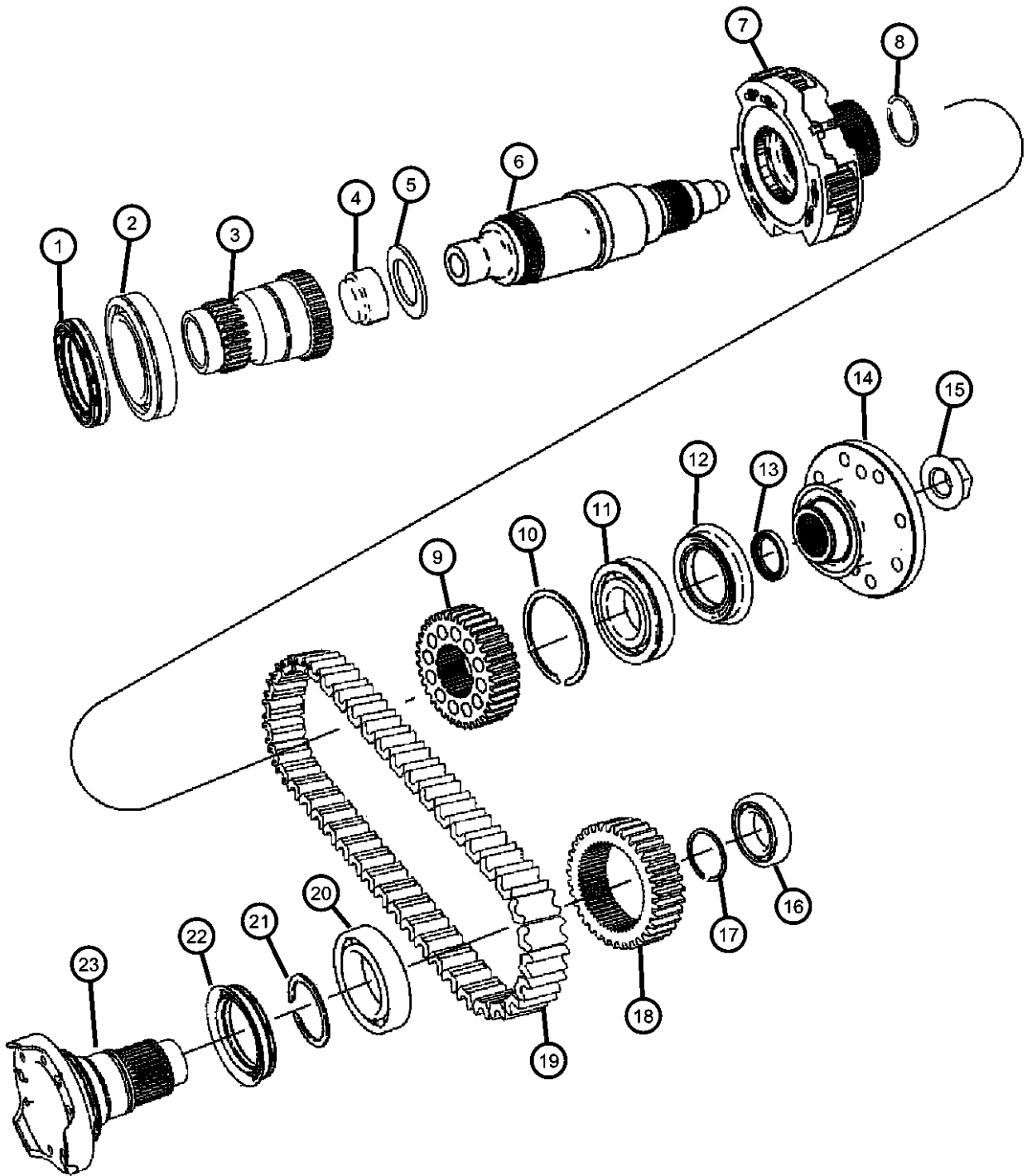


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHZ]
Figure 140-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	05143714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	05143739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	05143717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	83503507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05103263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	05143718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	05143726AA	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	03821558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	05143727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	83503532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	05143741AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball, [Front O/P Rear]
12	05143733AA	1	J						SEAL, Oil, [Rear Output]
13	05143743AA	1	J						SEAL
14	05143735AA	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	05143738AA	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
16	05161968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	05143728AA	1	J						SNAP RING
18	05143730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05166001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	05012997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear, [Front Output]
21	05072901AA	1	J						SNAP RING
22	05143715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output, [Front Output]
23	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

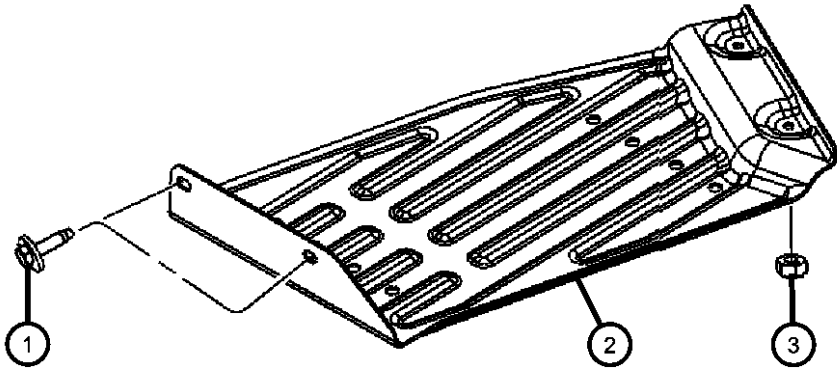
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

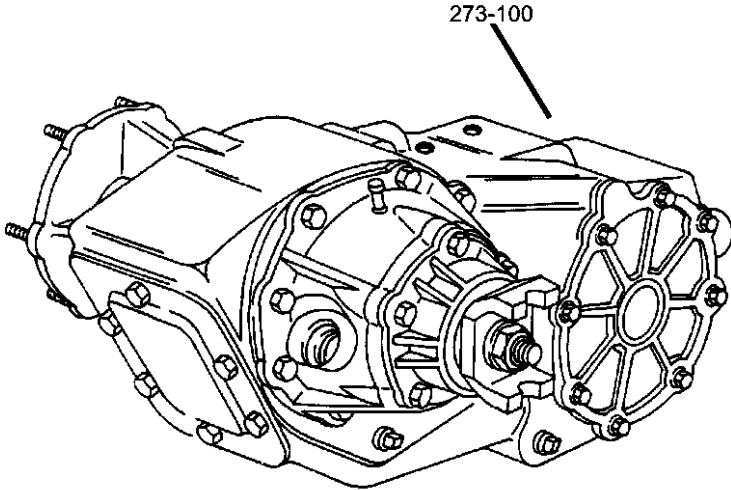
Skid Plate
Figure 140-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting SKID PLATE, Transfer Case NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
2	52128499AC	1	J						
3	06101696	2	J						

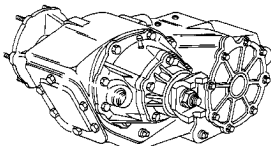


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Group - 245
Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]



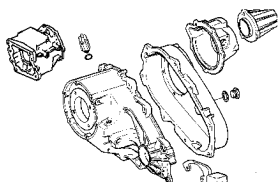
245-100
Transfer Case Assembly



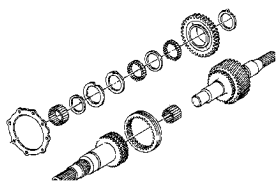
245-1200
Gearshift Controls



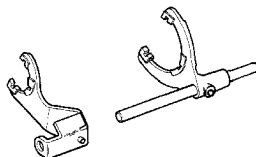
245-200
Case and Related Parts



245-400
Gear Train



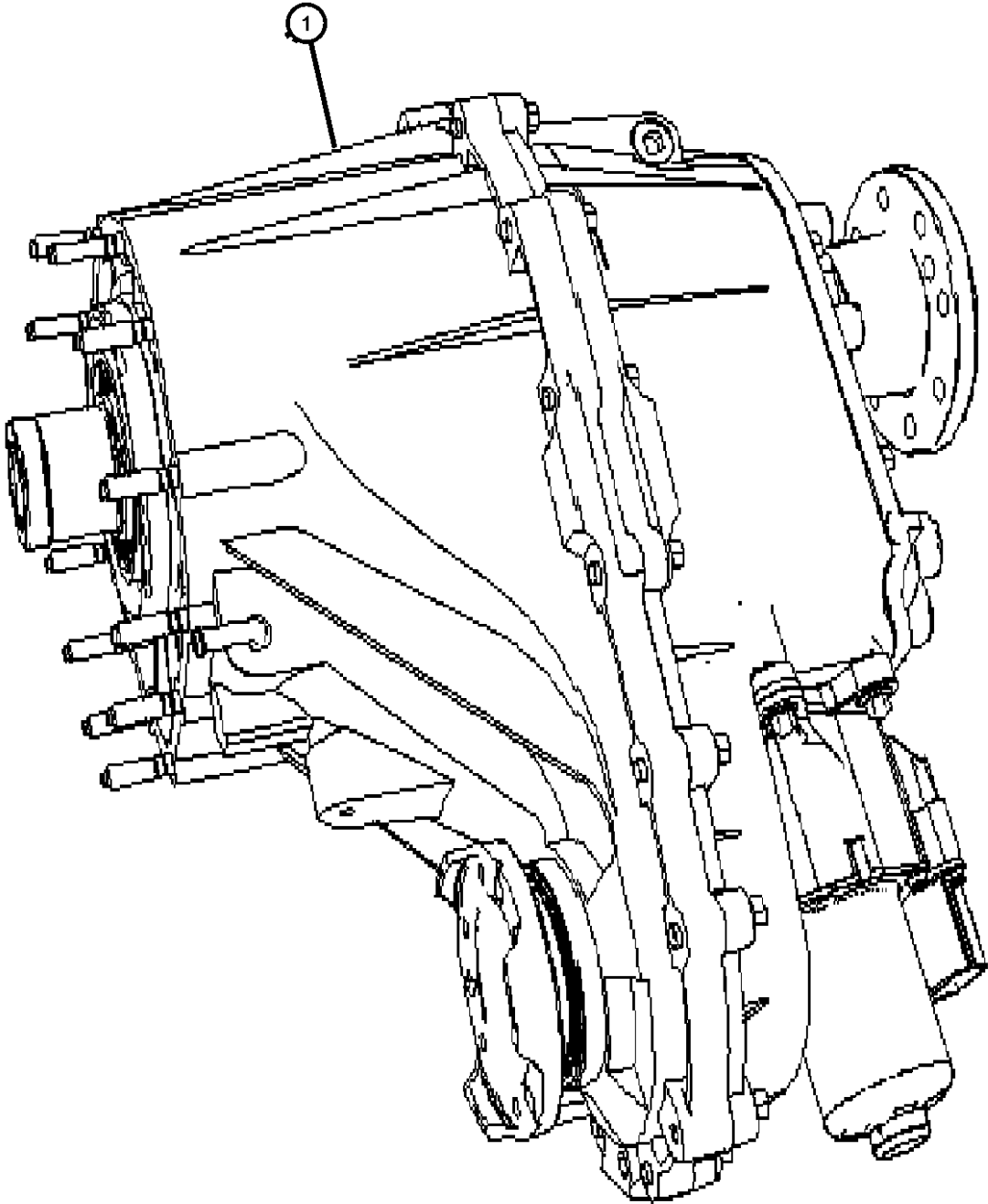
245-900
Fork and Rails



Group - 245 Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails [DHX]	Fig. 245 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Skid Plate	Fig. 245 - 1210

Transfer Case [DHX]
 Figure 245-110



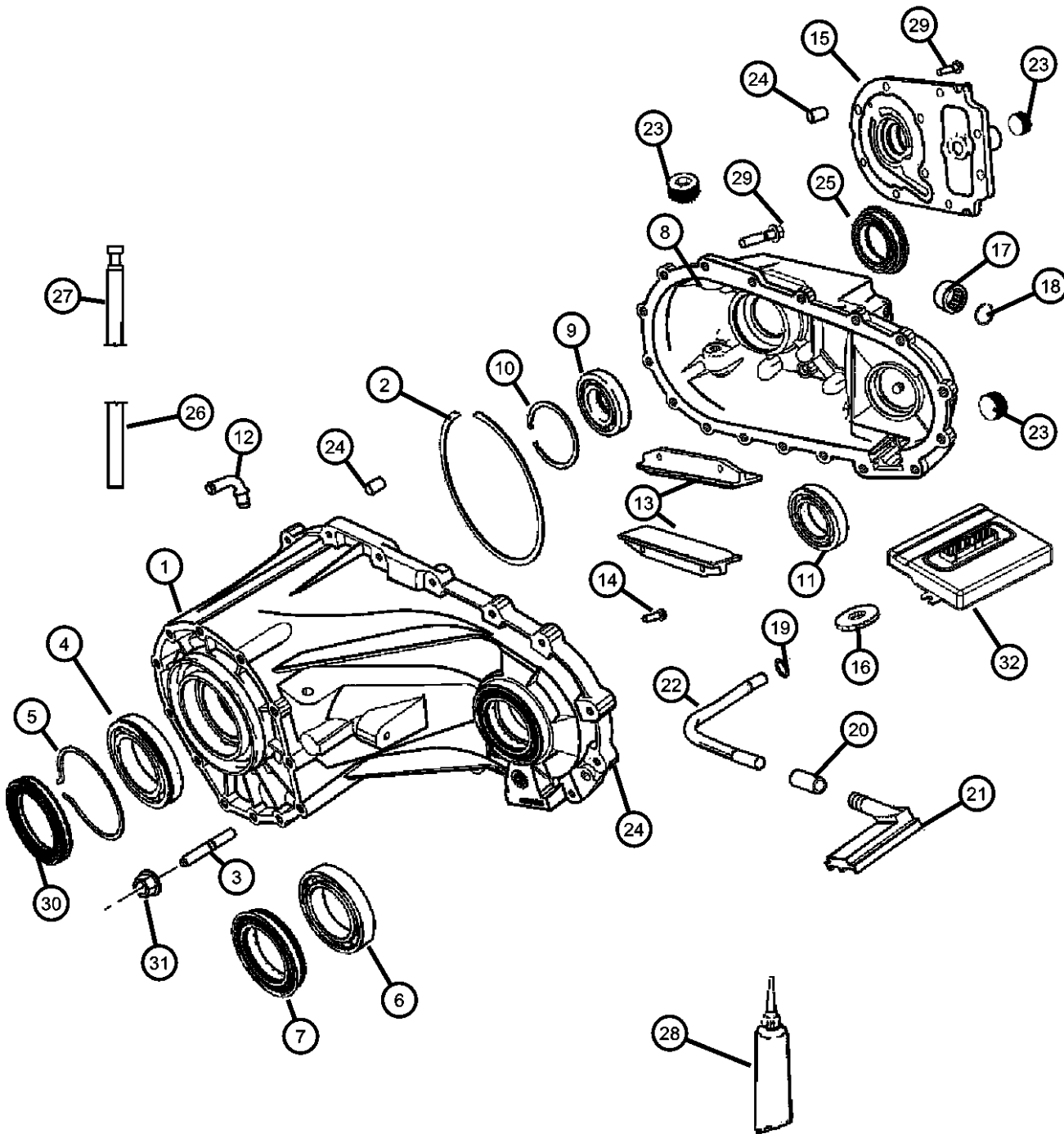
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NVG245
	52105703AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
	52853391AB	1	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Case and Related Parts [DHX]

Figure 245-210



Note: Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143749AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	04219065	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3	05143725AA	12	J			EV0, EZ0			STUD
4	05143739AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
5	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
6	05012997AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
7	05143715AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Output
8	05161965AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Rear
9	05161968AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
10	05143776AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
11	05143741AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
12	04796910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			VENT, Transfer Case
13	05012324AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			SNUBBER, Chain
14	05012325AA	4	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT
15	05143760AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
16	03681601	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAGNET, Transmission
17	05143982AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
18	05143774AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
19	05013016AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Transfer Case
20	05012327AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21	05012326AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
22	05143773AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	04856641	3	J			EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Oil Fill
24	05086335AA	5	J			EV0, EZ0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
25	05143733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Oil
26	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
28	05010884AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEALANT, RTV
29	06101526	31	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Transfer Case
30	05143714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Input
31	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
32									MODULE, Transfer Case Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

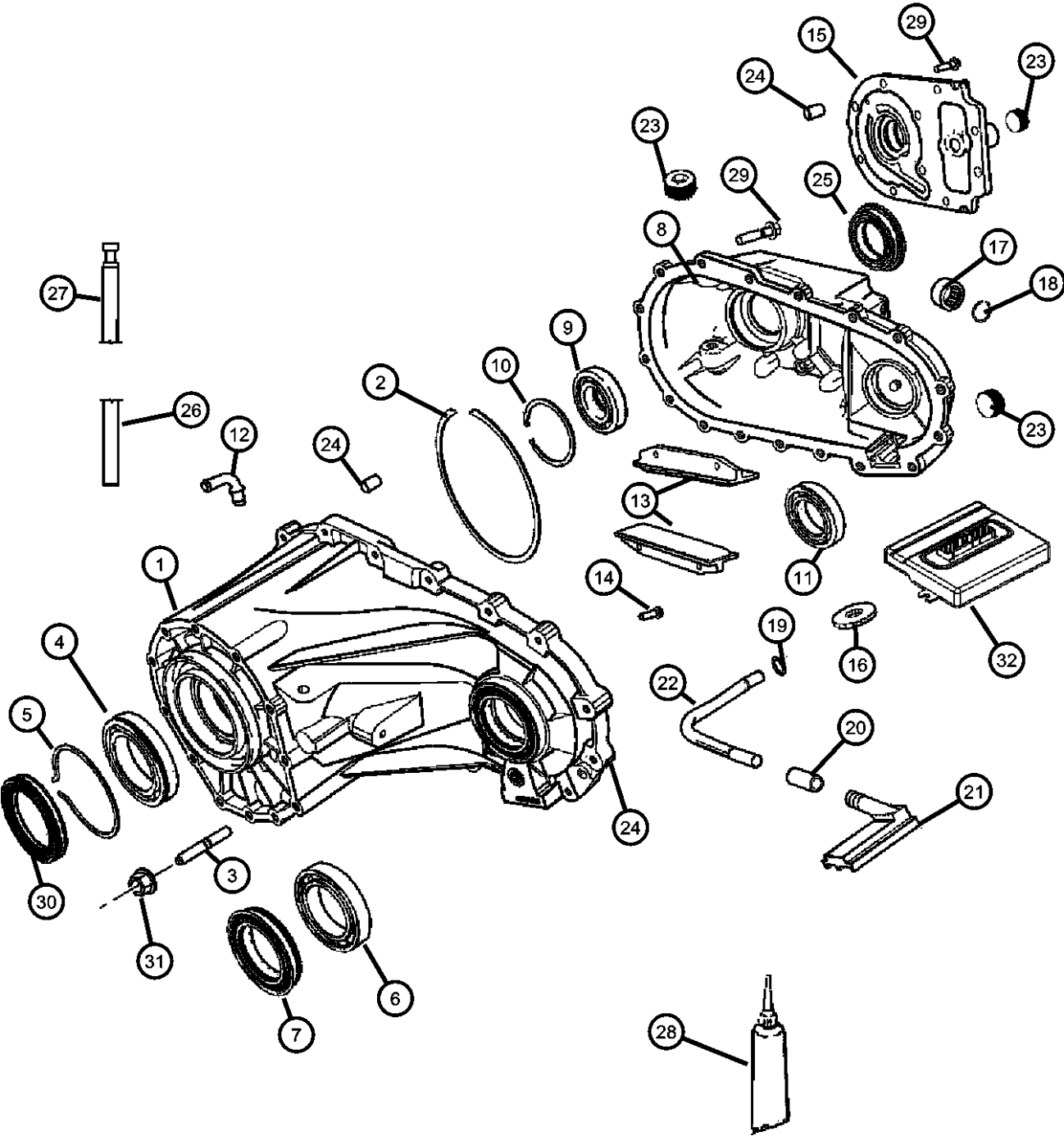
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Case and Related Parts [DHX]
Figure 245-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

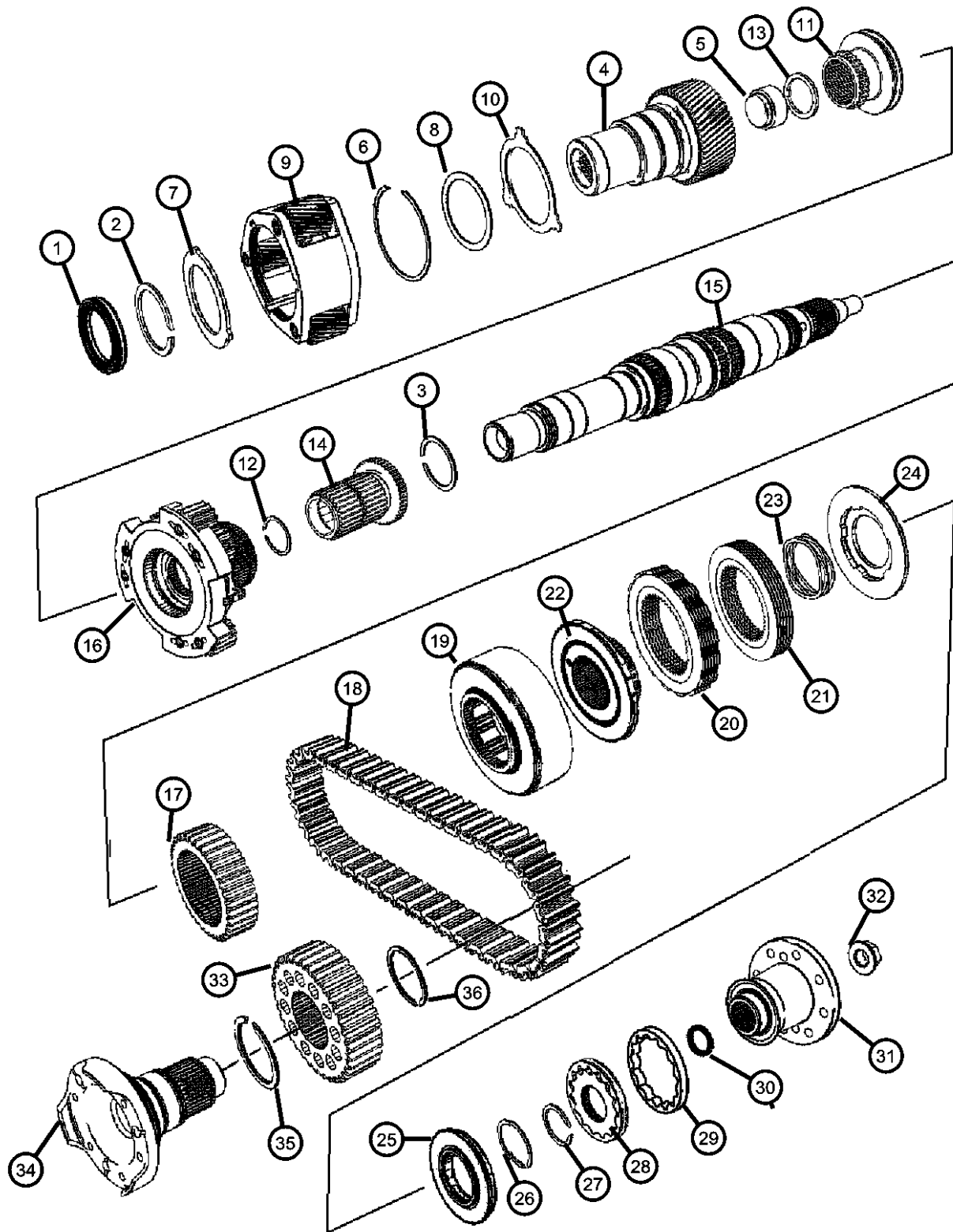
56044129AK	1	J							
56044199AK	1	J							[DJG]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHX] Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05143751AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
2	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
3	05143728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
4	05143747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			GEAR, Input
5	83503507	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	04338910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
7	05143750AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
8	05086313AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	05143746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	05161956AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, [Three Tab]
11	05003746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
12	83503540	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
13	83503539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
14	05103314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
15	05143752AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	05143726AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
17	05143727AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
18	05161964AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19	05143983AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
20	05143986AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Outer]
21	05143987AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Inner]
22	05143984AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
23	05143989AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPRING, Clutch
24	05161961AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
25	05161962AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Thrust
26	83503537	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
27	04883597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
28	05143772AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
29	05101880AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROTOR, Outer
30	05143743AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL
31	05143757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	05143738AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

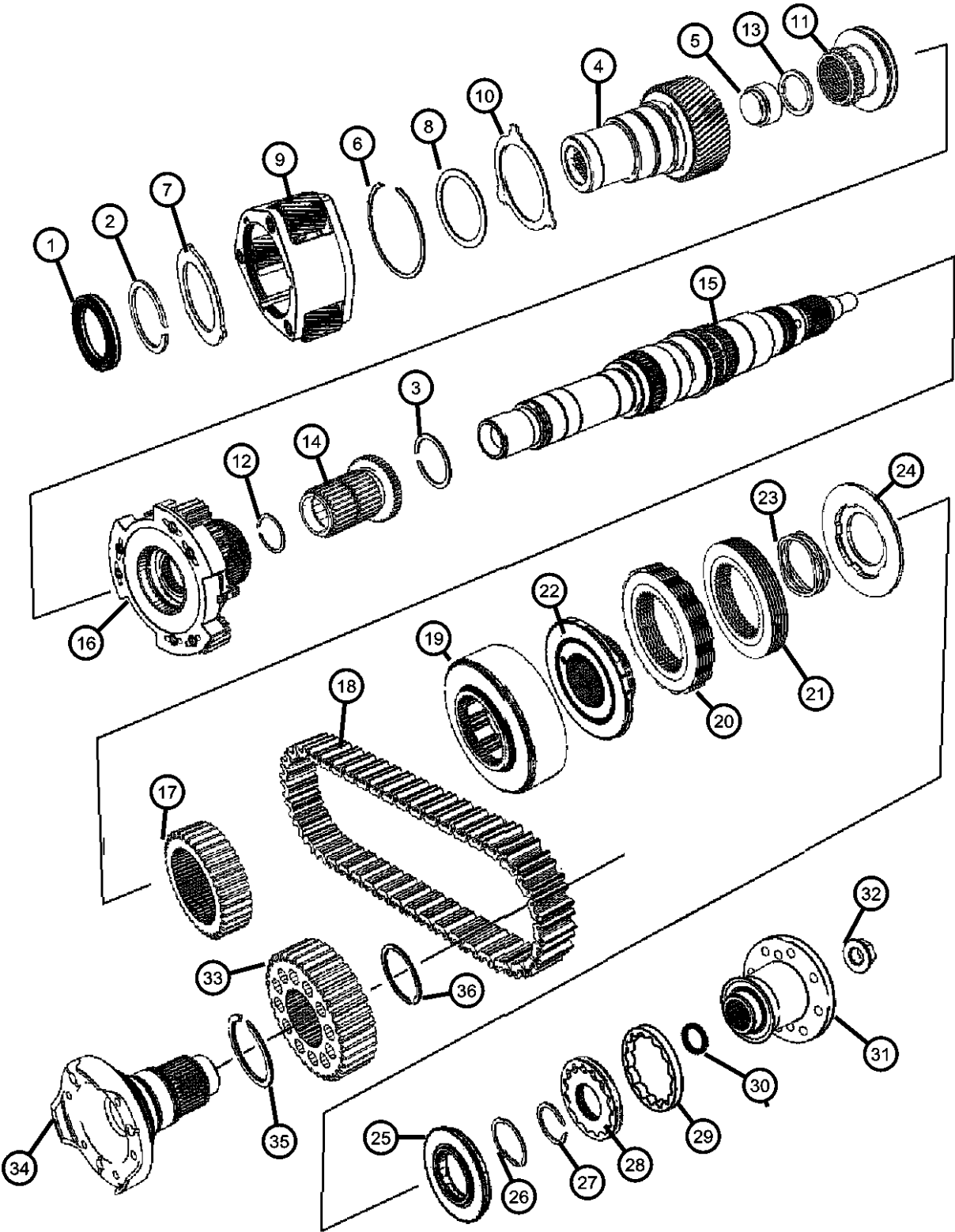
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Gear Train [DHX]
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05143730AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
34	05143716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
35	03821558	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
36	05170294AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

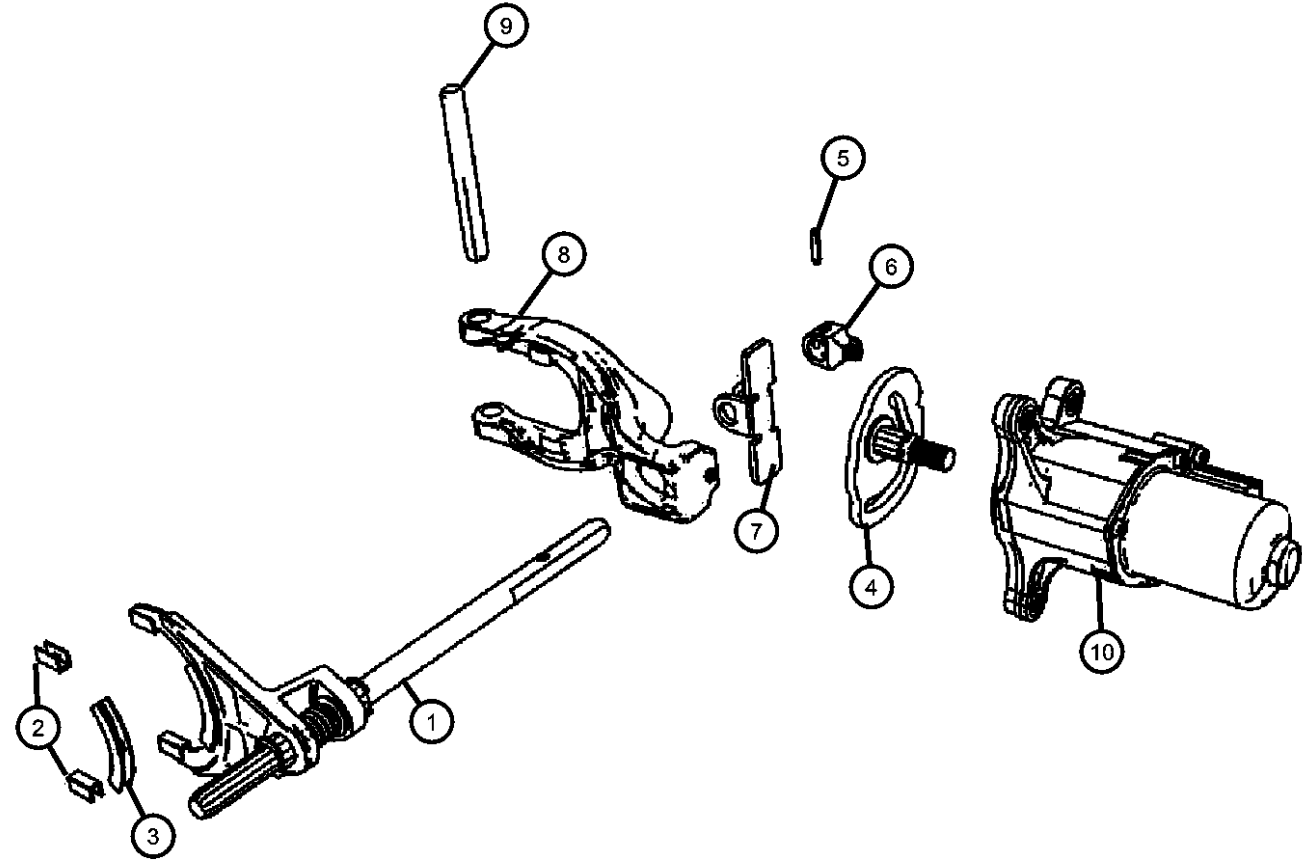
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rails [DHX]
 Figure 245-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes
 [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
 [EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05143753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
2	05012018AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	05015832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	05143769AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	06101475	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PIN
6	05170304AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Shift Rail
7	05170305AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROLLER, Shift Rail
8	05161975AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Transfer Case
9	05143981AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RAIL, Shift
10	05143786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR



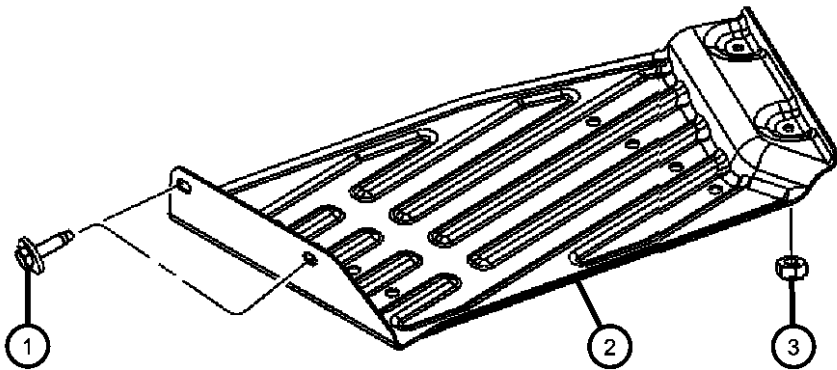
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate
 Figure 245-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	52128499AC	1	J						
3	06101696	2	J						
									NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

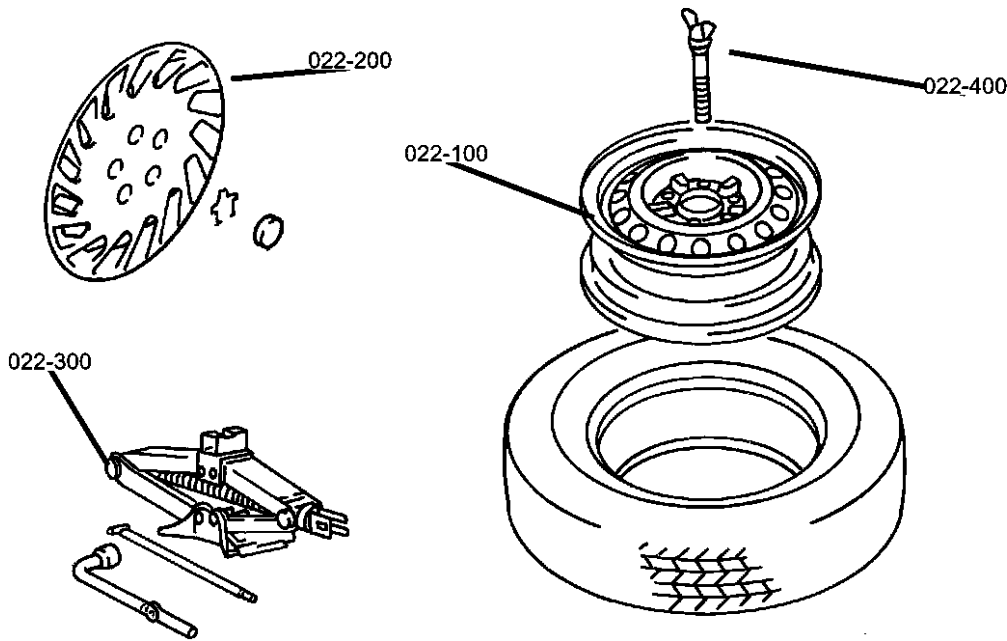
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

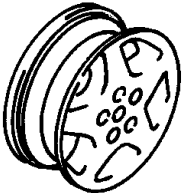
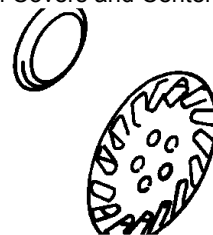
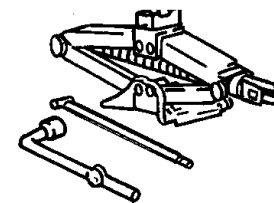
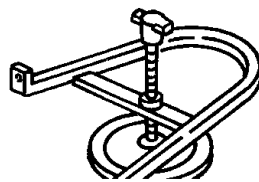
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 22
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

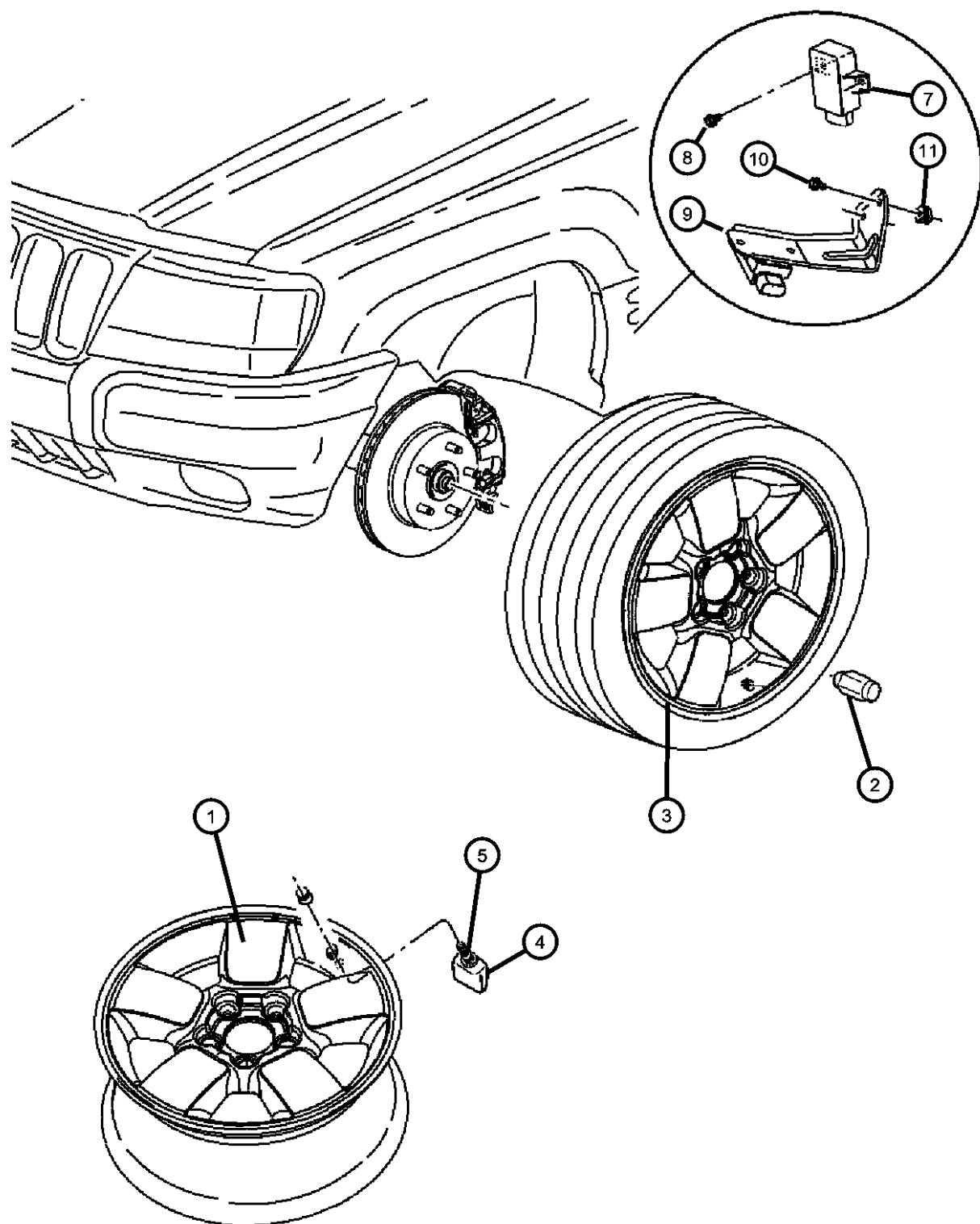
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps Caps, Wheel Cover and center	Fig. 22 - 230
Jack Stowage Jack Stowage.....	Fig. 22 - 310
Spare Tire Stowage Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 22 - 460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware 	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps 	022-300 Jack Stowage 	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage 

Wheels and Hardware

Figure 22-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [TVG] = 255/45ZR20 285/40ZR20 ASP TIRE [WFJ] = 17X7.5 ALUMINUM WHEELS [WGQ] = 17X7.5 ALUMINUM WHEELS [WGX] = 17X8.0 ALUMINUM CHROME CLAD WHEELS [WPA] = 20X9.0 ALUMINUM WHEELS [XGM] = TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING DISPLAY									
1	05290711AA	2							WHEEL, Aluminum [TVG+WPA]
	05290718AA	2							[TVG+WPA], Rear
	1BN34PAKAA	4							[WGQ]
	1BN34ZDRAA	1	J, T		74				[WFZ]
		1	J, T		74				[WFZ,TBW]
	5HT52SZ0AA	4							[WGX]
	5HT52SZ7AA	1							[WGC]
	5HT53PAKAA	4							[WFJ]
2	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
3	04815889	2							WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape
4	56053030AB	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem, [XGM]
5	56053033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor, [XGM]
-6	05127333AB	4							CAP, Valve stem
7	56053034AC	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
8	06104610AA	2							SCREW
9	56044729AC	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger, Rear Right
10	06104610AA	2							SCREW
11	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
-12	68001744AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Contains: 1-S122914001,Valve Core,TPM,1-S120121001,Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Domes-tic,1-S122140001,Cap,Valve Stem,Black,Euro
-13	68001696AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, See Sensors Group 008, Contains: Sensor & Nut
-14	68024258AA	1	J, T		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Qty.5

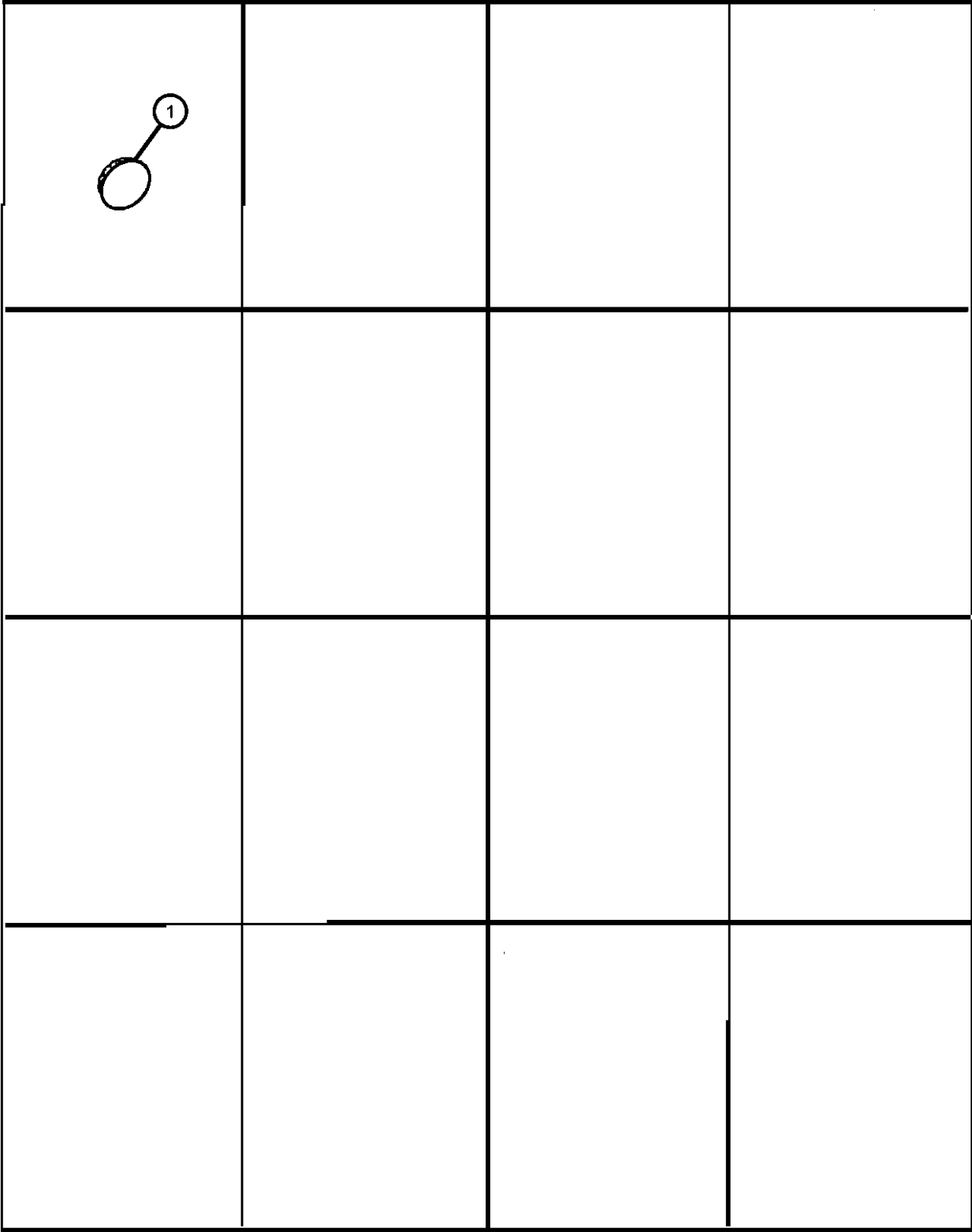
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 22-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

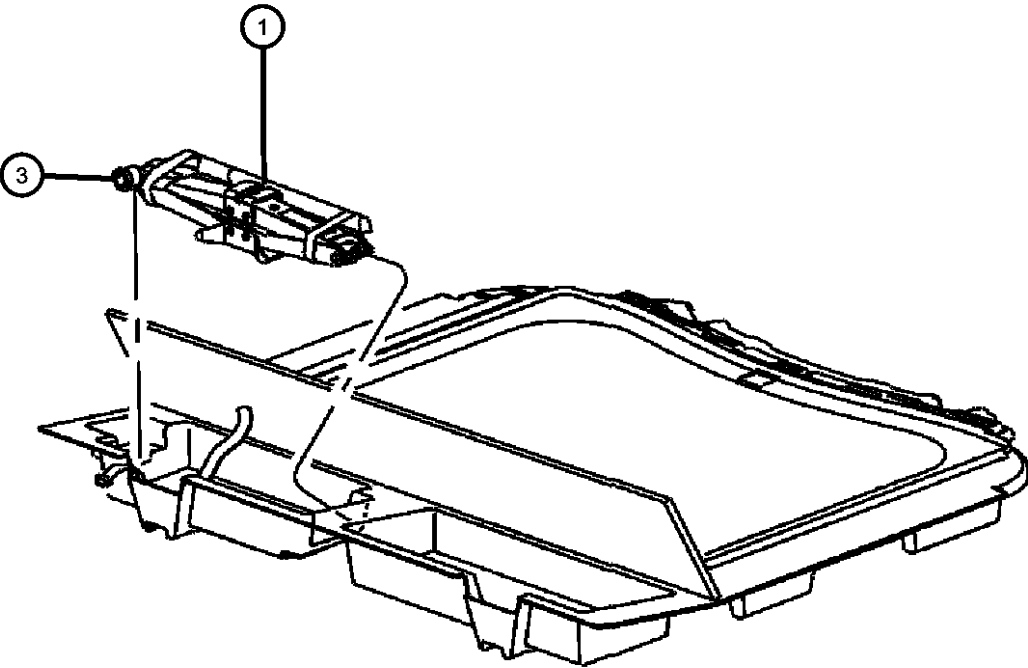
Note: Sales Code:
[WFJ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WFW] = 17x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WFZ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Gray Accent Wheel
[WGC] = 17x6.0 Aluminum Platinum Clad Wheel
[WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WGX] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WPA] = 20x9.0 Aluminum Wheel

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090401AA	4							[WGX]
		4							[WPA]
	52090402AA	4							[WGQ]
	5HT59SZ7AA	4							[WGC]
	5HT59PAKAB	4							[WFJ]
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				[WPA] Body 74
		4							[WFW]
		4							[WFZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Jack Stowage
 Figure 22-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, and Caution Label									
1									JACK
	55366626AA	1							Jack Only
	52124168AA	1							Includes: Driver, Extensions, and Bag
2	52110391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
3	52124170AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut



TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH:

1. NEVER GET BENEATH VEHICLE, START OR RUN ENGINE WHEN IT IS SUPPORTED BY A JACK.
2. USE THIS JACK ONLY FOR LIFTING THIS VEHICLE DURING A TIRE CHANGE.
3. PARK ON HARD LEVEL SURFACE AND TURN ON HAZARD WARNING FLASHER.
4. SET PARKING BRAKE FIRMLY AND SET AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IN PARK. MANUAL TRANSMISSION IN REVERSE.
5. BLOCK DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE WHEEL BEFORE JACKING.

SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR JACKING LOCATIONS AND MORE INFORMATION.

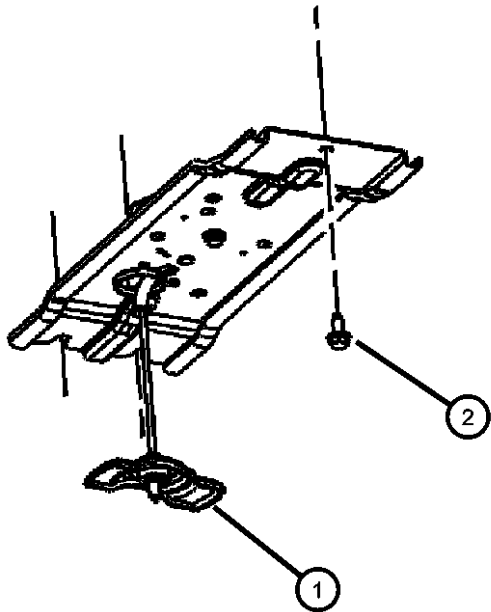
2

52110391AB

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

Spare Wheel Stowage
 Figure 22-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089369AF	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06503543	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



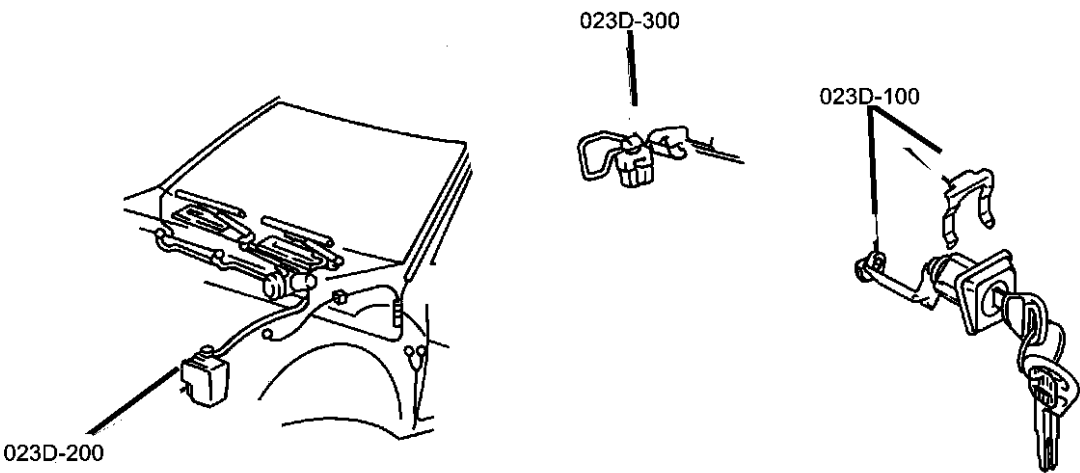
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

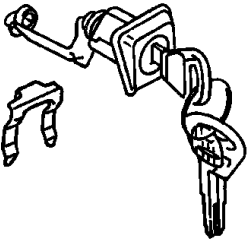
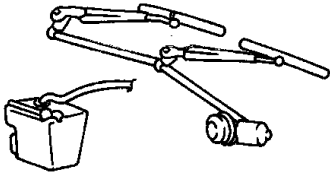
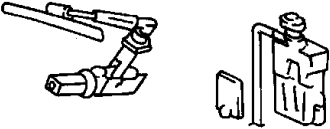
Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

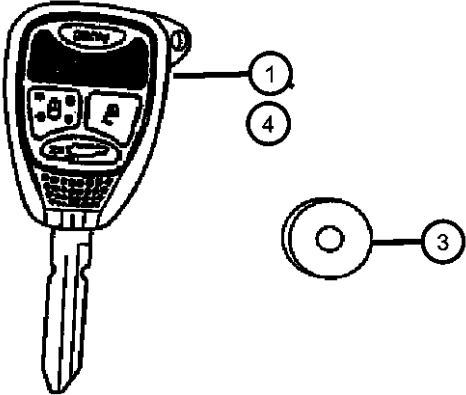
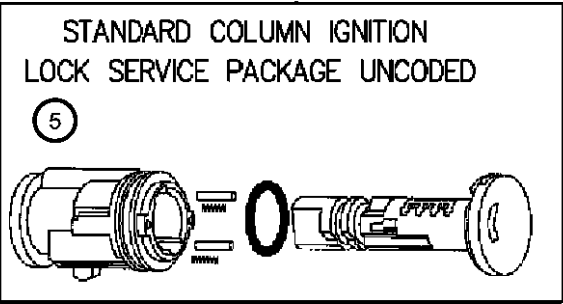
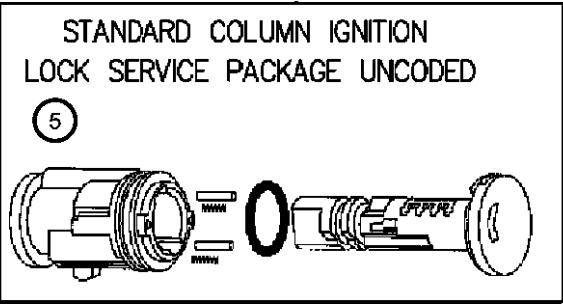
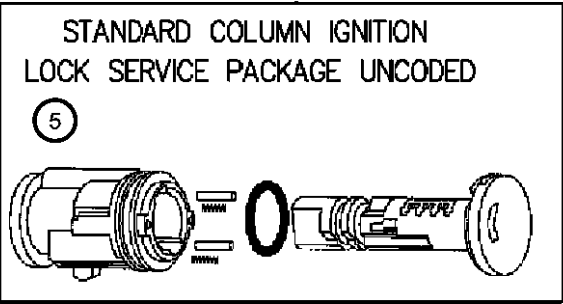
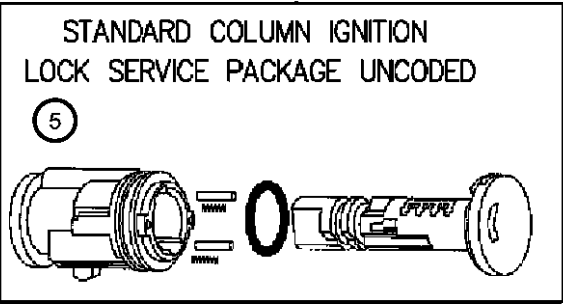
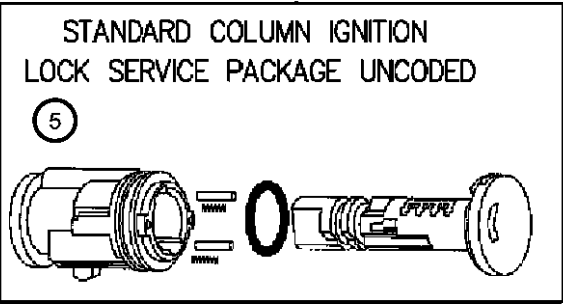
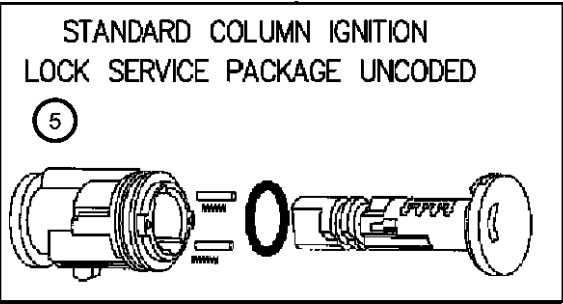
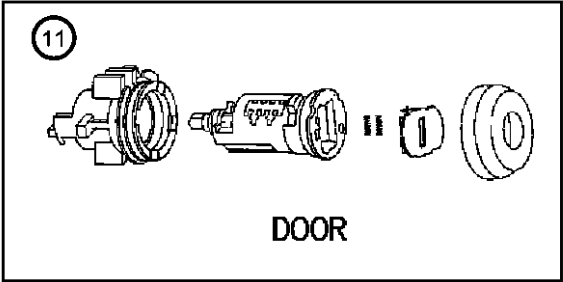
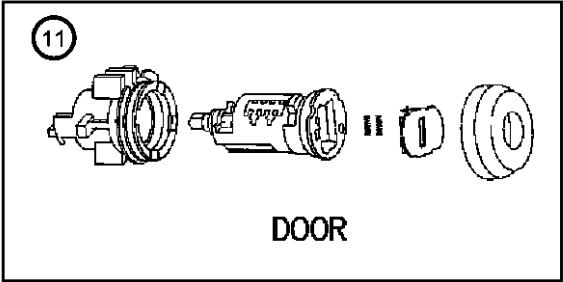
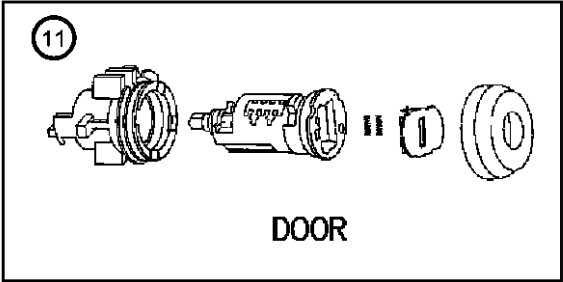
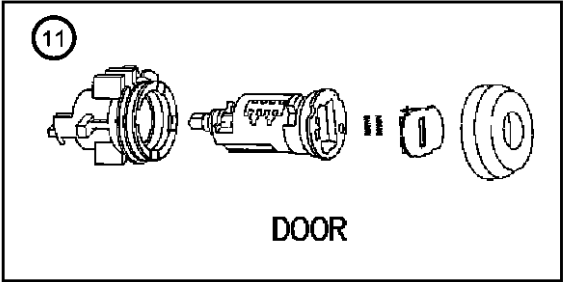
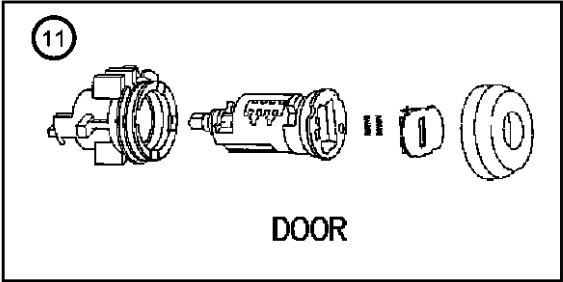
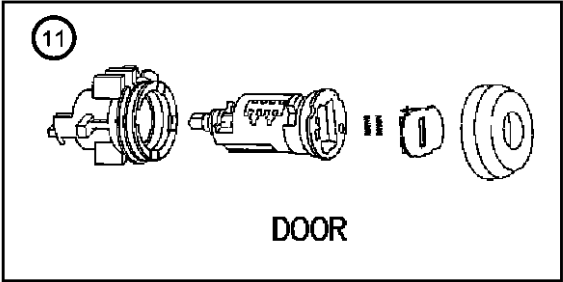
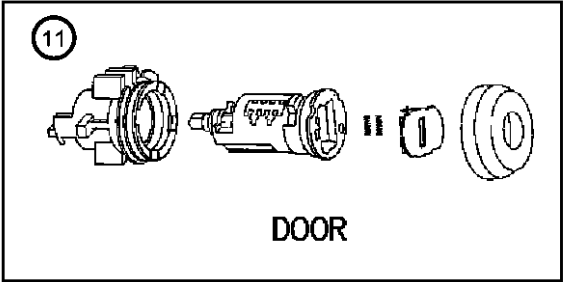
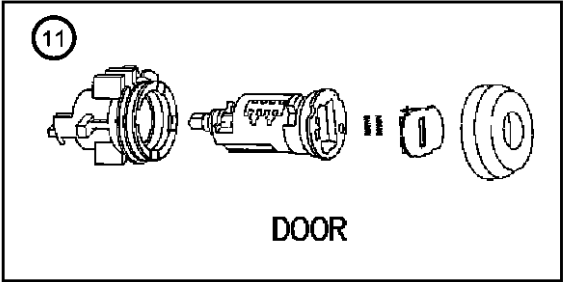
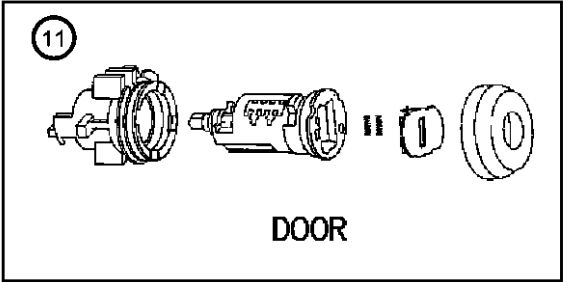
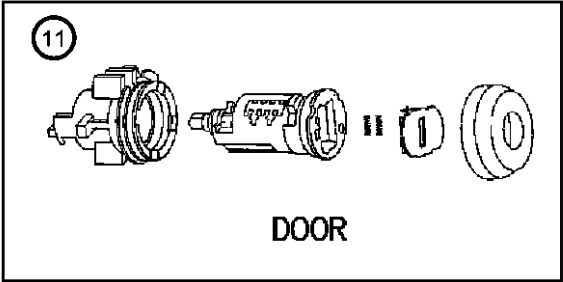
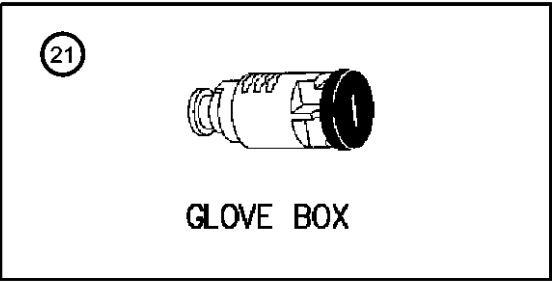
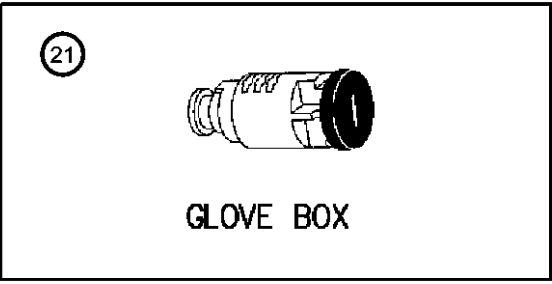
Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys Lock Cylinders and Keys	Fig. 23D - 110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems Windshield Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D - 210
Rear Wiper and Washer System Rear Wiper and Washer System	Fig. 23D - 310



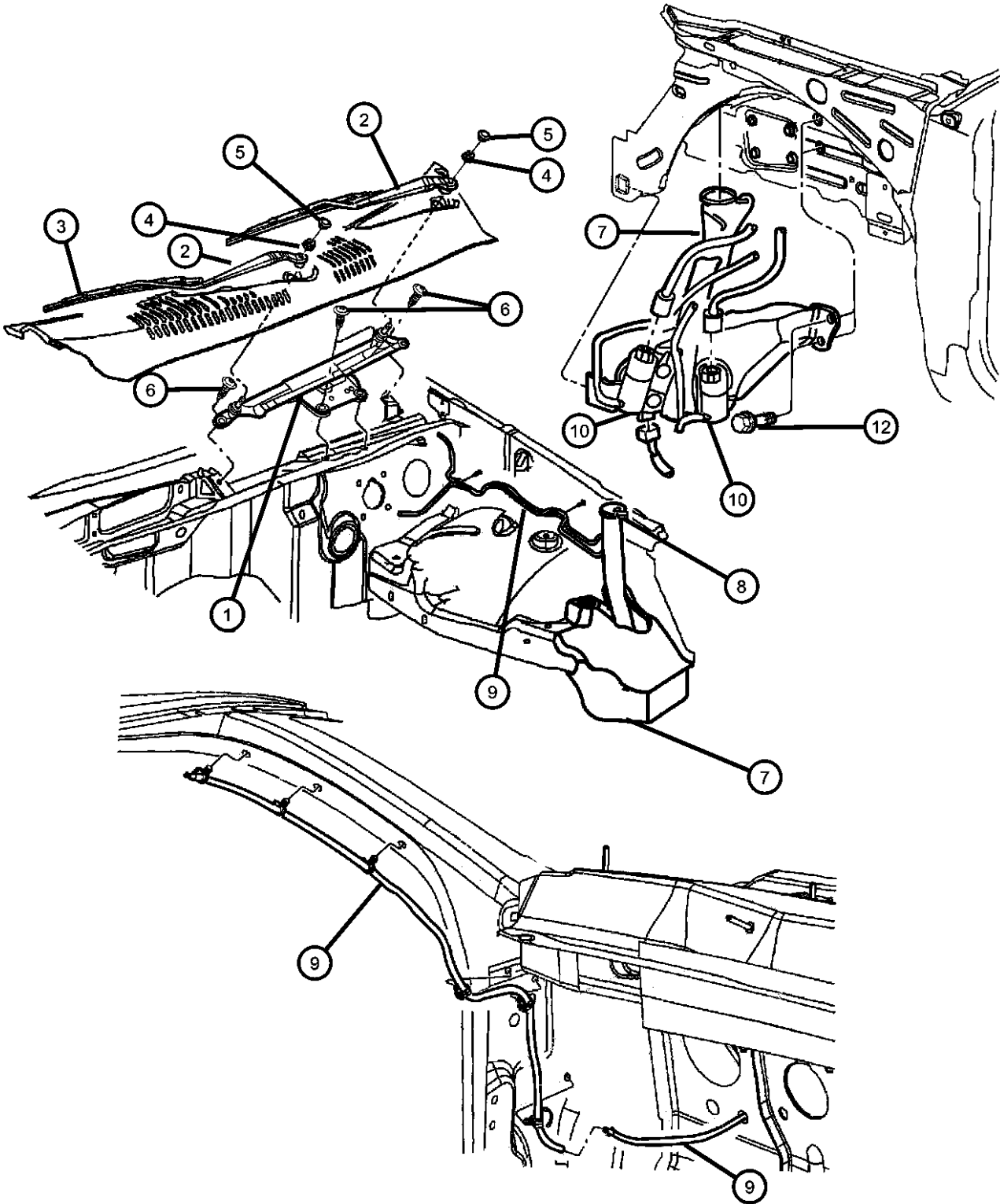
23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System 	

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-110

											ITEM	PART NUMBER
											1	05143446AA
											-2	05135541AA
											3	05140773AA
											4	05143553AA
											5	05139207AA
											6	05257132AB
											7	05257133AB
											8	05257134AB
											9	05257135AB
											10	04746873
											11	05143554AA
											12	04778117AB
											13	04778118AB
											14	04778119AB
											15	04778120AB
											16	04778121
											17	04778121
											18	04778121
											19	55136554AA
											20	05071063AA
											21	04746315
											21	04746315

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156313AB	1							MODULE, Wiper
2									ARM, Wiper
	05143533AA	1							Left
	05143534AA	1							Right
3	05139095AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
4									NUT
	06104716AA	2							Arm to Motor Shaft, Front Wiper
		1							To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
5	04389440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	06034860	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	05143580AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	04797694	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	HWV00532AB	AR							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
10	05143581AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-11	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
12	05011809AA	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	55157352AA	2							NOZZLE, Windshield washer
-14	05161966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55157373AA	1							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Washer hose attached
-16	55156327AC	1							HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Windshield Washer
-17	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES:
[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window

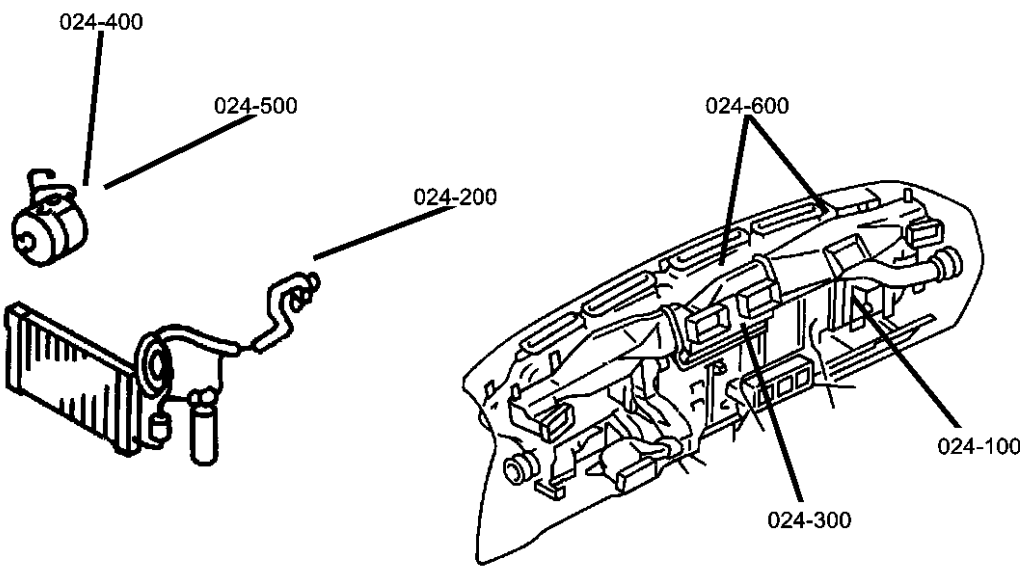
1	55156325AC	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
2	05139836AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	05139835AB	1							BLADE, Rear window wiper, IN ORDER TO GET REFILL YOU MUST ORDER COMPLETE BLADE
4	05139835AB	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade, SEE COMMENT, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55156371AC	1							RAMP, Wiper Park, [JHB]
6	06505062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
7	06104716AA	2							NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
8	55156325AC	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
-9	55156372AB	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor, [JHB]
10	55156514AB	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, [JHB]
11	06503245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
12	05143121AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-13	05143581AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-14	05161966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	HWV00532AB	AR							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

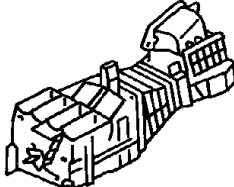
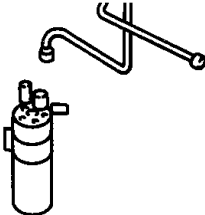
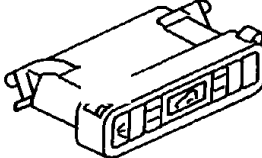
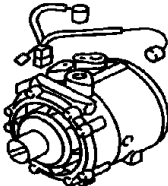
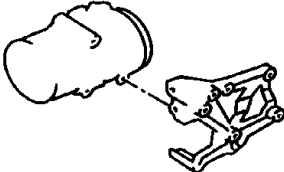
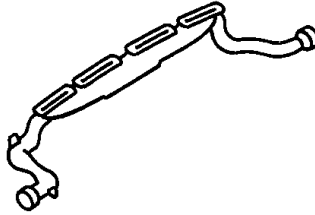
Group - 24
Air Conditioning & Heater



Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

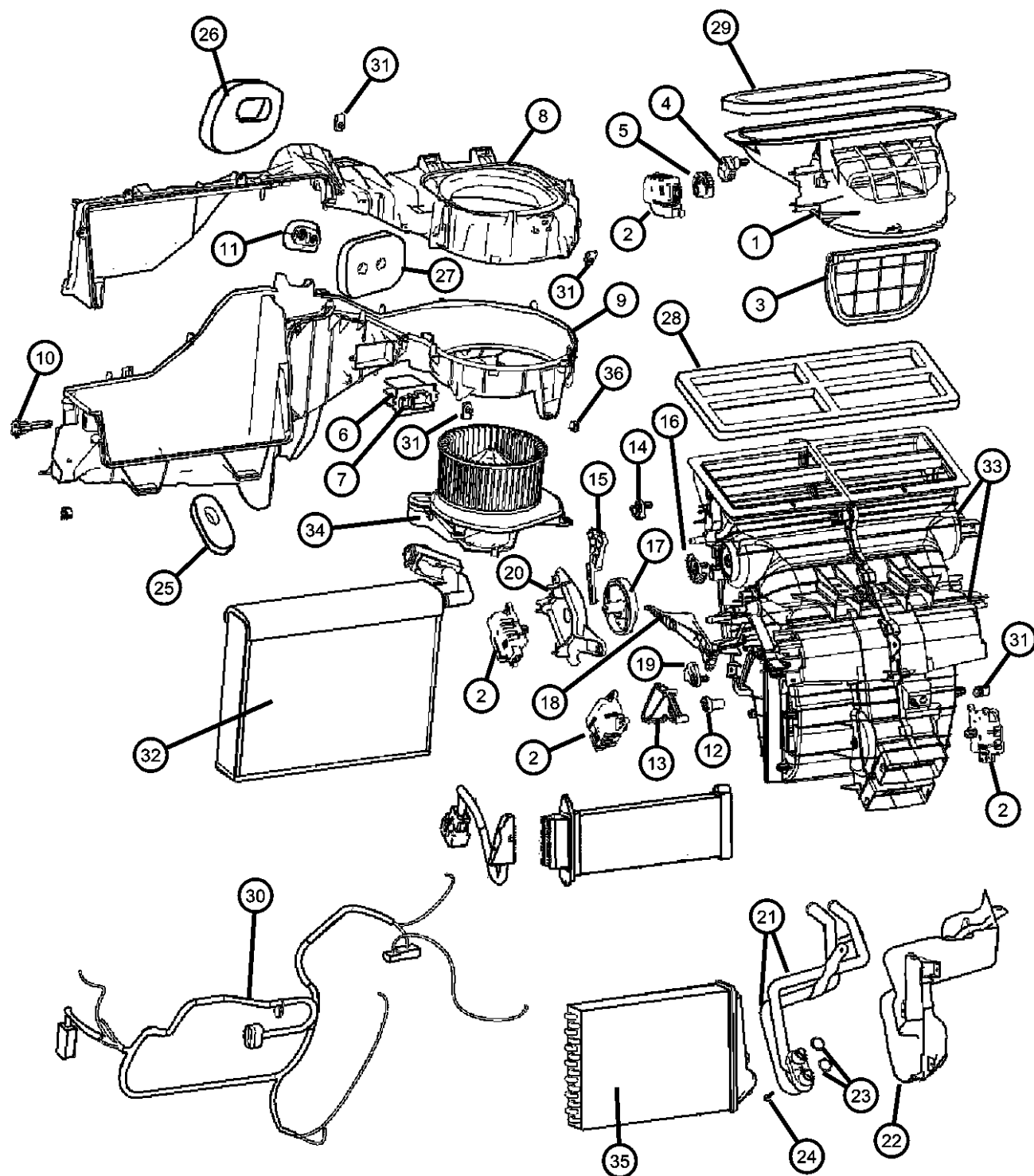
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units HEVAC, Unit, LHD	Fig. 24 - 150
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing Hoses, Heater 3.7L, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 245
Hoses, Heater 5.7L, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 255
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 257
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 24 - 330
Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7L, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 24 - 430
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor, Mounting 3.7L, 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 520
Compressor, Mounting 5.7L, 6.1L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 530
Air Ducts and Outlets Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 610

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC, Unit, LHD

Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
[HAF] = A/C With Automatic Temperature Control Dual Zone									
1	05143123AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05143192AA	5							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		4							[HAF]
									[HAA]
3	05143124AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
4	05143125AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
5	05143126AA	1							LEVER, Door Actuator
6	04885482AC	1							MODULE, Power, Blower Motor, [HAF]
7	05143127AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor, [HAA]
8	05143147AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporator Upper
9	05143148AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporator Lower
10	05143149AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
11	05143150AA	1							GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
12	05143183AA	2							LEVER, Panel Door
		1							[HAF]
									[HAA]
13		1							PLATE, Actuator Mount, (NOT SERVICED),
14	05143184AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
15	05143188AA	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
16	05143185AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
17	05143187AA	1							CAM, Mode
18	05143189AA	1							LINK, Floor Door
19	05143186AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
20	05143186AA	1							PLATE, Actuator Mount, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05143117AA	1							TUBE, Heater Core
22	05143116AA	1							COVER, Heater Core Tubes
23	04885024AC	2							O RING, Heater Core
24	04885024AC	2							SCREW, Heater Core Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
25	05143110AA	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
26	05143111AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash
27	05143112AA	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

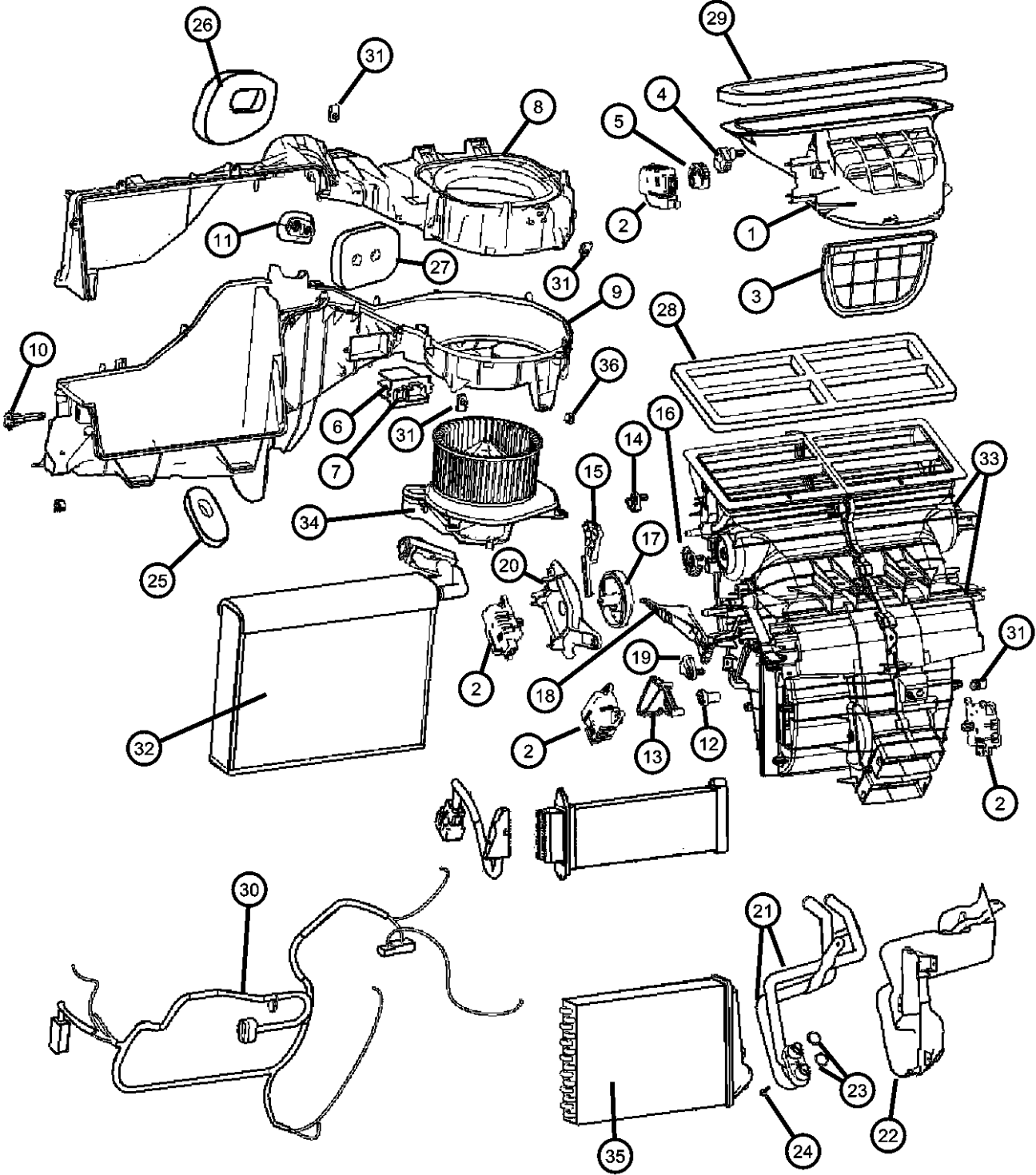
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

HEVAC, Unit, LHD
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05143113AA	1							SEAL, Distribution Duct
29	05143114AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
30									HARNESS, Wiring
	05143104AA	1							[HAA]
	05143106AA	1							[HAF]
31	06101956	4							NUT, U, M6x1.00
32	05143096AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
33									HOUSING, Distribution Upper
	05143097AA	1							[HAA]
	05143550AA	1							[HAF]
34	05143099AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
35	05143101AA	1							CORE, Heater
36	06034839	2							CLIP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

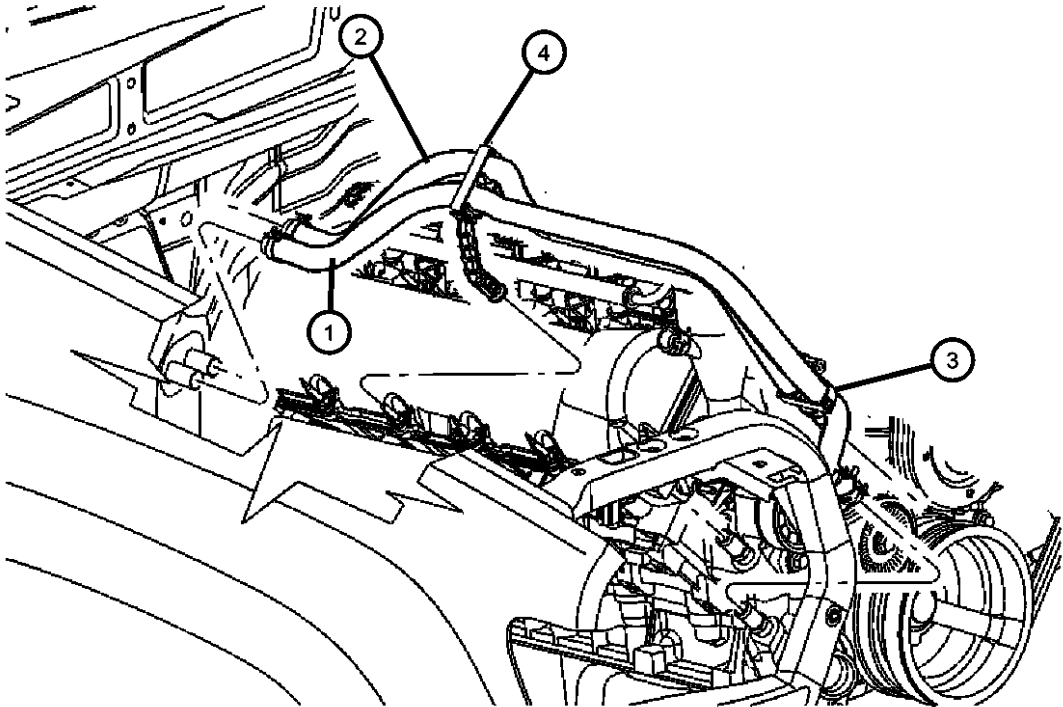
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 3.7L, 4.7L Engine
 Figure 24-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
 [EK0] = 3.7L Engine
 [EV0] = 4.7L Engine

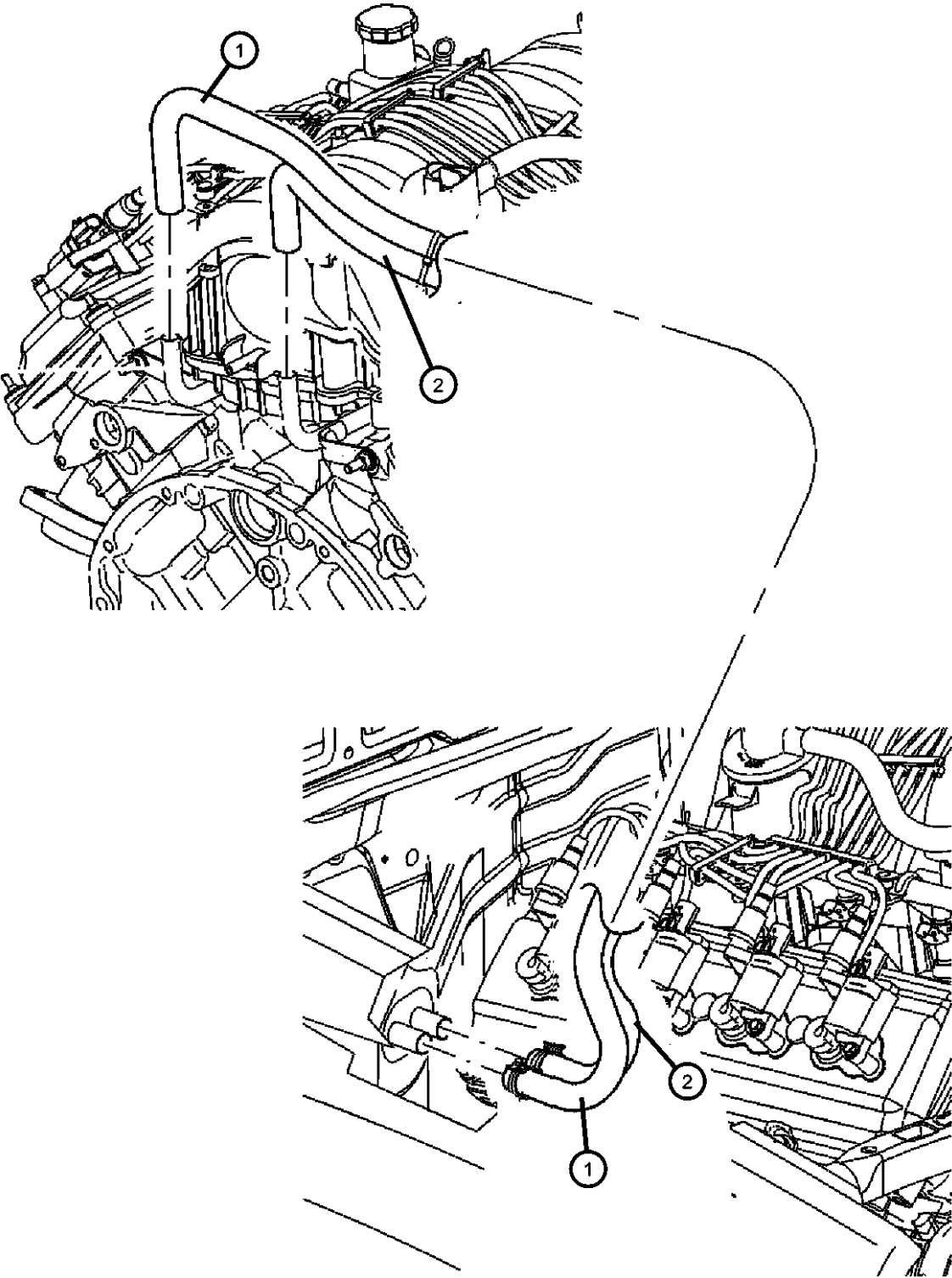
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	68000967AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	68000971AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	68000968AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	68000972AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
3									CLIP, Heater Hose
	68000970AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
4		1							CLIP, No Longer Used, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
 Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

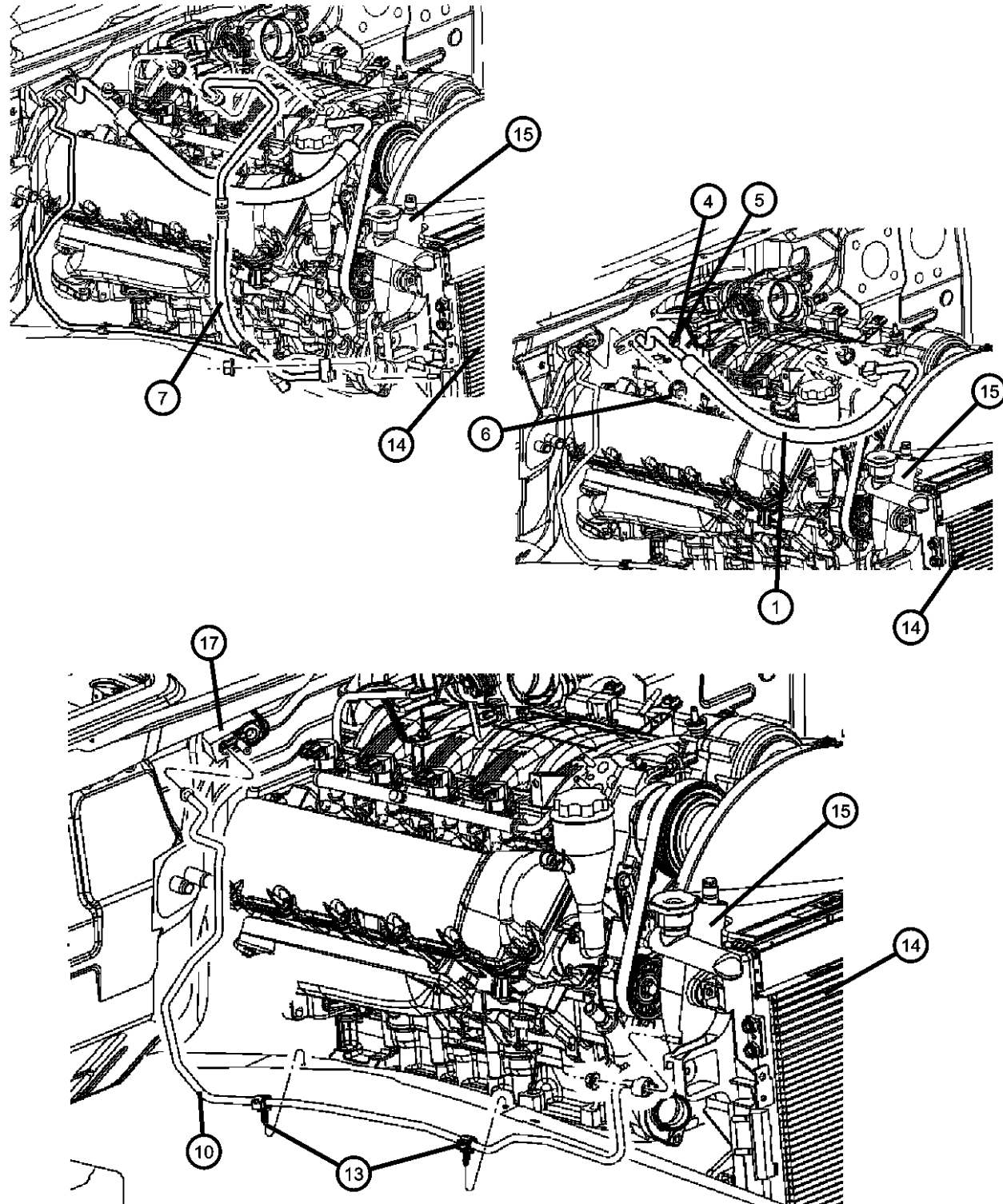
Sales Codes:
 [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine
 [ES0] = 6.1L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Return
	68000978AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	68000979AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
3	04892345AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Coolant inlet
4	04892346AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Coolant outlet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

http://manualesdetallerdoc.blogspot.com
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines Sales Code [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116665AE	1				EK0			
	55116667AD	1				EV0			
-2									WASHER, Sealing
	05161784AA	1				EV0			Expansion Valve End
		1				EK0			Expansion Valve End
-3									WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1				EK0			Compressor End
		1				EV0			Compressor End
4									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	05161786AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
5									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	05003862AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
6	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116663AC	1				EV0			
	55116664AF	1				EK0			
-8									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1				EV0			Compressor End
		1				EK0			Compressor End
-9									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1				EV0			Condenser End
		1				EK0			Condenser End
10	55116909AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
-11	05161787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
-12	05161788AA	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
13	04861553AA	1							PIN, Push
14	55116928AA	1				EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
15	05166426AA	1				EK0, EV0			RECEIVER DRIER, Includes liquid line to Condenser

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

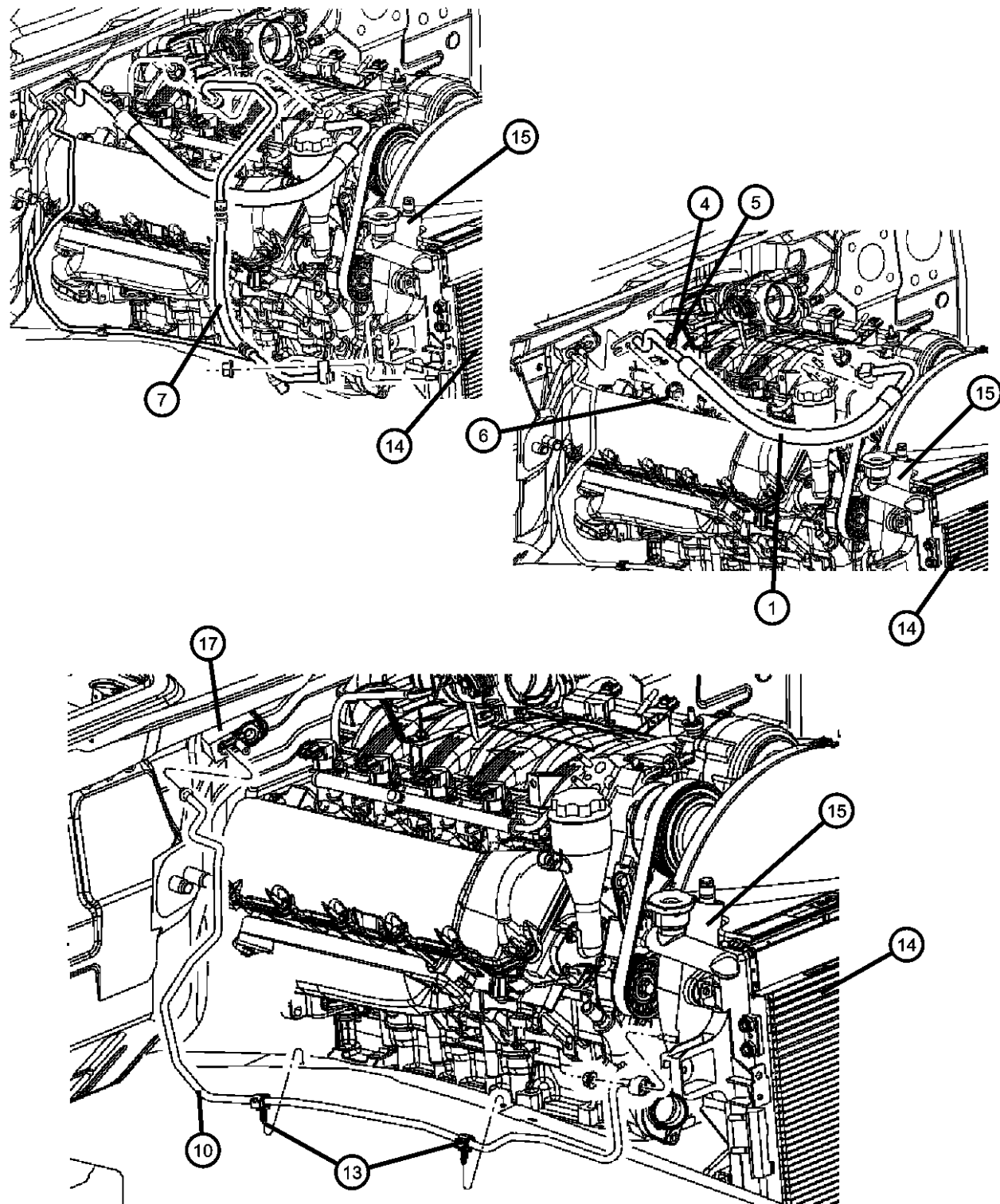
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



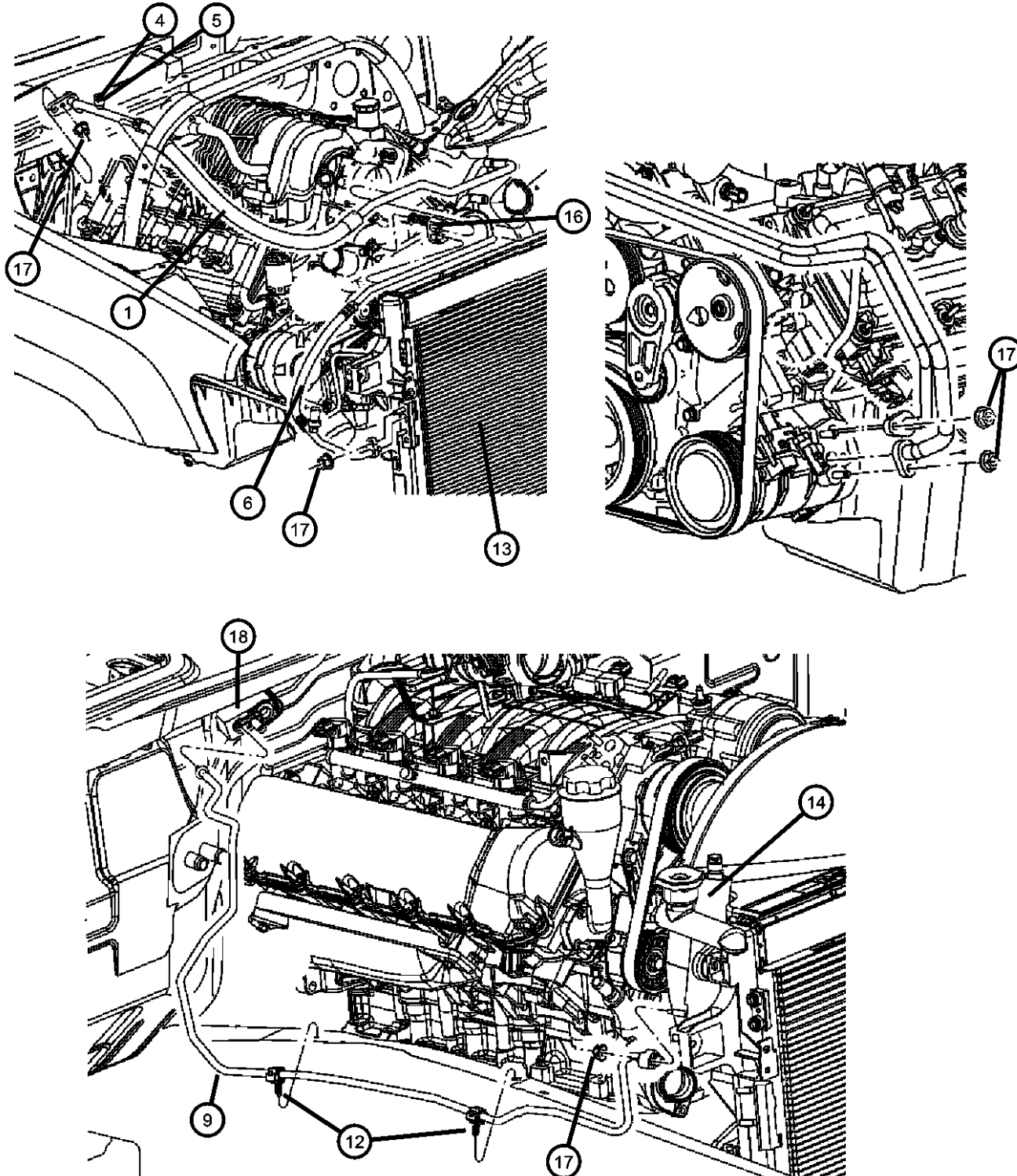
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

-16	05161788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing, Condenser End
17	05143544AB	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 24-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = 6.1L Engine [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine									
1	55116718AF	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Suction
		1				ES0			
-2	05161784AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, Sealing Expansion Valve End
		1				ES0			Expansion Valve End
-3	05161785AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, Sealing Compressor End
		1				ES0			Compressor End
4	05161786AA	1				EZ0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1				ES0			
5	05003862AA	1				EZ0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
		1				ES0			
6	55116712AE	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
		1				ES0			
-7	05183303AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, Sealing Compressor End
		1				ES0			Compressor End
-8	05183303AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, Sealing Condenser End
		1				ES0			Condenser End
9	55116909AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
-10	05161788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
-11	05161787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
12	04861553AA	1							PIN, Push
13	55116928AA	1				EZ0			CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
		1				EK0, ESF, EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

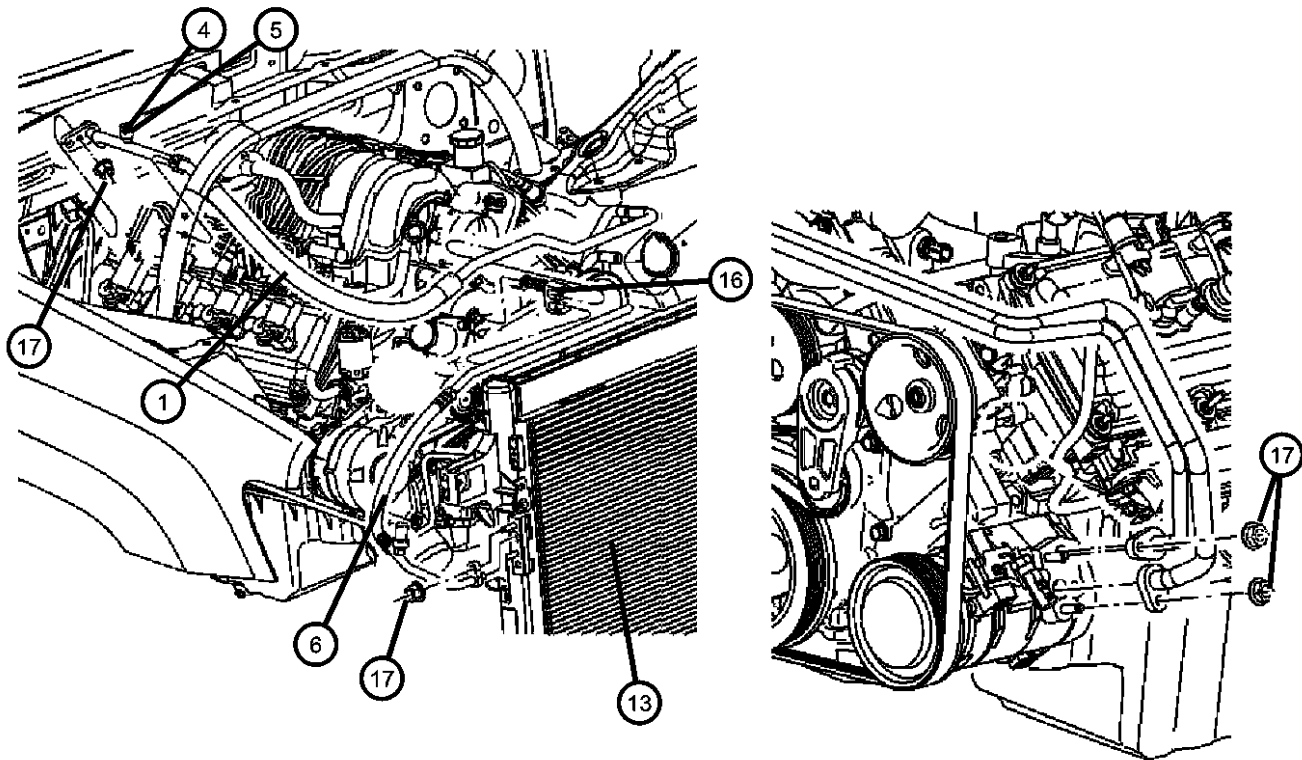
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

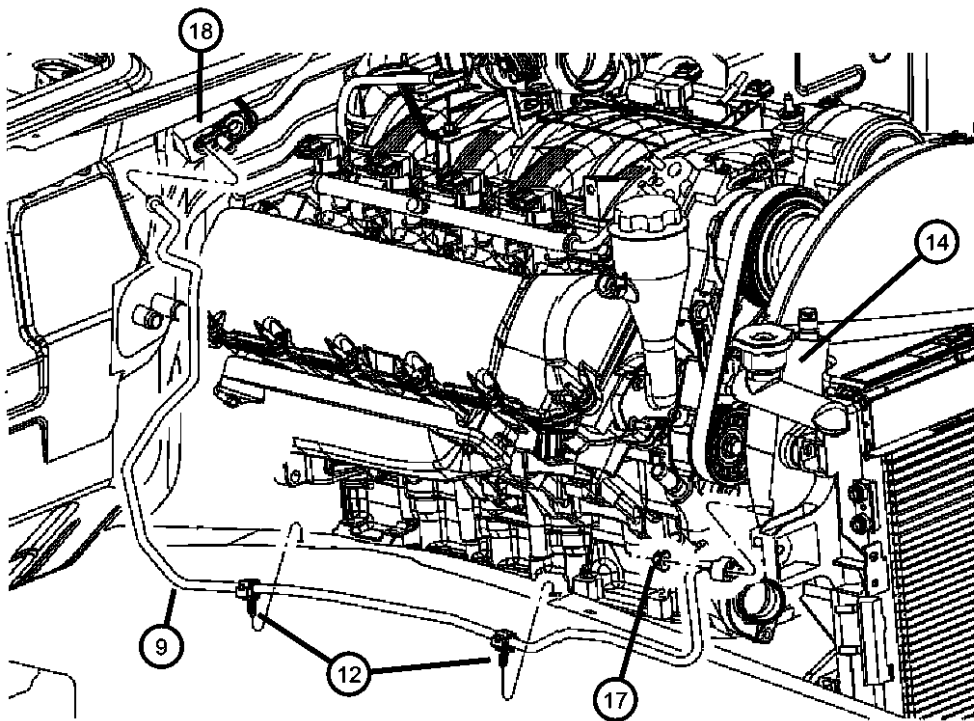
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 24-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55116723AC	1				EZ0			DRIER, Receiver
		1				EV0, EK0, ESF			Includes Liquid Line to Condenser
-15	05161788AA	1							Includes Liquid Line to Condenser
16	55037740AB	1				EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
17	06101445	1							BRACKET, A/C Line
18	05143544AC	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 VALVE, A/C Expansion



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

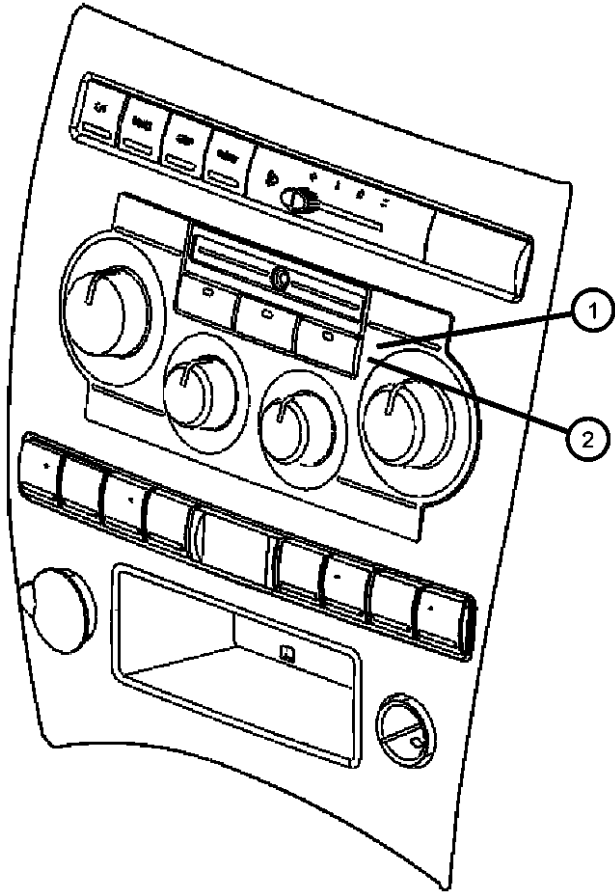
2006 WK

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
 Figure 24-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Code :
 [HAA] = Air Conditioning
 [HAF] = Air Conditioning with Auto Temp Control

1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111010AD	1							[HAF] , Fahrenheit
	55111011AD	1							[HAF] , Celsius
2	55111009AF	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]

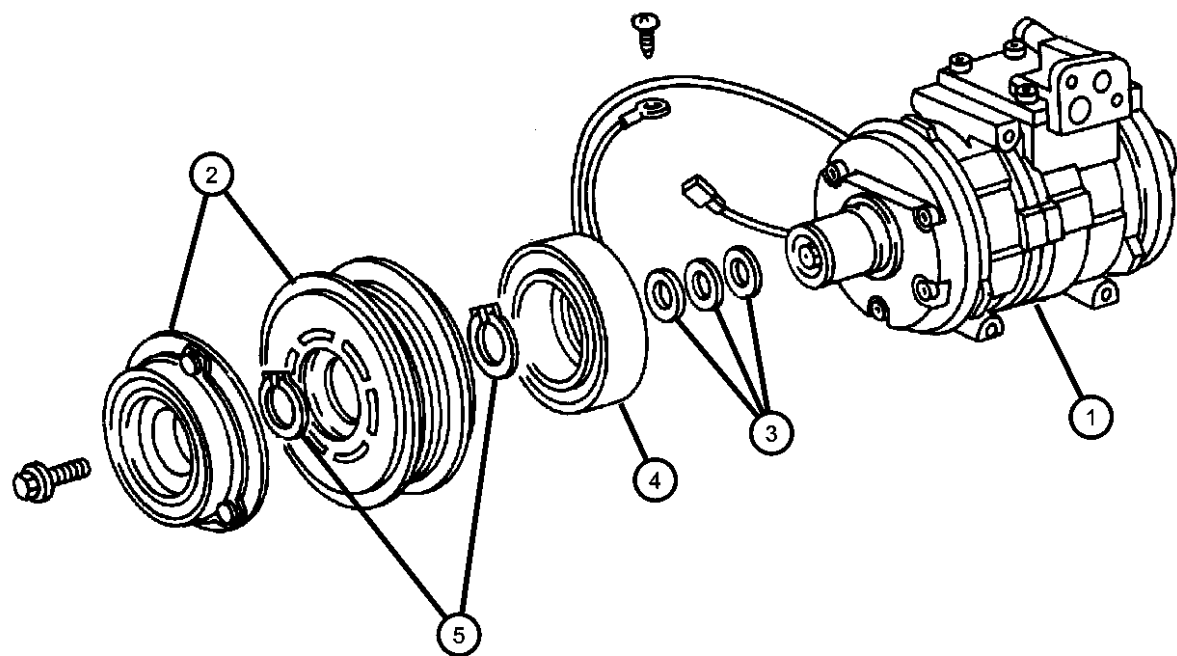


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7L, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine [EV0] = [4.7L] Gas Engine									
1	55116834AC	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	05161810AA	1				EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
3	05066225AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
4	05003681AA	1				EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	05264454	1				EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-6	53031709AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
-7	82300102	1				EK0, EV0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, ND-8



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
 Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
 Figure 24-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
 [ES0] = [6.1L] Gas Engine
 [EZ0] = [5.7L] Gas Engine

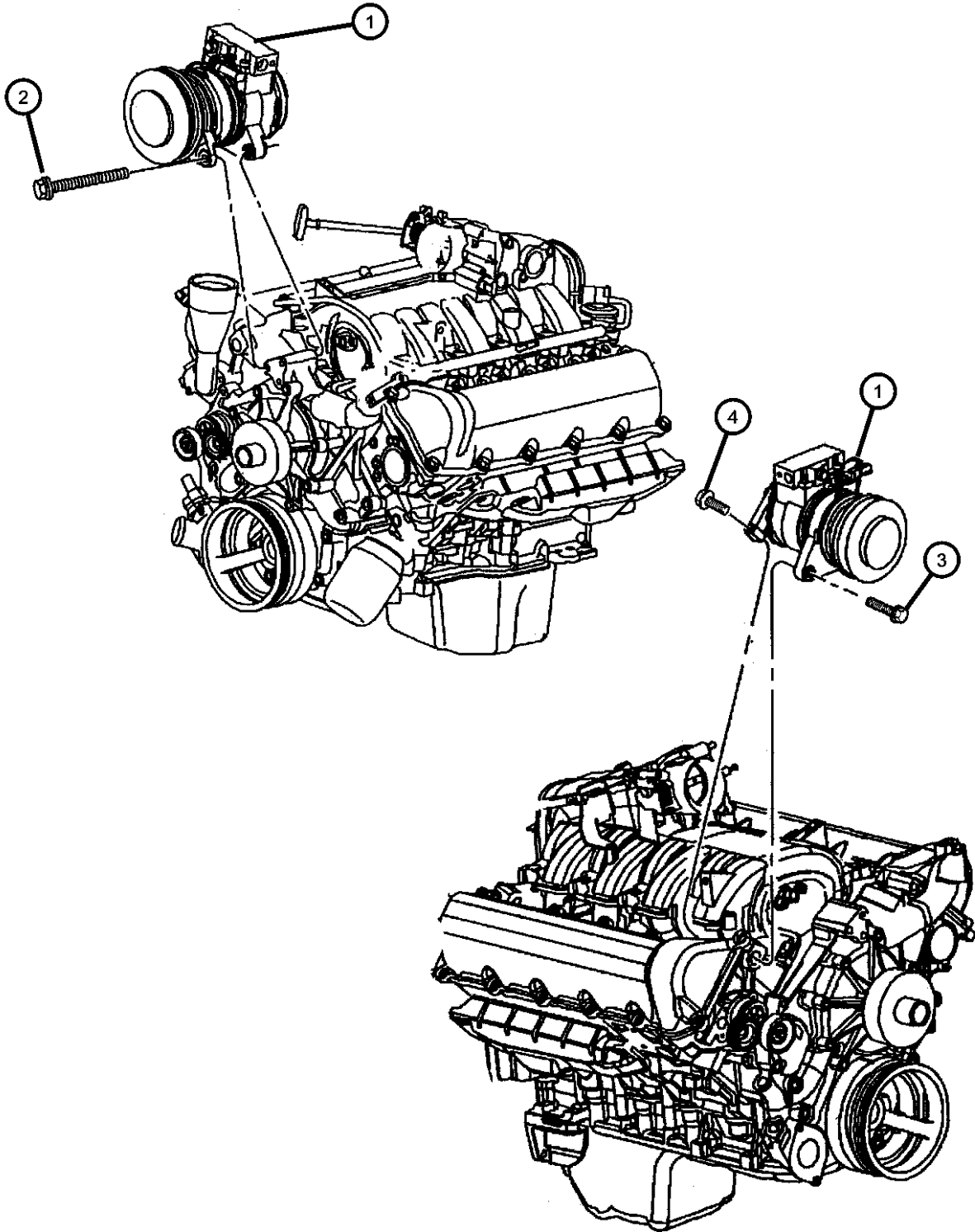
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
	55116917AC	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	05140428AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	05140426AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
5									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	05264454	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



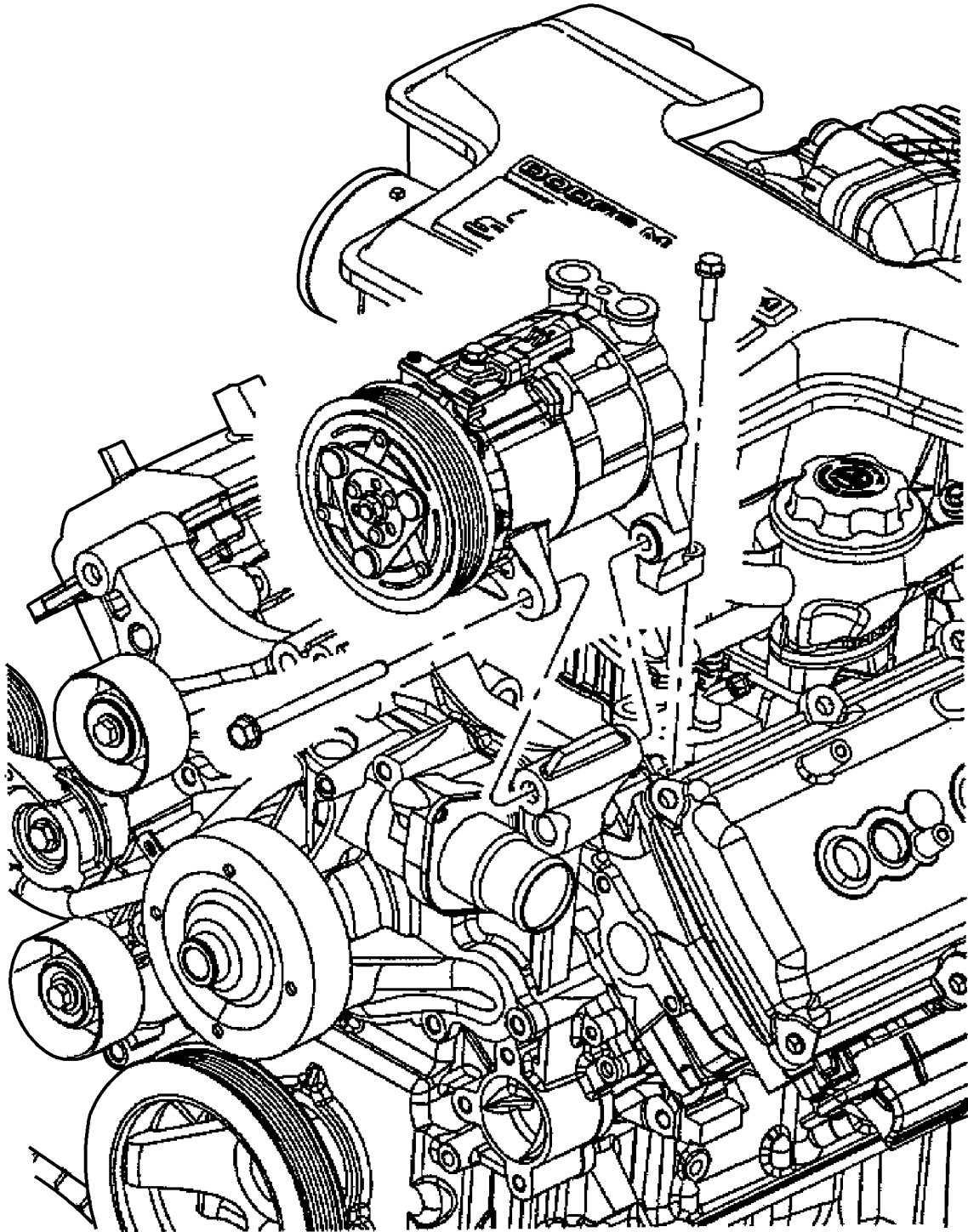
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
 [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine
 [EV0] = [4.7L] Gas Engine

1	55116834AC	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	06504344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	06505487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	06505482AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-5	06101794	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115, A/C Brace To Front Cover, A/C
									Brace to Front Cover
-6	53031709AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD					EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			Transmission
S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL									Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

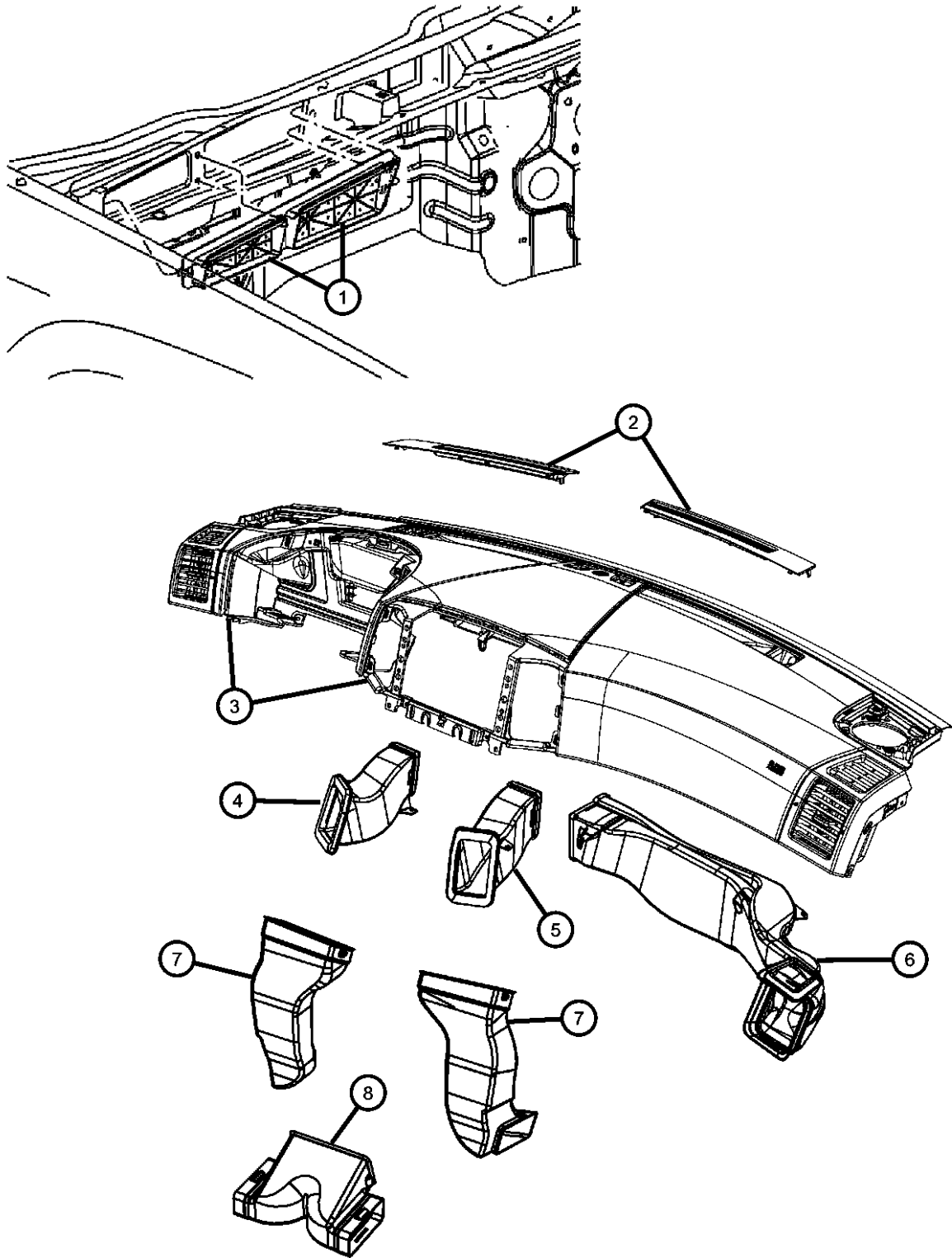
Sales Codes:
 [ES0] = [6.1L] Gas Engine
 [EZ0] = [5.7L] Gas Engine

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x100
	06101639	4				EZ0			
		4				ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sale Codes:
[D5, J1, J3] Are Interior Trim Colors

1	55037874AB	1							BAFFLE, Air
2									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	1DQ54XD-HAA	1							[D5], Right
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
	1DQ55XD-HAA	1							[D5], Left
	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
3									PANEL, Instrument Upper, Includes: Left Outer Duct [D5]
	5JY791DHAJ	1							[J1,J3]
	5JY791J8AJ	1							
4	55117037AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, CenterLeft
5	55117036AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, CenterRight
6	55117050AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, OuterRight
7									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	55116599AC	1							Right
	55116741AC	1							Left
8	55116814AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

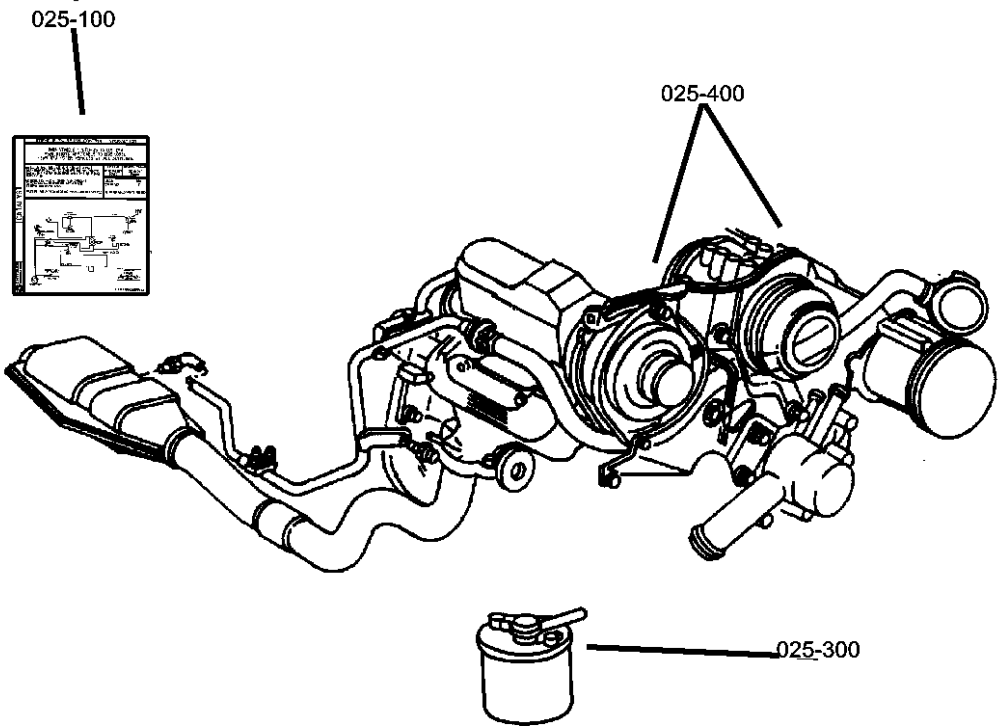
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

Emission Systems

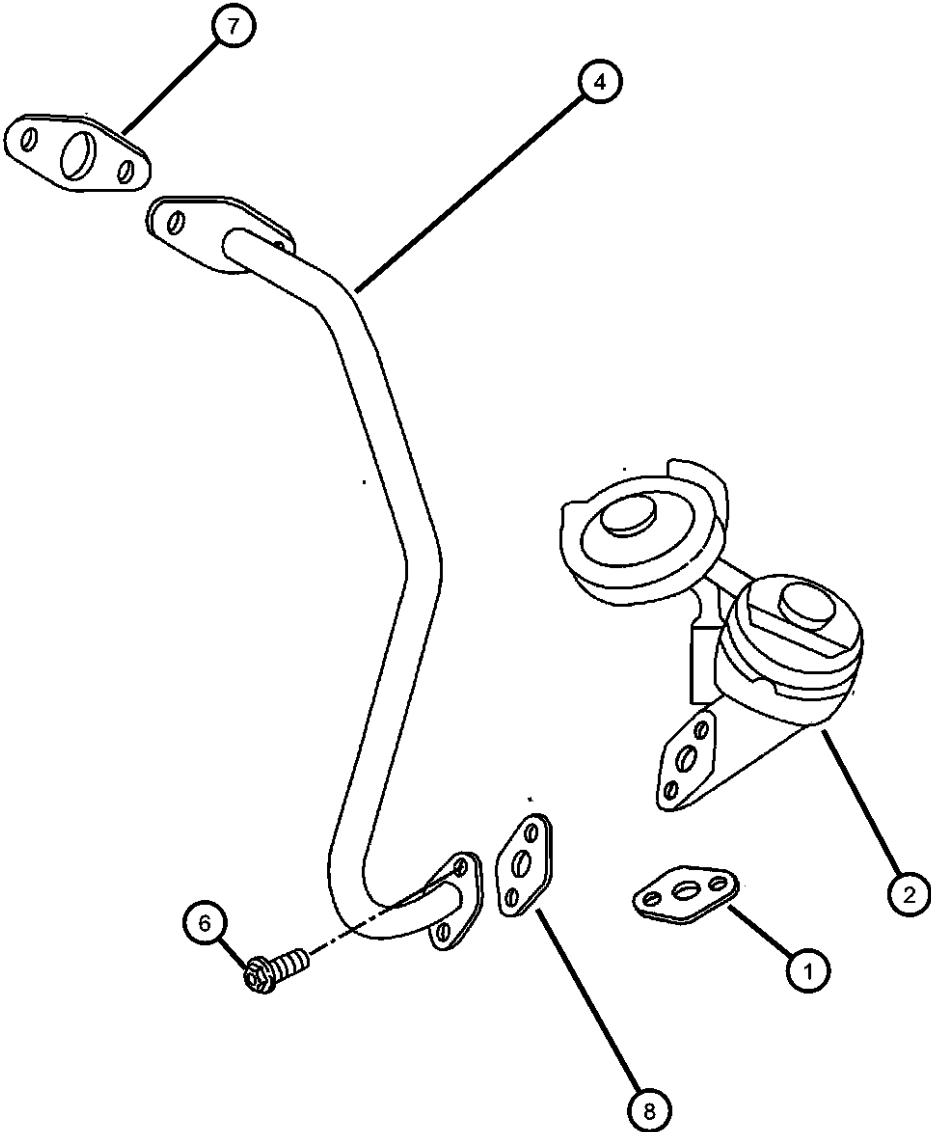
Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
EGR Systems	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 205
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, ...	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, ...	Fig. 25 - 420



025-200 EGR Systems	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	

EGR System
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030976AD	1				EVA			GASKET, EGR Valve
	53032212AA	1				EZ0			
2	53032776AE	1				EVA			VALVE, EGR
	53032509AI	1				EZ0			
-3	06504793AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00, EGR VALVE TO CYL HEAD
4	53032778AC	1				EVA			TUBE, EGR
-5	06508380AA	2				EVA			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, EGR Tube to Cylinder Head
6	06504829AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, EGR TUBE TO EGR VALVE
7	04591250	1				EZ0			SEAL, EGR Tube
		1				EVA			
8	05277928	1				EZ0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
-9	06502555	2				EZ0			BOLT, M8x1.25x30
		2				EVA			EGR TO CYL HEAD
		2				EVA			EGR TO CYL HEAD
-10	04591876AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			TUBE, EGR Valve to Intake Manifold

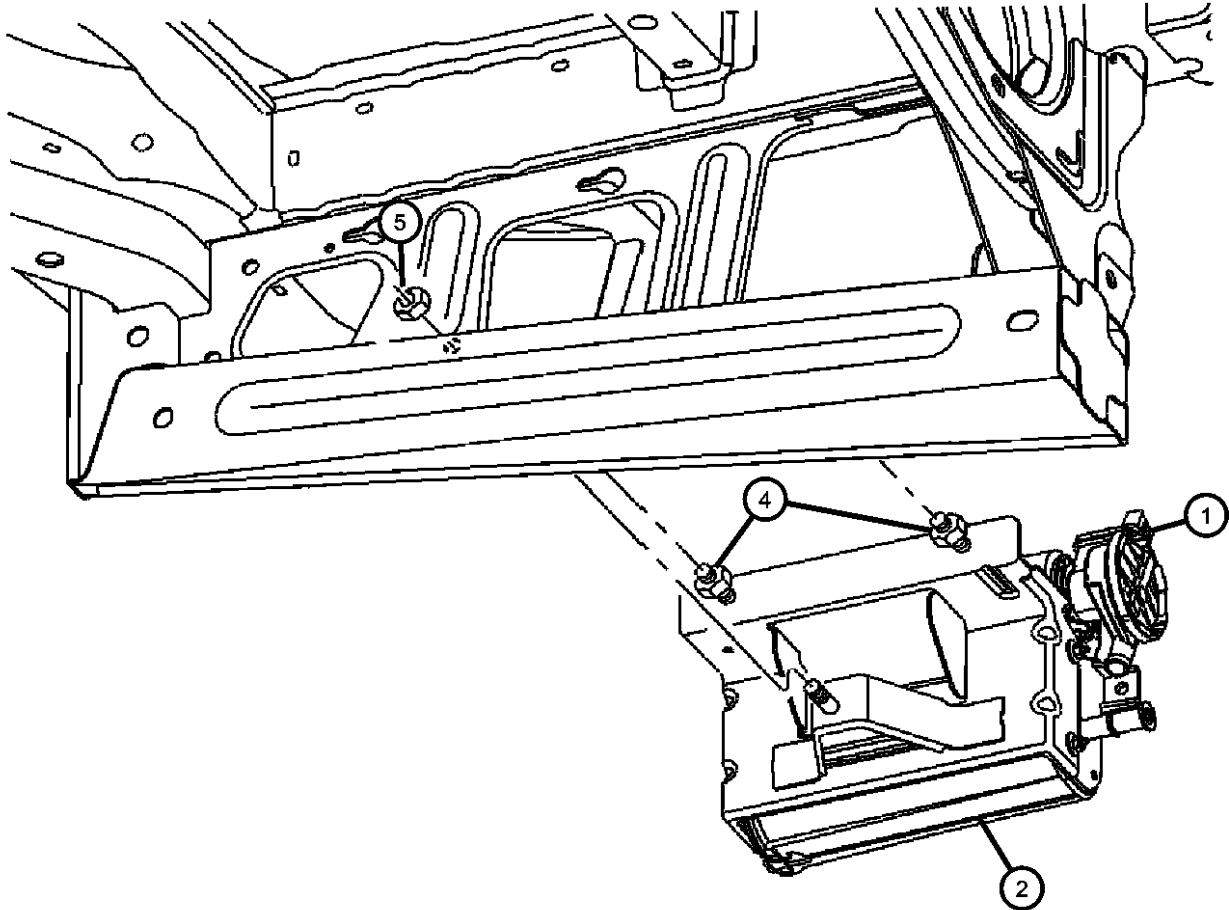
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Vacuum Canister,
 Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes
 [ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
 [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	04891524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	04891762AA	1							CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
-3	52090442AD	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
4	52090442AD	1							NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06104716AA	1							NUT
-6	05174671AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-7	05143791AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation



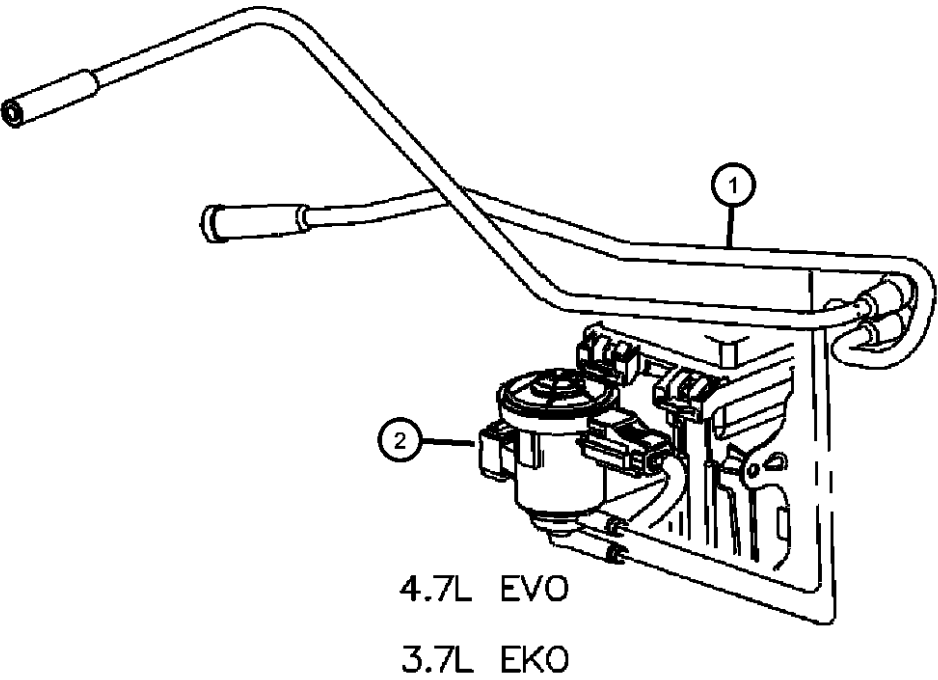
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

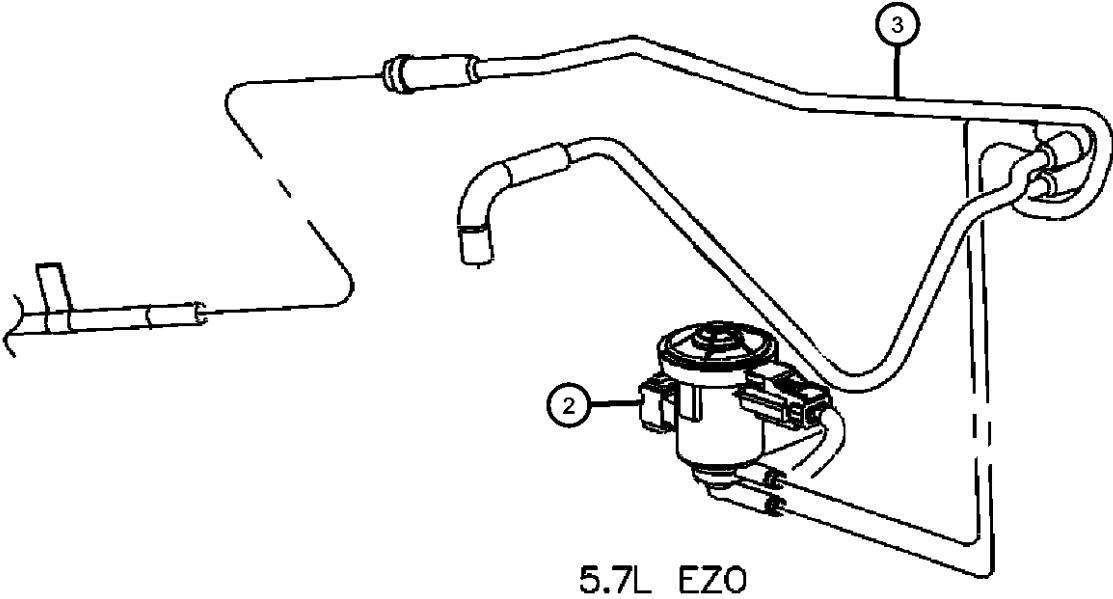
Emission Control Vacuum Harness
 Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note Sale Code: [ESF] =6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8
 [EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES
 [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES



1									HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	52059605AC	1				EK0			
	52089987AC	1				EV0			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	52090419AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			
		1				ESF			
3	52059606AD	1				EZ0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid

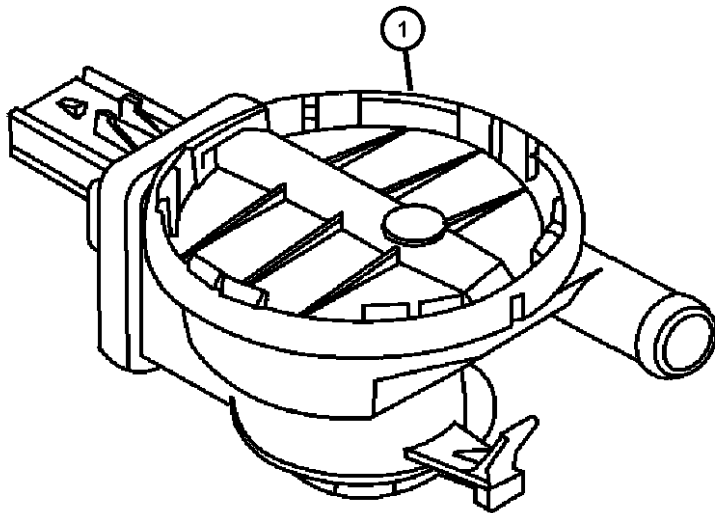


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump,
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection SEAL, Canister and NVLD Mounting
-2	04885827AA	1							



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Group - DWK

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DWK Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

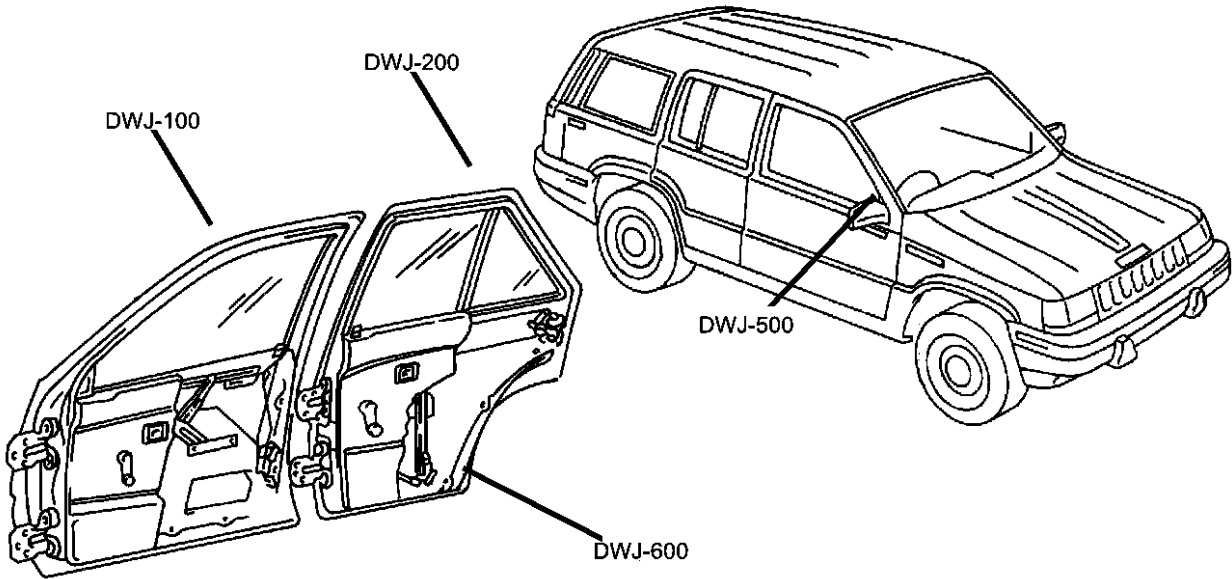
Group-Fig. No.

Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWK - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWK - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWK - 130

Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWK - 210
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator	Fig. DWK - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DWK - 230

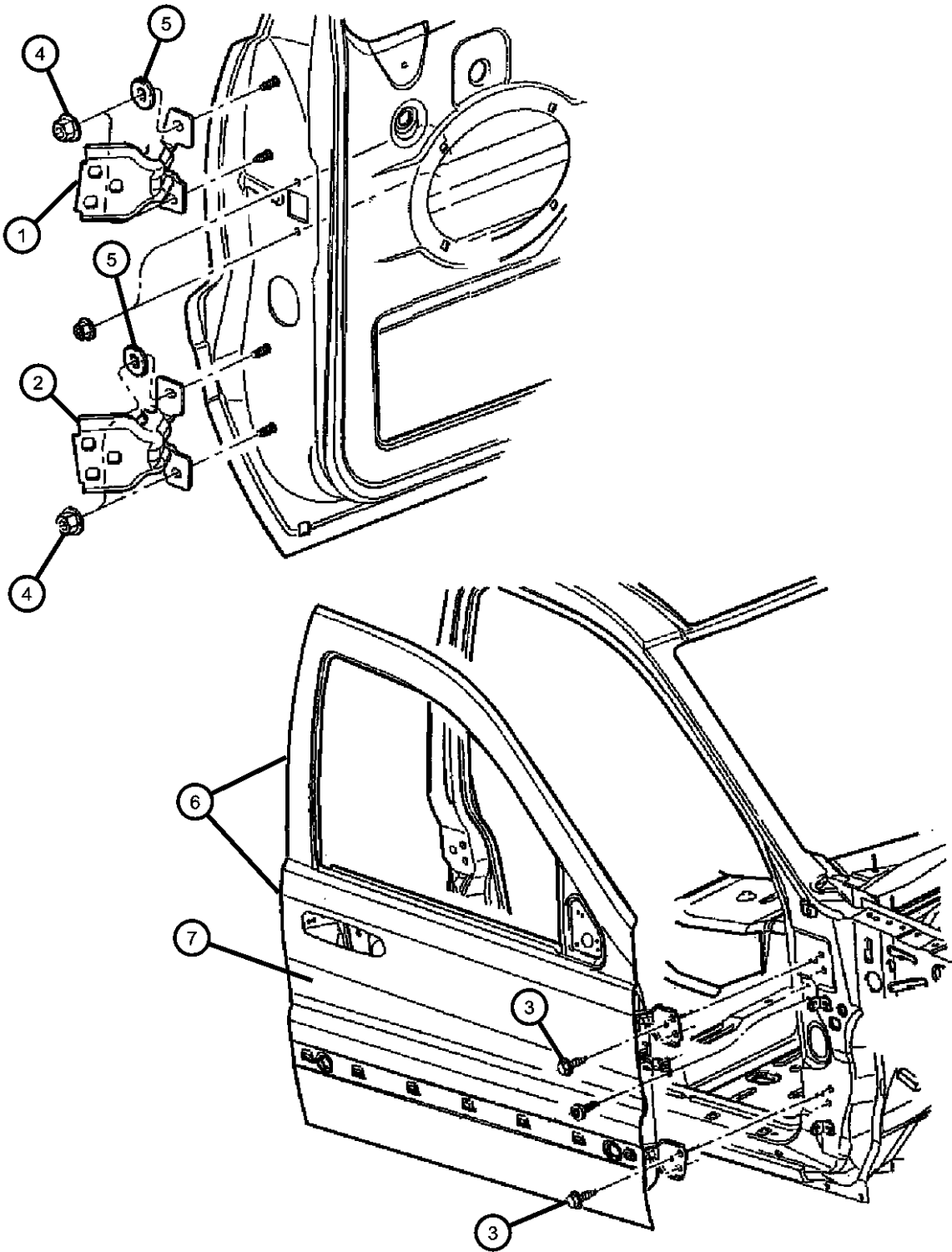
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWK - 510

Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK - 620
Door, Rear Lift Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK - 630



DWK-100 Front Door	DWK-200 Rear Door	DWK-500 Exterior Mirror	DWK-600 Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Shell and Hinges
 Figure DWK-110

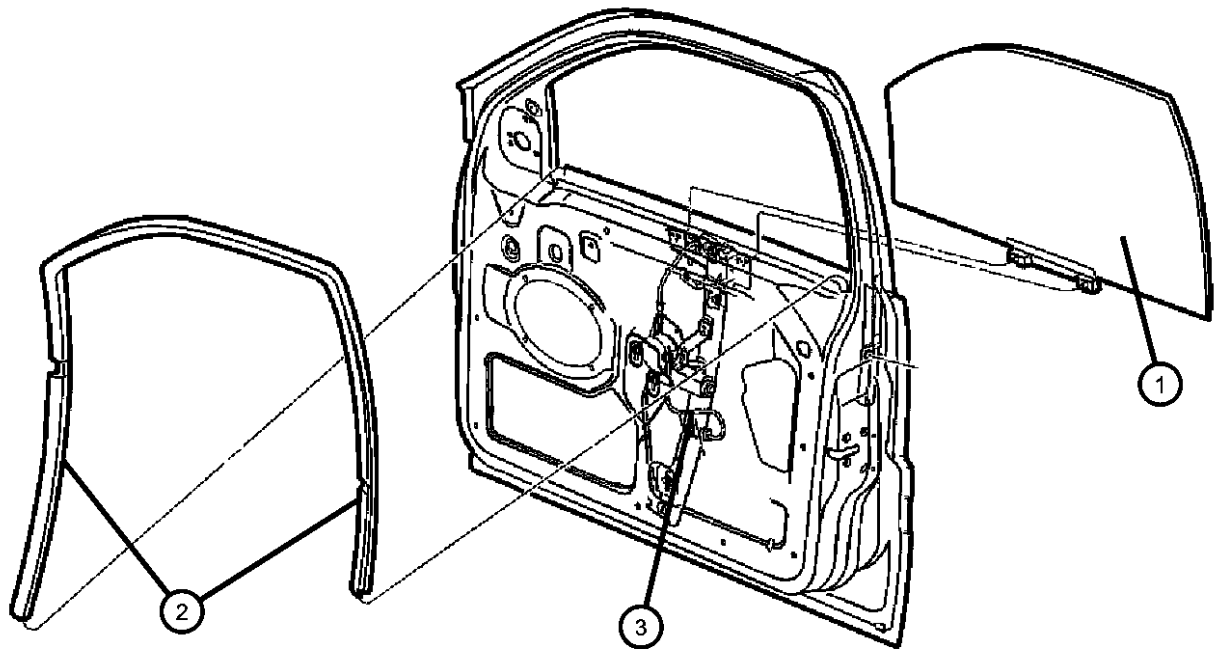


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55369194AB	1							HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	55369195AB	1							Left
2	55369192AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	55369193AB	1							Left
3	06503328	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06101446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	8							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55394352AD	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55394353AD	1							Left
7	55394354AB	1							PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right
	55394355AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWK-120

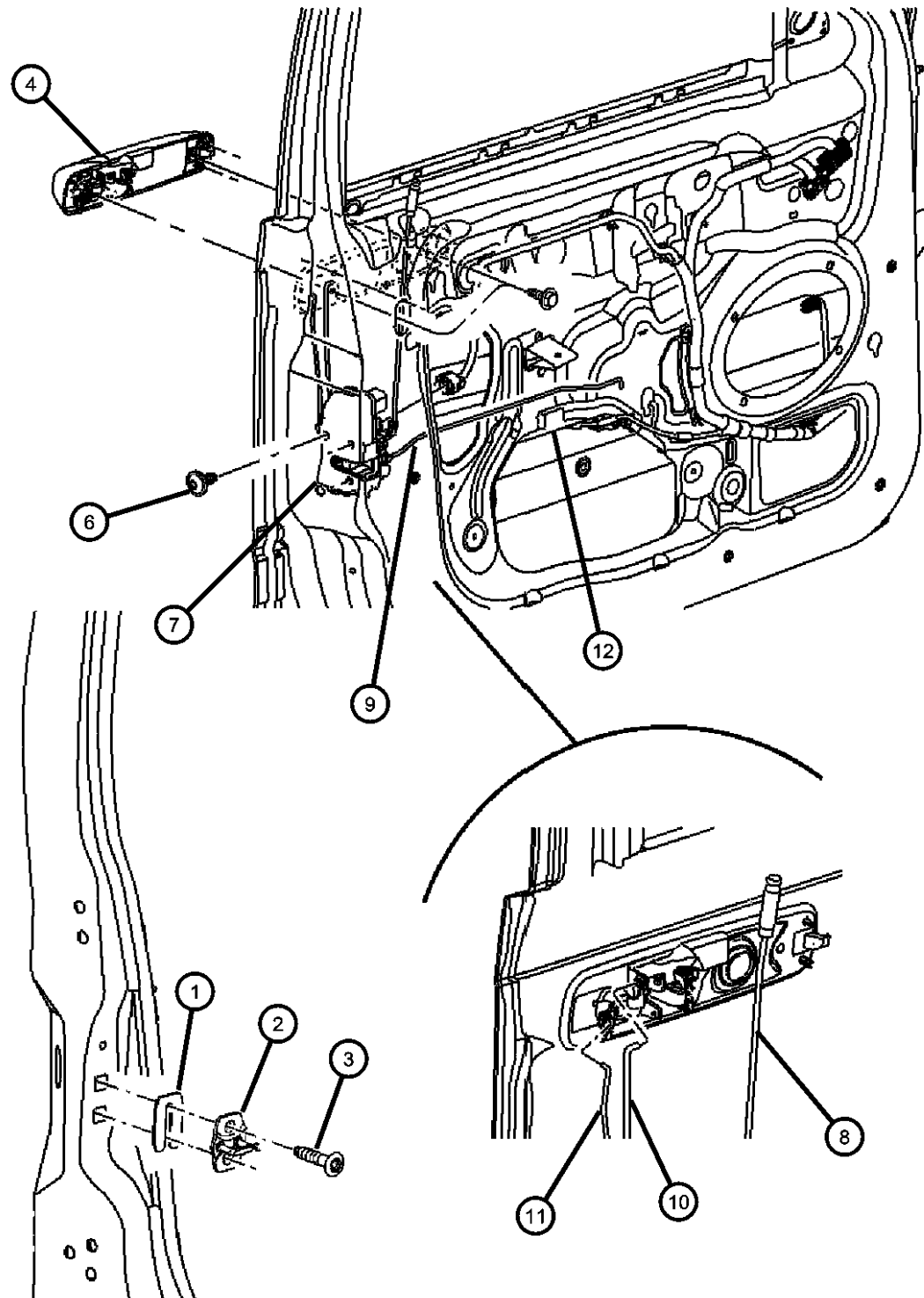


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55396954AC	1		P, S, X					Laminated, After 1/3/06, Right
	DD11085GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396955AA	1	J, T		74				Laminated, Up to 1/3/06, Left
	DD10850GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396955AC	1		P, S, X					Laminated, After 1/3/06, Left
	DD11086GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394254AC	1		H					Tempered, After 1/3/06, Right
	DD11131GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394255AC	1		P, S, X					Tempered, After 1/3/06, Left
	DD11132GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396954AA	1							Laminated, Up to 1/3/06, Right
	DD10849GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394052AG	1							Right
	55394053AG	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	04589170AA	1							Right
	04589171AA	1							Left
-4									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394358AD	1							Right
	55394359AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Door, Front Lock and Controls

Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.75mm
	55075483	AR							2.0mm
2	04717779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	55394237AG	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	5HS56AJCAH	1		S					[JC], Right
		1		H					[JC], Right
	5HS56ARJAH	1		P					[RJ], Right
		1		X					[RJ], Right
		1		S					[RJ], Right
		1		H					[RJ], Right
	5HS56BB8AH	1		P					[B8], Right
		1		H					[B8], Right
	5HS56BJTAH	1		P					[JT], Right
		1		S					[JT], Right
		1		H					[JT], Right
	55394240AG	1		H					Textured Black, Right
		1		P					[JC], Right
	5HS56CG-VAH	1		H					[GV], Right
	5HS56DBMAH	1		X					[BM], Right
	5HS56DX8AH	1		P					[X8], Right
		1		X					[X8], Right
		1		S					[X8], Right
		1		H					[X8], Right
	5HS56SW1AH	1		P					[W1], Right
		1		H					[W1], Right
	5HS56WS-BAH	1		P					[SB], Right
		1		X					[SB], Right
		1		S					[SB], Right
		1		P					[GV], Right
		1		S					[GV], Right
		1		H					[SB], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

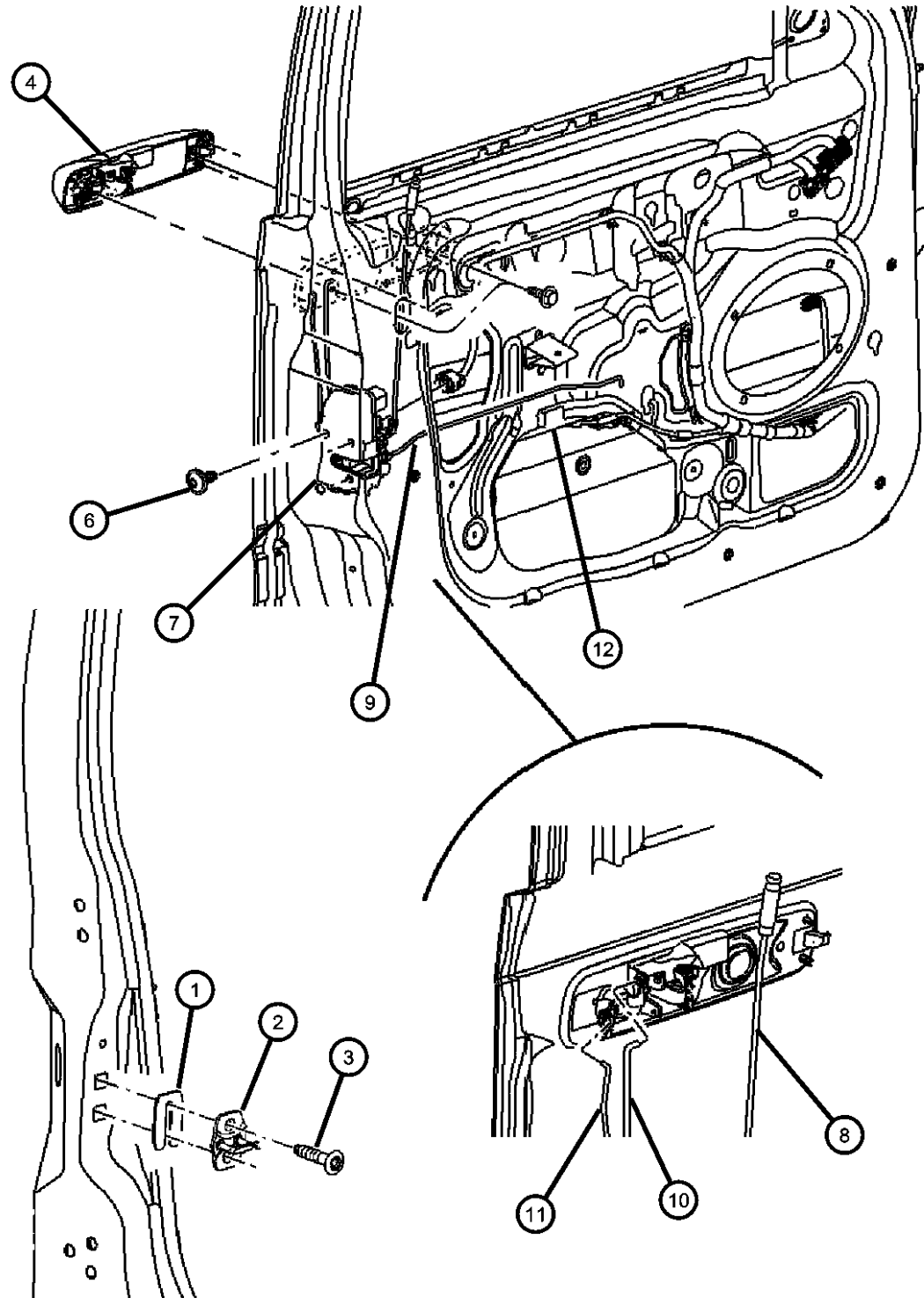
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Door, Front Lock and Controls

Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Right
	5HW79AR-JAG	1		P					[RJ], Left
		1		X					[RJ], Left
	5HW79DB-MAG	1		X					[BM], Left
	5HW79DX8AG	1		P					[X8], Left
		1		X					[X8], Left
	5HW79WS-BAG	1		P					[SB], Left
		1		X					[SB], Left
	5HW79AJCAH	1		P					[JC], Left
		1		S					[JC], Left
		1		H					[JC], Left
	5HW79AR-JAH	1		S					[RJ], Left
		1		H					[RJ], Left
	5HW79BB8AH	1		P					[B8], Left
		1		H					[B8], Left
	5HW79BJTAH	1		P					[JT], Left
		1		S					[JT], Left
		1		H					[JT], Left
	5HW79CG-VAH	1		P					[GV], Left
		1		S					[GV], Left
	5HW79DX8AH	1		S					[X8], Left
		1		H					[X8], Left
	5HW79SW1AH	1		P					[W1], Left
		1		H					[W1], Left
	5HW79WS-BAH	1		S					[SB], Left
		1		H					[GV], Left
	5HW79EGJAI	1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Left

-5

CLIP, Rod Door Lock

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

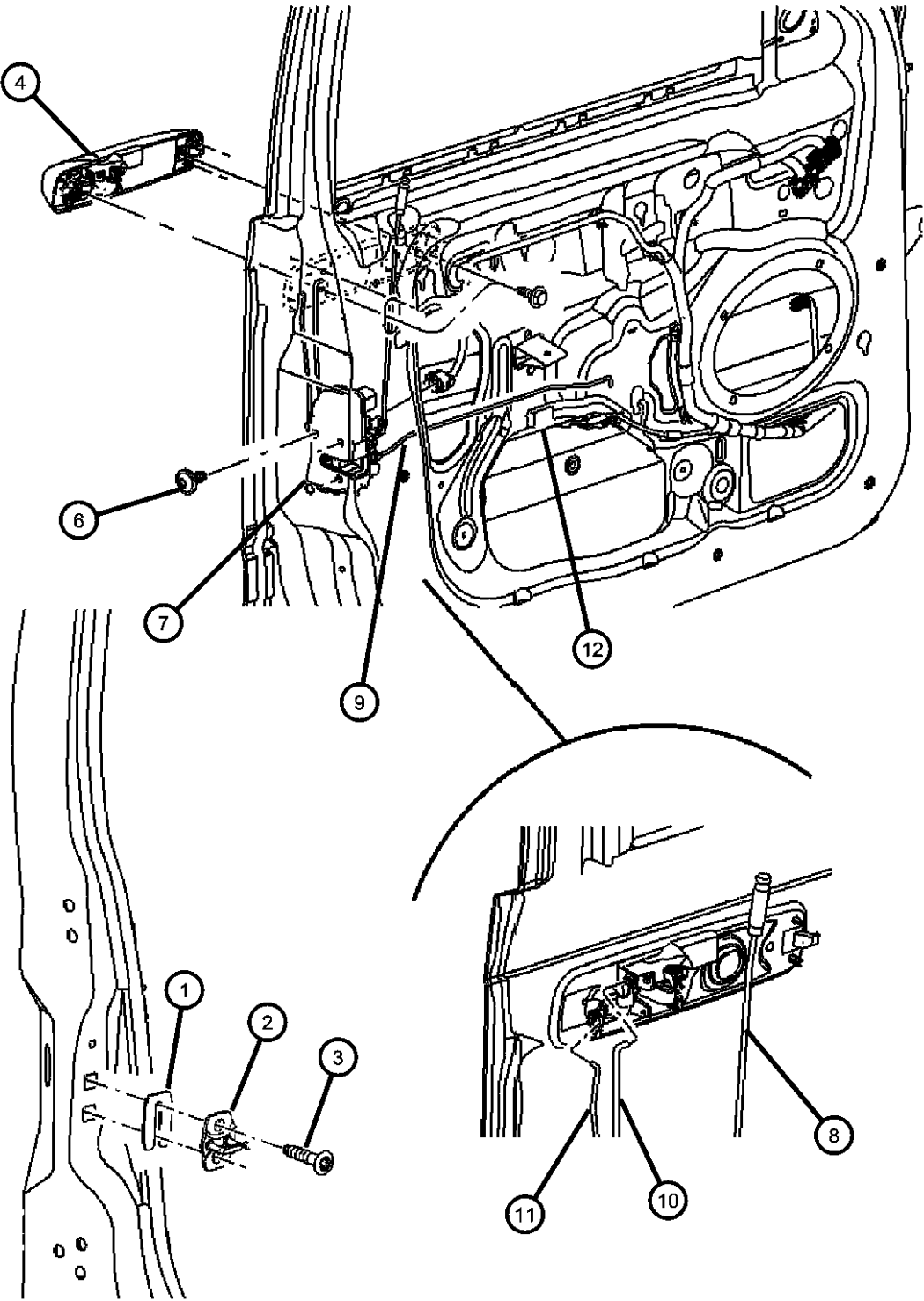
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130

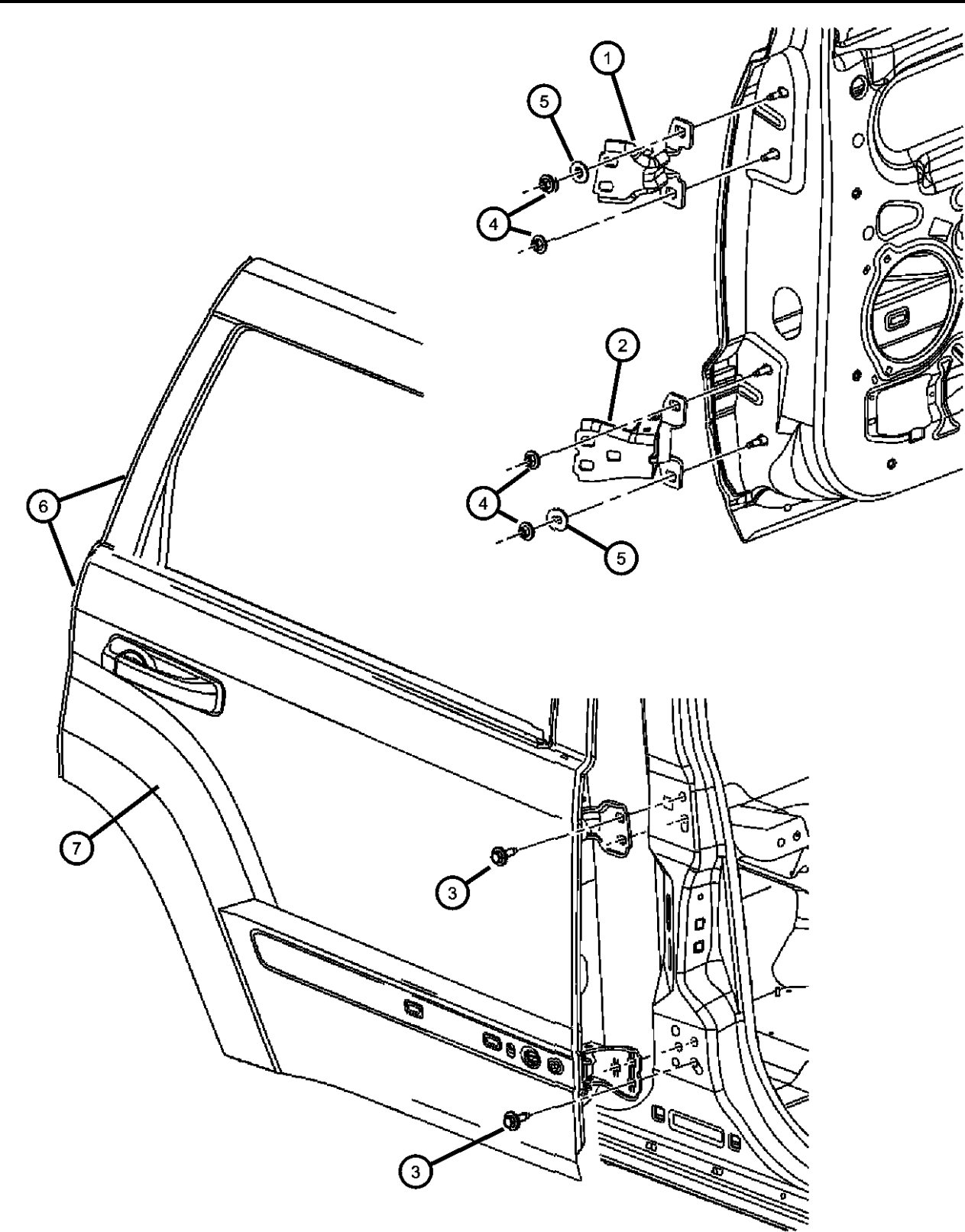


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05179176AA	1		H					Lock Rod To Cylinder
		1		P					Lock Rod To Cylinder
		1		X					Lock Rod To Cylinder
6	06507121AA	6							SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55394232AE	1							Right
	55394937AE	1							Left
8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396906AA	1							Right
	55396907AA	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166837AA	1							Left
	05166835AA	1							Right
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166836AA	1							Right
	05166838AA	1							Left
11	05166839AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
12	06508074AA	6							SCREW, Tapping

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWK-210

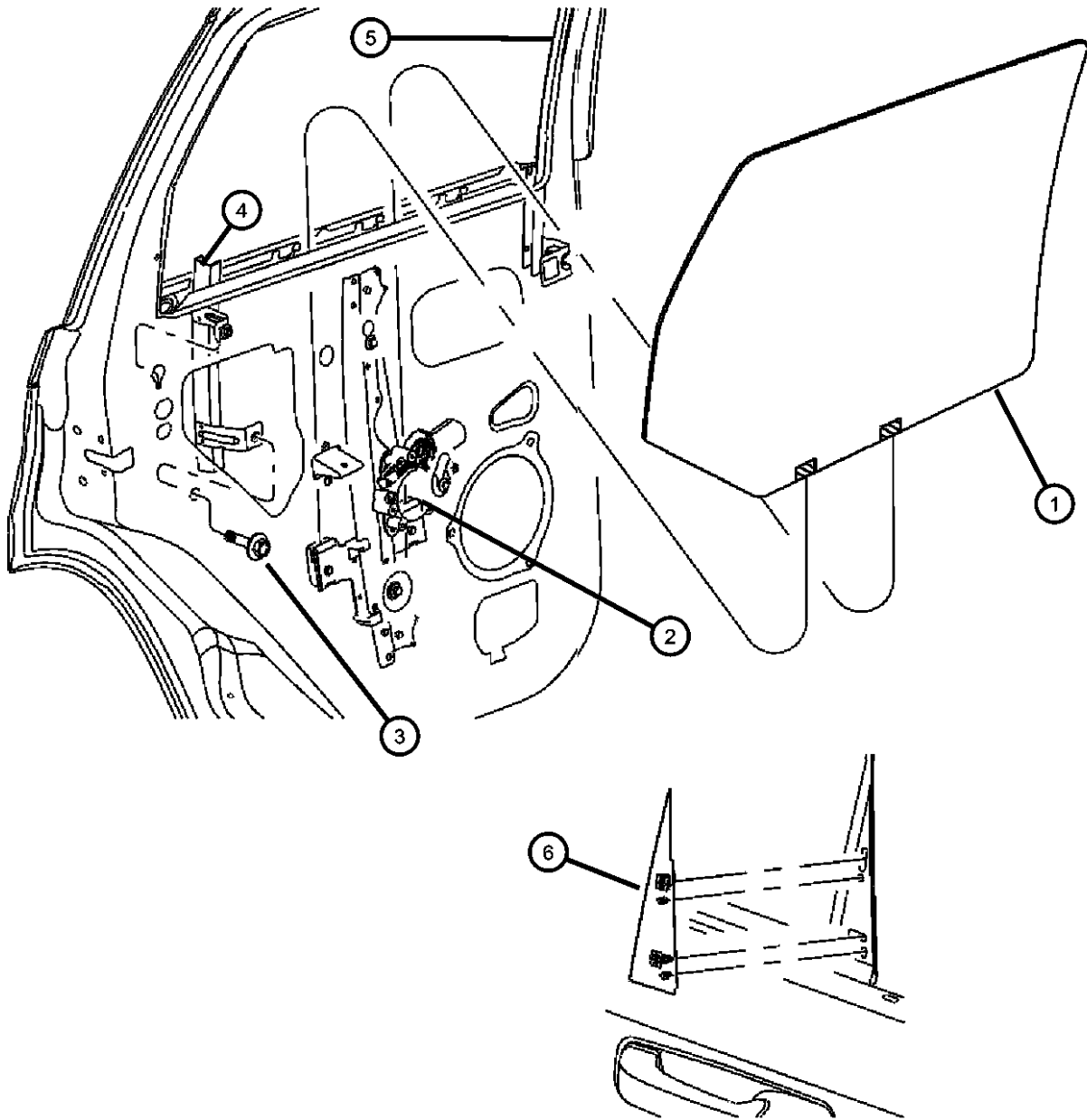


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369194AB	1							Right
	55369195AB	1							Left
2									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55369188AB	1							Right
	55369189AB	1							Left
3	06503328	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06101446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	8							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6									DOOR, Rear
	55394384AF	1							Right
	55394385AF	1							Left
7									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394386AD	1							Right
	55394387AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Rear , Glass and Regulator
 Figure DWK-220



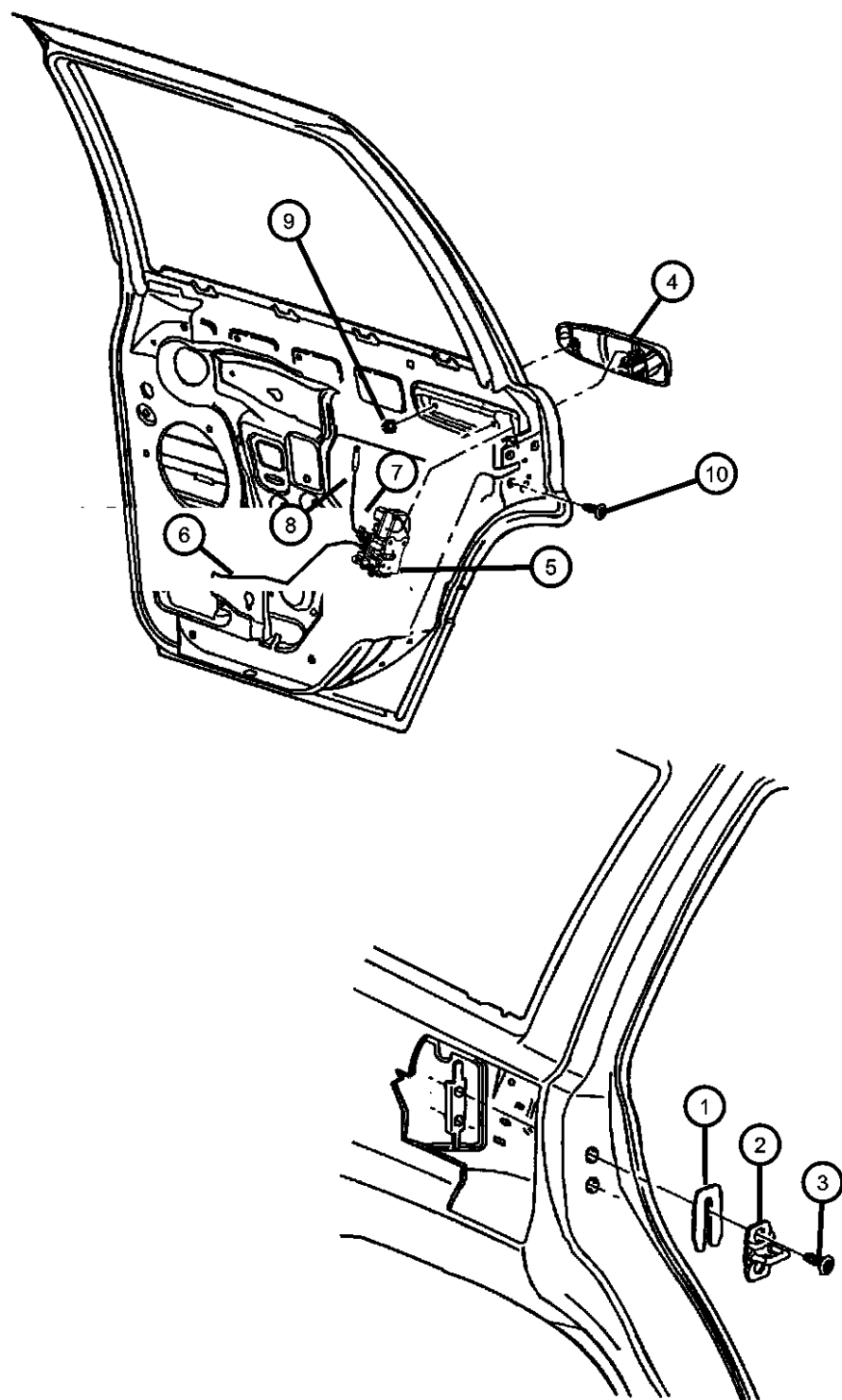
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394310AA	1							GLASS, Rear Door
	55394311AA	1							Right
2	55394228AB	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55394229AB	1							Right
3	06502064	2	J						Left
4	55394328AB	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
	55394329AB	1							CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
5	55394054AE	1							Right
	55394055AE	1							Left
6	55396380AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55396381AC	1							Right
									Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Lock and Controls

Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.75 mm thick
	55075483	AR							2.0 mm thick
2	04717779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed Striker To Body
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	5HS56ARJAG	1		P					[RJ], Right
		1		X					[RJ], Right
	5HS56BB8AG	1		P					[B8], Right
	5HS56BJTAG	1		P					[JT], Right
	55394240AF	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	55394241AF	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	5HS56AJCAG	1		P					[JC], Right
	5HS56AJCAH	1		H					[JC], Right
	5HS56CG-VAG	1		P					[GV], Right
	5HS56DB-MAG	1		X					[BM], Right
	5HS56DX8AG	1		P					[X8], Right
		1		X					[X8], Right
	5HS56SW1AG	1		P					[W1], Right
	5HS56WS-BAG	1		P					[SB], Right
		1		X					[SB], Right
		1		S					[JC], Right
	5HS56DX8AH	1		H					[X8], Right
	5HS56ARJAH	1		H					[RJ], Right
	5HS56BB8AH	1		H					[B8], Right
	5HS56BJTAH	1		H					[JT], Right
	5HS56CG-VAH	1		H					[GV], Right
		1		S					[GV], Right
		1		S					[X8], Right
	5HS56SW1AH	1		H					[W1], Right
	5HS56WS-BAH	1		S					[SB], Right
		1		H					[SB], Right
	5HS56DBMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[BM], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

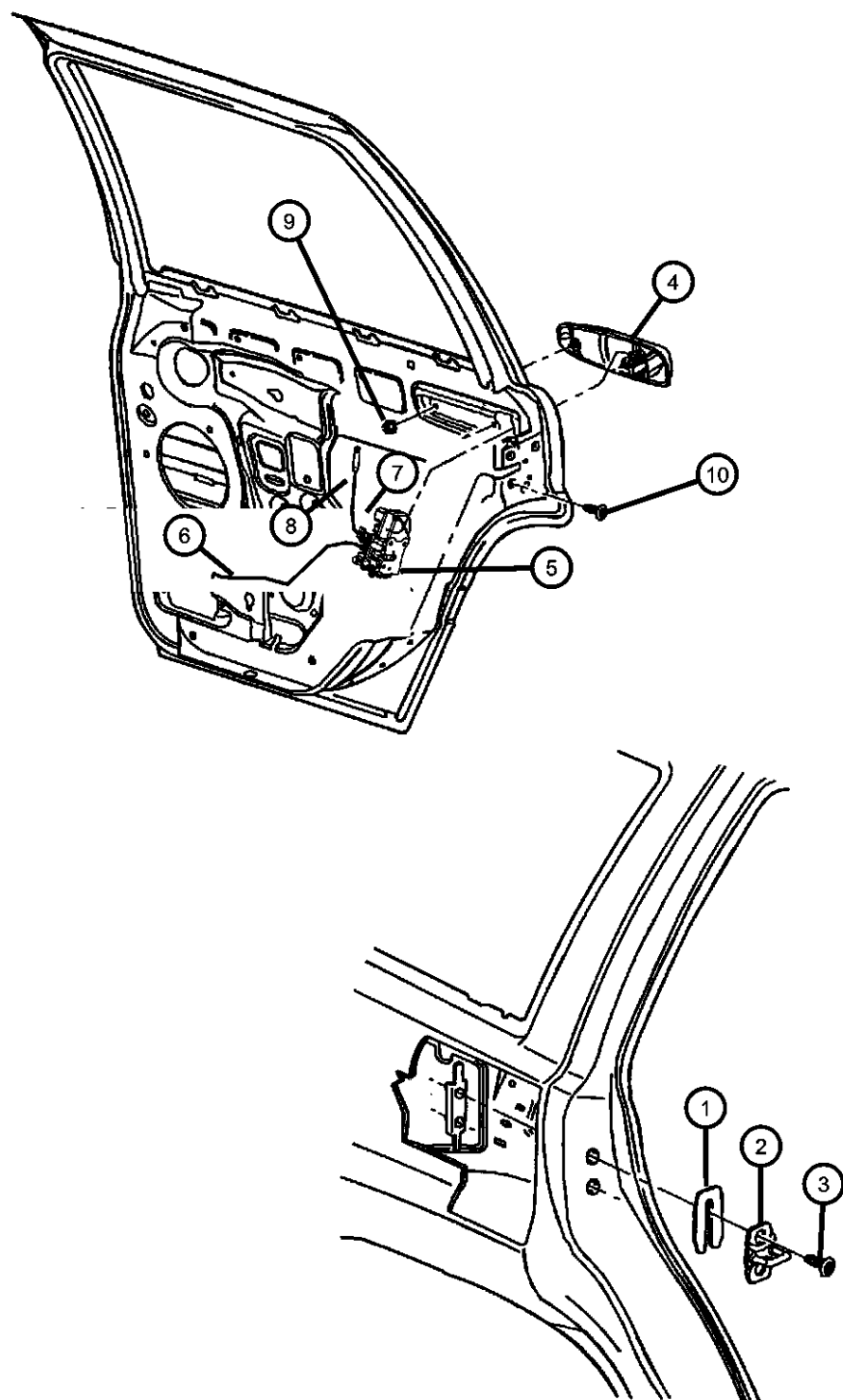
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Door, Rear Lock and Controls

Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[BM], Right
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Right
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T	H	74				[DA], Right
		1	J, T	P	74				[DA], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[DA], Right
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	P	74				[EM], Right
	5HS57BJTAG	1		P					[JT], Left
	5HS57CG-VAG	1		P					[GV], Left
	5HS57DB-MAG	1		X					[BM], Left
	5HS57DX8AG	1		P					[X8], Left
	5HS57AJCAG	1		P					[JC], Left
	5HS57ARJAG	1		P					[RJ], Left
		1		X					[RJ], Left
	5HS57BB8AG	1		P					[B8], Left
	5HS57ARJAI	1	J, T	S	74				[RJ], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[RJ], Left
	5HS57BB8AI	1	J, T	H	74				[B8], Left
		1		X					[X8], Left
	5HS57SW1AG	1		P					[W1], Left
	5HS57WS-BAG	1		P					[SB], Left
		1		X					[SB], Left
	5HS57AJCAI	1	J, T	S	74				[JC], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[JC], Left
	5HS57DX8AI	1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[X8], Left
	5HS57EGJAI	1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Left
	5HS57BJTAI	1	J, T	S	74				[JT], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

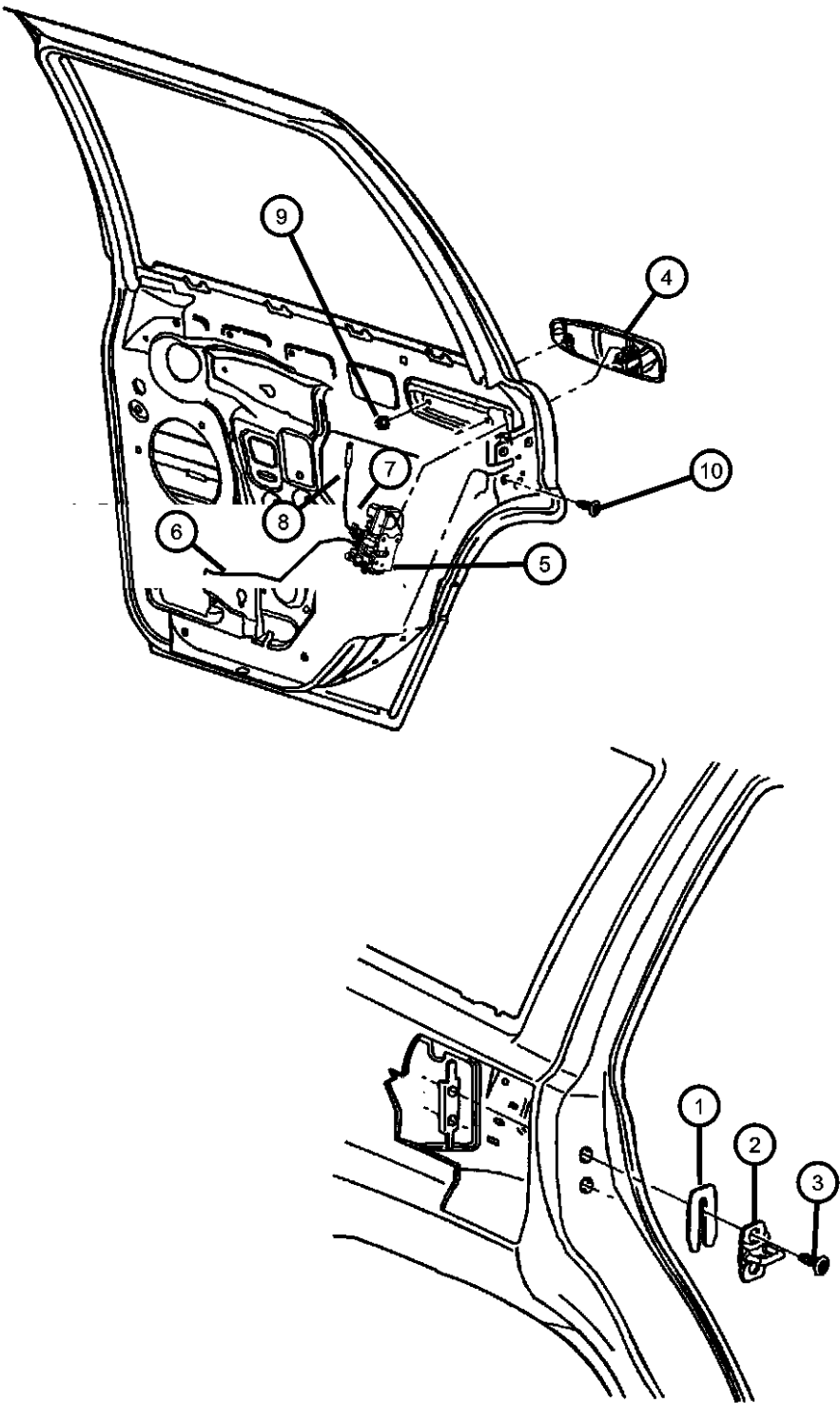
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

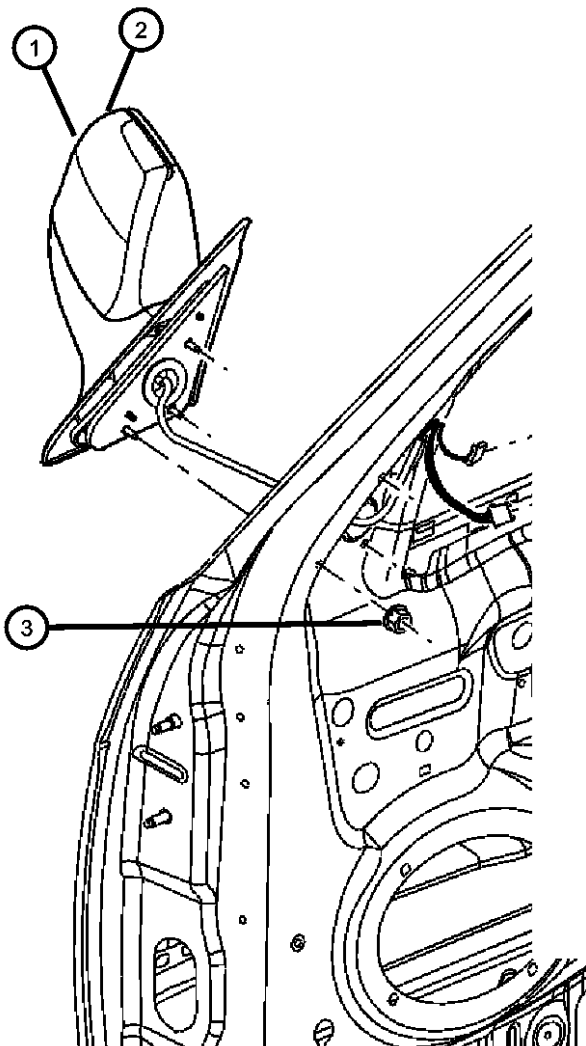
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	H	74				[JT], Left
	5HS57CGVAI	1	J, T	S	74				[GV], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[GV], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Left
	5HS57SW1AI	1	J, T	H	74				[W1], Left
	5HS57WSBAI	1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[SB], Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55394234AE	1							Right
	55394235AE	1							Left
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166840AA	1							Right
	05166842AA	1							Left
7									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166841AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166843AA	1							Left
8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	05179241AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	05179240AA	1							Right
9	06508074AA	6							SCREW, TappingOutside Handle
10	06507121AA	6							Attaching SCREWLatch Attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	1BU161XFAA	1	J, T		74				Sales Code [GUQ], Right
	1BU171XFAA	1	J, T		74				Sales Code [GUQ], Left
	1DT161BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161RJAA	1	J, T		74				[RJ], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161SBAA	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT171BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DT171EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DT171RJAA	1	J, T		74				[RJ], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DY101BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101RJAA	1	J, T		74				[RJ], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101SBAA	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY111BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DY111EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DY111RJAA	1	J, T		74				[RJ], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DY111SBAA	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DY111X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DT171SBAA	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DT171X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	55156451AD	1							[GUD], Left
	55156452AD	1							[GTS], Right
	55156453AD	1							[GTS], Left
	55157072AD	1							[GUD], Right
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55156454AD	1							[GTN], Right
	55156455AD	1							[GTN], Left
3	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80Mirror Attaching
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05142872AA	1							Sales Code [GTN], Right
	05142873AA	1							Sales Code [GTN], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

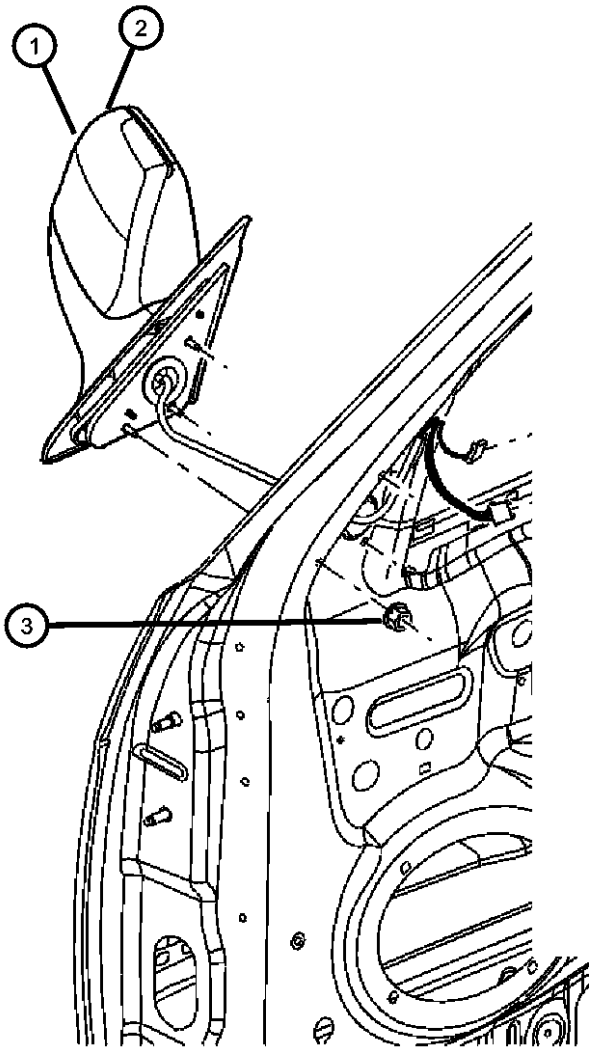
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Mirrors, Exterior
 Figure DWK-510

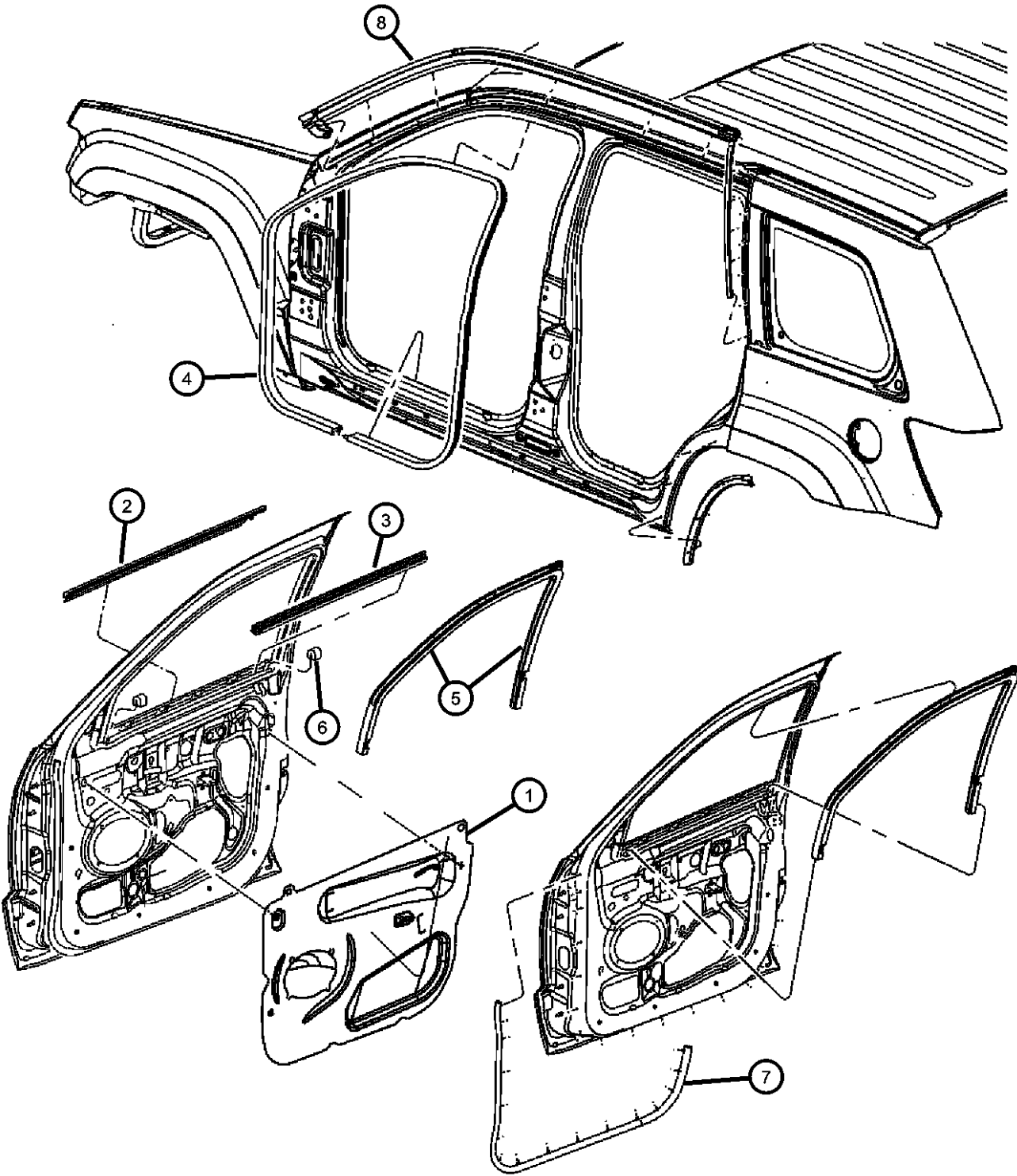
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

	05142874AA	1							Sales Codes [GUQ], [GUK], [GTS], GUD], Right
	05142875AA	1							Sales Code [GTS], Left
	05142877AA	1							Sales Codes [GUQ], [GUK], [GUD], Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-610



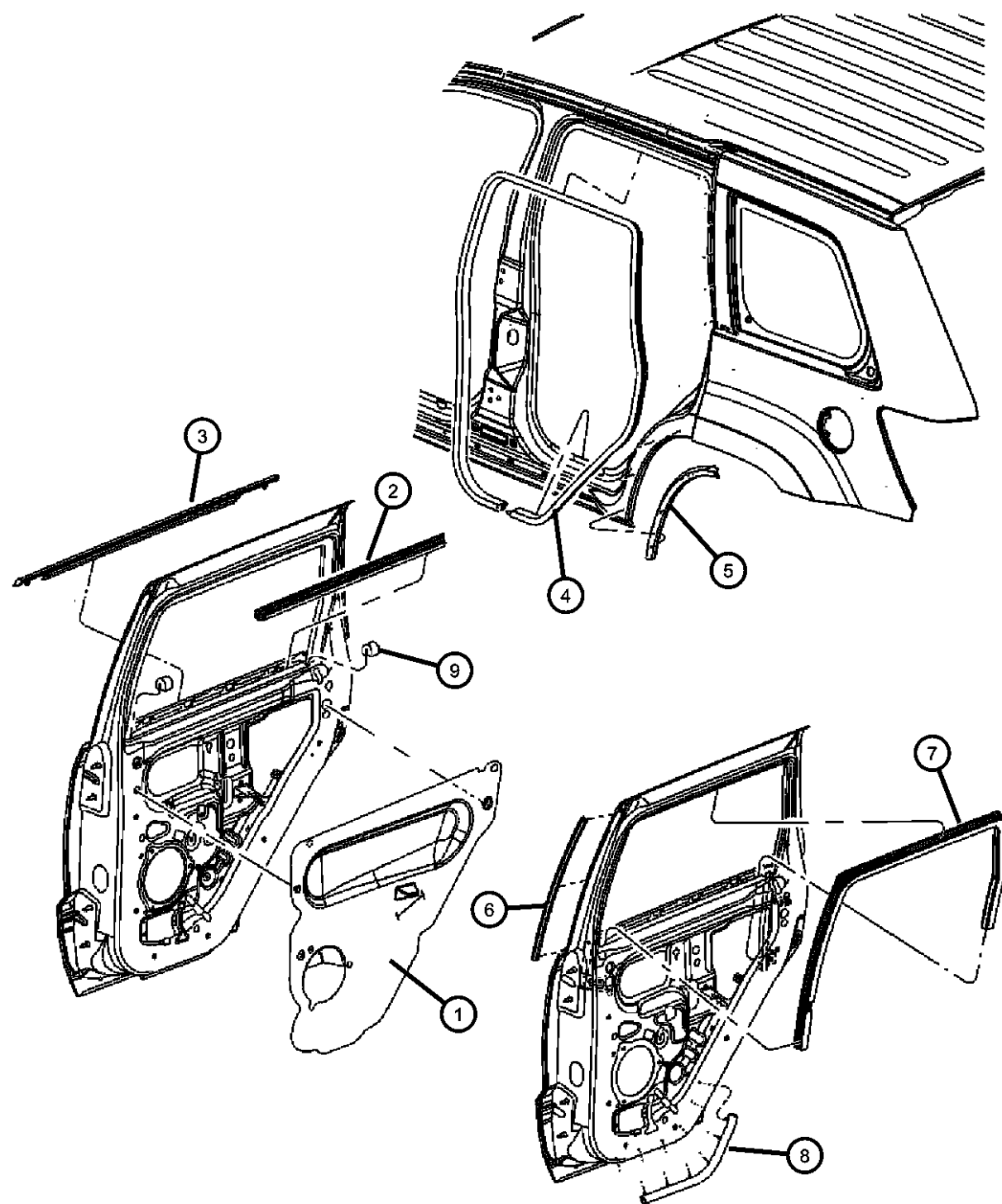
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394026AG	1							INSULATOR, Front Door Right
	55394027AG	1							Left
2	55157324AA	1		S					WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door [MMS], Platinum, Right
	55157325AA	1		S					[MMS], Platinum, Left
	55394030AF	1							[MMG], Black, Right
	55396318AE	1		P					[MMS], Bright, Right
	55396319AE	1		P					[MMS], Bright, Left
	55394031AF	1							[MMG], Black, Left
3	55394036AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Right
	55394037AC	1							Left
4	55394040AF	2							SEAL, Front DoorBody Side
5	55394052AG	1							SEAL, Front Door Glass Glass Run, Right
	55394053AG	1							Glass Run, Left
6	55394053AG	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED),
7									SEAL, Front Door Lower Door Mounted, Right
									Lower Door Mounted, Left
8	55399016AA	1							SEAL, Body Side Right, Upper
	55399017AA	1							Left, Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals

Figure DWK-620



NOTES: Sales Codes:

[MMG] = Belt Moldings

[MMS] = Bright Belt Moldings

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Water
	55394028AF	1							Right
	55394029AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394032AC	1							Right
	55394033AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55157326AA	1		S					[MMS] Platinum, Right, Outer
	55157327AA	1		S					[MMS] Platinum, Left, Outer
	55394034AC	1							[MMG], Black, Right, Outer
	55394035AD	1							[MMG], Black, Left, Outer
	55396320AE	1		X					[MJB], Right, Outer
		1		P					[MMS], Bright, Right, Outer
	55396321AE	1		X					[MJB], Left, Outer
		1		P					[MMS], Bright, Left, Outer
4	55399018AA	2							SEAL, Rear Door
5									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396052AB	1							Right
	55396053AB	1							Left
6									SEAL, Door
	55394038AD	1							Right, B Pillar
	55394039AD	1							Left, B Pillar
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394054AE	1							Glass Run, Right Rear
	55394055AE	1							Glass Run, Left Rear
8									SEAL, Rear Door
	55394046AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394047AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
9	55394047AA	1							SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

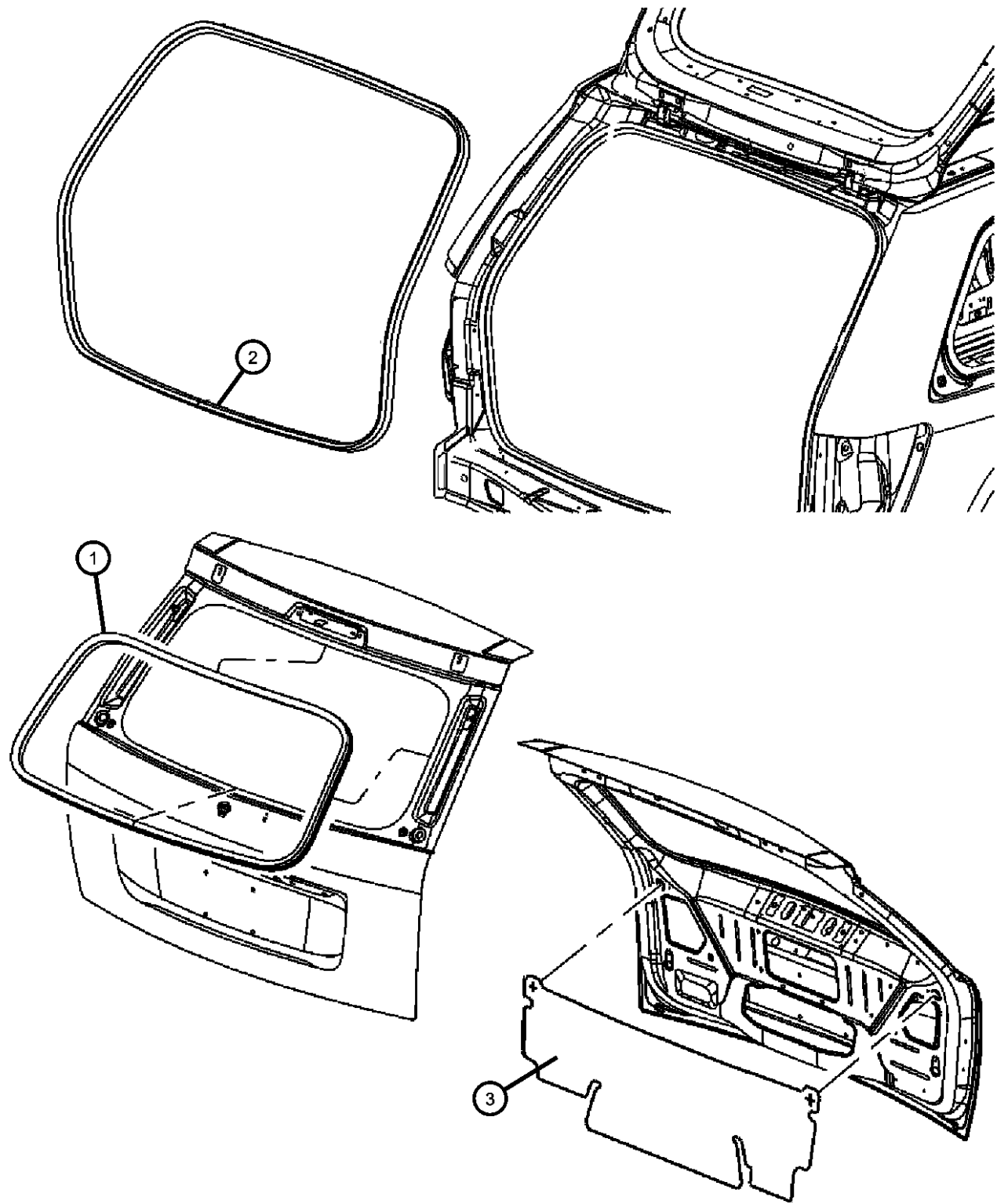
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394780AF	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55394782AD	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
3	55394781AA	1							INSULATION, Liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - EWK

Exterior Ornamentation

Group - EWK Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

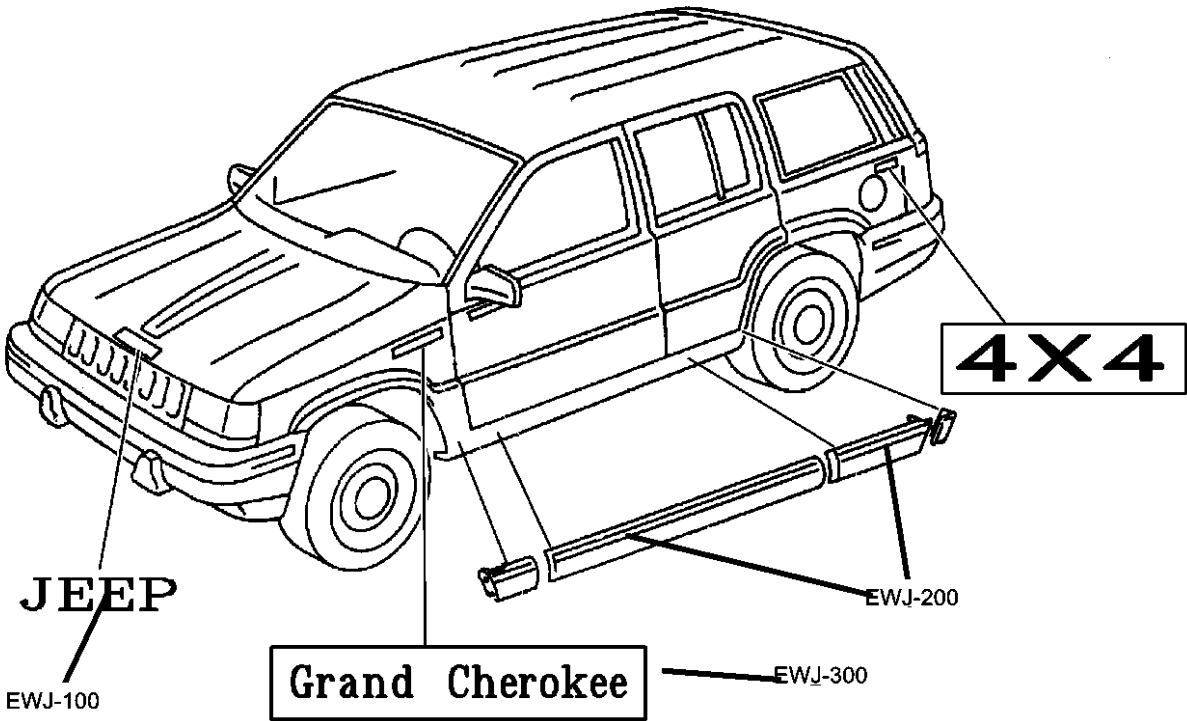
Nameplates

Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWK - 120

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Fig. EWK - 210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWK - 220

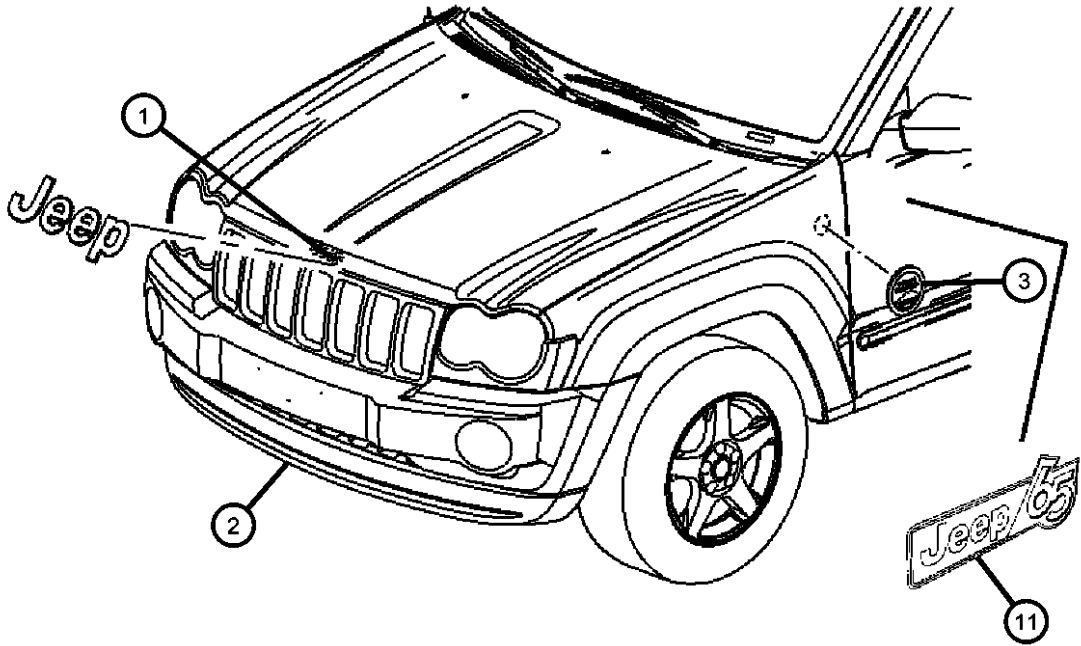


EWK-100 Nameplates Grand Cherokee JEEP	EWK-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		

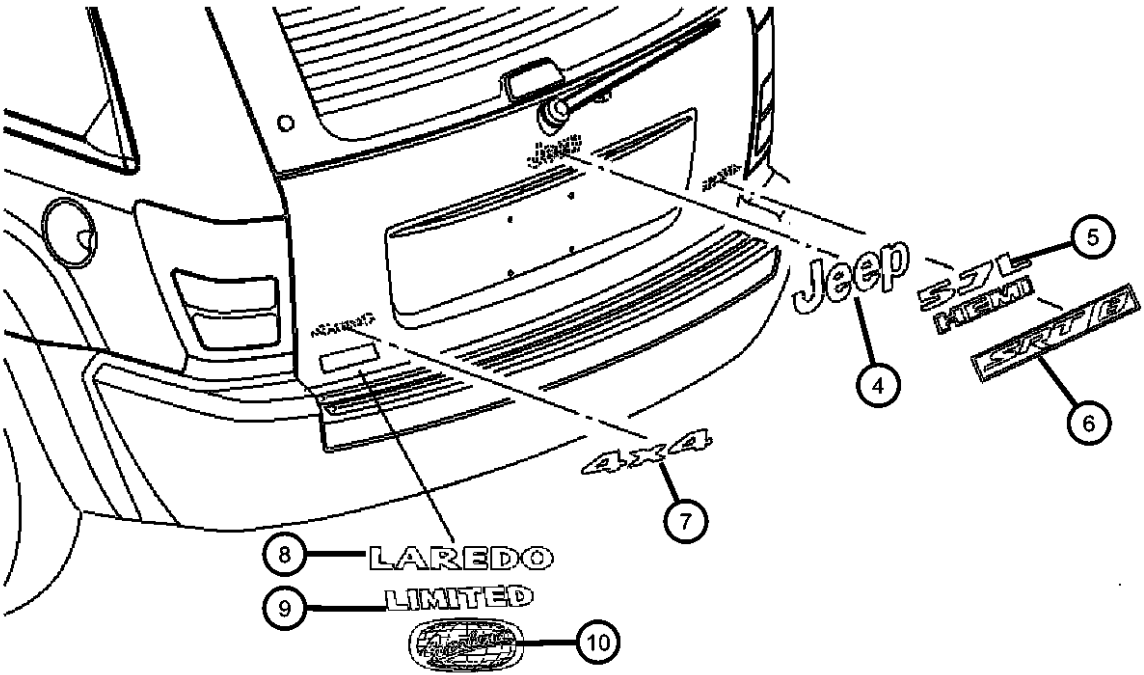
Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWK-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[MCY] = Body Color Fascias with Bright Inserts
[MCZ] = Body Color Fascias with Bright Inserts
[MTL] = 5.7L Badge
[MT2] = Trail Rated Badge
[MVA] = Limited Badge
[MVC] = Jeep Badge
[MZK] = Laredo Badge
[MZM] = Overland Badge



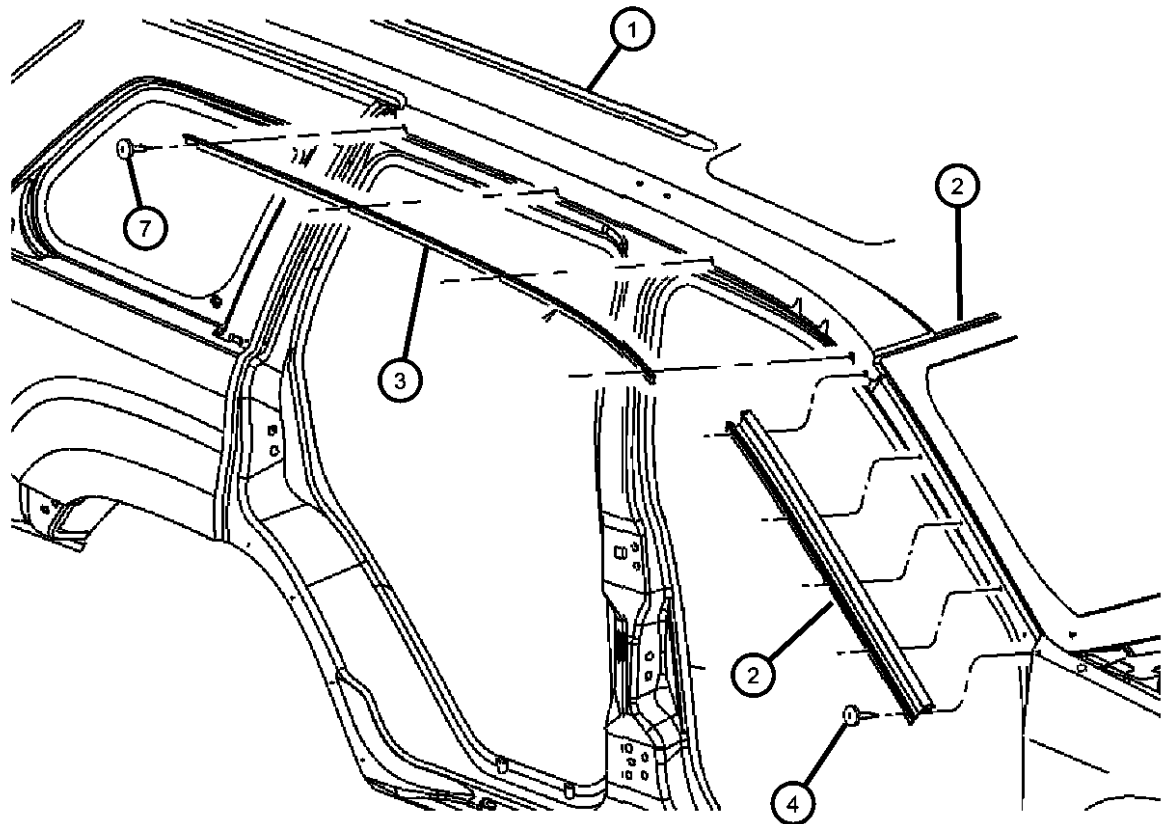
1	55157088AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, [MVC], Hood
2									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	05030069AA	1		X					[MCZ], Front
	05179394AA	1		S					[MCY], Front
3	55157317AB	1							MEDALLION, [MT2] Left Side Only, 'TRAIL RATED', Fender
4	55157089AB	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC], Liftgate
5	55157454AA	1							NAMEPLATE, HEMI, [MTL]
6	05029893AB	1		X					NAMEPLATE, [MTV]
7	55157091AB	1							NAMEPLATE, [MWT], Liftgate
8	55157303AC	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZK], Liftgate
9	55157090AB	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVA], Door
10	55157358AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZM], Liftgate
11	55373001AA	2	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MGT]



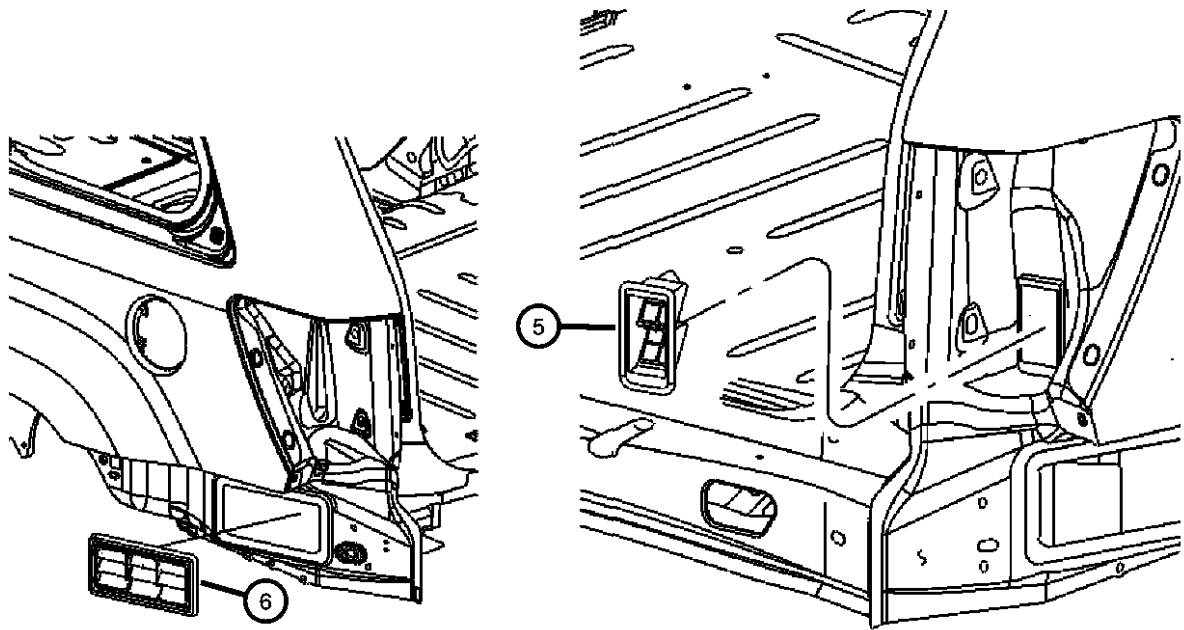
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Moldings
Figure EWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05030272AB	2	J, T	X	74				MOLDING, Roof
	05030273AB	2		X					Without Luggage Rack
	55156874AD	1							Without Luggage Rack SRT
	55156875AD	1							Ditch, Right
2									Ditch, Left
	55394512AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield
	55394511AA	1							Right
	55394513AB	1							Upper
3									Left
	55396866AB	1							SEAL, Retainer
	55396867AB	1							Right
4	55396867AB	1							Left
5	55136280AC	1							SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55394330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter PanelTail Lamp
7	06104566AA	8							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
									SCREW, Tapping

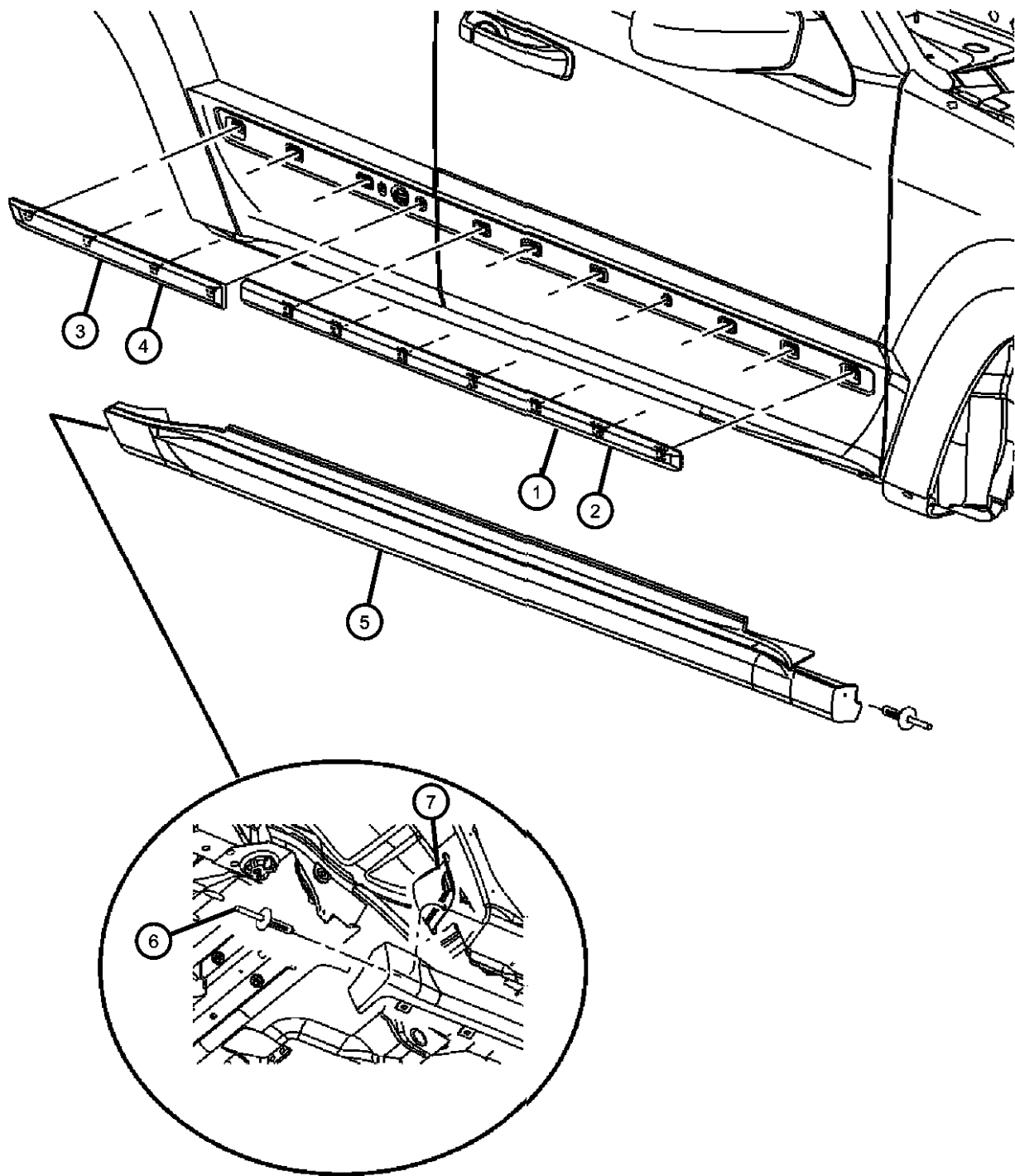


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cladding and Sill Moldings

Figure EWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [MJB]= Chrome Bodyside Molding [MTG]= Platinum Bodyside Molding									
1	04806274AA	1							MOLDING, Front Door [MTG], Right
	04806275AA	1							[MTG], Left
	55156848AD	1							[MJB], Right
	55156849AD	1							[MJB], Left
2	5HU14RXFAD	1							MOLDING, Front Door [K1X], Lower Right
	5HU15RXFAD	1							[K1X], Lower Left
3	04806272AA	1							MOLDING, Rear Door [MTG], Right
	04806273AA	1							[MTG], Left
	55156846AC	1							[MJB], Right
	55156847AC	1							[MJB], Left
4	5HU20RXFAD	1							MOLDING, Rear Door [K1X], Lower Right
	5HU21RXFAD	1							[K1X], Lower Left
5	05030000AB	1				X			MOLDING, Sill Cover [K2], Right
	05030001AB	1	J, T		X		74		[K2], Left
	1CA08TZZAA	1							[K7], Right
	1CA09TZZAA	1							[K7], Left
	5HU24RXFAB	1							[K5X], Right
	5HU25RXFAB	1							[K5X], Left
6	06500911	12							RIVET, M6.25x28 Sill to lower weld flange
		4							Sill to wheel opening
7	55157080AD	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	55157081AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

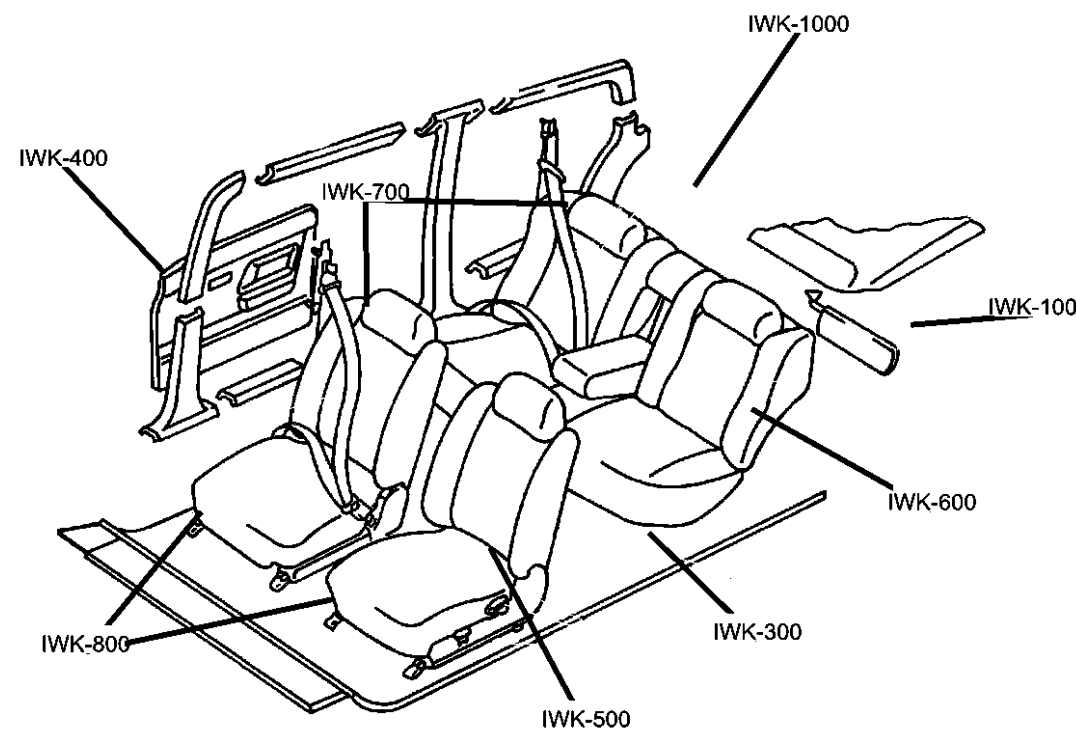
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Group - IWK

Interior Trim



IWK-100 Headliner and Visor	IWK-1000 Lift Gate Trim	IWK-200 Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWK-300 Carpet
IWK-400 Door Trim Panels	IWK-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWK-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWK-700 Seat Belts - Front and Rear
IWK-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers			

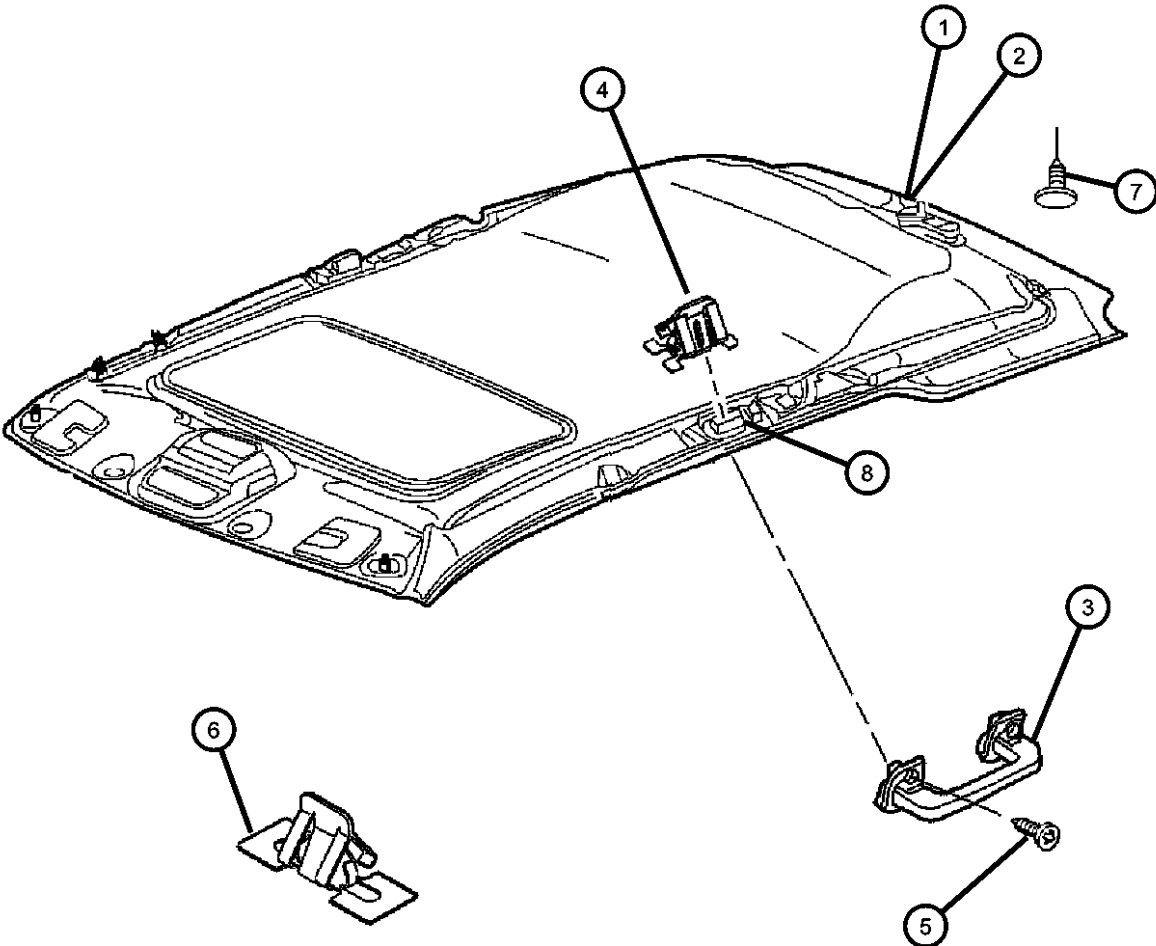
Group - IWK Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWK - 110
Sunvisor.....	Fig. IWK - 120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates.....	Fig. IWK - 210
Rear Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWK - 220
Carpet	
Carpet.....	Fig. IWK - 310
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IWK - 320
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWK - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK - 510
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]	Fig. IWK - 520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK - 530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK - 540
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWK - 550
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DZ].....	Fig. IWK - 560
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL].....	Fig. IWK - 570
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK - 610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK - 620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK - 630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWK - 640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DZ].....	Fig. IWK - 650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]	Fig. IWK - 660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [Y5]	Fig. IWK - 670
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat Belts	Fig. IWK - 710
Rear Seat Belts.....	Fig. IWK - 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat.....	Fig. IWK - 810
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK - 820
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK - 830
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate.....	Fig. IWK - 1010

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWK-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes :
[CGS] = With Side Airbags
[CVE] = Overhead Console
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors
[GWA] = Sunroof
[JHA] = Intermitten Wipers
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive
[SNA] = Dynamic Handling System
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor

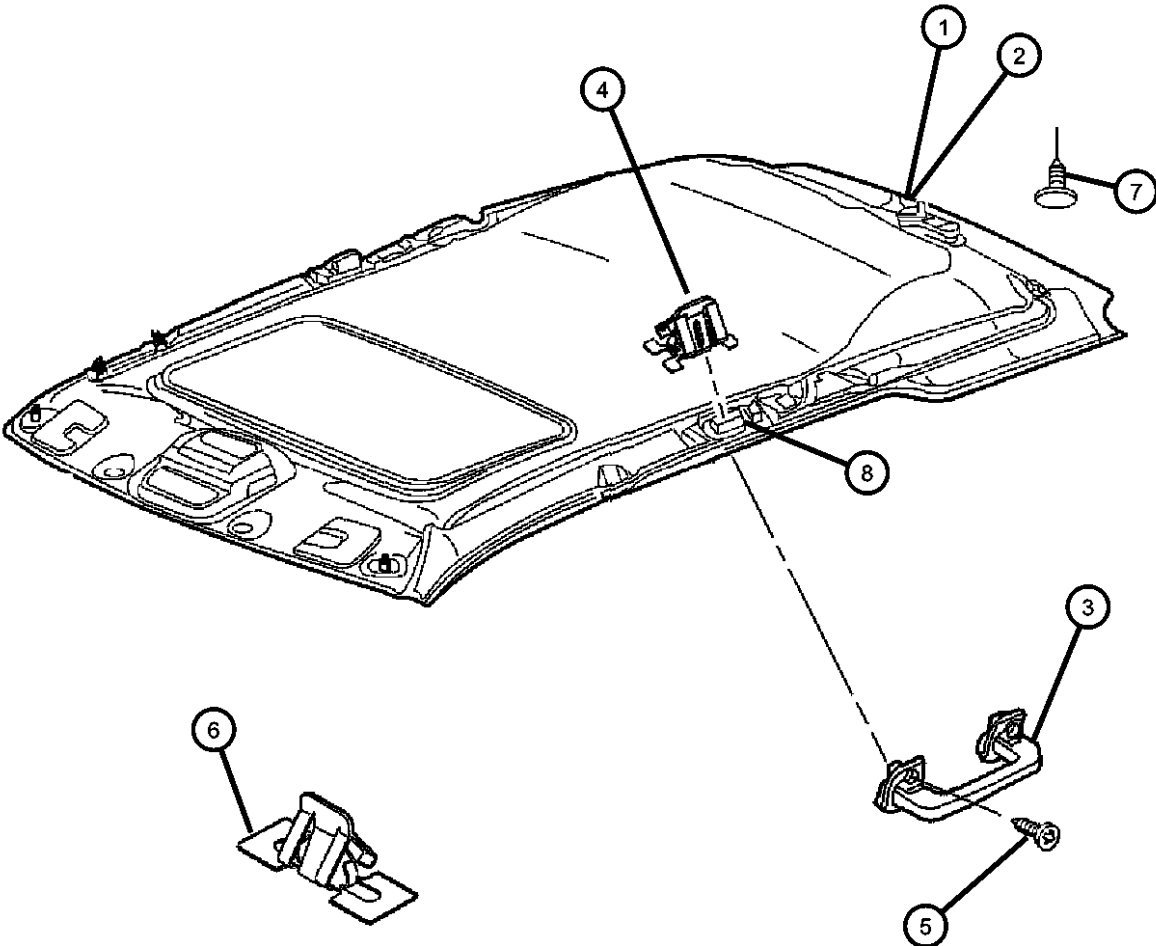


1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	1AQ57BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ58BD1AB	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ60BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]
	1AQ61BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU82BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ59BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS] & With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU83BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]
	1AU84BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA] & Side Airbag [CGS]
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	1AQ62BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Intermittent Windshield Wipers
	1AU70BD1AB	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], With Side Airbags [CGS]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

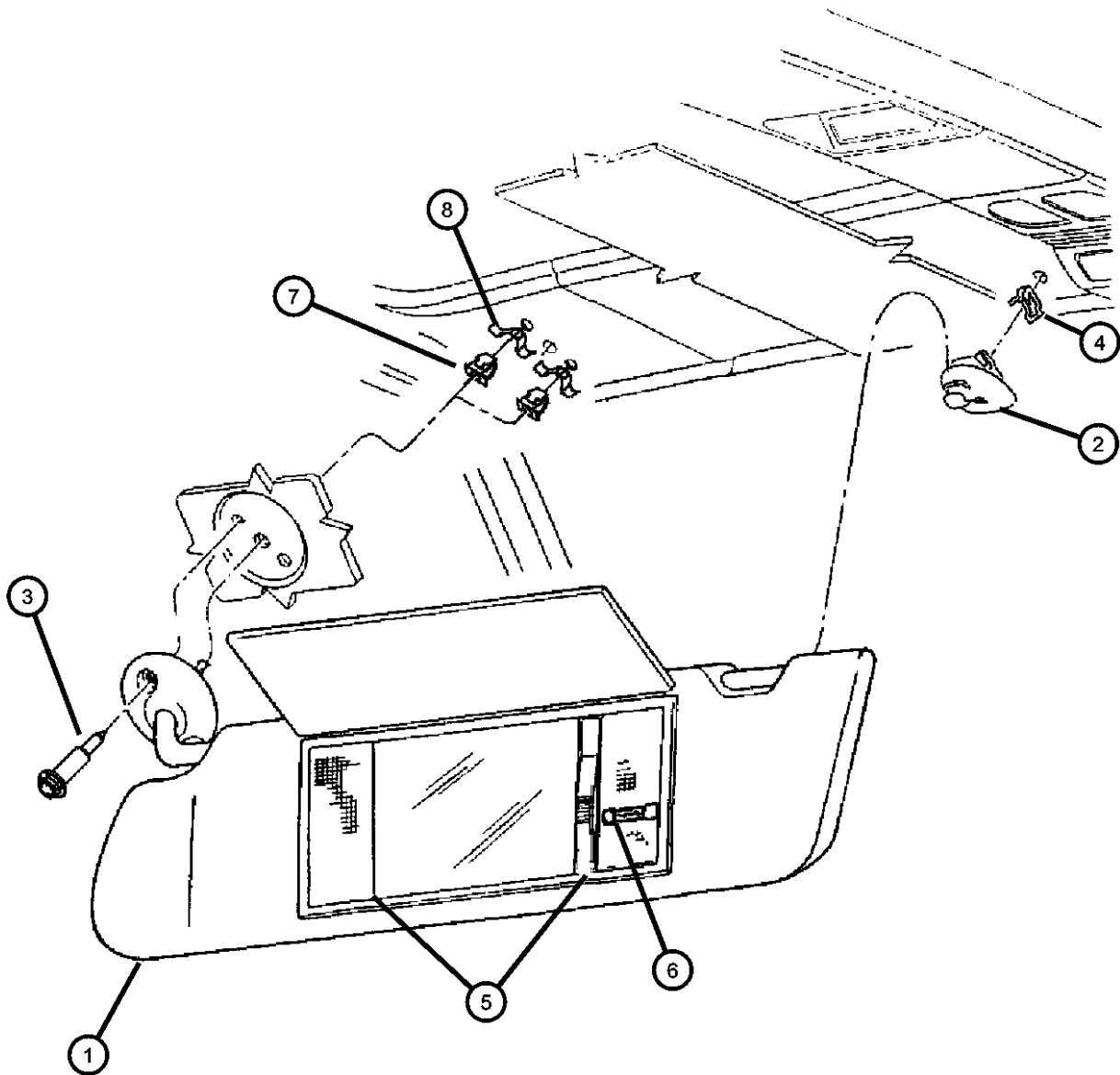
Headliner and Assist Handle
 Figure IWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AU74BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU71BD1AB	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU72BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Intermittent Windshield Wipers & Dynamic Handling System [SNA]
	1AU75BD1AB	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU76BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU77BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	1AU80BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1FW00BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With Illuminated Visors [GNC] With Intermittent Wipers [JHA]
	1FW01BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With Illuminated Visors [GNC] With Intermittent Wipers [JHA] With Side Air Bags [CGS]
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	1AK64BD1AA	1						*O0	Includes lamp, Right
	1AK65BD1AA	1						*O0	Includes lamp, Left
4	04746232	4						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139455AA	4						*O0	SCREW
6	05028203AA	2						*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	06503943	3							RETAINER, Headliner to Roof Rear
8	05166015AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Retaining, Grab Handle Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Sunvisor
 Figure IWK-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	1AK80BD1AA	1						*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK81BD1AA	1						*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82BD1AA	1						*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK83BD1AA	1						*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
2	1AL25BD1AA	2						*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	06036610AA	4						*O0	SCREW, Trim
4	04746232	4						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139210AA	1						*O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
6	06501966	1						*O0	BULB, Sunvisor
7	06036480AA	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	05139219AA	2						*O0	RETAINER, Visor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

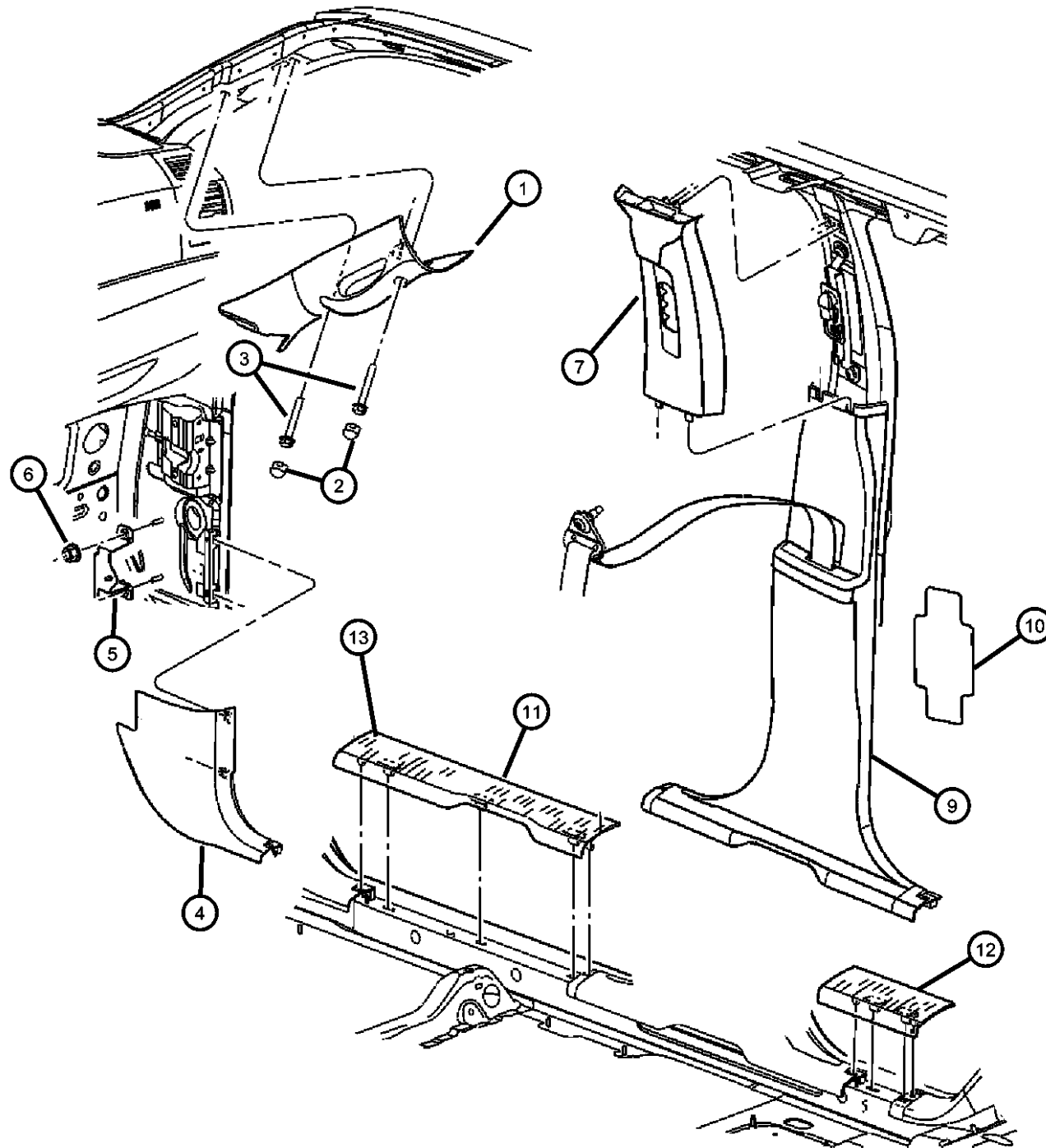
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HS26BDXAI	1						*O0	PANEL, A Pillar Right
	5HS27BDXAI	1						*O0	Left
2	1AV83BDXAA	1						*O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish Lower Left
	1AV92BDXAA	1						*O0	Lower Right
	1AV93BDXAA	1						*O0	Upper Left
	1AV94BDXAA	1						*O0	Upper Right
3	06105043AA	4							SCREW, Trim
4	1CL27BD1AA	1						*O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim [J1], Left
	1CL27BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	1CL27ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3], Left
	5HQ14BD1AG	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14BD5AG	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ14ZJ3AG	1						*O0	[J3], Right
5	55352902AD	1							BRACKET, Cowl
6	06503825	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	5HS32BDXAH	1						*O0	PANEL, B Pillar, Upper Right
	5HS33BDXAH	1						*O0	Left
-8	1CL20BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	PLUG, B Pillar Upper B-Pillar Plug, Right
	1CL21BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Upper B-Pillar Plug, Left
9	5HQ10BD1AG	1						*O0	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim [J1], Right
	5HQ10BD5AG	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ10ZJ3AG	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11BD1AG	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ11BD5AG	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ11ZJ3AG	1						*O0	[J3], Left
10	55116545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
11	5JQ20BD1AB	1						*O0	SILL COVER, Interior, Front [J1], Right
	5JQ20BD5AB	1						*O0	[D5], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

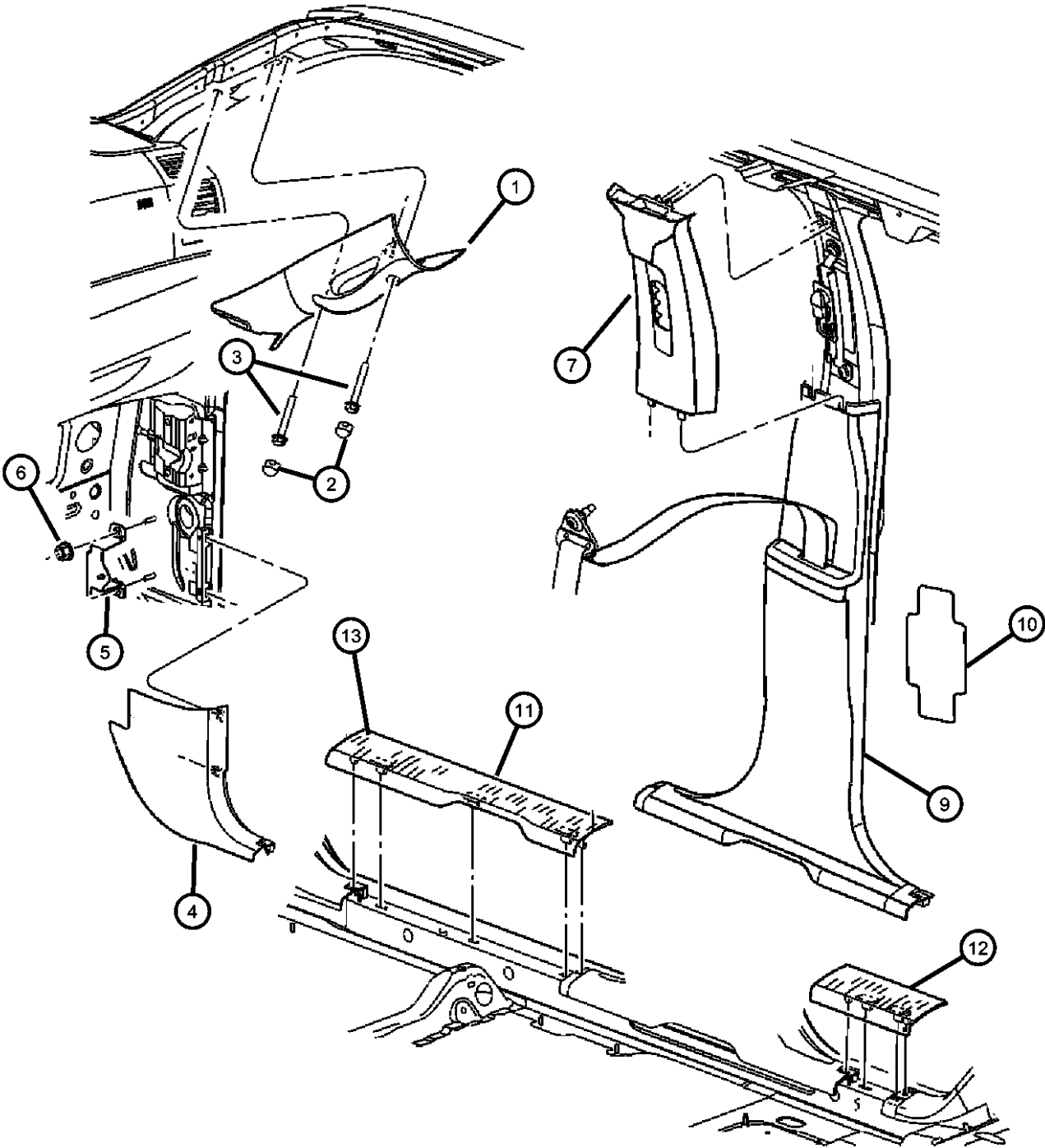
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWK-210

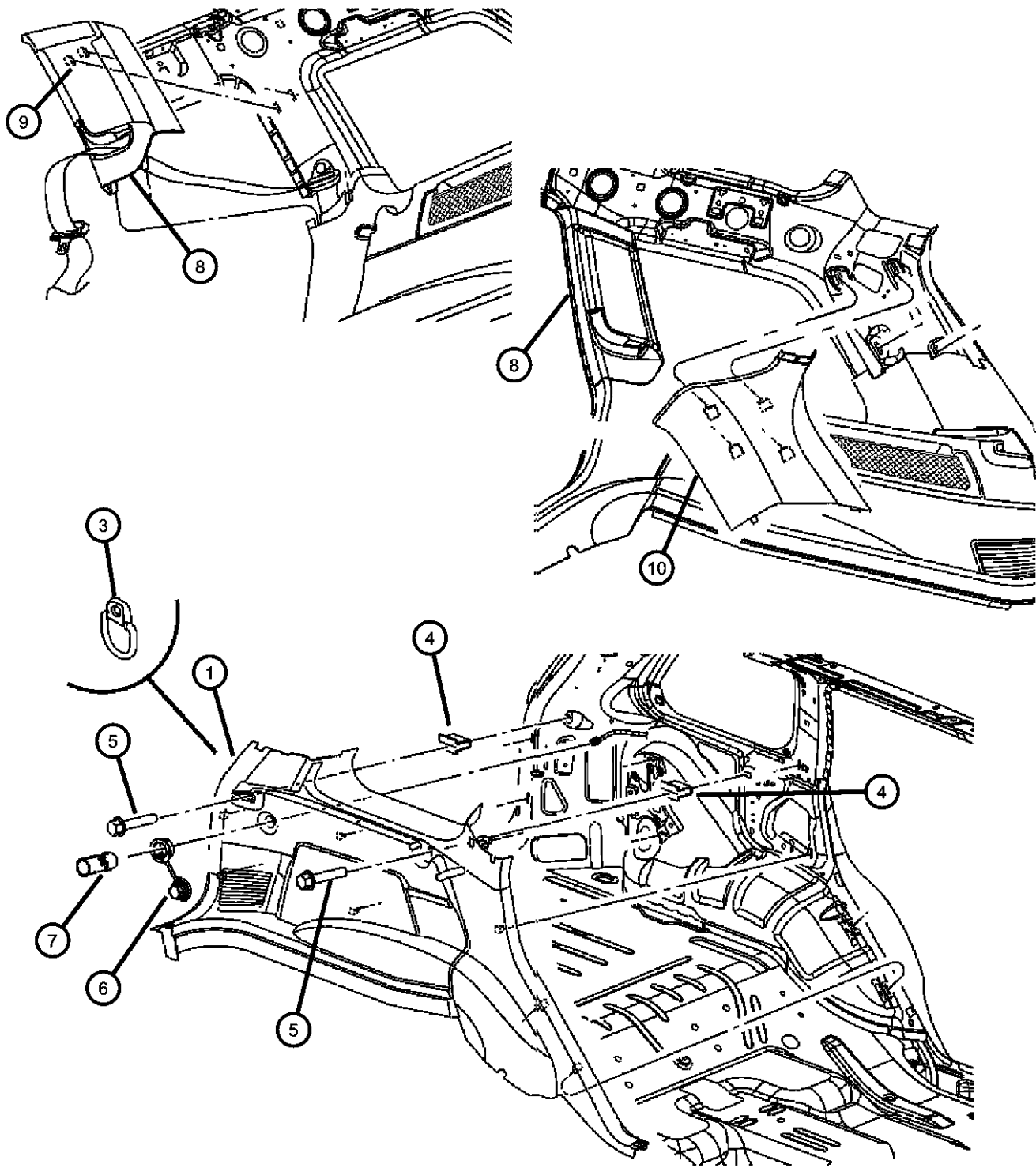


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JQ20ZJ3AB	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21BD1AB	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5JQ21BD5AB	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ21ZJ3AB	1						*O0	[J3], Left
12									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64BD1AB	1						*O0	[J1], Right & Left
	5JX64BD5AB	1						*O0	[D5], Right & Left
	5JX64ZJ3AB	1						*O0	[J3], Right & Left
13	05030271AA	2	J, T	X	74				SILL KIT, Door Entry, SRT,Front Right and Left in Pkg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HS361J3AF	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS371D1AF	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HS361D1AF	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HS361D5AF	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HS371D5AF	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HS371J3AF	1						*O0	[J3], Left
-2	1BR41DX9AA	2						*O0	HOOK, Rear Shelf
3	55196901AB	1						*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
4	06035773	2							NUT
5	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
6	04685668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
7	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
8									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34BDXAG	1						*O0	Right
	5HS35BDXAG	1						*O0	Left
9									PLUG, C Pillar
	1CL22BDXAA	1						*O0	Right
	1CL23BDXAA	1						*O0	Left
10									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5HS30BD1AG	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HS30BD5AG	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HS30ZJ3AG	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31BD1AG	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HS31BD5AG	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HS31ZJ3AG	1						*O0	[J3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

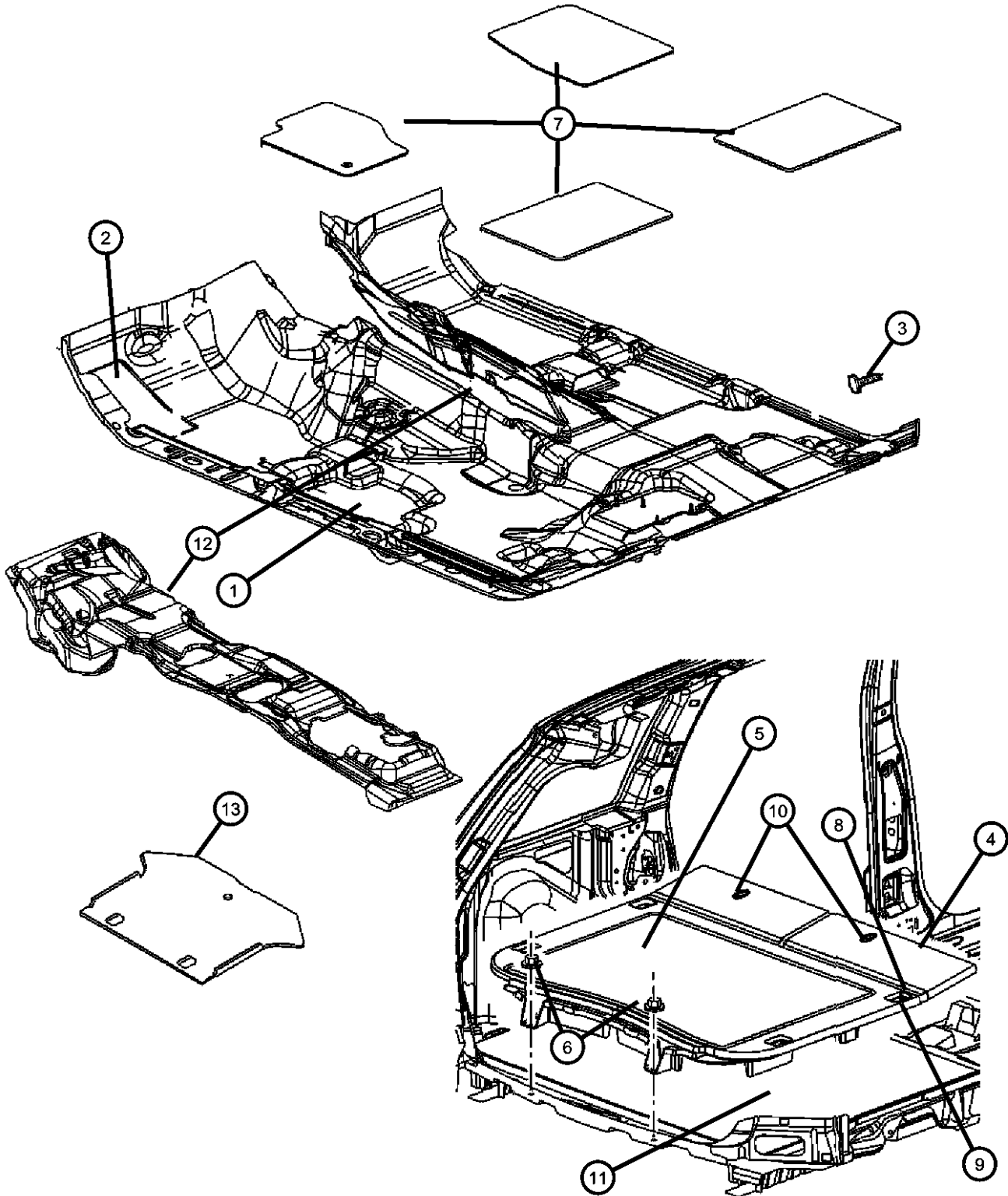
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpet
Figure IWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KC56XD-HAD	1						*O0	CARPET, Floor, Front
	5KC56ZJ8AD	1						*O0	[D5]
		1						*O0	[J3]
		1						*O0	[J1]
2	55197048AB	1							FOOTREST
3	06501916	1							RETAINER, Push On, Footrest to Insulation Dash
4									BASE, Load Floor, Lid not Included
	5JP981J8AH	1						*O0	[J3]
	5JP981D1AI	1						*O0	[J1]
	5JP981DHAI	1						*O0	[D5]
5									LID, Load Floor
	5JY521D1AF	1						*O0	[J1]
	5JY521DHAF	1						*O0	[D5]
	5JY521J8AF	1						*O0	[J3]
6	06101968	2							NUT, M6x1.00
7									MAT KIT, Floor
	1EU731DHAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5] 65th Anniversary Edition
	1EU731J8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] 65th Anniversary Edition
	5HS62XD-HAD	1						*O0	[D5]
	5HS62ZJ8AD	1						*O0	[J1]
		1						*O0	[J3]
8	05142348AA	4						*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	05142349AA	8						*O0	RIVET
10	05142350AA	4						*O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
11									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	55197216AB	1							Right
	55197217AB	1							Left
12	55196982AE	1							SILENCER, Tunnel
13	55197097AC	1							PAD, Cargo Area Pad
-14	55196834AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Carpet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

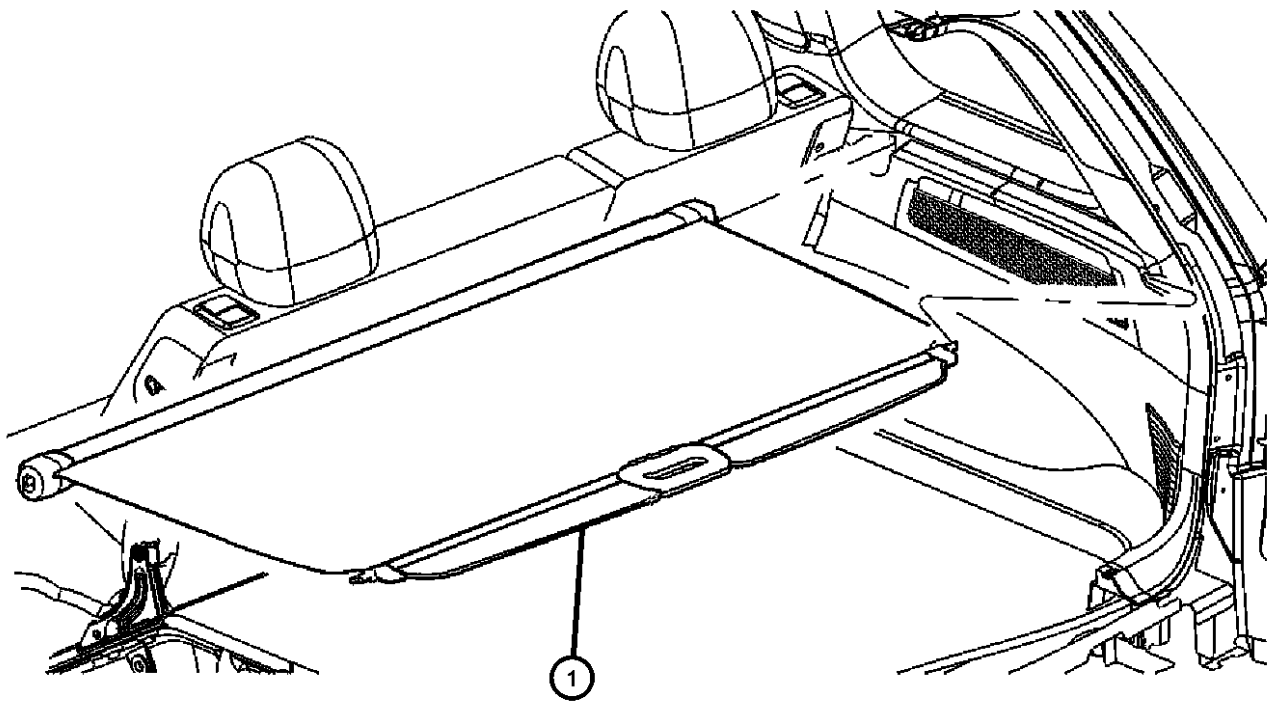
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Cover, Cargo
 Figure IWK-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38BD1AA	1						*O0 [J1]	
	5HS38BD5AA	1						*O0 [D5]	
	5HS38ZJ3AA	1						*O0 [J3]	



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[CBF] = Premium Door Trim Panel

[CBW] = Highline Door Trim Panel

[CTC] = Luxury Door Trim Panel

[CTL] = Base Door Trim Panel

[CTM] = Deluxe Door Trim Panel

1

PANEL, Front Door Trim

1EG801D5AA	1							*O0	[D5] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
1EG801J3AA	1							*O0	[J3] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
1EG811D5AA	1							*O0	[D5] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
1EG811J3AA	1							*O0	[J3] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
1EG881D1AA	1			P				*O0	[J1] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1EG891D5AA	1			P				*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
1EG891J3AA	1			P				*O0	[J3] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
1EG881D5AA	1			P				*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1EG881J3AA	1			P				*O0	[J3] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1EG891D1AA	1			P				*O0	[J1] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
1GB271D5AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Left
1HG781D5AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[D5] SRT-8,With [CBW] Hightline Trim Panel, Right
1HG791D5AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[D5] SRT-8,With [CBW] Hightline Trim Panel, Left
1EH121D1AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[J1] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Right
1EH121D5AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[D5] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Right
1EH131D1AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[J1] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Left
1EH131D5AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[D5] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Left
1GB261D5AA	1		J, T		74			*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Right

2

FASTENER, Door Trim Panel

06507686AA	8			P				*O0	Front
	7							*O0	Rear

3

SCREW, Tapping

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Door Trim Panels Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06101946	6							Front
		4							
4	06035807	2							NUT, Door Trim
5									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR371D1AJ	1						*O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], Left
	5HR371D5AJ	1						*O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CTM], [CTC], [CBW], [CBF], Left
	5HR371J3AJ	1						*O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], Left
	5HR381D1AJ	1						*O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], Right
	5HR381D5AJ	1						*O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CTM], [CTC], [CBW], [CBF], Right
	5HR381J3AJ	1						*O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], Right
	5HR411D5AJ	1						*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5HR411J3AJ	1						*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5HR421D5AJ	1						*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5HR421J3AJ	1						*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
6									BEZEL, Switch
	05189959AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Diamond Cut] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, With [ACH] 65th Anniversary Edition, Left
	05191105AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Matrix Grid] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	05189960AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Diamond Cut] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, With [ACH] 65th Anniversary Edition, Right
	05191108AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Matrix Grid] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	05191123AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Real Wood] With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Right
	05191125AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Real Wood] With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Left
	68024155AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Refined aluminum] With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Right
	68024244AA	1	J, T	P	74			*O0	[Sycamore] With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	68024260AA	1	J, T	P	74			*O0	[Sycamore] With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	68024156AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Refined aluminum] With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									CUP, Door Pull, Front or Rear
	1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1HM181D5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right
	1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1HM191D5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
8	1BQ06XXXAB	2						*O0	MAT, Door Pull Cup Mat,Front or Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]
 Figure IWK-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF781D5AA	1						*A7	[D5], Right
	1BF781J3AA	1						*A7	[J3], Right
	1BF791D5AA	1						*A7	[D5], Left
	1BF791J3AA	1						*A7	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1						*A7	Passenger
	05143345AA	1						*A7	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AA	1						*A7	Passenger
	05143571AA	1						*A7	Lumbar Included, Driver
4	05135282AA	1						*A7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the adjusterRight
5	1AN471D5AA	1						*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
6	1AN481DDAA	2						*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
7									HEADREST, Front
	1BD211D5AA	2						*A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BD211J3AA	2						*A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF811D5AA	2						*A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF811J3AA	2						*A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
9	05143343AA	2						*A7	FOAM, Seat CushionDriver and Passenger
10									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1						*A7	Left, Power
	05134940AA	1						*A7	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
11	05143430AA	2						*A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
12	05000021AA	2						*A7	PAD, Heater, Cushion
13	05000022AA	2						*A7	PAD, Heater, Back
14									LUMBAR, Support
	05140312AA	1						*A7	Right
	05140313AA	1						*A7	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

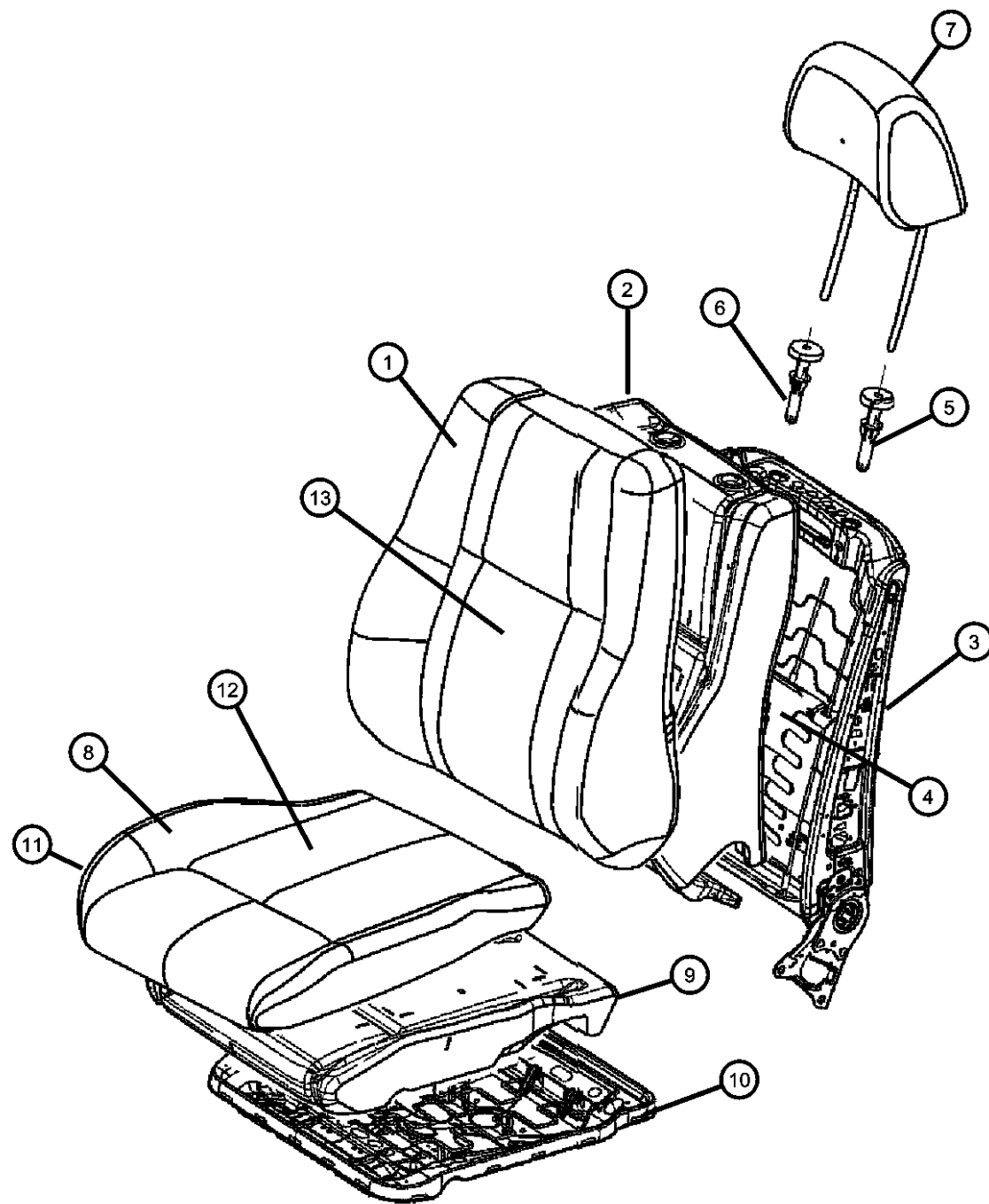
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [Y5]

Figure IWK-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FD321D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1FD321J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5], Right
	1FD331D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3], Right
	1FD331J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5], Left
2	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3], Left
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	FOAM, Seat Back
3	05143572AB	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Right
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Left
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*Y5	FRAME, Front Seat Back
4	05140312AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Lumbar Included, Right
	05140313AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Without Lumbar, Right
5	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	Lumbar Included, Left
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	LUMBAR, Support
6	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	Right
	1DS941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	Left
7	1BD211J3AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1BD211D5AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5]
8	1BF811D5AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
	1BF811J3AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
9	05143343AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5]
10	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	HEADREST, Front
11	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
12	05000021AA	2						*Y5	[D5]
13	05000022AA	2						*Y5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

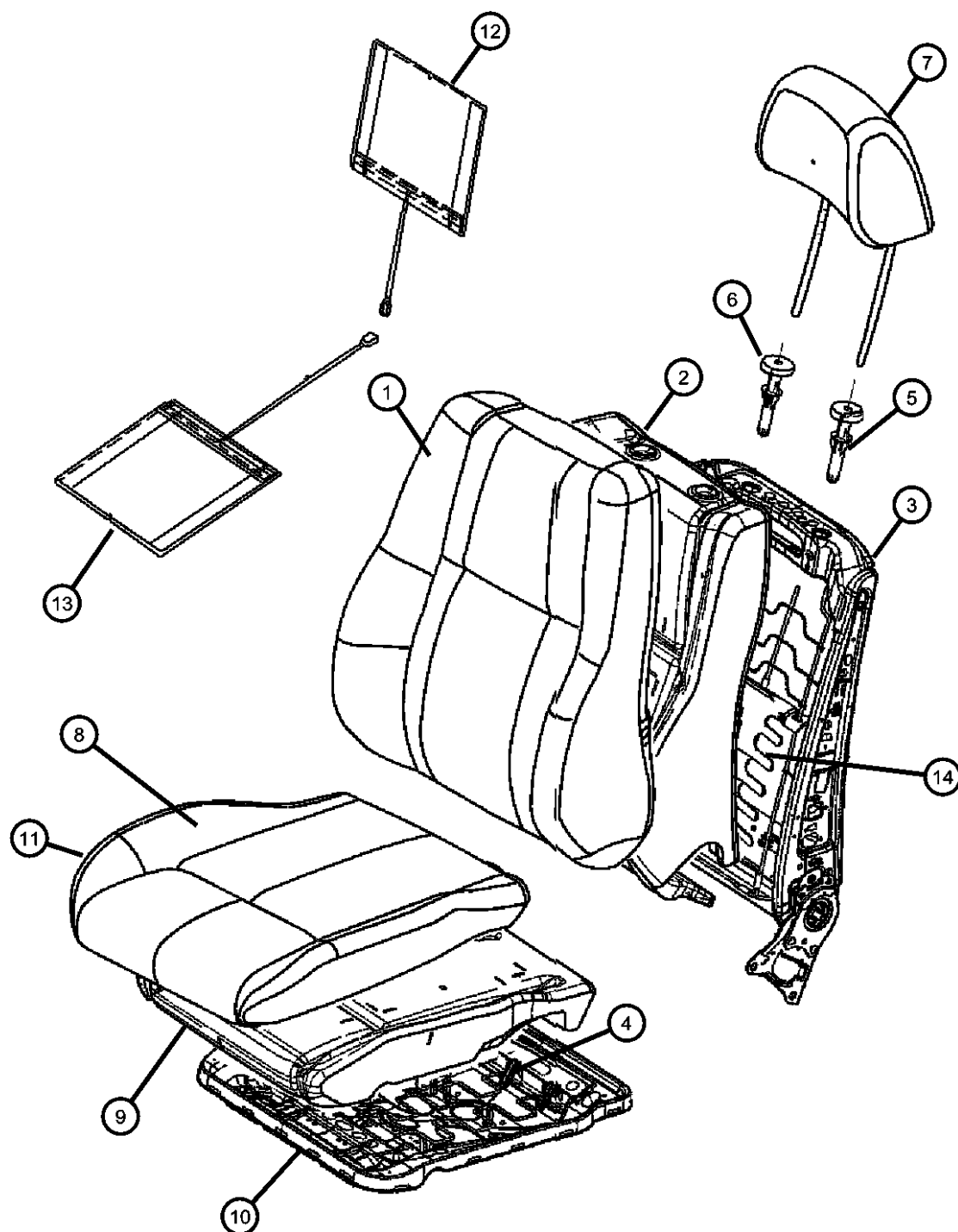
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]

Figure IWK-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF881D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF881J3AA	1						*AL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF891D5AA	1						*AL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF891J3AA	1						*AL	[D5], Driver
								*AL	[J3], Driver
2	05143344AA	1						*AL	FOAM, Seat Back
	05143345AA	1						*AL	Passenger
								*AL	Driver
3	05136181AA	1						*AL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05143571AA	1						*AL	Passenger
								*AL	Lumbar Included, Driver
4	05135282AA	1						*AL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the adjuster, Includes the adjuster, Right
5	1AN471D5AA	1						*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
6	1AN481DDAA	2						*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
7									HEADREST, Front
	1BF861D5AA	2						*AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF861J3AA	2						*AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	1BF901D5AA	2						*AL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF901J3AA	2						*AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
								*AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
9	05143343AA	2						*AL	FOAM, Seat CushionDriver and Passenger
10									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1						*AL	Left, Power
	05134940AA	1						*AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
11	05143430AA	2						*AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
12	05000022AA	2						*AL	PAD, Heater, BackDriver and Passenger
13	05000021AA	2						*AL	PAD, Heater, CushionDriver and Passenger
14									LUMBAR, Support
	05140312AA	1						*AL	Right
	05140313AA	1						*AL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

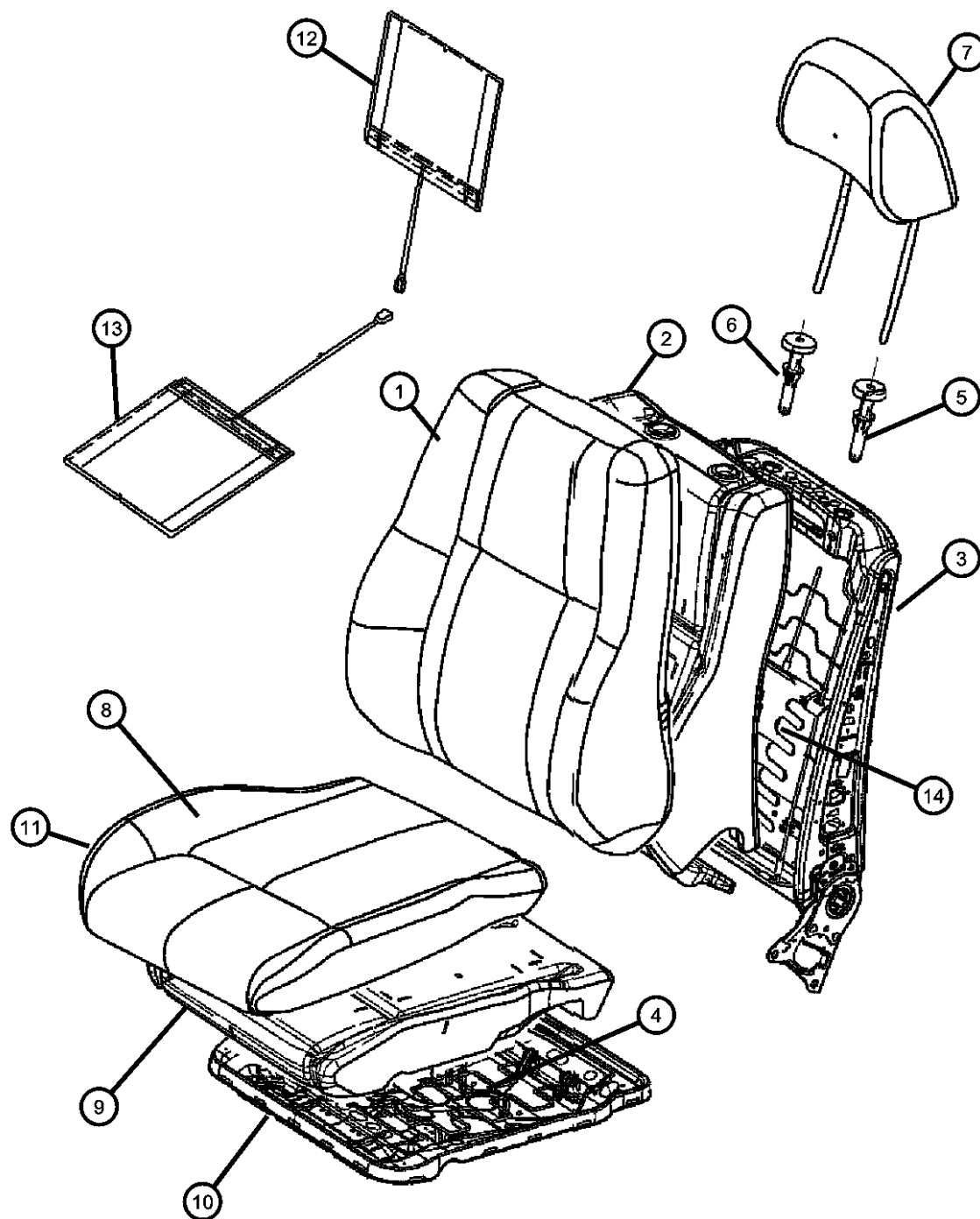
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]

Figure IWK-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF961D1AA	1						*PL	[J1], Passenger
	1BF961D5AA	1						*PL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF961J3AA	1						*PL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF971D5AA	1						*PL	[D5], Driver
	1BF971D1AA	1						*PL	[J1], Driver
	1BF971J3AA	1						*PL	[J3], Driver
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1						*PL	Passenger
	05143345AA	1						*PL	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AA	1						*PL	Passenger
	05136182AA	1						*PL	Recliner with Motor Included,Lumbar Included, Driver
4	05135282AA	1						*PL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the adjusterRight
5	1AN471D1AA	2						*PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
6	1AN481DDAA	2						*PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
7									HEADREST, Front
	1BF941D5AA	2						*PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF941D1AA	2						*PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF941J3AA	2						*PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF981D1AA	2						*PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF981D5AA	2						*PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF981J3AA	2						*PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
9	05161387AA	2						*PL	FOAM, Seat CushionDriver and Passenger
10									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1						*PL	Left, Power
	05134940AA	1						*PL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
11	05143430AA	2						*PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
12	05000022AA	2						*PL	PAD, Heater, BackDriver and Passenger
13	05000021AA	2						*PL	PAD, Heater, CushionDriver and Passenger

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

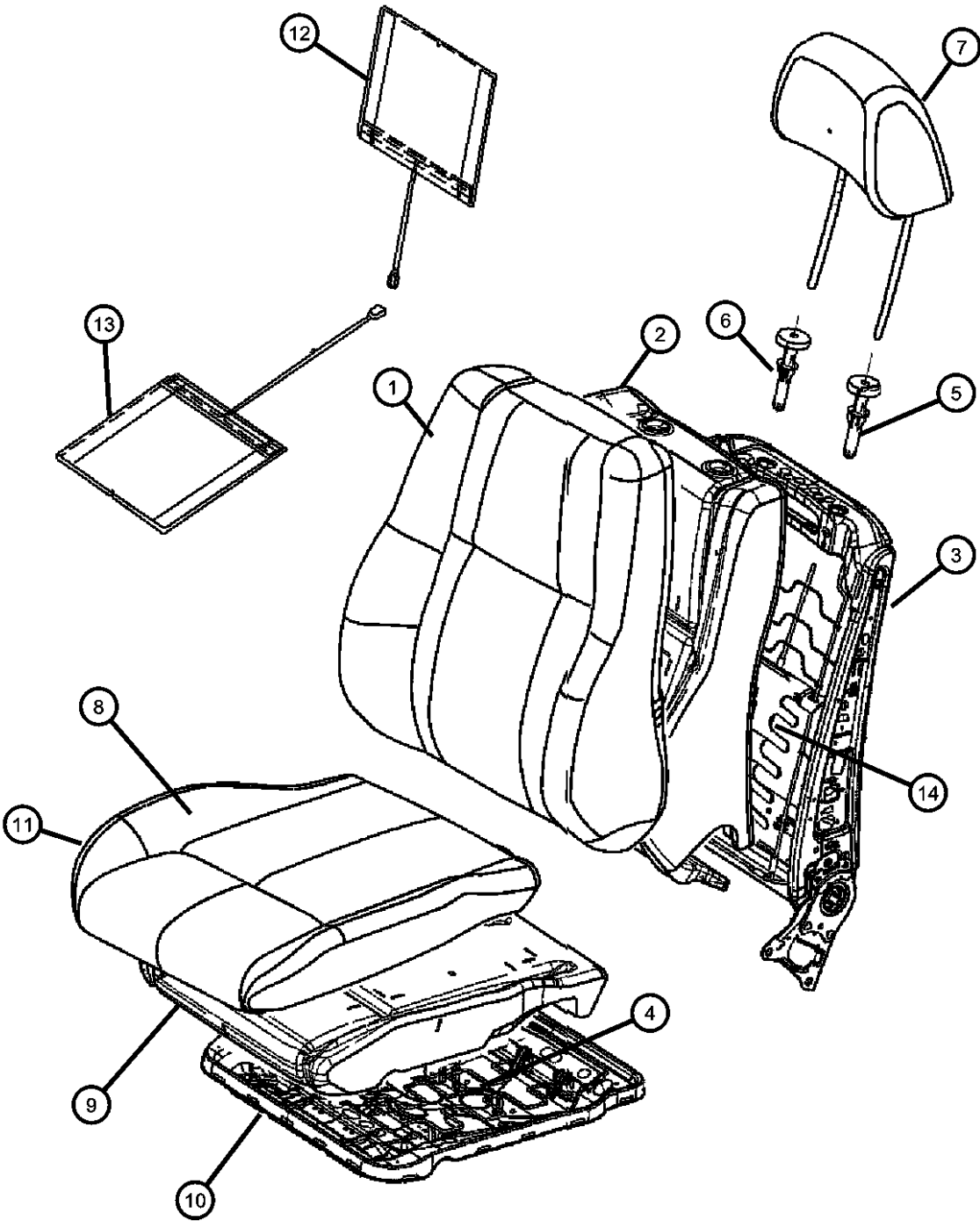
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]
 Figure IWK-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

14									LUMBAR, Support
	05140312AA	1						*PL	Right
	05140313AA	1						*PL	Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]

Figure IWK-550

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DF221D1AA	1		S				*XL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1DF221D5AA	1		S				*XL	[J1], Right
	1DF231D1AA	1		S				*XL	[D5], Right
	1DF231D5AA	1		S				*XL	[J1], Left
				S				*XL	[D5], Left
2	05143344AA	1		S				*XL	FOAM, Seat Back
	05143345AA	1		S				*XL	Passenger
				S				*XL	Driver
3	05136181AB	1		S				*XL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136182AB	1		S				*XL	Passenger
				S				*XL	Recliner and Motor Included,Lumbar Included, Driver
4	05135282AA	1		S				*XL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the adjusterRight
5	1AN471D1AA	2		S				*XL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1AN471D5AA	2		S				*XL	[J1]
				S				*XL	[D5]
6	1AN481D1AA	2		S				*XL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1AN481D5AA	2		S				*XL	[J1]
				S				*XL	[D5]
7	1DF281D1AA	2		S				*XL	HEADREST, Front
	1DF281D5AA	2		S				*XL	[J1]
				S				*XL	[D5]
8	1DF211D1AA	2		S				*XL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1DF211D5AA	2		S				*XL	[J1]
				S				*XL	[D5]
9	05161387AA	2		S				*XL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
10	05134939AA	1		S				*XL	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134940AA	1		S				*XL	Includes Springs, Left, Power
				S				*XL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left,Includes Springs, , Power
11	05143430AA	2		S				*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
12	05000022AA	2		S				*XL	PAD, Heater, Back
13	05000021AA	2		S				*XL	PAD, Heater, CushionDriver and Passenger
14									LUMBAR, Support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

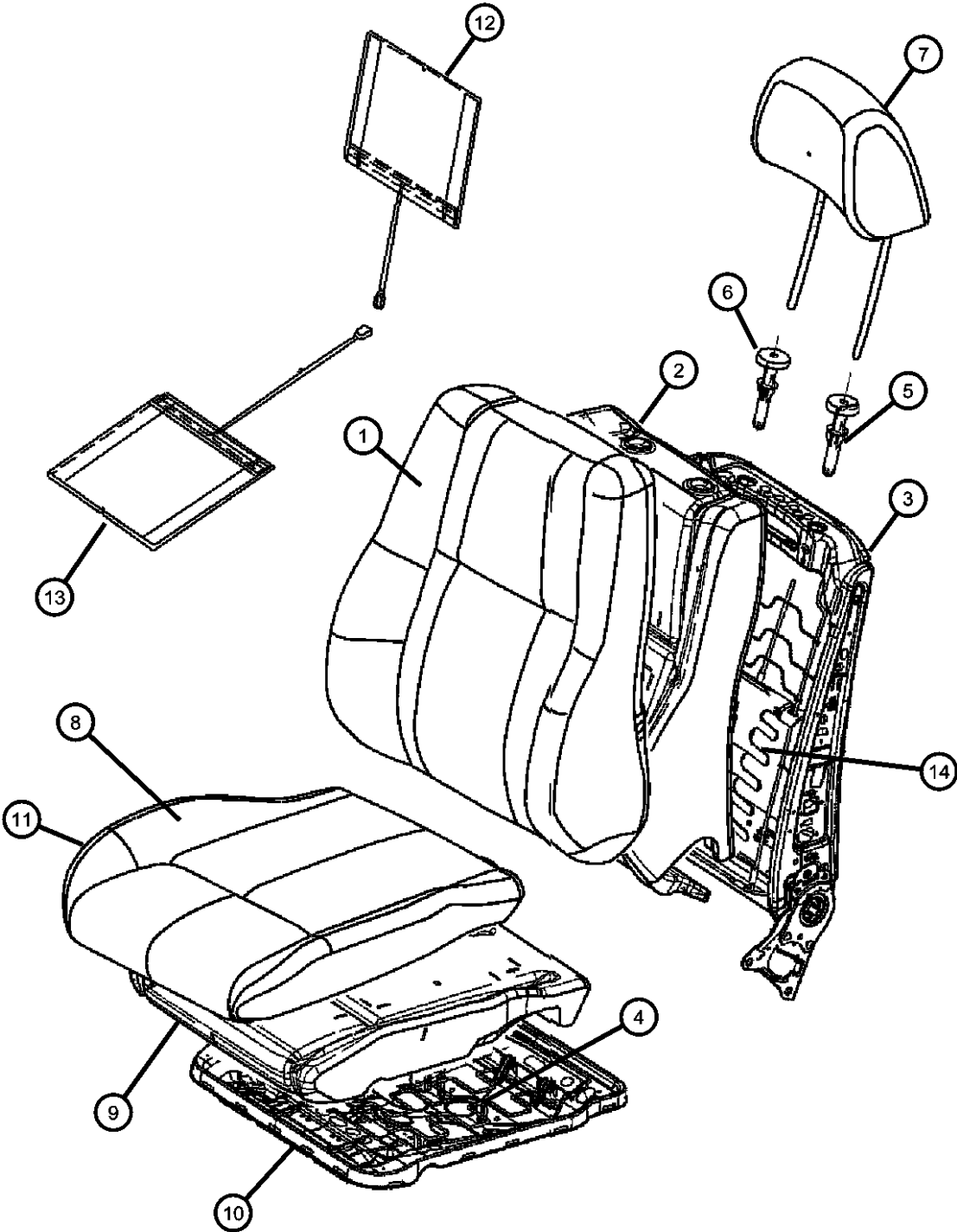
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
 Figure IWK-550

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

05140312AA	1			S				*XL	Right
05140313AA	1			S				*XL	Left

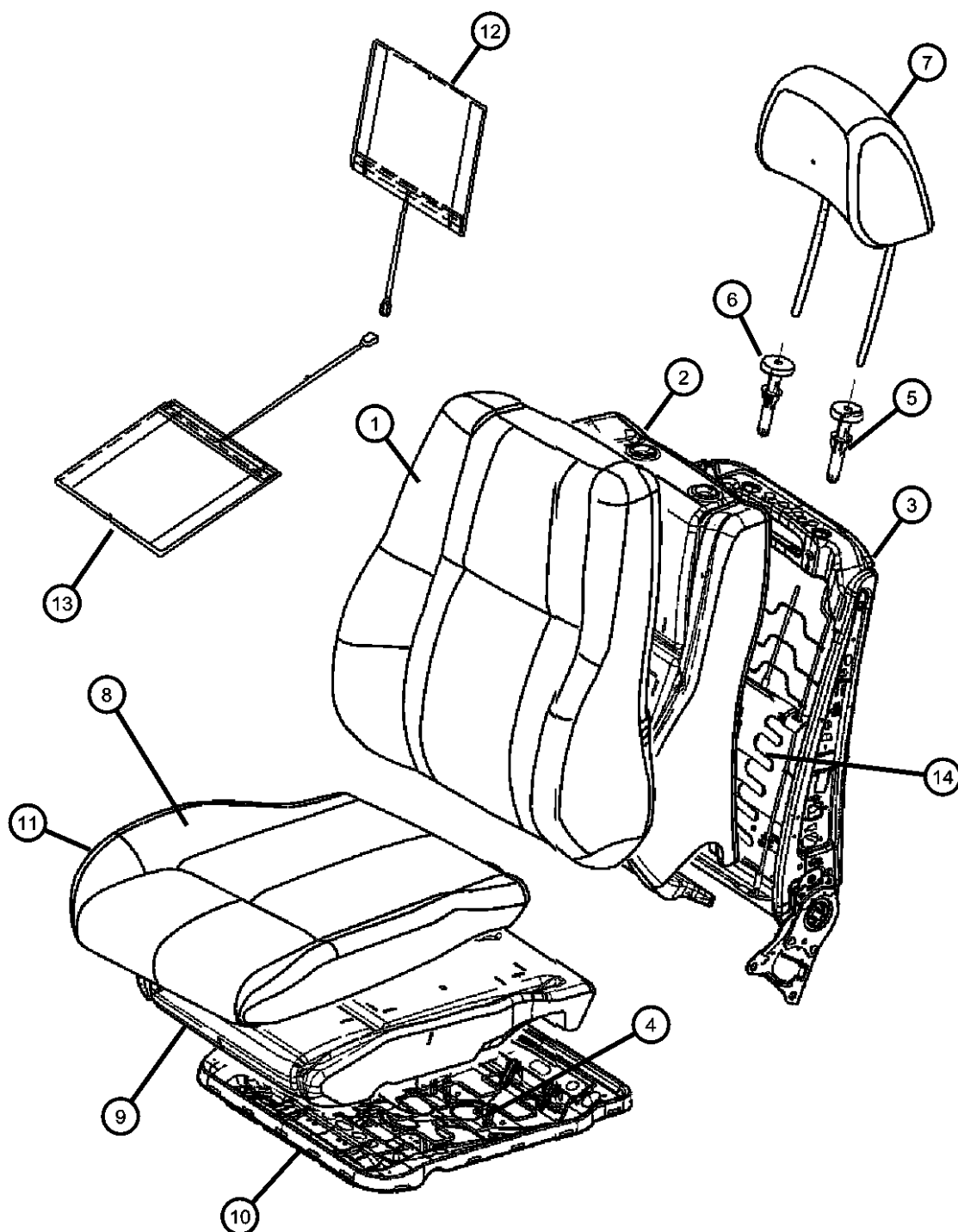


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DZ]

Figure IWK-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1DF121D5AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	1DF131D5AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05179556AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	05179557AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1		X				*DZ	Passenger
	05136182AA	1		X				*DZ	Power Memory With Lumbar, Driver
	05143571AB	1		X				*DZ	Power With Lumbar, Driver
4	05135282AA	1		X				*DZ	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the adjusterRight
5	1AN471D5AA	2		X				*DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button, [D5]
6	1AN481D5AA	2		X				*DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button, [D5]
7	1DF151D5AA	2		X				*DZ	HEADREST, Front, [D5]
8	1DF111D5AA	2		X				*DZ	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, [D5]
9	05179555AA	2		X				*DZ	FOAM, Seat Cushion
10									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134940AA	1		X				*DZ	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
	05134939AA	1		X				*DZ	Left, Power
11	05143430AA	2		X				*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
12	05000022AA	2						*AL	PAD, Heater, BackDriver and Passenger
13	05000021AA	2		X				*DZ	PAD, Heater, Cushion
14									LUMBAR, Support
	05140312AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	05140313AA	1		X				*DZ	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

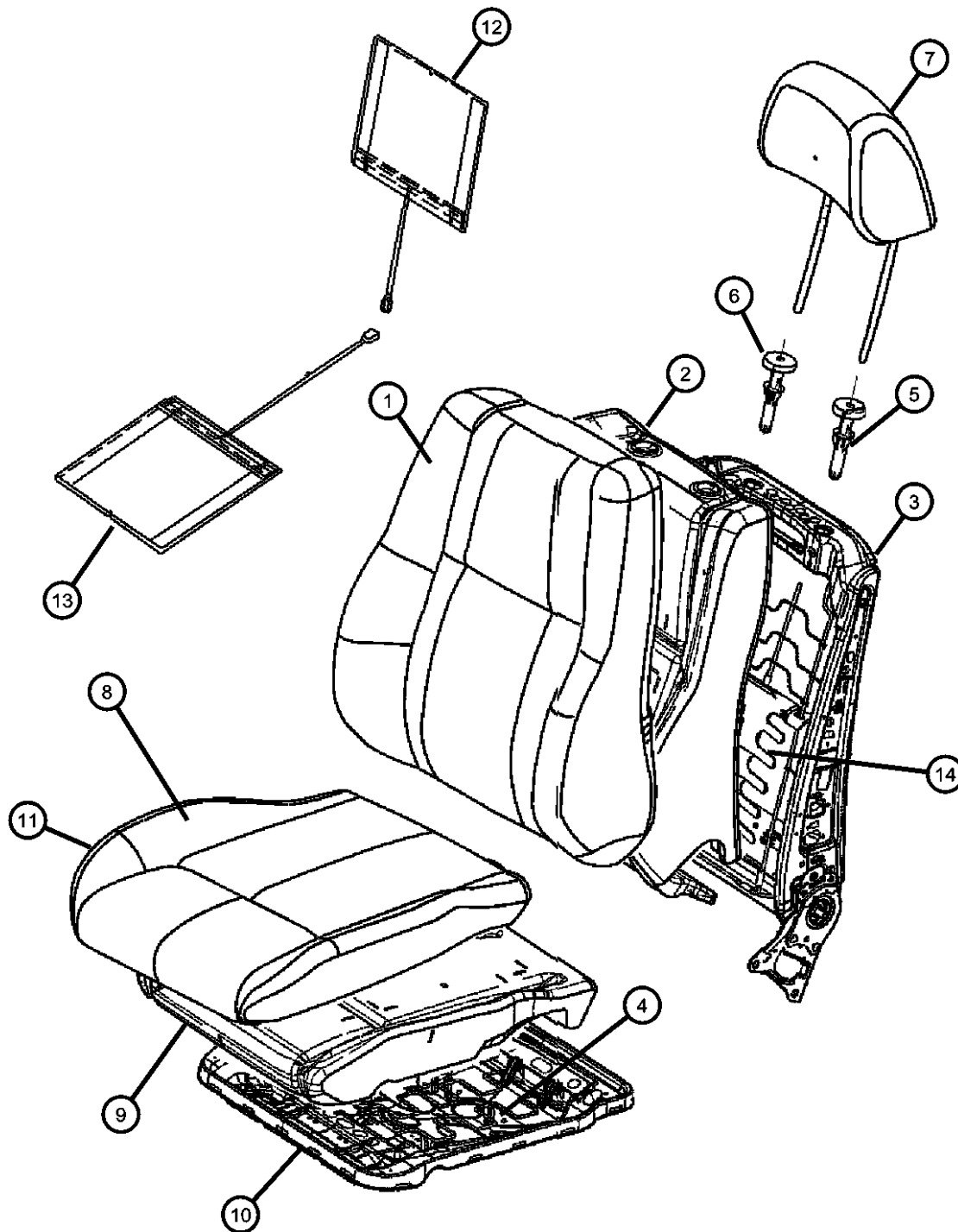
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]

Figure IWK-570



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CW531J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Left
	1CW521D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Right
	1CW521J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Right
	1CW531D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*YL	Passenger
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*YL	Power With Lumbar, Driver
4	05135282AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes the adjusterRight
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1AN471DDAA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1AN471J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
6									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1AN481DDAA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1AN481J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
7									HEADREST, Front
	1BF861D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1BF861J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CW541D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1CW541J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
9	05143343AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
10									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left, Power
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
11	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
12	05000022AA	2						*YL	PAD, Heater, BackDriver and Passenger
13	05000021AA	2						*YL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
14									LUMBAR, Support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

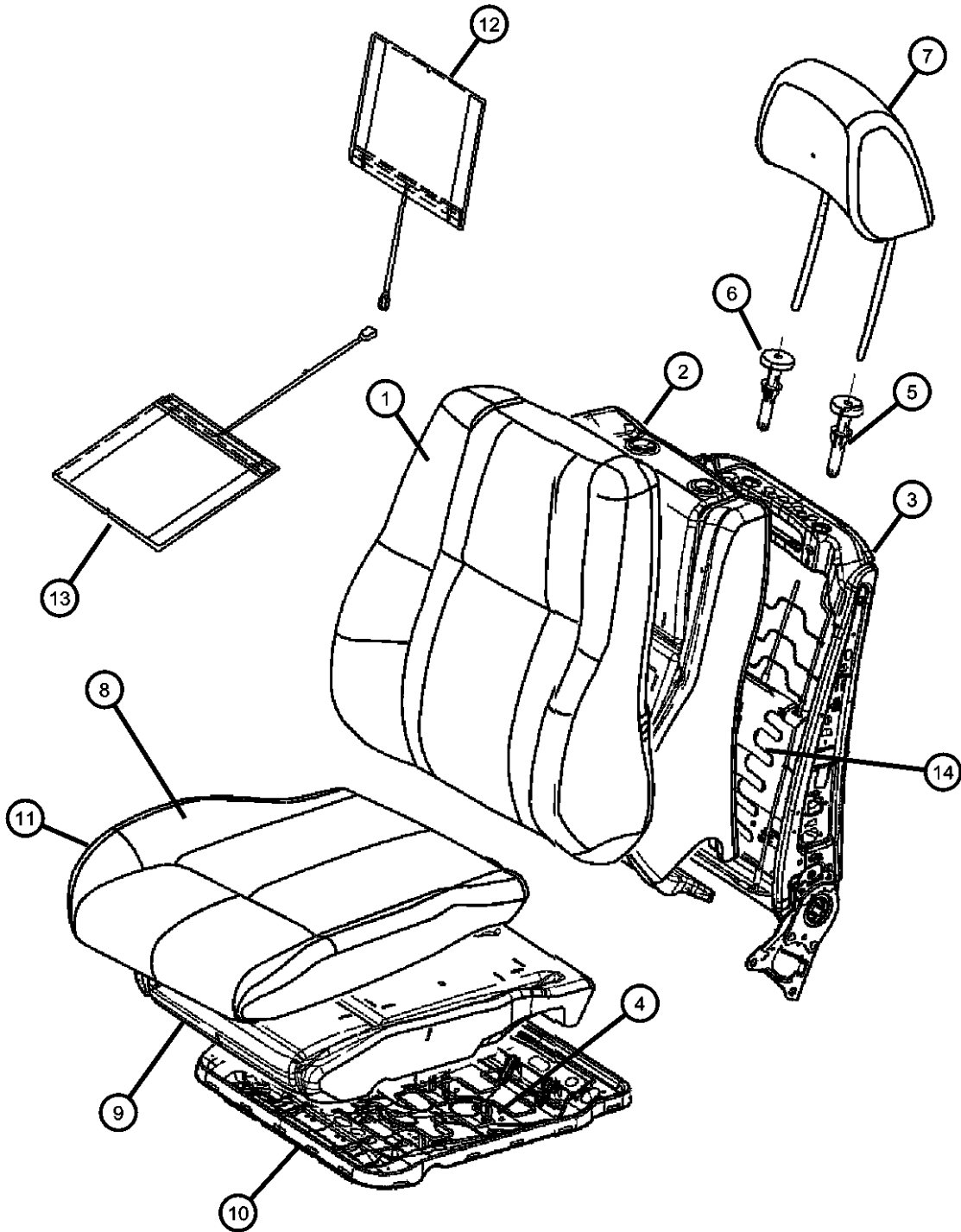
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]
 Figure IWK-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

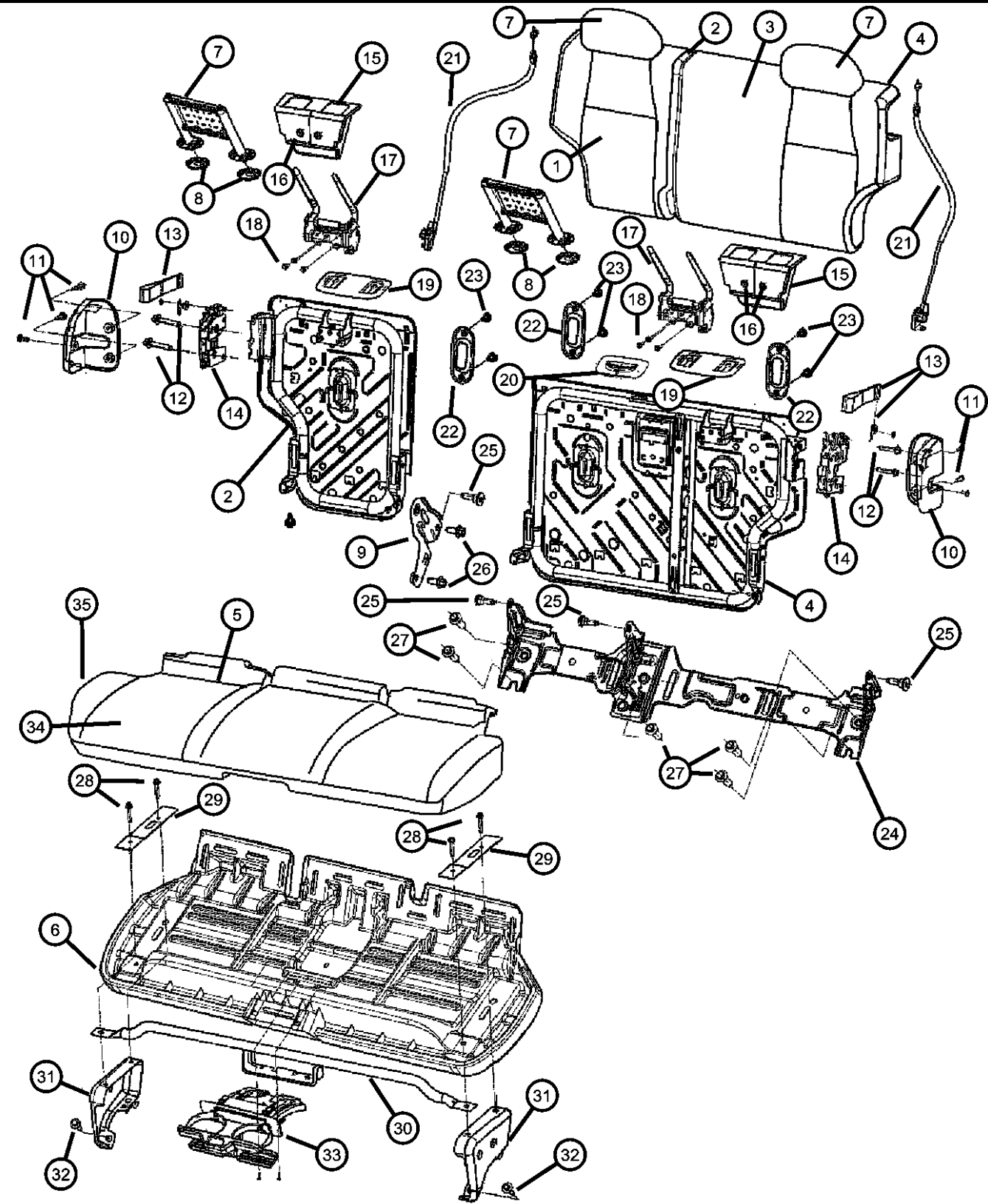
05140312AA	1	J, T			74			*YL	Right
05140313AA	1	J, T			74			*YL	Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610



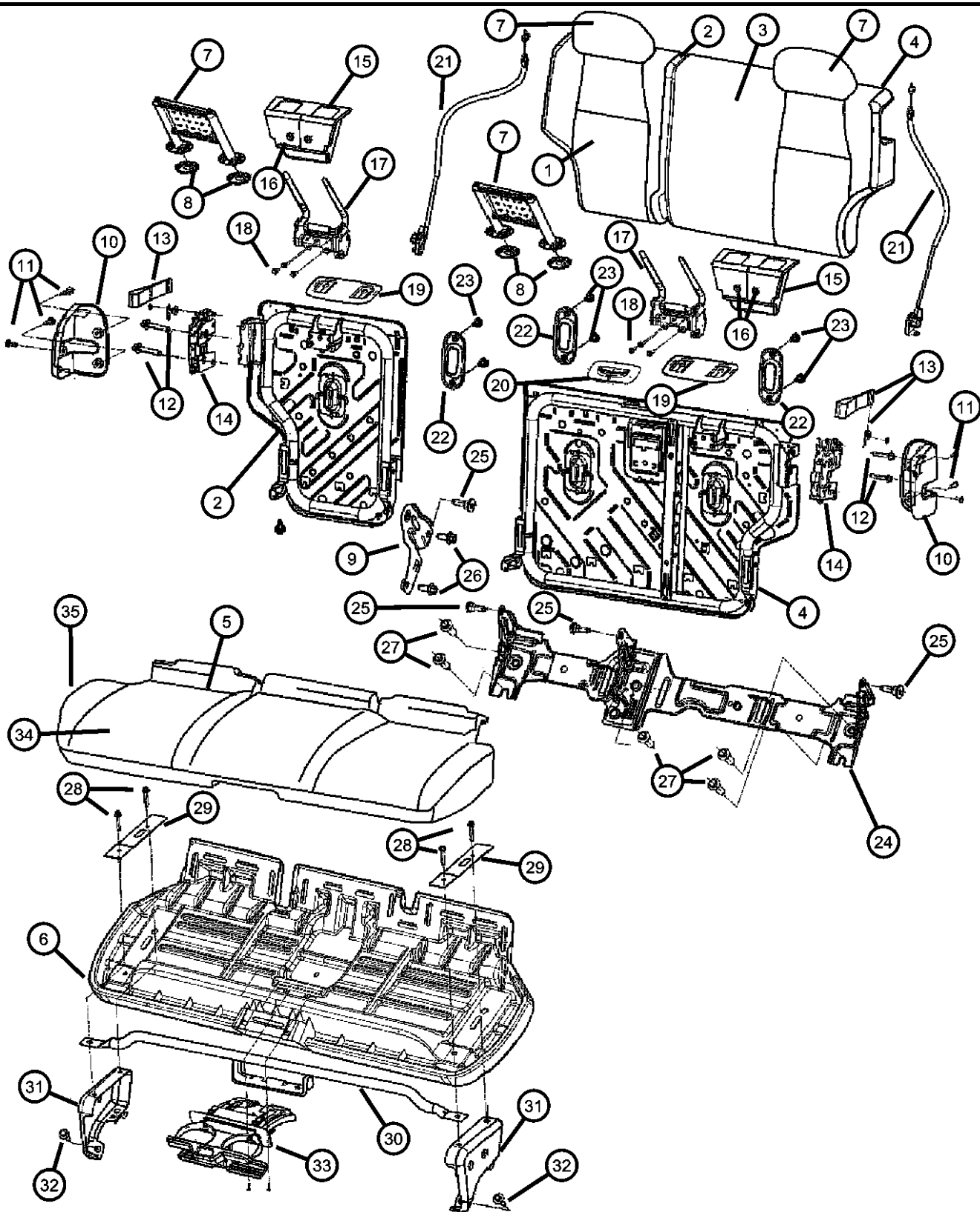
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF821D5AA	1						*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1BF821J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
2	1BG021D5AA	1						*A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1BG021J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
3	1BF831D5AA	1						*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1BF831J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
4	1BG031D5AA	1						*A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1BG031J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
5	1BF841D5AA	1						*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF841J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1						*A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF851D5AA	2						*A7	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF851J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
8	1BG771D5AA	2						*A7	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D5AA	1						*A7	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1						*A7	[J3], Right
	1BG571D5AA	1						*A7	[D5], Left
	1BG571J3AA	1						*A7	[J3], Left
11	05139633AA	3						*A7	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
									STRAP
13	1BZ621D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1						*A7	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]

Figure IWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05139665AA	1						*A7	Left
15	05174347AA	1						*A7	COVER
16	05139633AA	3						*A7	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1						*A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4						*A7	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1CL191D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1CL191J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DDAA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1						*A7	Center
	05143492AA	1						*A7	Left
	05143493AA	1						*A7	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D5AA	2						*A7	[D5]
	0WT351J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
23	0WT351J3AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4						*A7	BOLT
26	05143464AA	1						*A7	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1						*A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2						*A7	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1						*A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1						*A7	Right
	05143413AA	1						*A7	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

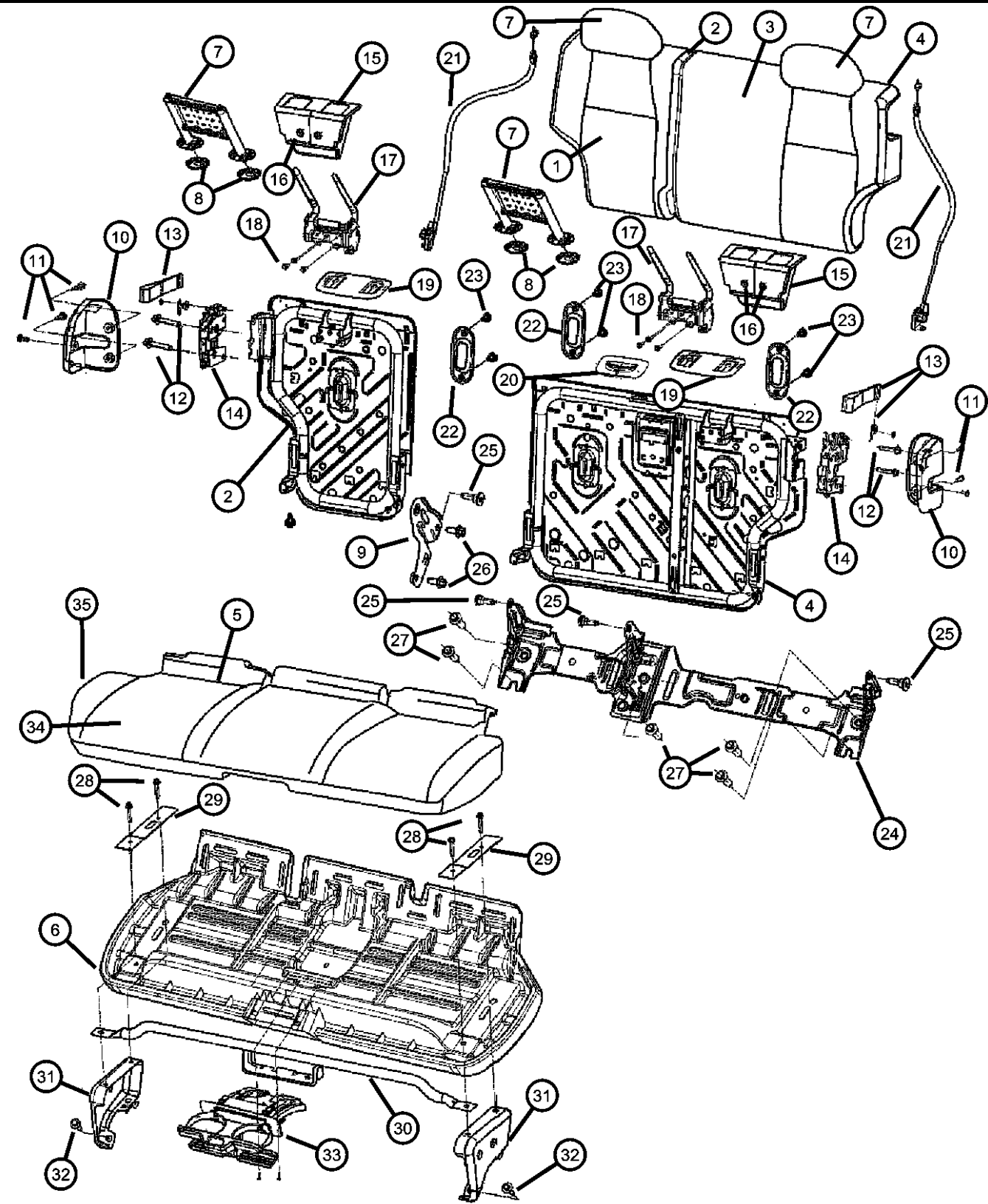
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610



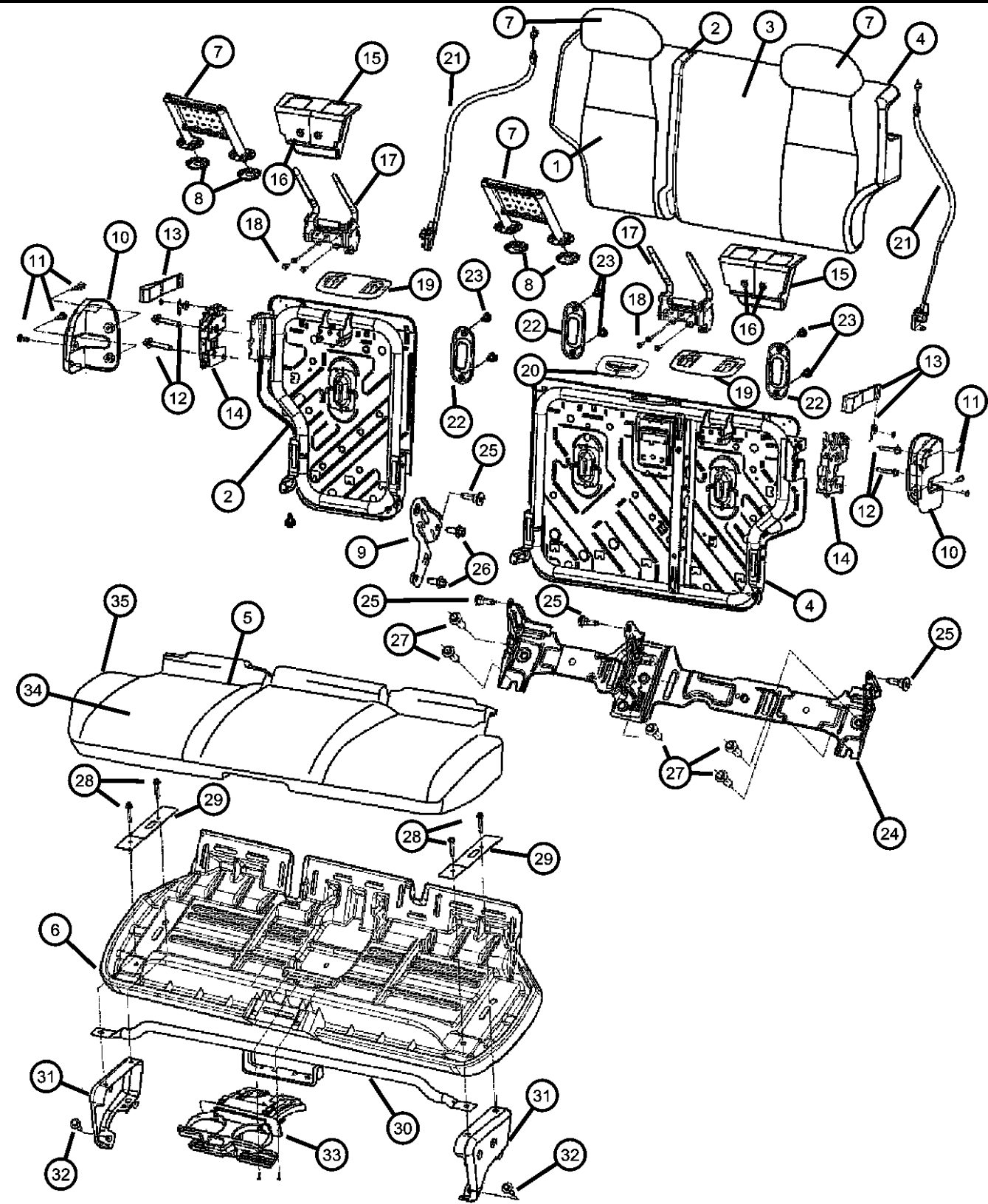
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

34	05143433AA	1						*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143454AA	1						*A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620



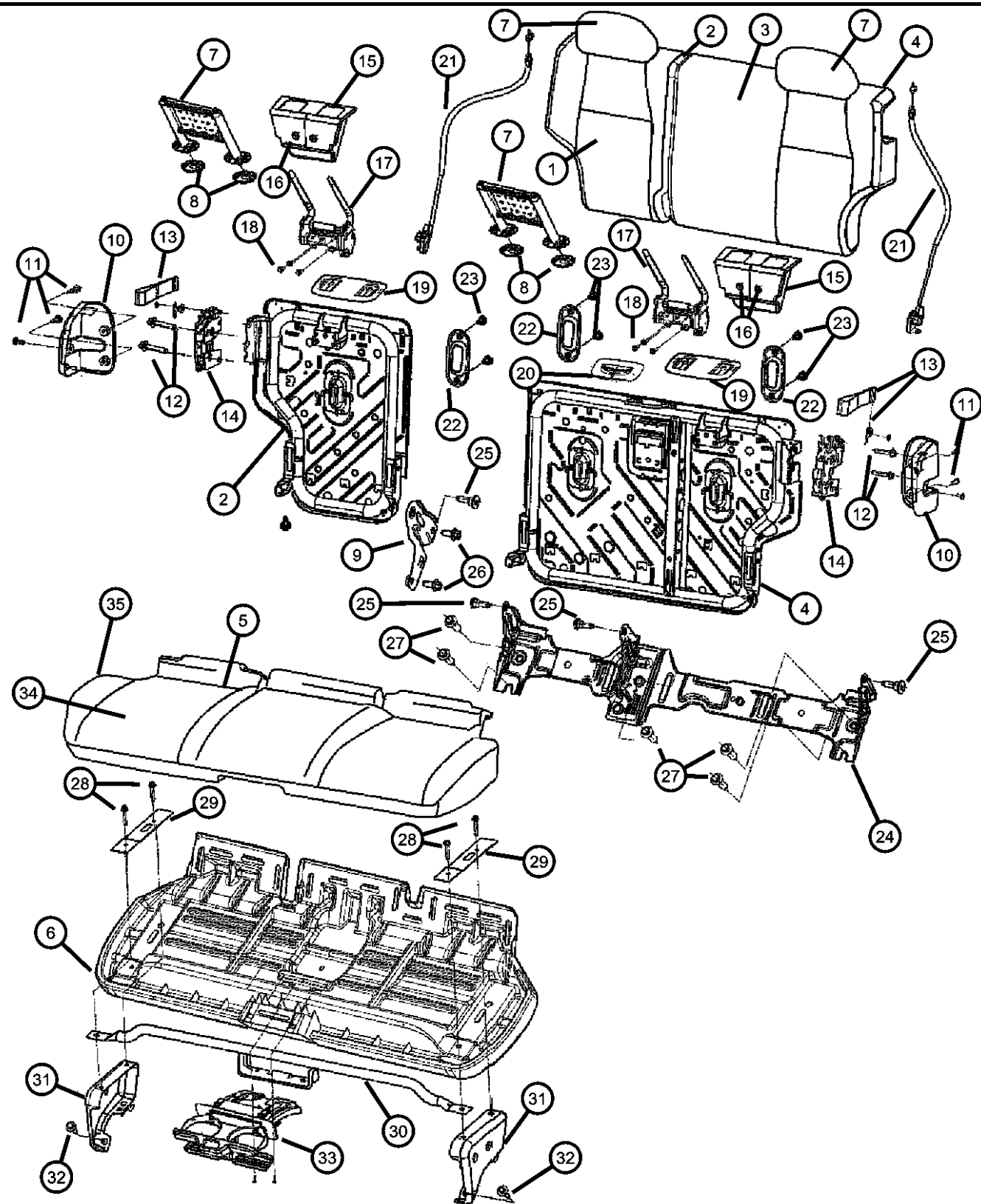
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF921D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1BF921J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
2	1BG041J3AA	1						*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [J3]
	1BG041D5AA	1						*AL	[D5]
3	1BF931D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1BF931J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
4	1BG051D5AA	1						*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1BG051J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
5	1BF911D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF911J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1						*A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF871D5AA	2						*AL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF871J3AA	2						*AL	[J3]
8	1BG771D5AA	2						*AL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2						*AL	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1						*AL	[J3], Right
	1BG571D5AA	1						*AL	[D5], Left
	1BG571J3AA	1						*AL	[J3], Left
11	05139633AA	3						*AL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	1						*AL	STRAP [D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1						*A7	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]

Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05139665AA	1						*AL	Left
15	05174347AA	1						*A7	COVER
16	05139633AA	3						*A7	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1						*A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4						*A7	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG441D5AA	1						*AL	[D5], Right
	1BG441J3AA	1						*AL	[J3], Right
	1BG451D5AA	1						*AL	[D5], Left
	1BG451J3AA	1						*AL	[J3], Left
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DDAA	1						*AL	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1						*A7	Center
	05143492AA	1						*A7	Left
	05143493AA	1						*A7	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D5AA	2						*AL	[D5]
	0WT351J3AA	2						*AL	[J3]
23	0WT351J3AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4						*A7	BOLT
26	05143464AA	1						*A7	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1						*A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2						*A7	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1						*A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1						*A7	Right
	05143413AA	1						*A7	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1						*AL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

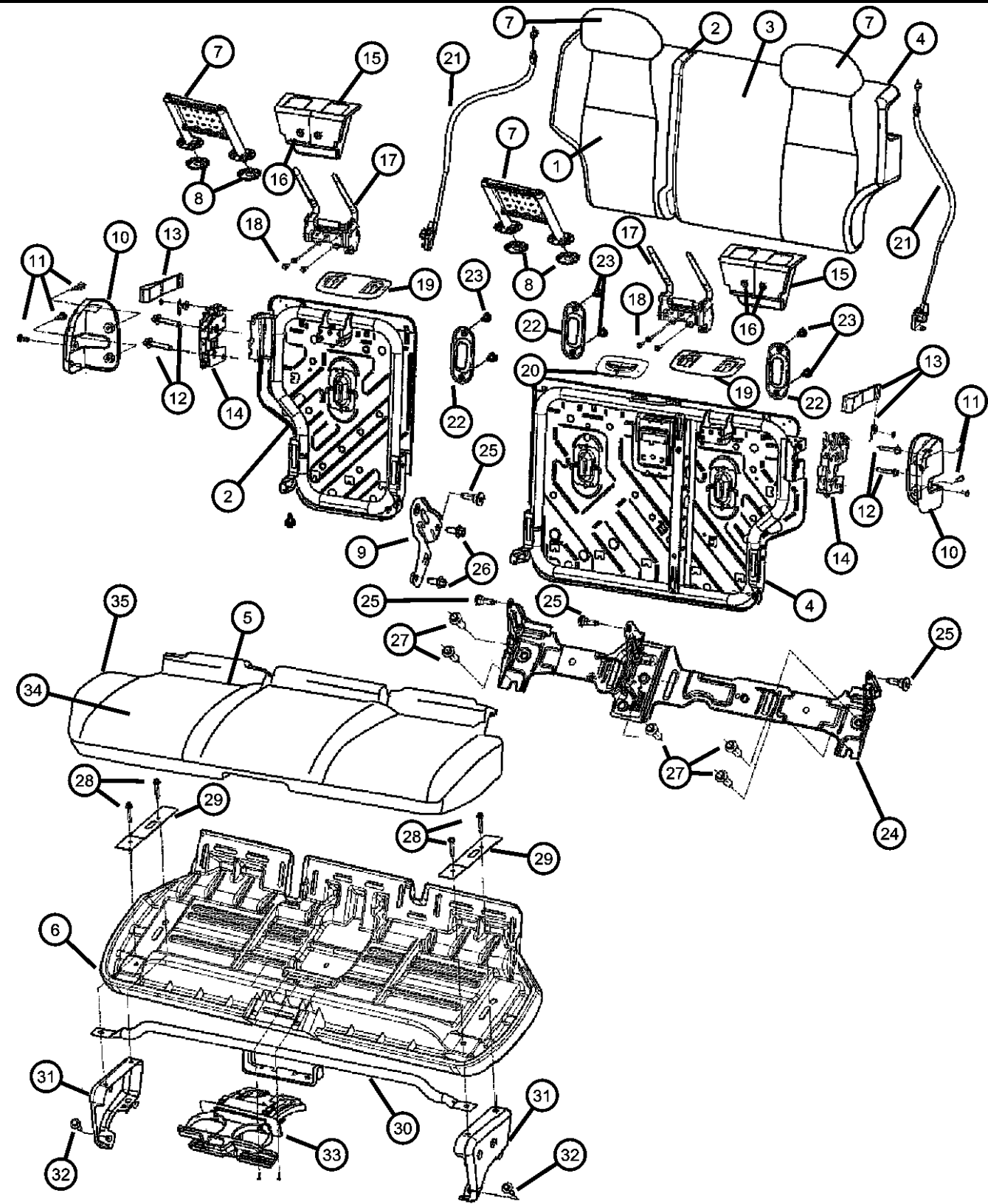
ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
 Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
 Transmission
 DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

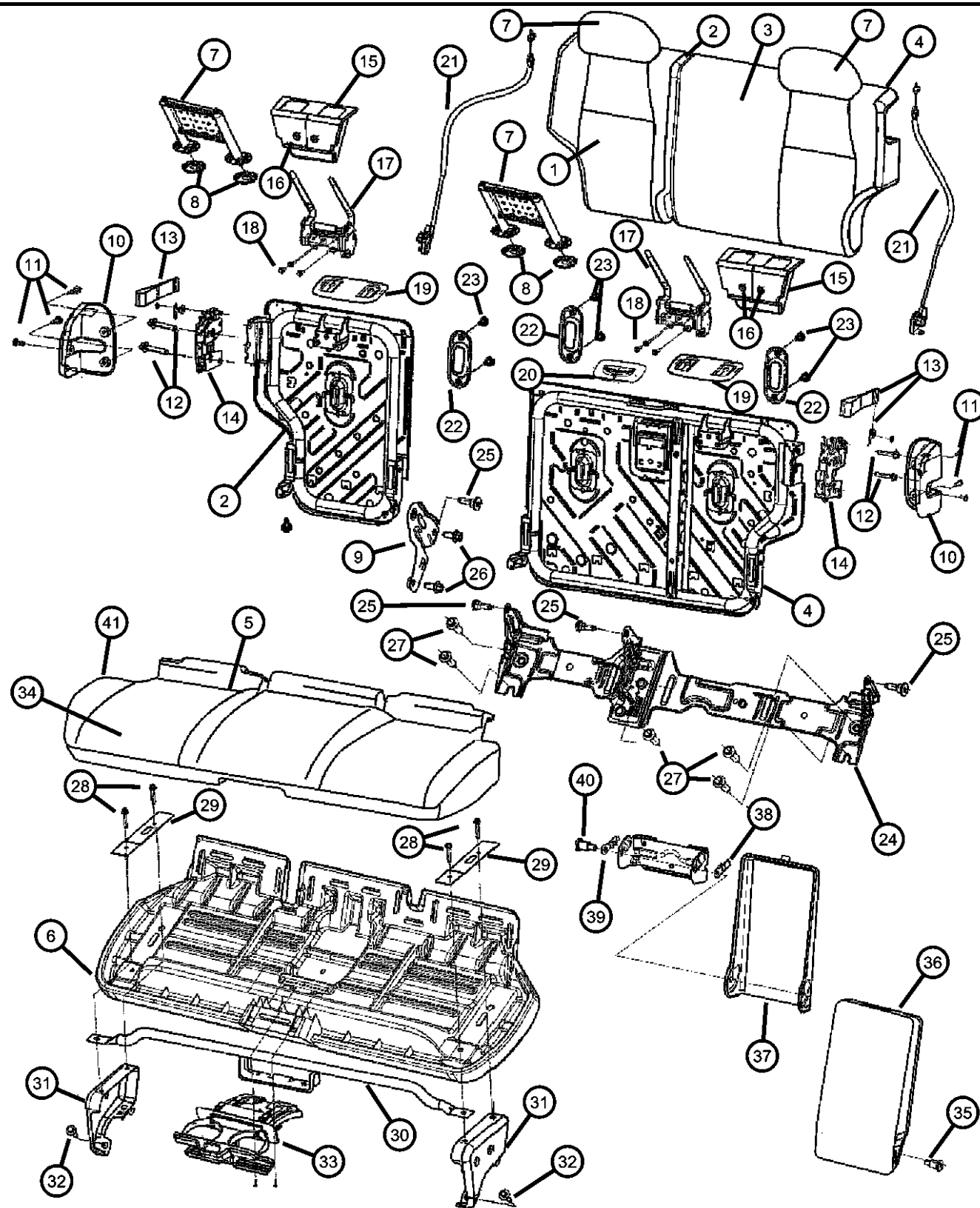
	1BG491J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
34	05143433AA	1						*AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143454AA	1						*A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]

Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BG001D1AA	1						*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [J1]
	1BG001D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BG001J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
2	1BG061D5AA	1						*PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1BG061J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
	1BG061D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
3	1BG011D1AA	1						*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [J1]
	1BG011D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BG011J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
4	1BG071D1AA	1						*PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [J1]
	1BG071J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
	1BG071D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
5	1BF991D5AA	1						*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF991D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BF991J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1						*A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF951D1AA	2						*PL	HEADREST, Rear [J1]
	1BF951D5AA	2						*PL	[D5]
	1BF951J3AA	2						*PL	[J3]
8	1BG771D1AA	2						*PL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [J1]
	1BG771D5AA	2						*PL	[D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2						*PL	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D1AA	1						*PL	COVER, Seat latch [J1], Right
	1BG561D5AA	1						*PL	[D5], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1						*PL	[J3], Right
	1BG571D1AA	1						*PL	[J1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

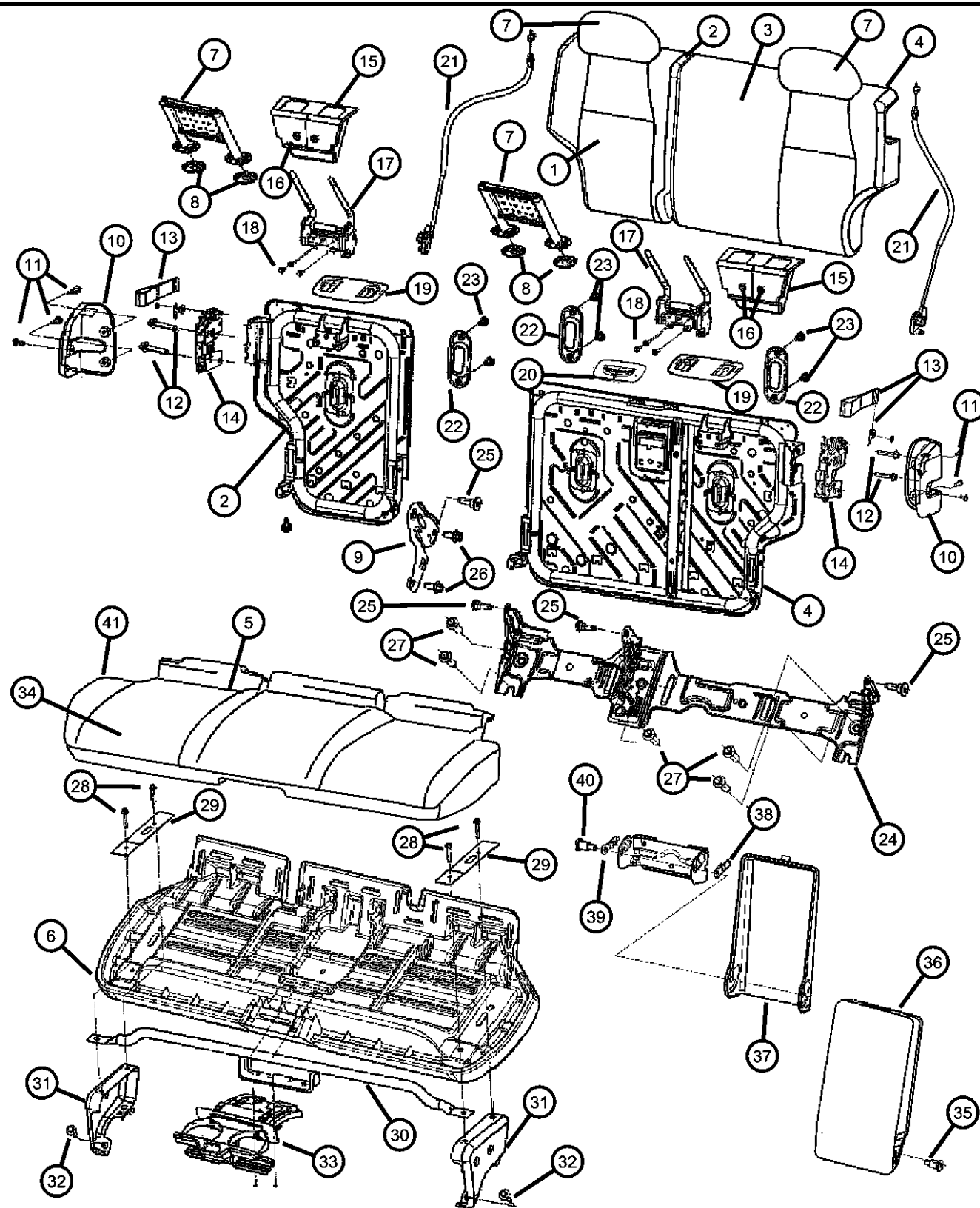
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]

Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG571D5AA	1						*PL	[D5], Left
	1BG571J3AA	1						*PL	[J3], Left
11	05139633AA	3						*A7	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ621D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BZ621D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1						*A7	Right
	05139665AA	1						*A7	Left
15	05174347AA	1						*A7	COVER
16	05139633AA	3						*A7	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1						*A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4						*A7	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1CL191D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1CL191D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1CL191J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1AP311DDAA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1						*A7	Center
	05143492AA	1						*A7	Left
	05143493AA	1						*A7	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	0WT351D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	0WT351J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
23	0WT351J3AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4						*A7	BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
 Displacement Engine

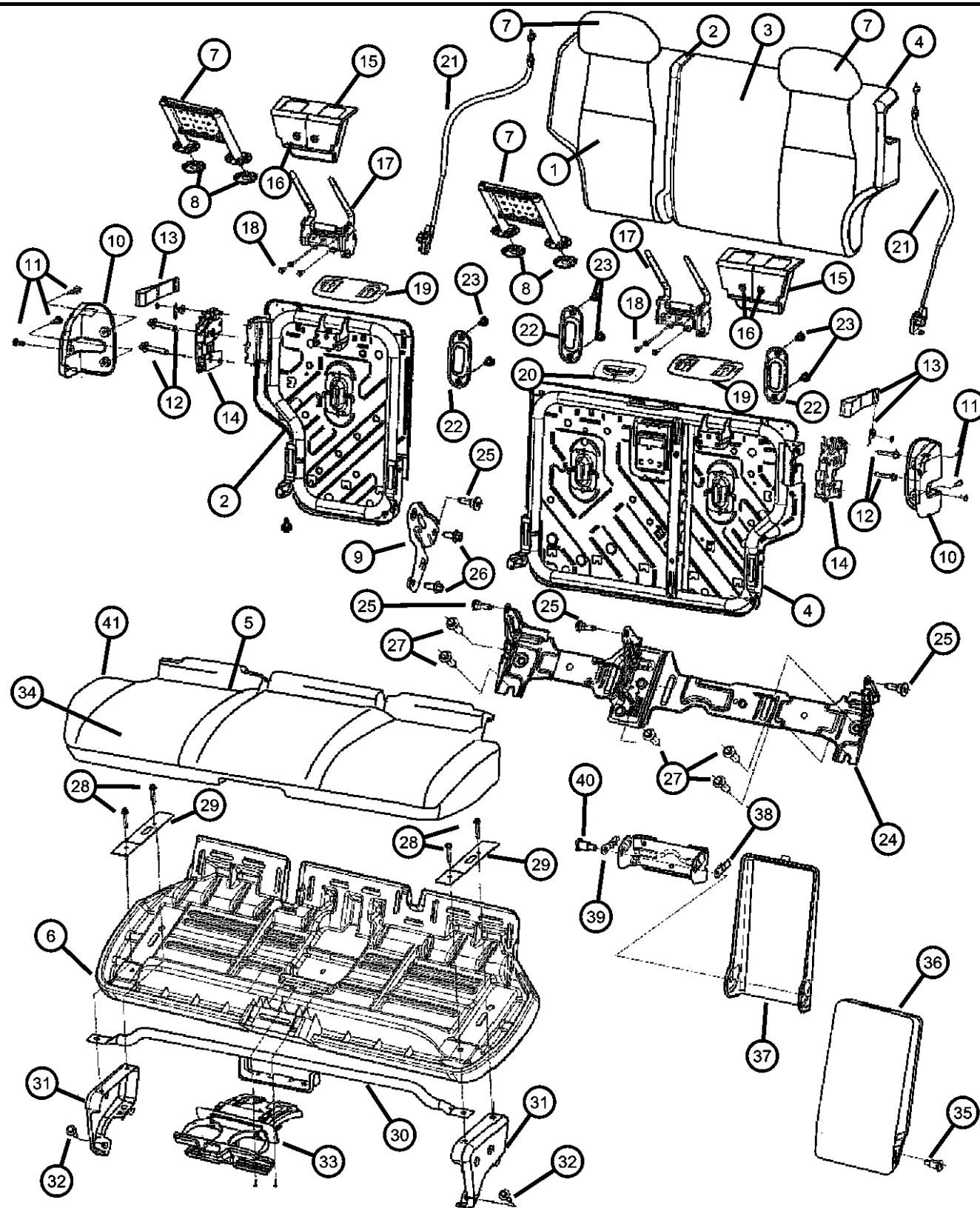
TRANSMISSION
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
 Transmission
 DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]

Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	05143464AA	1						*A7	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1						*A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2						*A7	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1						*A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1						*A7	Right
	05143413AA	1						*A7	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG491D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
34	05143433AA	1						*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143494AA	2						*PL	BOLT, Pivot
36									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG801D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG801D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BG801J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
37									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH031D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BH031D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BH031J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
38	05161493AA	1						*PL	STOPPER, Seat
39	05161492AA	1						*PL	STOPPER, Seat
40	05143494AA	2						*PL	BOLT, Pivot
41	05143454AA	1						*A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

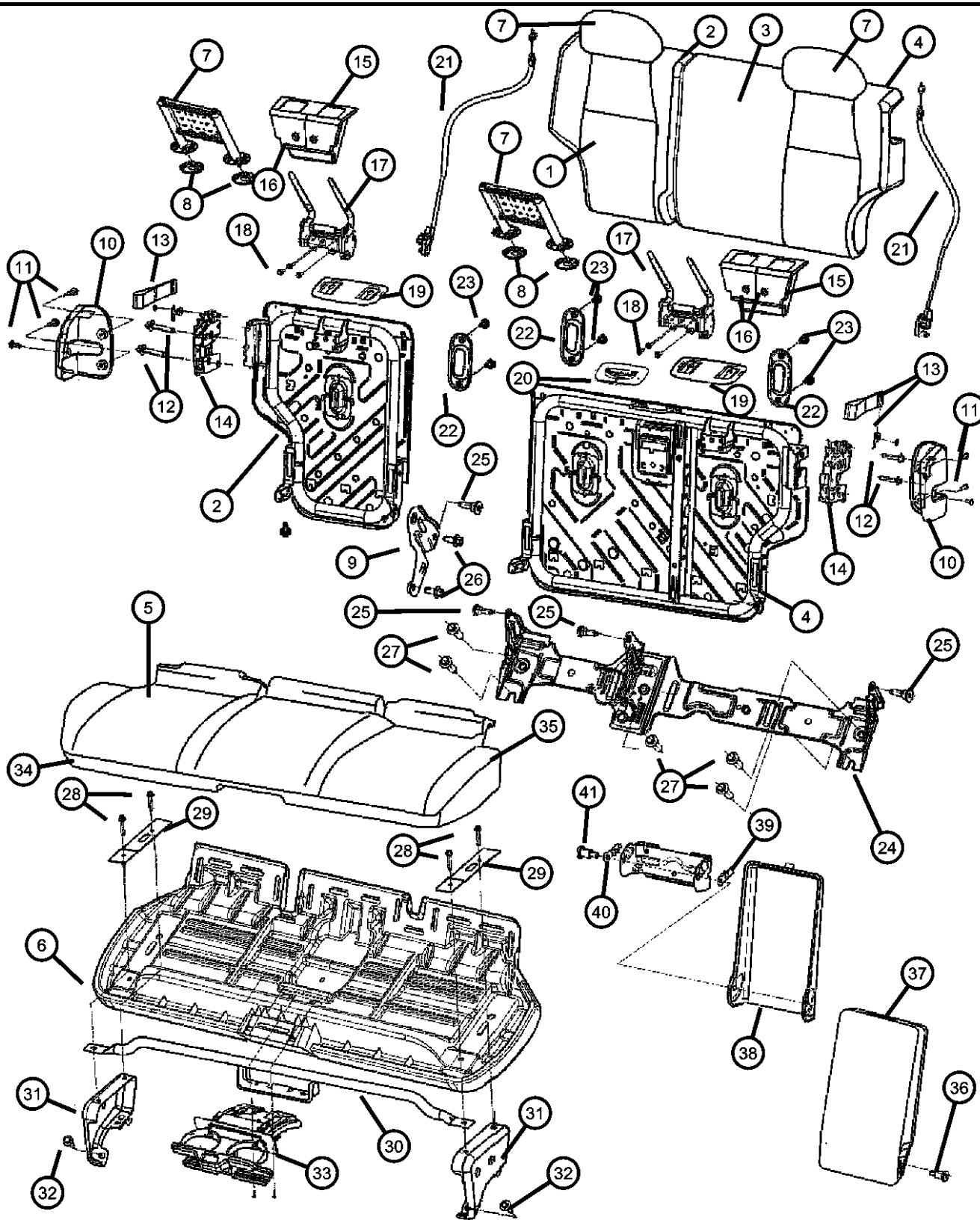
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]

Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DF261D1AA	1		S				*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [J1], Right
	1DF261D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5], Right
2	1DF241D1AA	1		S				*XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [J1]
	1DF241D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]
3	1DF271D1AA	1		S				*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [J1]
	1DF271D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]
4	1DF251D1AA	1		S				*XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [J1]
	1DF251D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]
5	1DF321D1AA	1		S				*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [J1]
	1DF321D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]
6	05143424AA	1		S				*XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1DF291D5AA	2		S				*XL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1DF291D1AA	2		S				*XL	[J1]
8	1BG771D1AA	2		S				*XL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [J1]
	1BG771D5AA	2		S				*XL	[D5]
9	05143423AA	1		S				*XL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D1AA	1		S				*XL	COVER, Seat latch [J1], Right
	1BG561D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5], Right
	1BG571D1AA	1		S				*XL	[J1], Left
	1BG571D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5], Left
11	05139633AA	3						*AL	SCREW
		3		S				*XL	
12	05072205AA	2		S				*XL	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D1AA	1		S				*XL	STRAP [J1]
	1BZ621D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

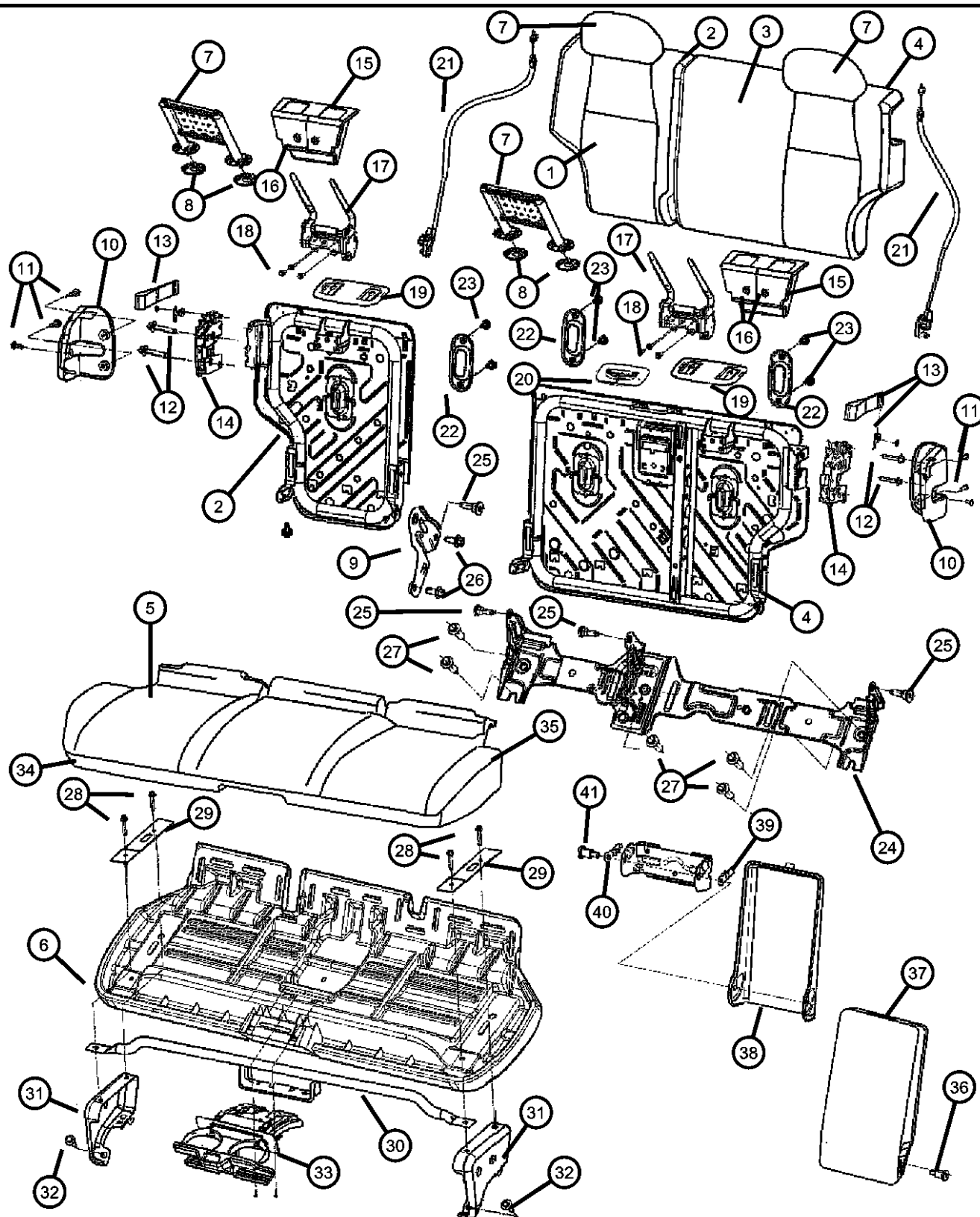
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]

Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1		S				*XL	Right
	05139665AA	1		S				*XL	Left
15	05174347AA	1		S				*XL	COVER
16	05139633AA	3		S				*XL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1		S				*XL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4		S				*XL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1CL191D1AA	1		S				*XL	[J1]
	1CL191D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311D1AA	1		S				*XL	[J1]
	1AP311D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1		S				*XL	Center
	05143492AA	1		S				*XL	Left
	05143493AA	1		S				*XL	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D1AA	1		S				*XL	[J1]
	0WT351D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]
23	0WT351D5AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1		S				*XL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4		S				*XL	BOLT
26	05143464AA	1		S				*XL	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1		S				*XL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4		S				*XL	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2		S				*XL	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1		S				*XL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1		S				*XL	Right
	05143413AA	1		S				*XL	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1		S				*XL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

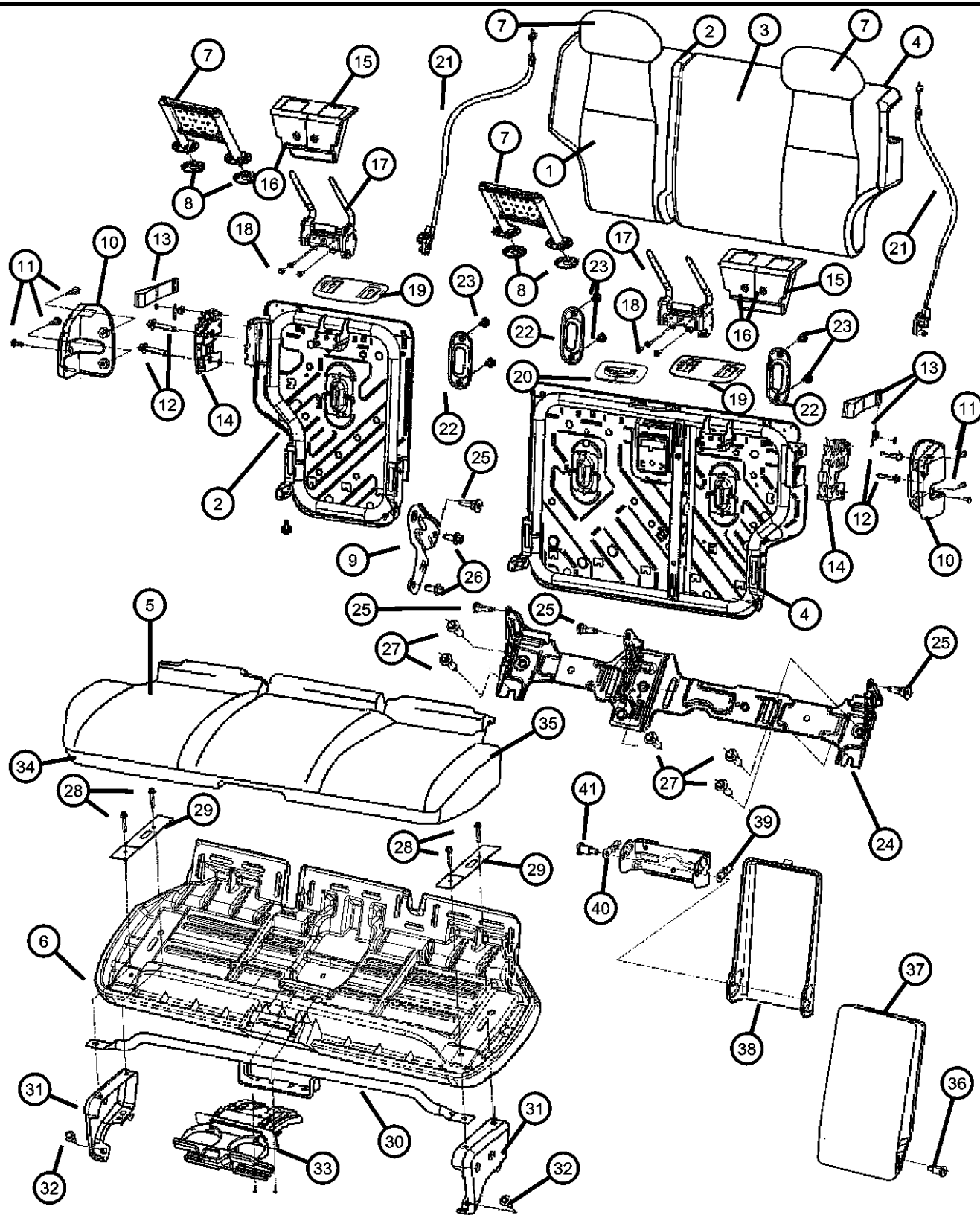
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]

Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG491D1AA	1		S				*XL [J1]	
34	05143433AA	1		S				*XL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143454AA	1		S				*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
36	05143494AA	2		S				*XL	BOLT, Pivot
37									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG801D1AA	1		S				*XL [J1]	
	1BG801D5AA	1		S				*XL [D5]	
38									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH031D1AA	1		S				*XL [J1]	
	1BH031D5AA	1		S				*XL [D5]	
39	05161493AA	1		S				*XL	STOPPER, Seat
40	05161492AA	1		S				*XL	STOPPER, Seat
41	05143494AA	2		S				*XL	BOLT, Pivot

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

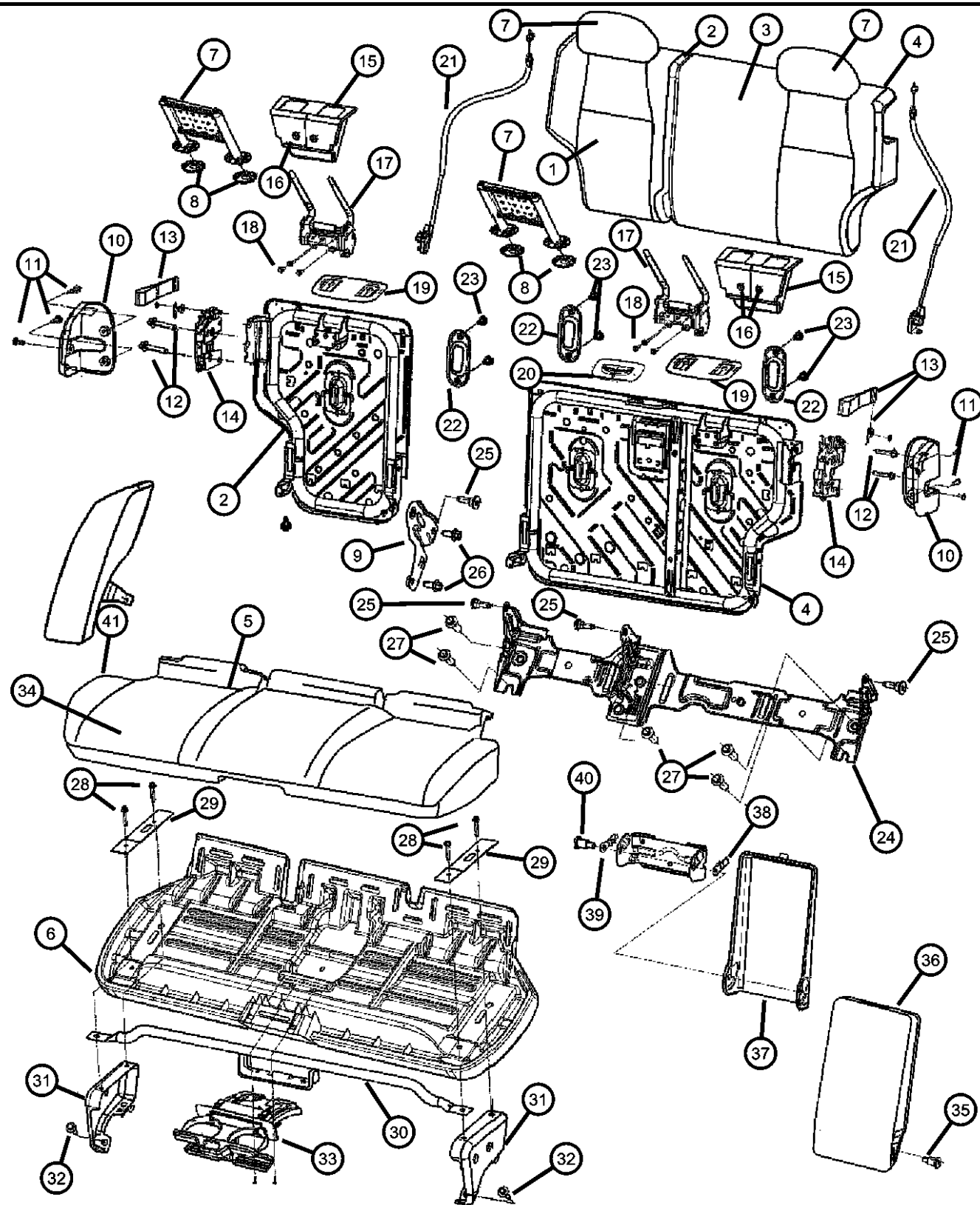
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DZ]

Figure IWK-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DF181D5AA	1		X				*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%, [D5]
2	1DF161D5AA	1		X				*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [D5]
3	1DF191D5AA	1		X				*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%, [D5]
4	1DF171D5AA	1		X				*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [D5]
5	1DF141D5AA	1		X				*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, [D5]
6	05143424AA	1		X				*DZ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1DF201D5AA	2		X				*DZ	HEADREST, Rear
8	1BG771D5AA	2		X				*DZ	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
9	05143423AA	1		X				*DZ	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG561D5AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	1BG571D5AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
11	05139633AA	3		X				*DZ	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2		X				*DZ	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	1		X				*DZ	STRAP
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139665AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
	05139664AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
15	05174347AA	1		X				*DZ	COVER
16	05139633AA	3		X				*DZ	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1		X				*DZ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4		X				*DZ	BOLT
19	1CL191D5AA	1		X				*DZ	BEZEL
20	1AP311D5AA	1		X				*DZ	BEZEL, Seat Belt
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1		X				*DZ	Center
	05143492AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
	05143493AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
22	0WT351D5AA	1		X				*DZ	BEZEL, TETHER
23	0WT351D5AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
24	05143434AA	1		X				*DZ	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4		X				*DZ	BOLT
26	05143464AA	1		X				*DZ	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1		X				*DZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

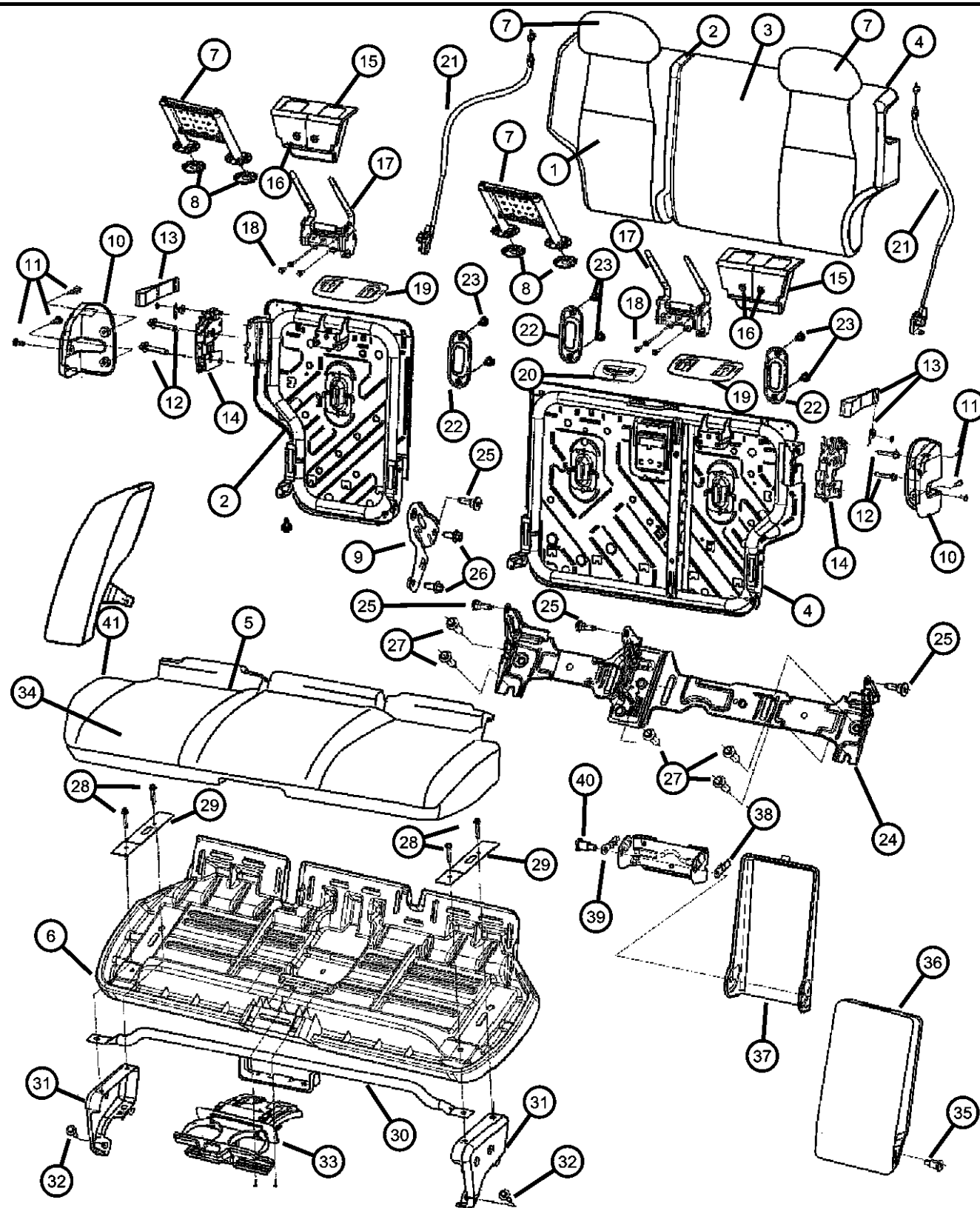
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DZ]

Figure IWK-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05143445AA	4		X				*DZ	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2		X				*DZ	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1		X				*DZ	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143413AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
	05143412AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33	1BG491D5AA	1		X				*DZ	CUPHOLDER
34	05179558AA	1		X				*DZ	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143494AA	2		X				*DZ	BOLT, Pivot
36	1BG801D5AA	1		X				*DZ	ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
37	1BH031D5AA	1		X				*DZ	PANEL, CLOSEOUT
38	05161493AA	1		X				*DZ	STOPPER, Seat
39	05161492AA	1		X				*DZ	STOPPER, Seat
40	05143494AA	2		X				*DZ	BOLT, Pivot
41	05143454AA	1		X				*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

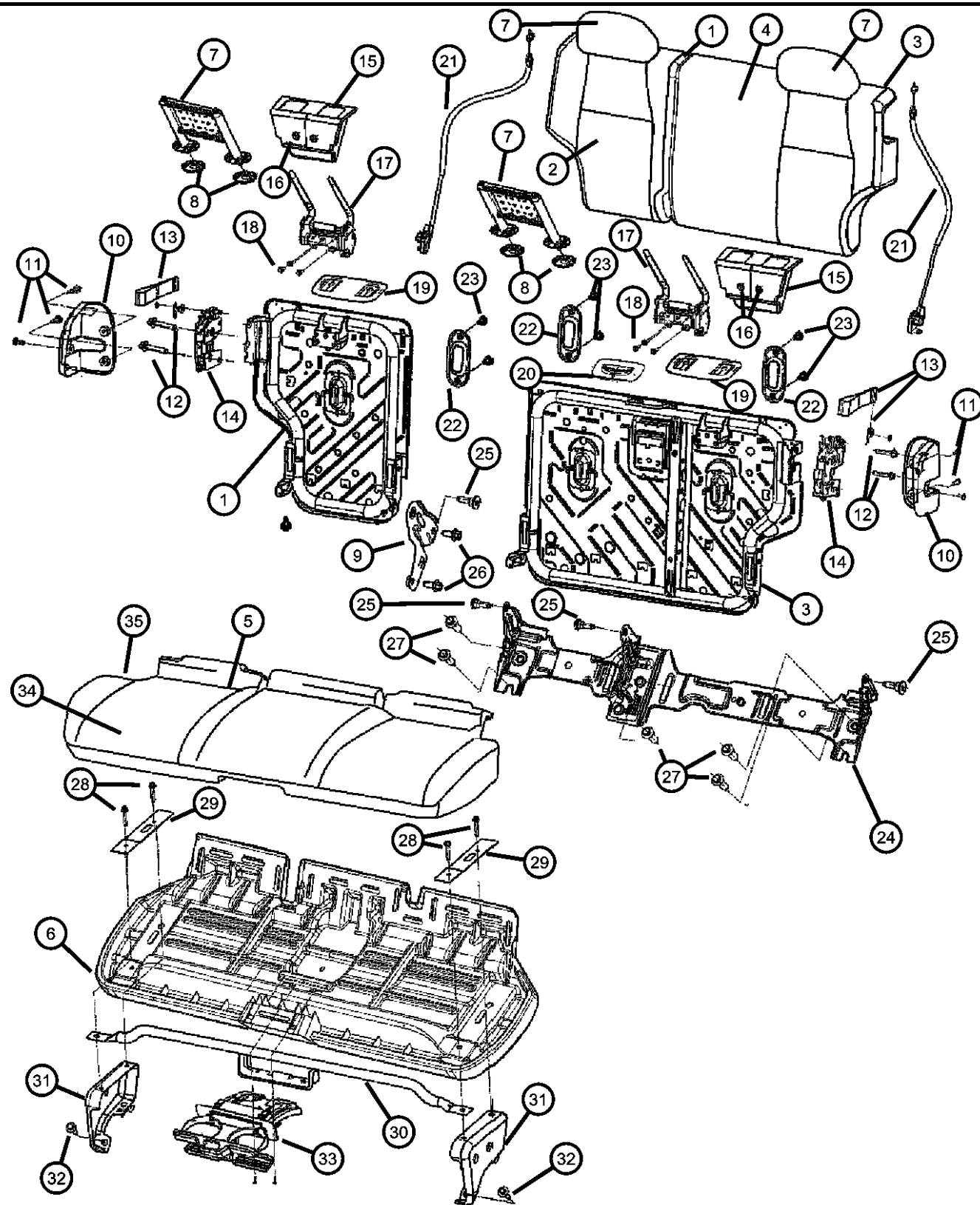
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]

Figure IWK-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CW561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1CW561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
2	1CW581D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1CW581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
3	1CW571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1CW571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
4	1CW591D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1CW591J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
5	1CW551D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1CW551J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF871D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF871J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
8	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	COVER, Seat latch [J3], Left
	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Right
	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Left
11	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*YL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	STRAP [D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
14	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	LATCH, Seat Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

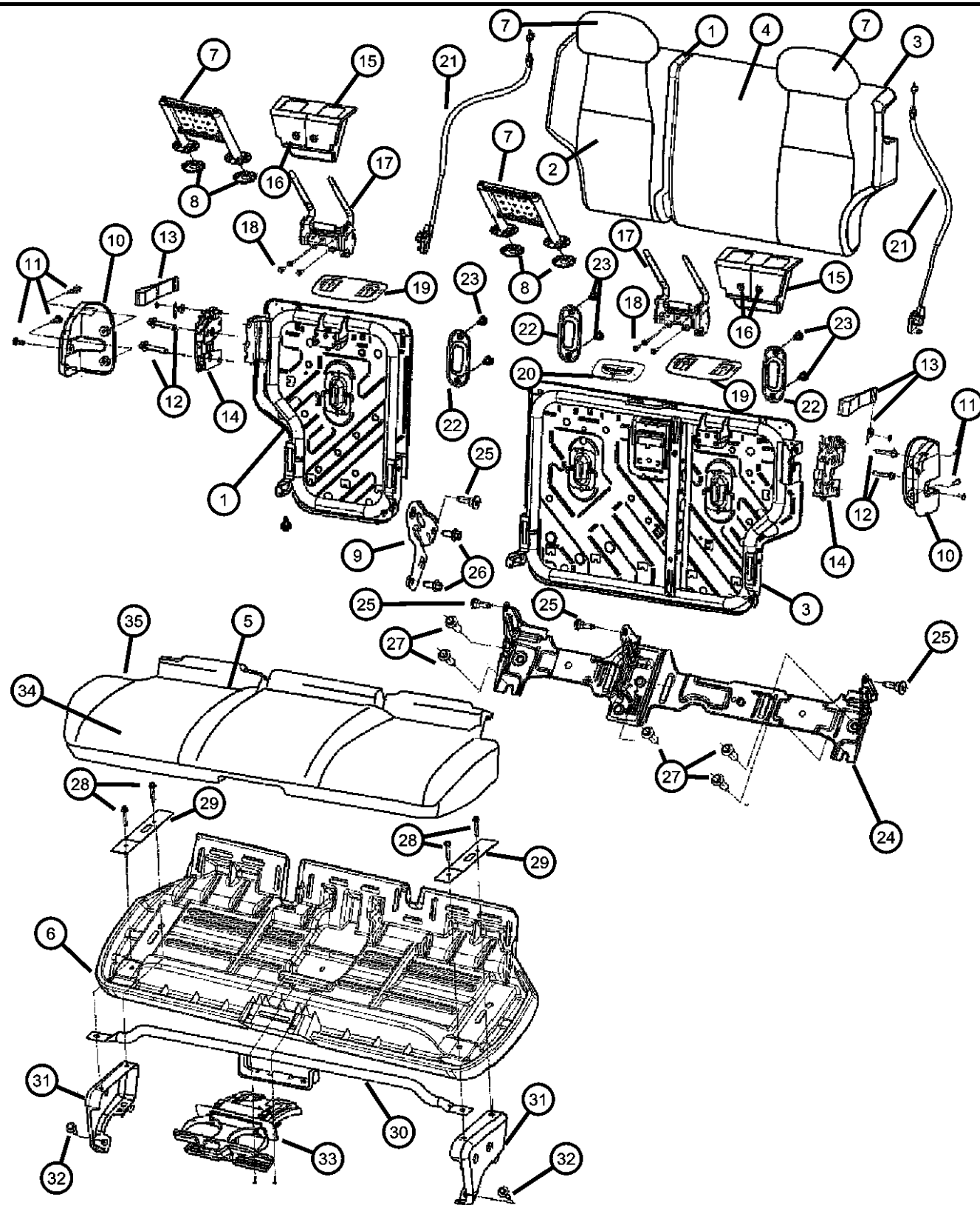
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]

Figure IWK-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left COVER
	05174347AA	1		X				*DZ	
16		1	J, T		74			*YL	
	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*YL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*YL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1CL191D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1CL191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DDAA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Center
	05143492AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left
	05143493AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	0WT351J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
23	0WT351J3AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*YL	BOLT
26	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*YL	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

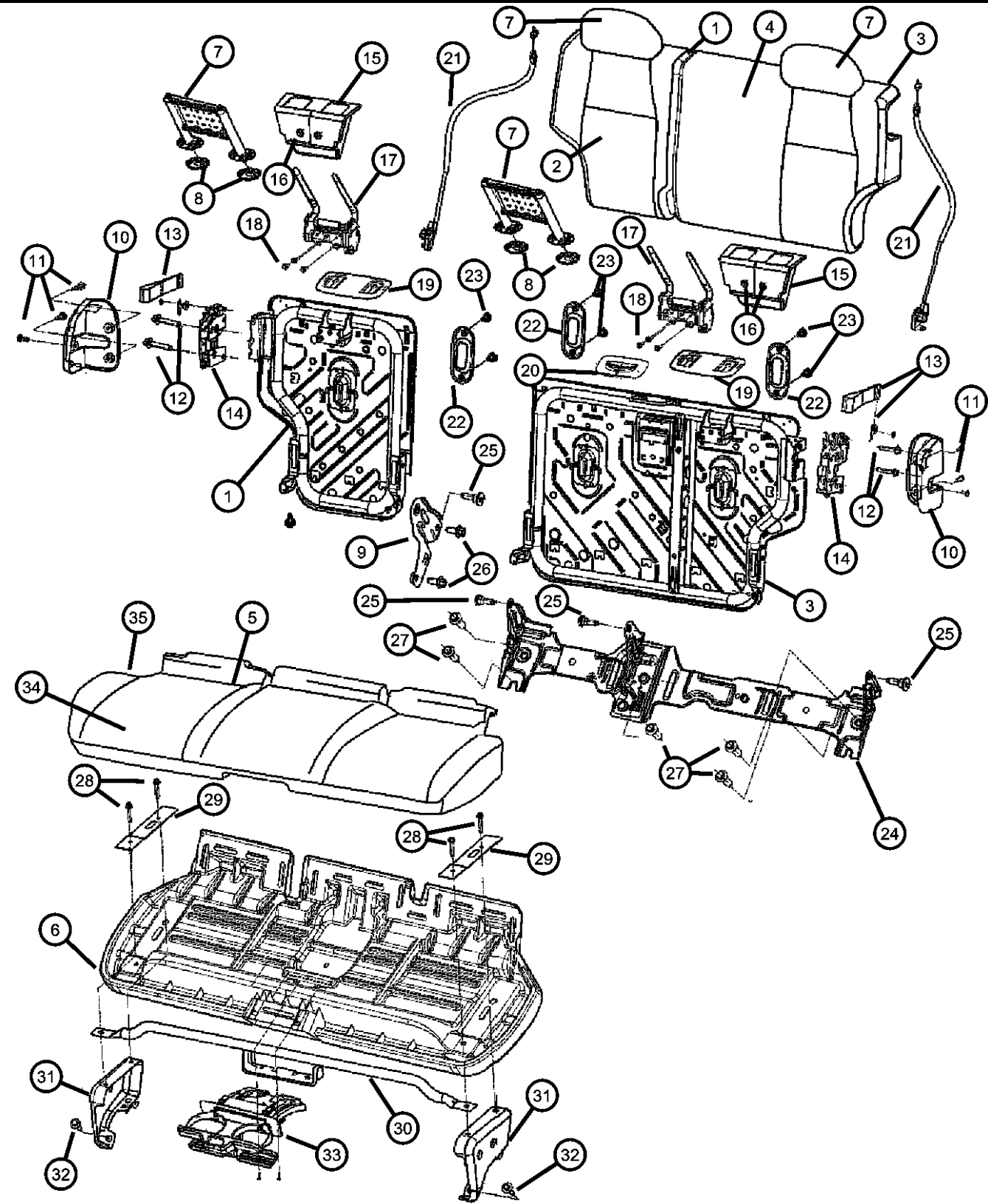
ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
 DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-660

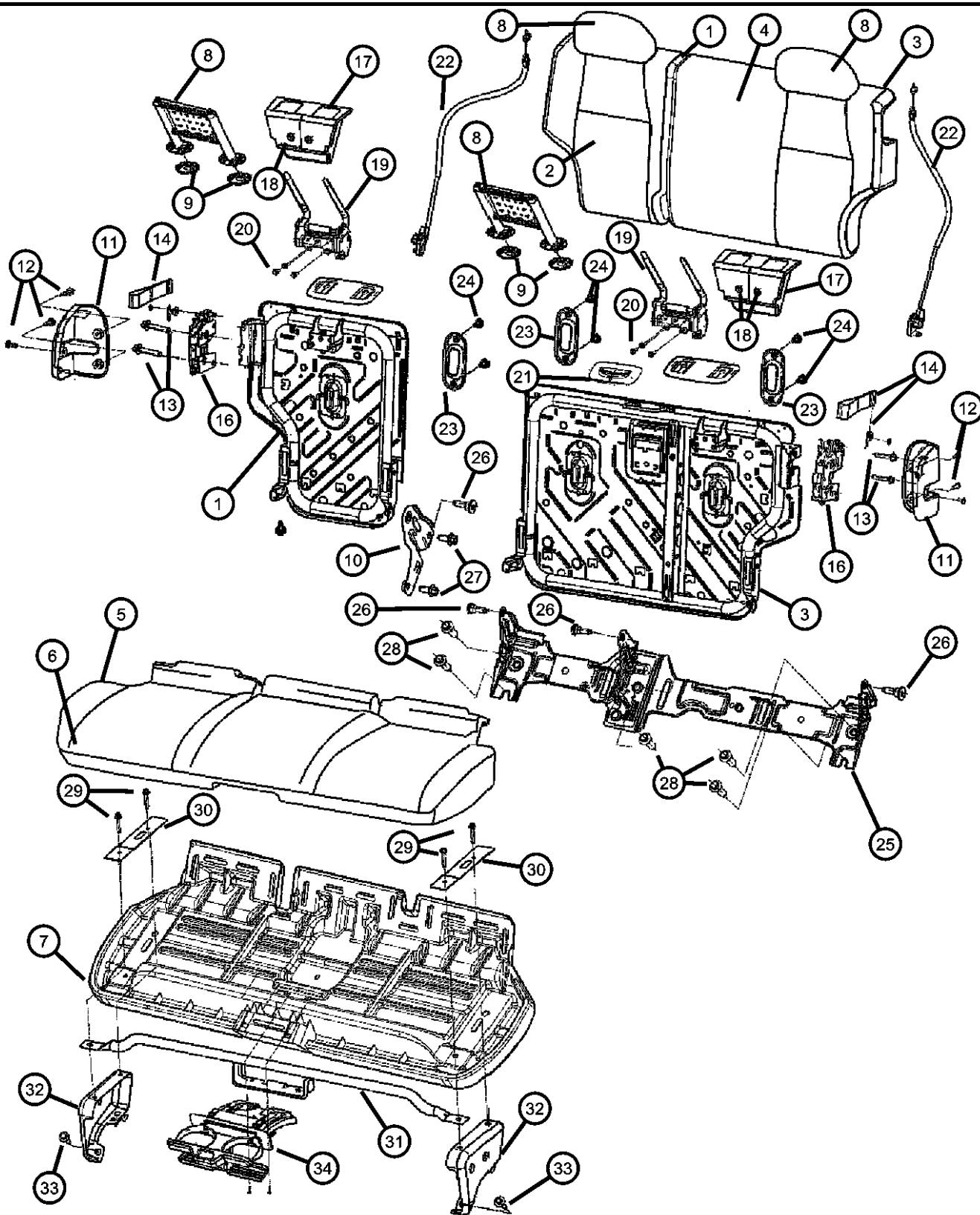


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
34	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Rear Seat, Trim Code [Y5]

Figure IWK-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1EV481D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1EV481J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
2	1EV501D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1EV501J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
3	1EV491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1EV491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
4	1EV511D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1EV511J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
5	1BF841D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF841J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
6	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
7	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
8	1BF851D5AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF851J3AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
9	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	SLEEVE, Headrest [D5] With Button
	1DS941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3] Without Button
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3] With Button
	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5] Without Button
10	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	BRACKET, Pivot
11	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Left
	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3], Right
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3], Left
12	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*Y5	SCREW
13	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	BOLT, Seat
14	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP
								*Y5	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

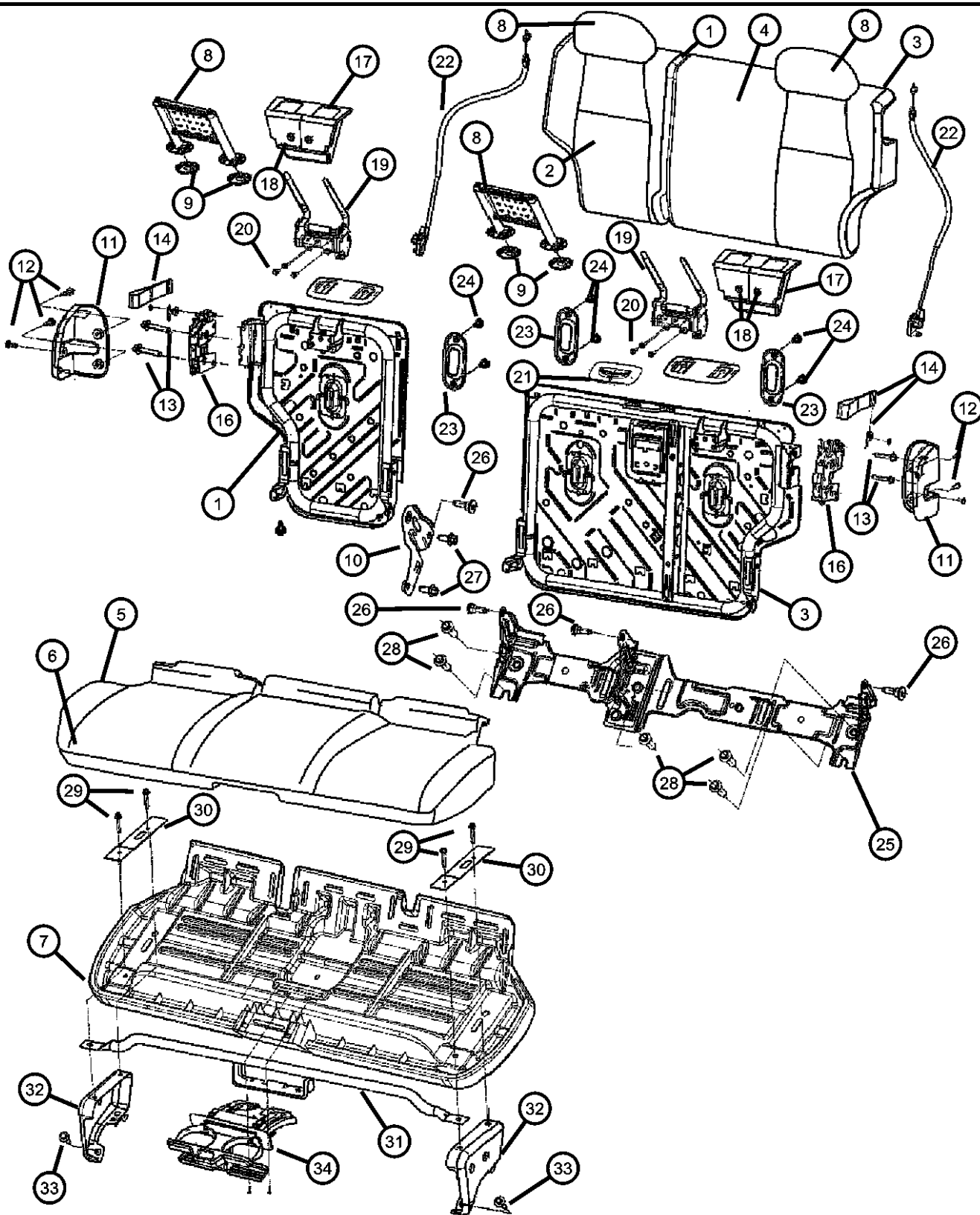
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat, Trim Code [Y5]

Figure IWK-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BZ621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
-15	05017779AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	NUT, Push, Pull Strap
16	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Right
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Left
17	05174347AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	COVER
18	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*Y5	SCREW
19	05143489AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
20	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*Y5	BOLT
21	1AP311D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5]
22	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	CABLE
	05143492AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Center
	05143493AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Left
23	0WT351D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Right
	0WT351J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	BEZEL, TETHER
24	0WT351J3AA	1						*Y5	[D5]
25	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
26	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*Y5	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
27	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
28	06508360AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	BOLT
29	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*Y5	BOLT, Seat
30	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
31	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	SCREW, Seat
32	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	PLATE, Retaining
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
33	06508360AA	2	J, T		74			*Y5	RISER, Seat
34	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	Right
								*Y5	Left
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									CUPHOLDER
								*Y5	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

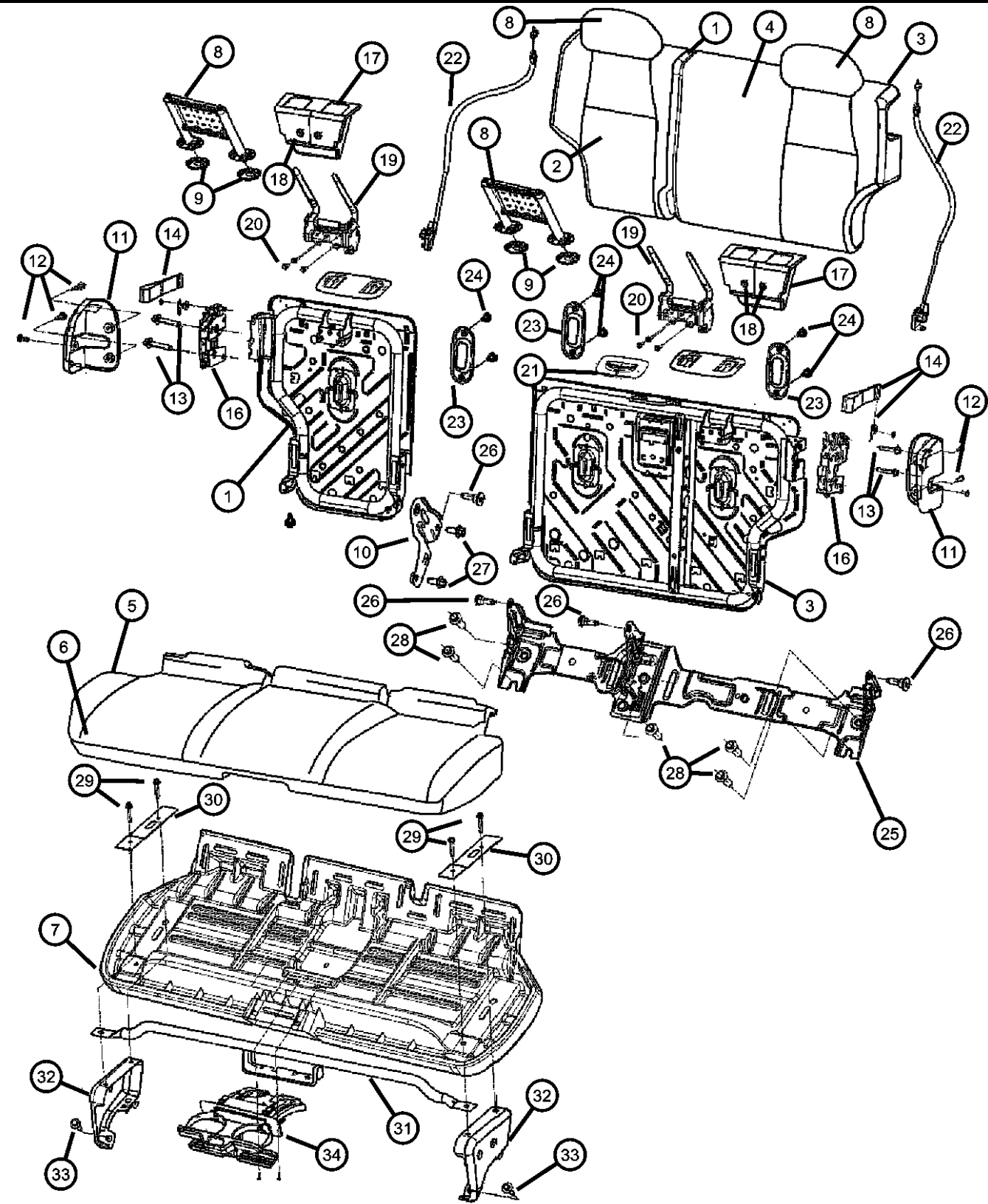
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

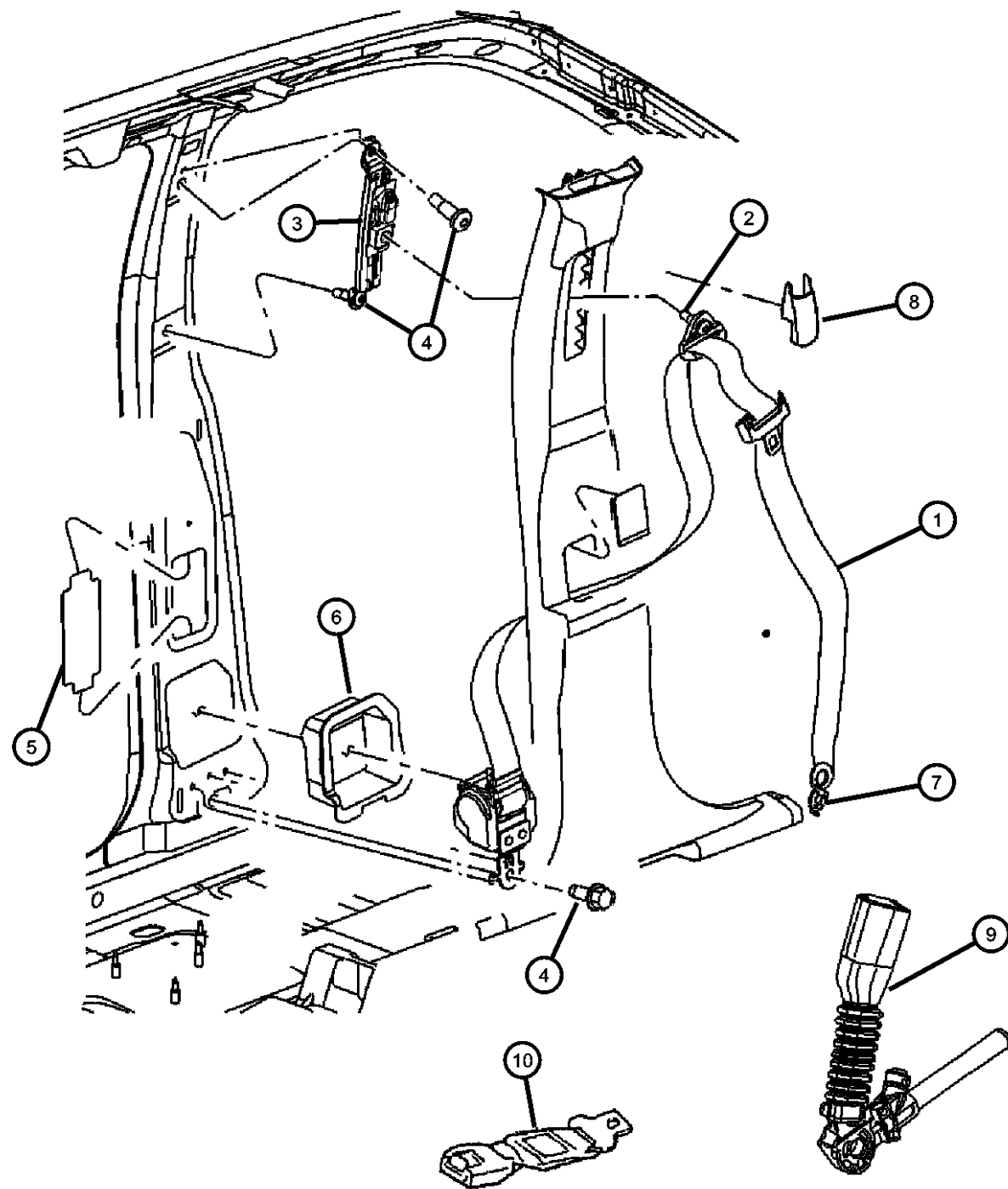
Rear Seat, Trim Code [Y5]
Figure IWK-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5 [J3]	
-35	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ36BD1AG	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ36ZJ3AG	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ37BD1AG	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ37BD5AG	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ36BD5AG	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ37ZJ3AG	1						*O0	[J3], Left
2	06036522AA	1						*O0	SCREW, .437-20X37.9
3	1CE39BD1AC	2						*O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	55116545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197032AA	1							Right
	55197033AA	1							Left
7	06036523AA	1						*O0	SCREW
8	5HP13BD1AA	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	1CB121D1AA	1						*PL	[J1] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J1] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification,Without [JPM] Heated Seat, Right
		1			S			*XL	[J1] With [JPK]Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J1] With [JPK] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J1] With [JPK] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1			S			*XL	[J1] With [JPK]Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

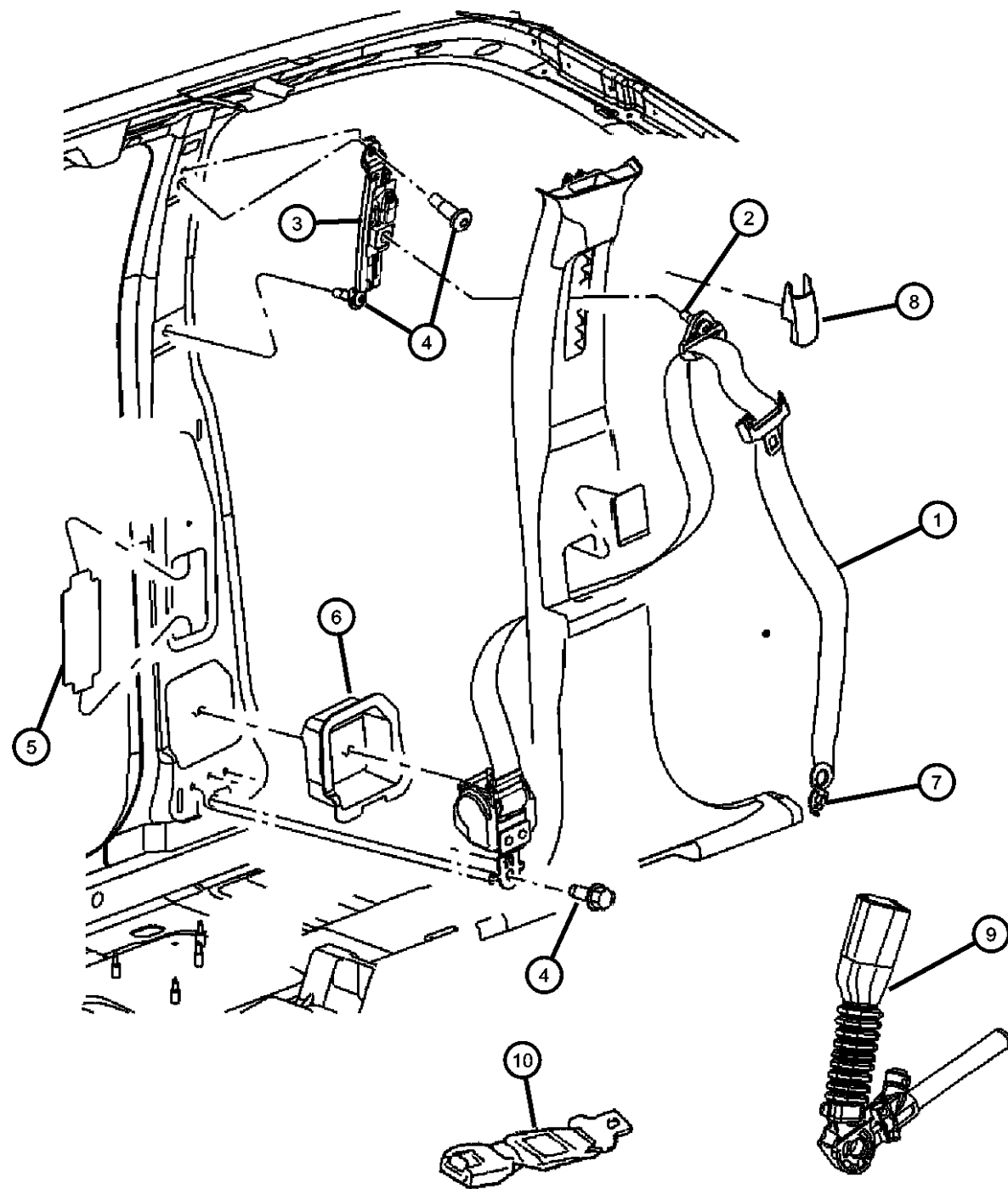
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CB121D5AA	1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM] Hetaed Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats, Without [JPM] Hetaed Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1		S				*XL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Right
		1		S				*XL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats ,With [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5] With [[JPK] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

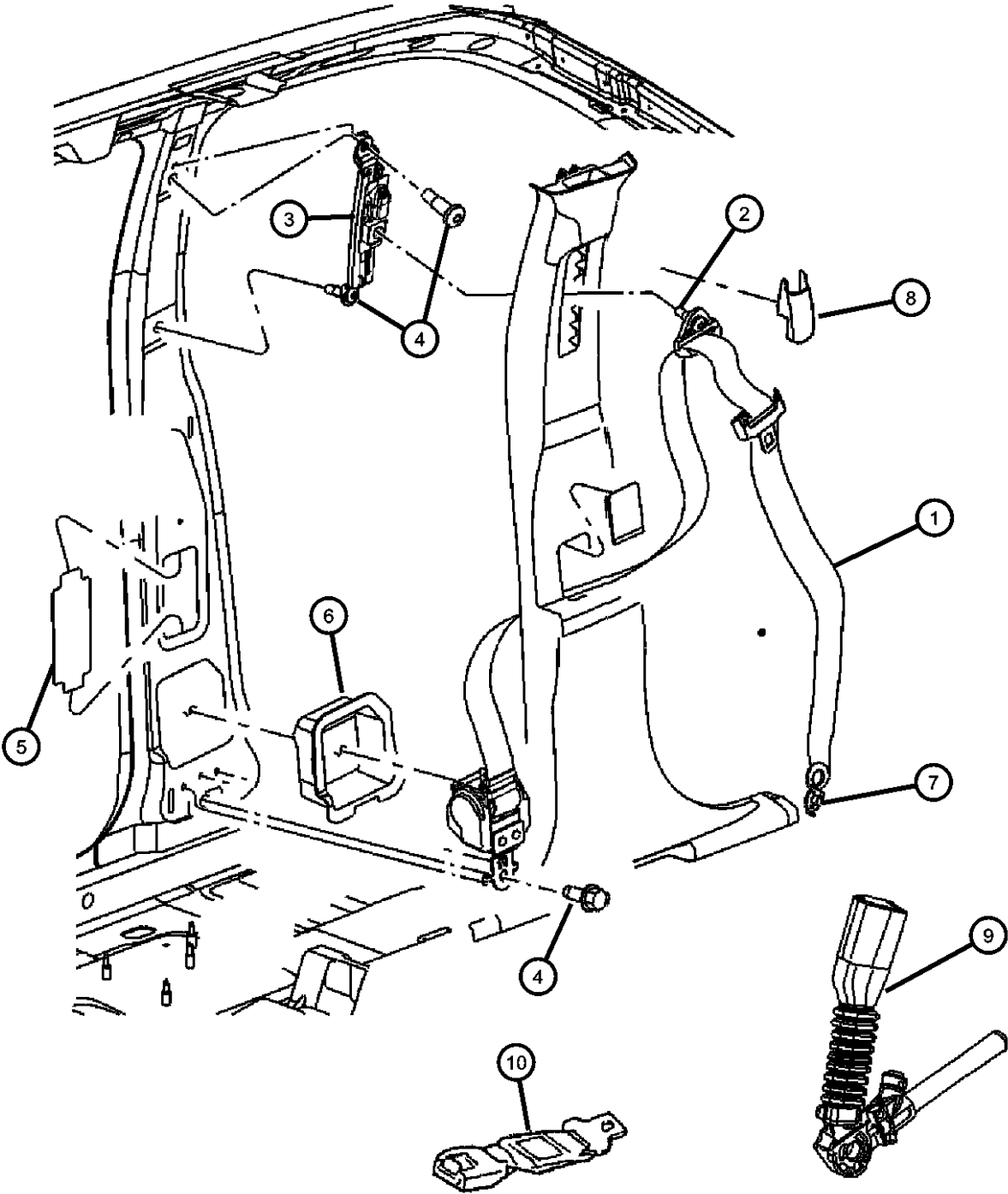
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat Belts
 Figure IWK-710

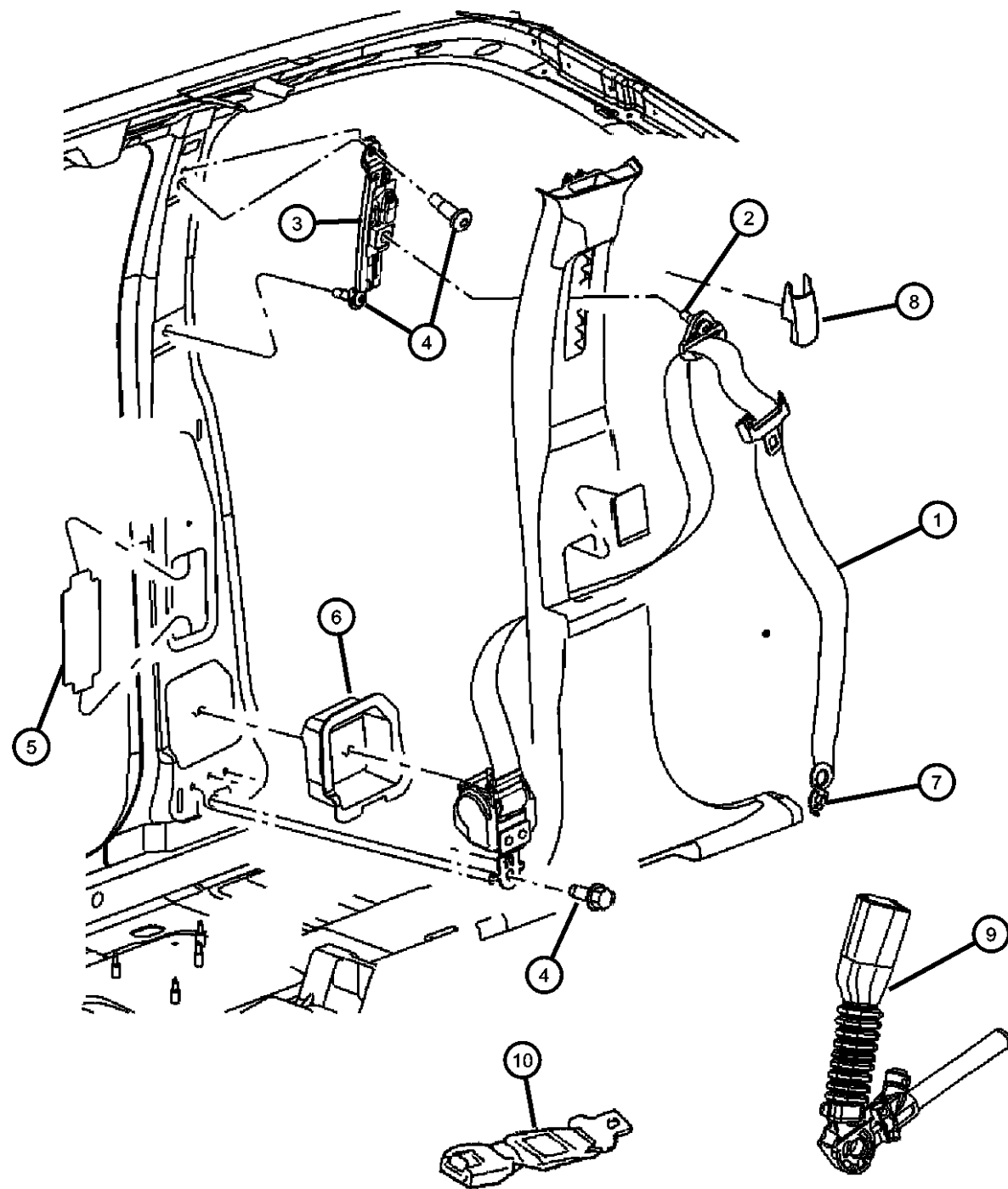


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CB121J3AA	1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats, Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without[JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
	1CB121D5AB	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat,Without [JPM] Heated Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL					Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5] With [JPR] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5] With [JPR] Power Seat,Without [JPM] Heated Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JPR] Power Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JPR] Power Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
	1CB121J3AB	1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seat, Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seat,Without [JPM] Heated Seat, Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seat,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JPR] Power Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3] With [JPR]Power Seat,With [JPM]Heated Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

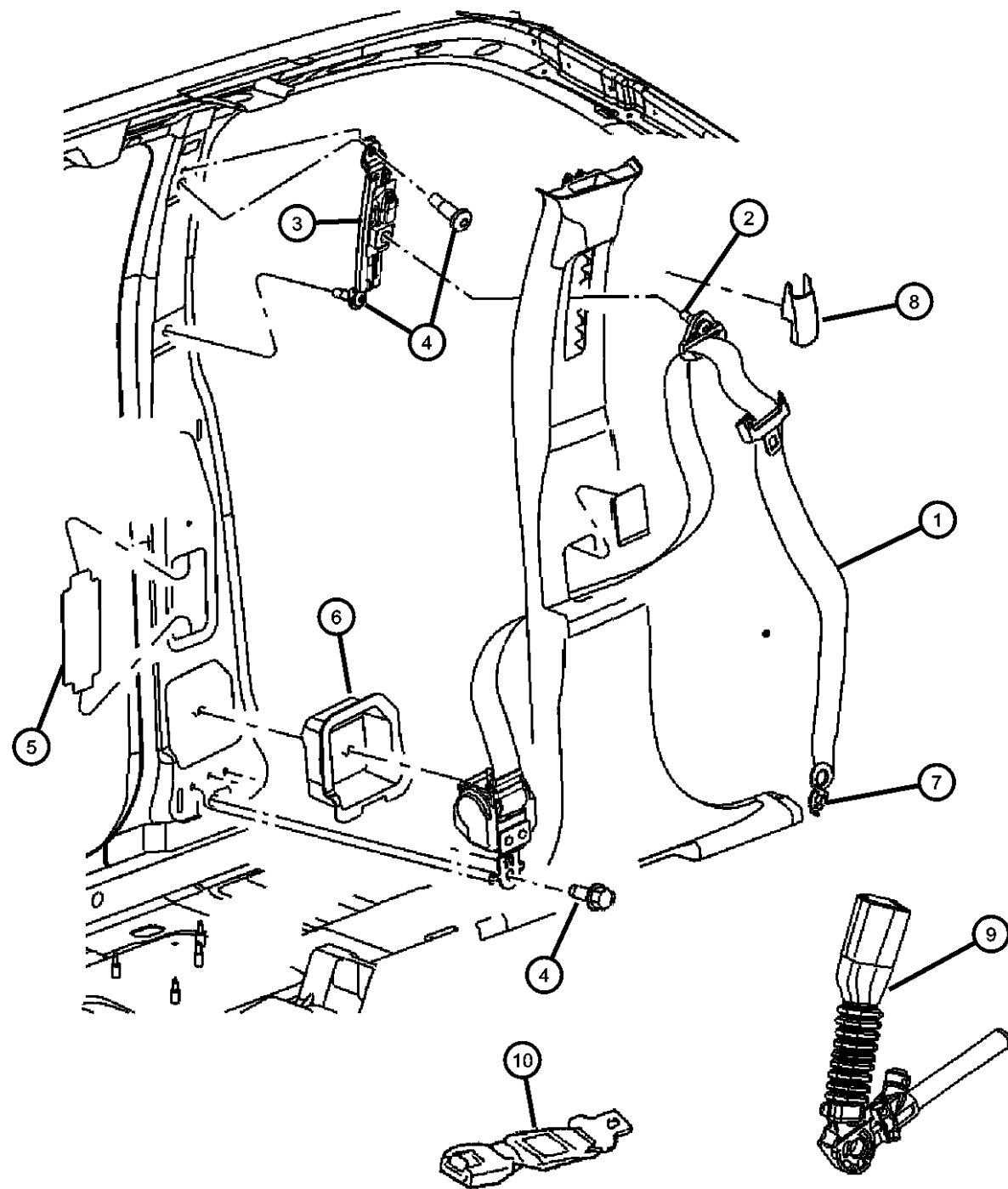
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3] With [JPR]Power Seat,Without [JPM]Heated Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB] Power,With [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB] Power,Without [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
	5HP151D1AB	1						*PL	[J1] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*PL	[J1] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1		S				*XL	[J1] With [JPK]Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1		S				*XL	[J1] With [JPK]Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JPR] Power Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Right
		1						*PL	[J1] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM]Heated Seats, Left
	5HP151D5AB	1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats,Without [Jpm] Heated Seats, Left
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK]Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

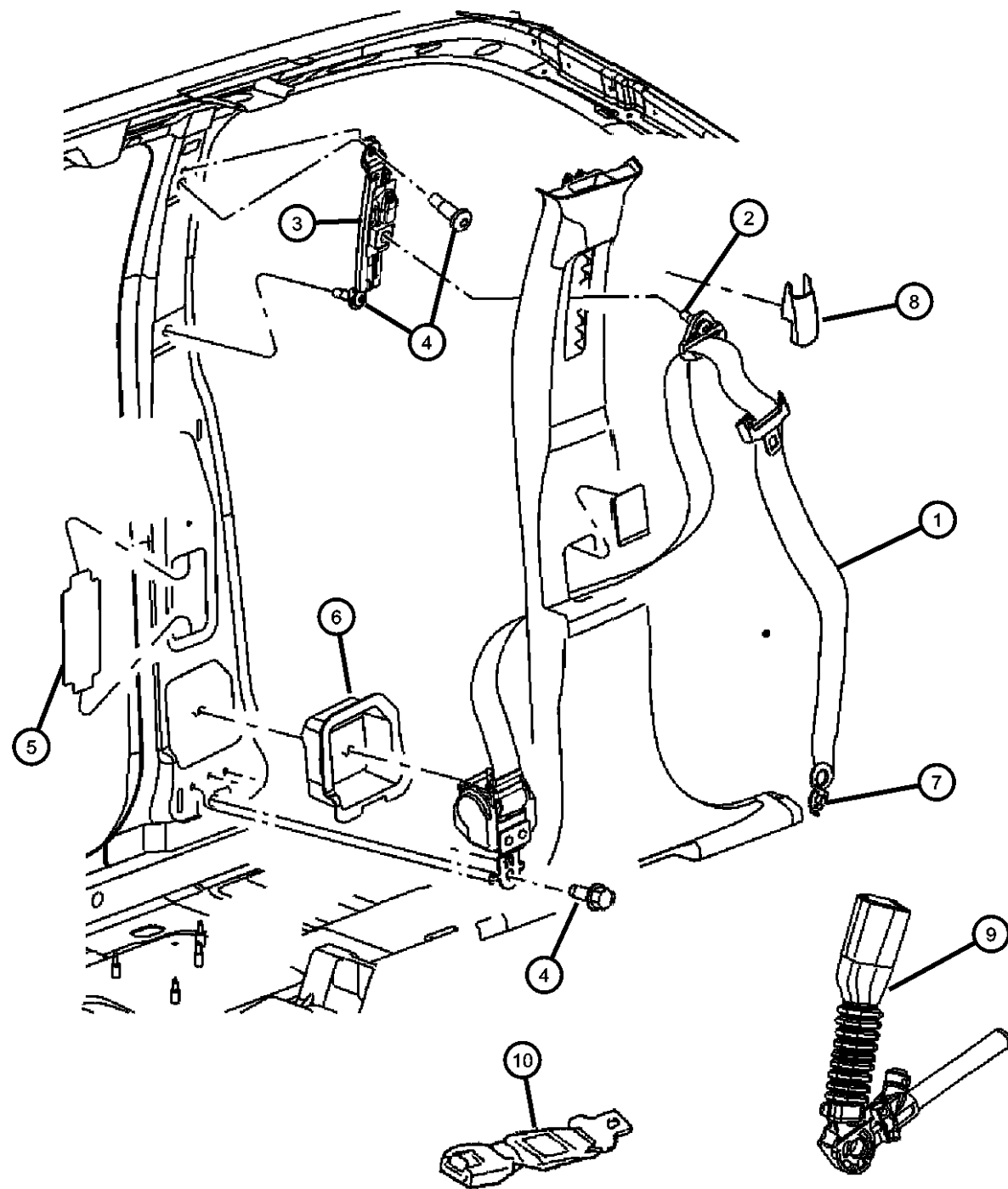
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*PL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,Without [JPM]Heated Seats, Left
		1		X				*DZ	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1		X				*DZ	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1		S				*XL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1		S				*XL	[D5] With [JPK] Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats,Without [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*AL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM] Hetaed Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
	5HP151J3AB	1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK]Power Seats,Without [JPM]Heated Seats, Left
		1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK]Power Seats,Without [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK]Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*PL	[J3] With [JPK]Power Seats,With [JPM]Heated Seats,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

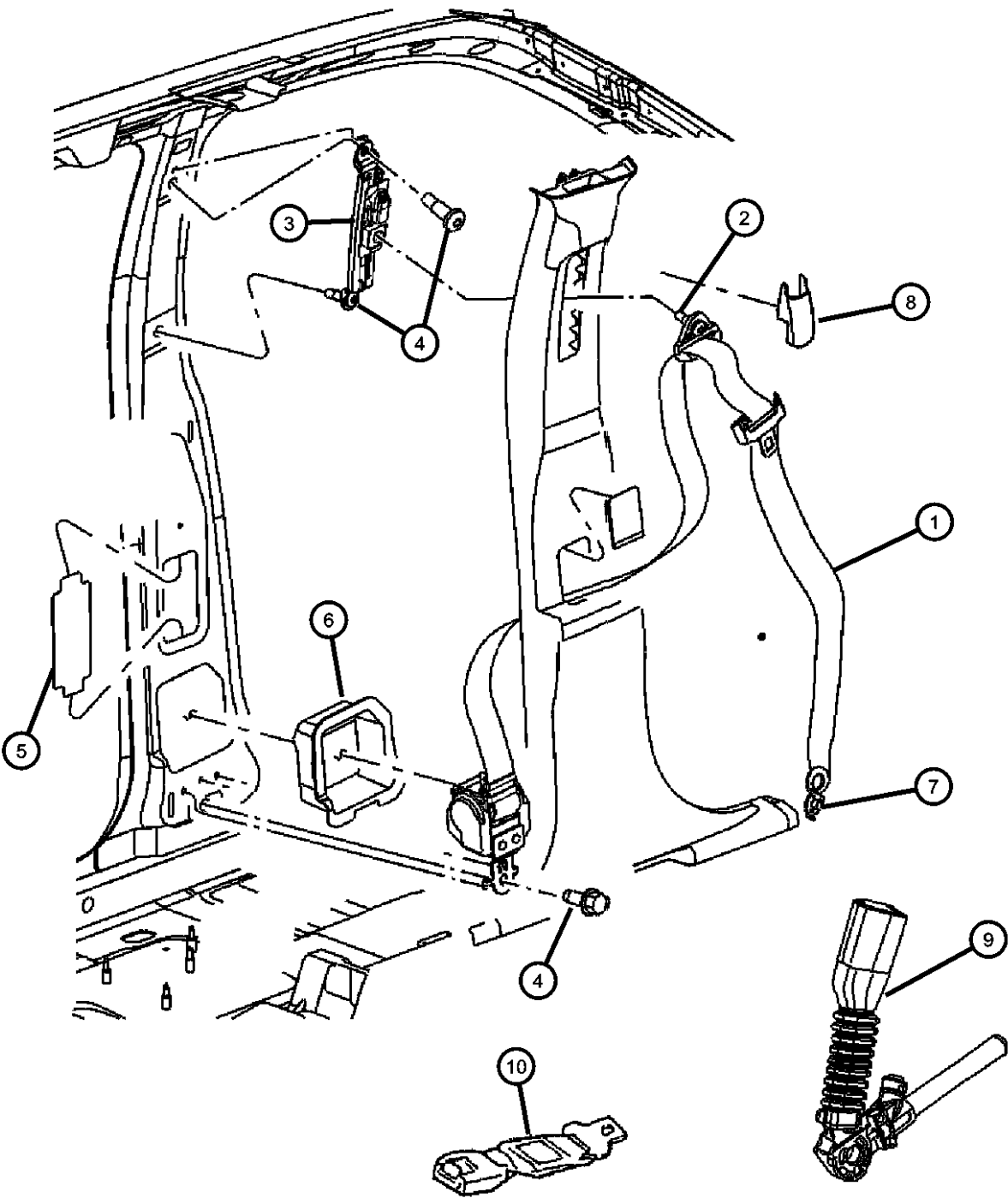
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710

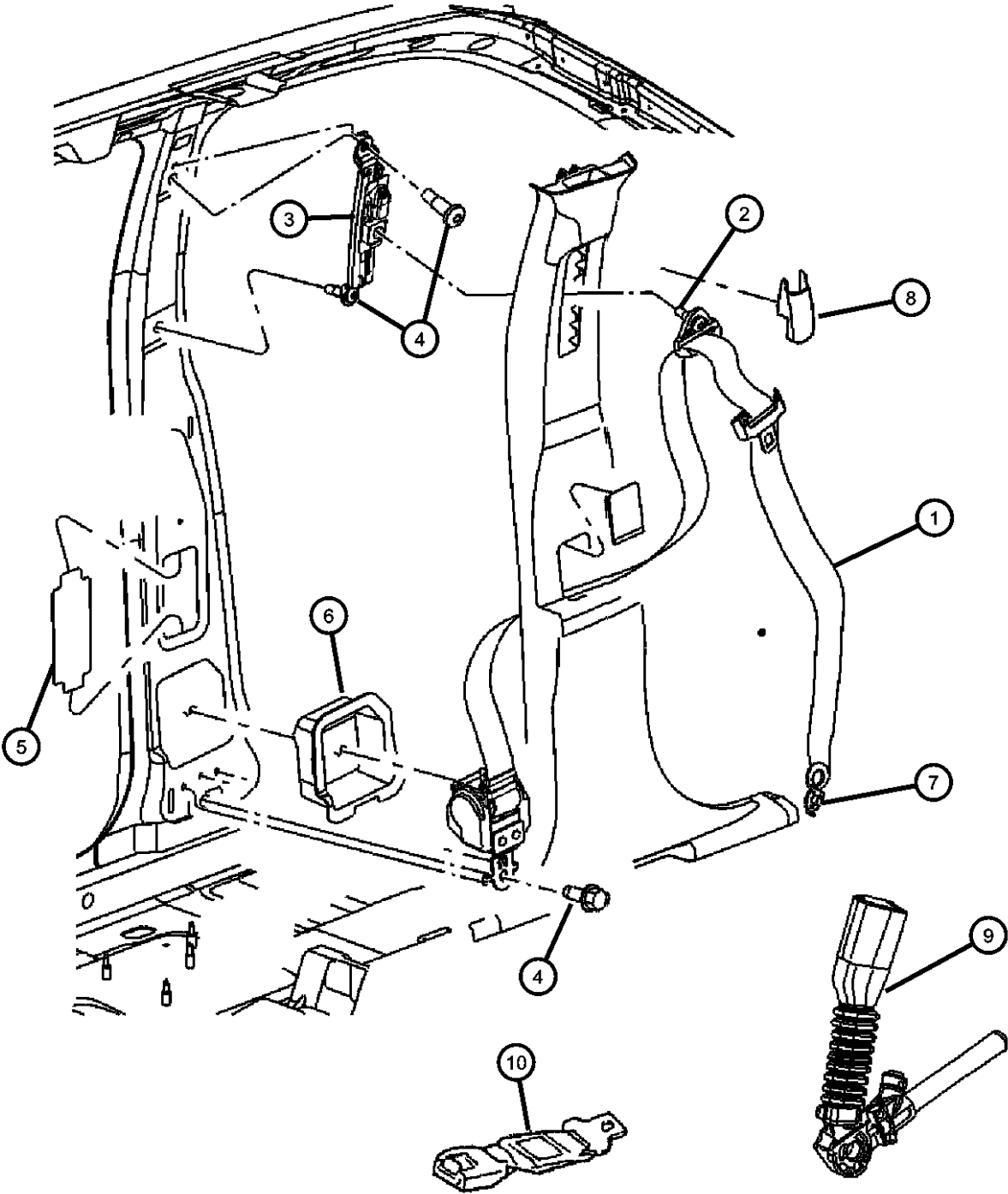


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats, Without [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM]Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1						*AL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats, Without [JPM] Heated Seats,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
	5HP151D5AC	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seats,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat,Without [JPM] Heated Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JPR] Power Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
	5HP151J3AC	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seats, With [JPM] Heated Seats, With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JTB] Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5] With [JPR] Power Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM] Heated Seat With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seat,With [JPM]Heated Seat,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat Belts
 Figure IWK-710

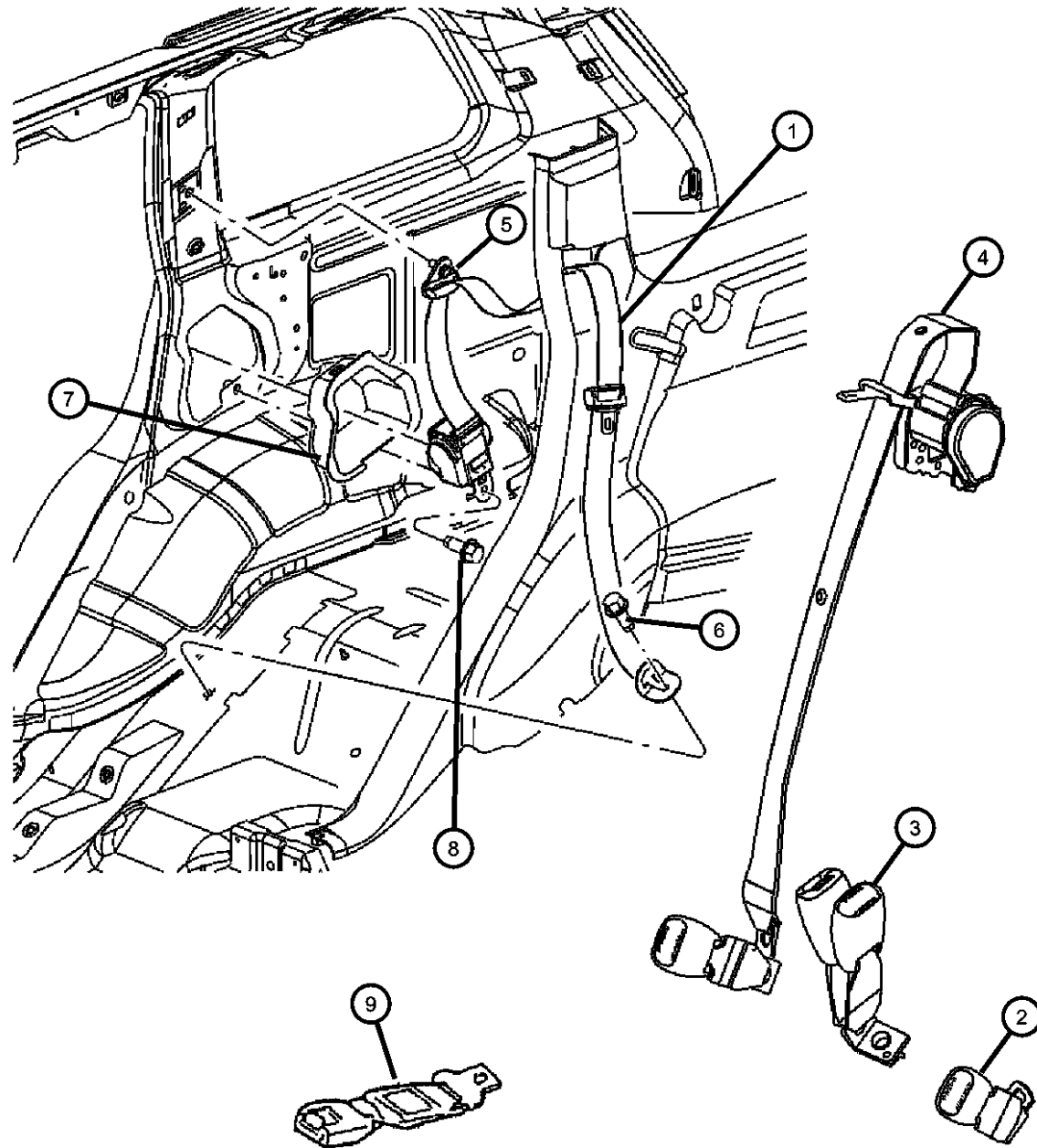


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T, J		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB] Power Seat,Without [JPM]Heated Seat,Without [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JPR] Power Seat,Without [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JTB]Power Seat,Without [JPM]Heated Seat,With [XCA]Occupant Classification, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3] With [JPR] Power Seat,With [XCA] Occupant Classification, Left
10	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat Belts Figure IWK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58BD1AE	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5JB59ZJ3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Left
	5JB58BD5AE	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5JB58ZJ3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5JB59BD1AE	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5JB59BD5AE	1						*O0	[D5], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP161D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
		1		S				*XL	[J1]
	5HP161D5AA	1		X				*DZ	[D5]
		1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
		1		S				*XL	[D5]
		1						*YL	[D5]
	5HP161J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
3									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP171D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
		1		S				*XL	[J1]
	5HP171D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1		S				*XL	[D5]
		1		X				*DZ	[D5]
		1						*YL	[D5]
	5HP171J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*YL	[J3]
4									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JB571D1AE	1		S				*XL	[J1]
		1						*PL	[J1]
	5JB571D5AE	1						*AL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

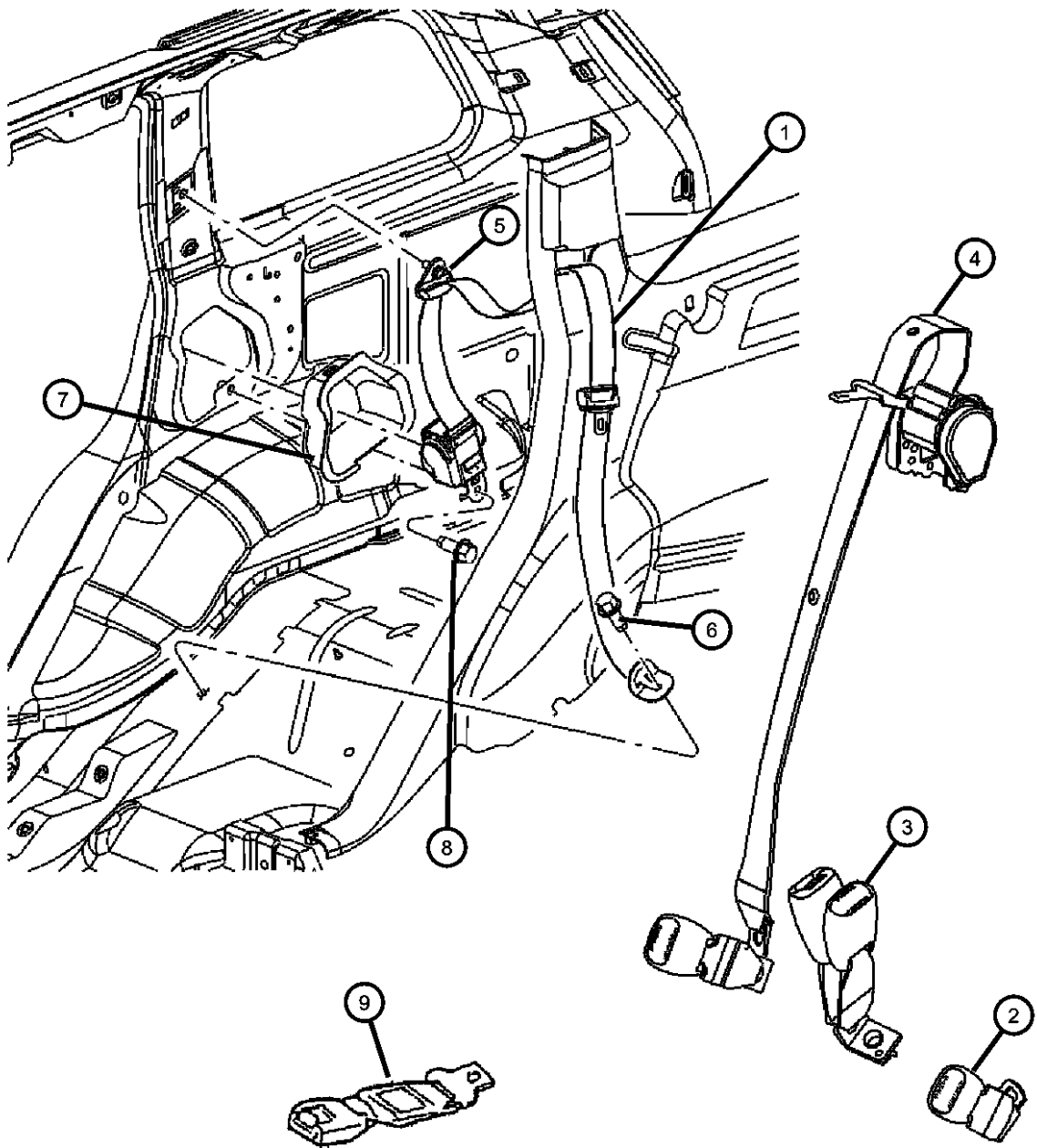
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Rear Seat Belts
Figure IWK-720



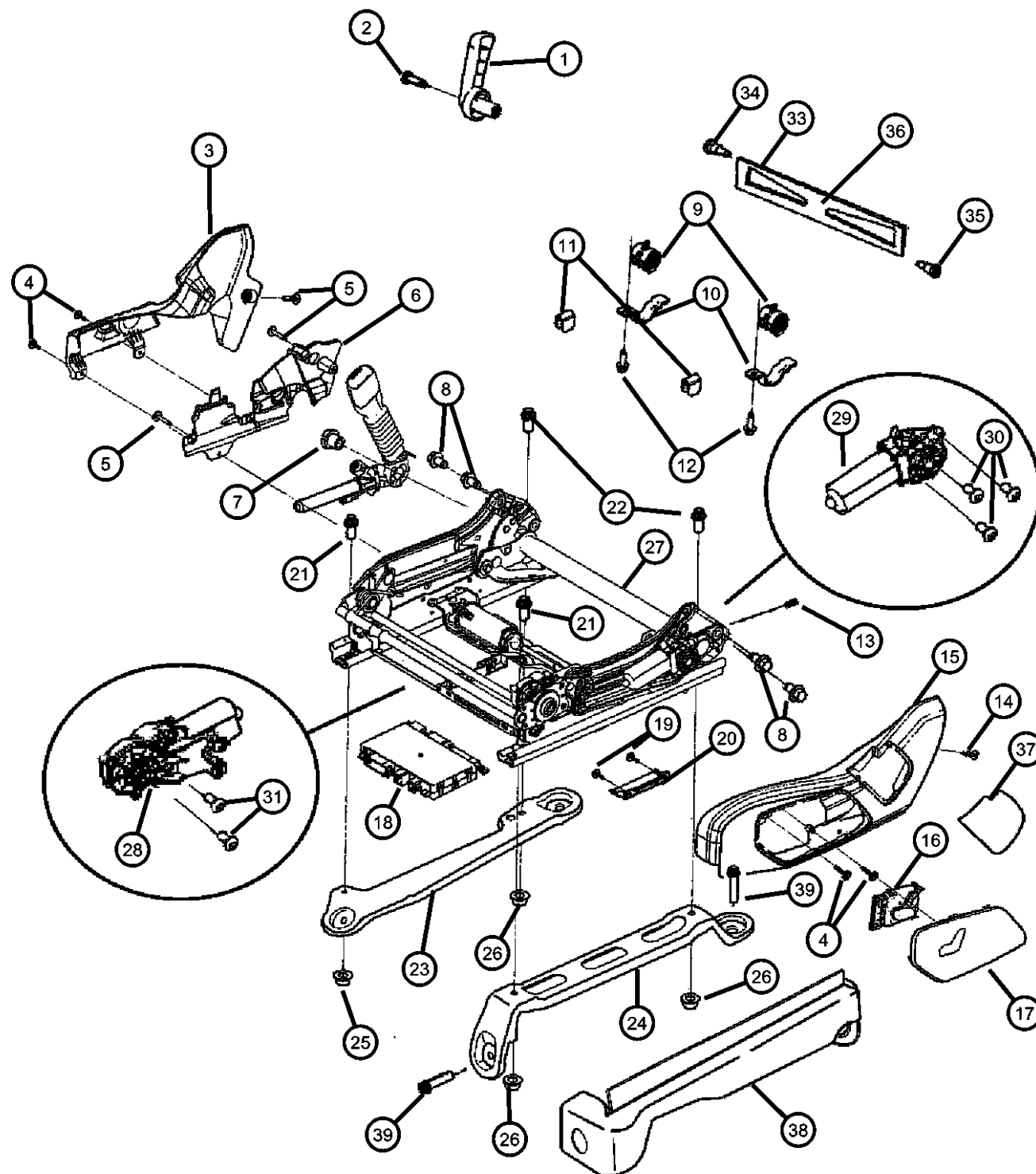
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*YL	[D5]
		1						*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*DZ	[D5]
	5JB571J3AE	1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*YL	[J3]
5	06036438AA	1						*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
6	06036523AA	1						*O0	SCREW, 437-20X1.15
7									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197034AB	1							Right
	55197035AB	1							Left
8	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
9	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D1AA	2		S				*XL	[J1]
		2						*PL	[J1]
	1BG531D5AA	2						*PL	[D5]
		2						*A7	[D5]
		2						*AL	[D5]
		2		X				*DZ	[D5]
		2		S				*XL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5]
	1BG531J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
		2						*AL	[J3]
		2						*PL	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
2									SCREW
	05080813AA	4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4						*A7	
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG411D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
		1		S				*XL	[J1]
	1BG411D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*PL	[D5]
		1		X				*DZ	[D5]
		1		S				*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5]
	1BG411J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	[J3]
4									SCREW, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

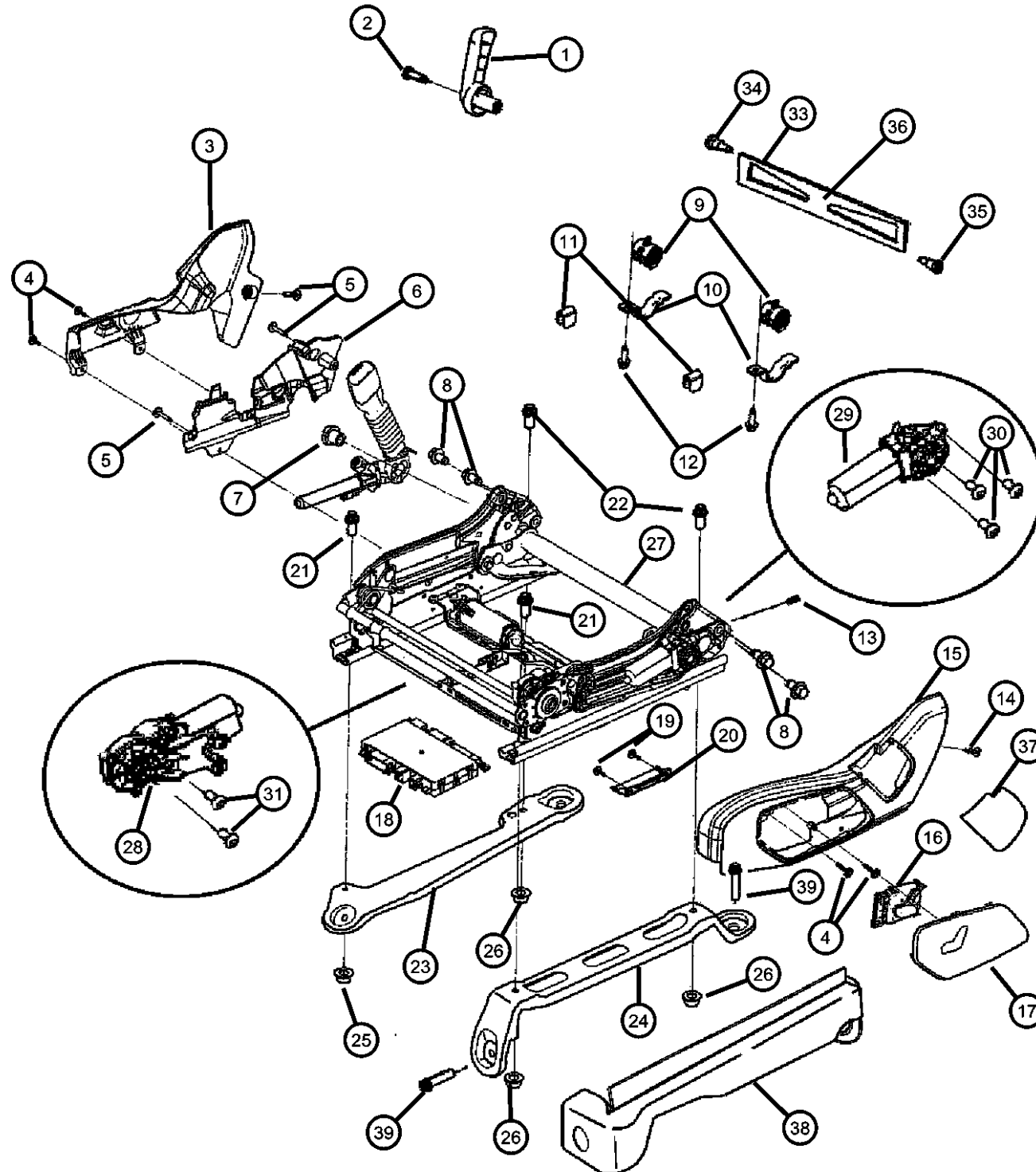
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143453AA	4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4						*A7	
		4		S				*XL	
		4		X				*DZ	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
		4	T, J		74			*Y5	
5	05166485AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
6	1BG591D1AA	1							PLATE, Front Seat
		1		S				*PL [J1]	
		1						*XL [J1]	
	1BG591D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	
		1						*PL [D5]	
		1		X				*DZ [D5]	
		1		S				*XL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [D5]	
	1BG591J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	
		1						*AL [J3]	
		1						*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [J3]	
7	05143449AA	2							NUT, Tube
		2						*A7	
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

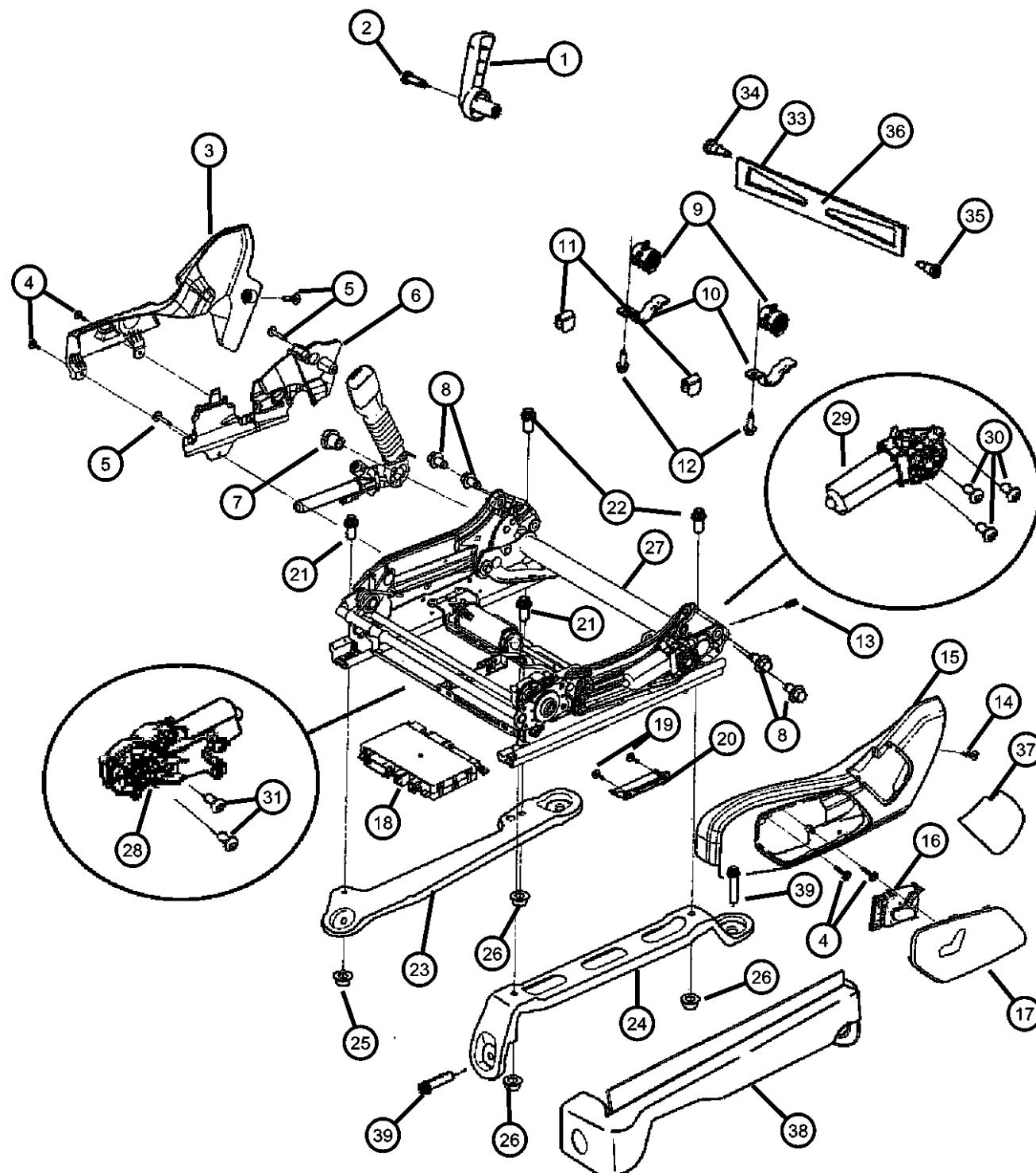
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05139629AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	BOLT
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
		8						*A7	
		8						*AL	
		8						*PL	
		8		S				*XL	
		8		X				*DZ	
		8	J, T		74			*YL	
9	05139656AA	8	J, T		74			*Y5	CLIP
		2						*A7	
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		S				*XL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
10	05139657AA	2						*A7	CLIP
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
11	05139661AA	2						*A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4		X				*DZ	
		4		S				*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

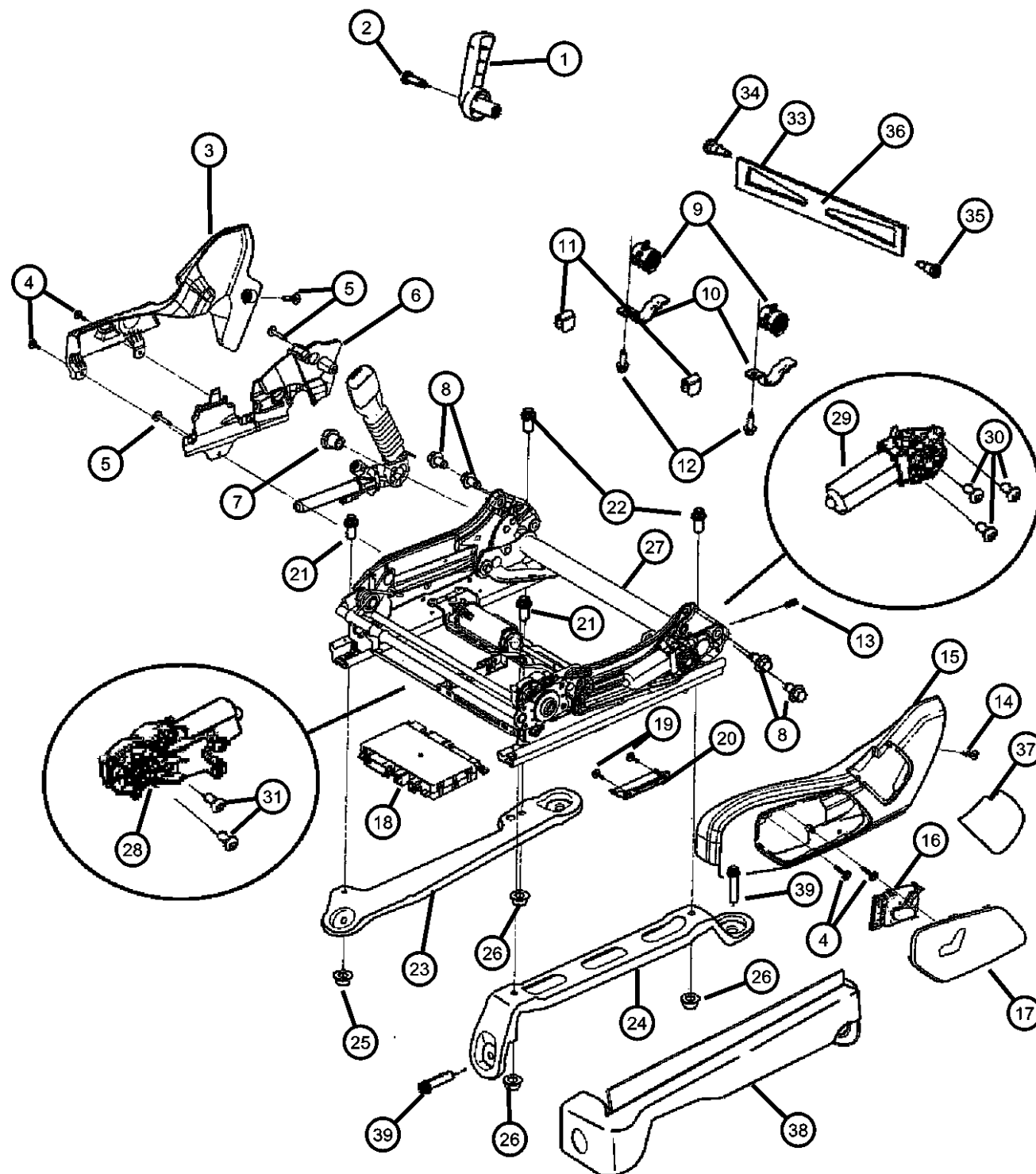
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05139628AA	4							BOLT
		4						*AL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*PL	
		4		X				*DZ	
		4		S				*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
		4	J, T		74			*Y5	
13	05143447AA	2							SCREW, Seat
		2						*A7	
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
14	05143452AA	10							SCREW, Seat
		10						*A7	
		10						*AL	
		10						*PL	
		10		S				*XL	
		10		X				*DZ	
		10	J, T		74			*YL	
		10	J, T		74			*Y5	
15	1BG391D1AA	1							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1		S				*PL [J1]	
		1						*XL [J1]	
	1BG391D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	
		1						*AL [D5]	
		1						*PL [D5]	
		1		S				*XL [D5]	
		1		X				*DZ [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [D5]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

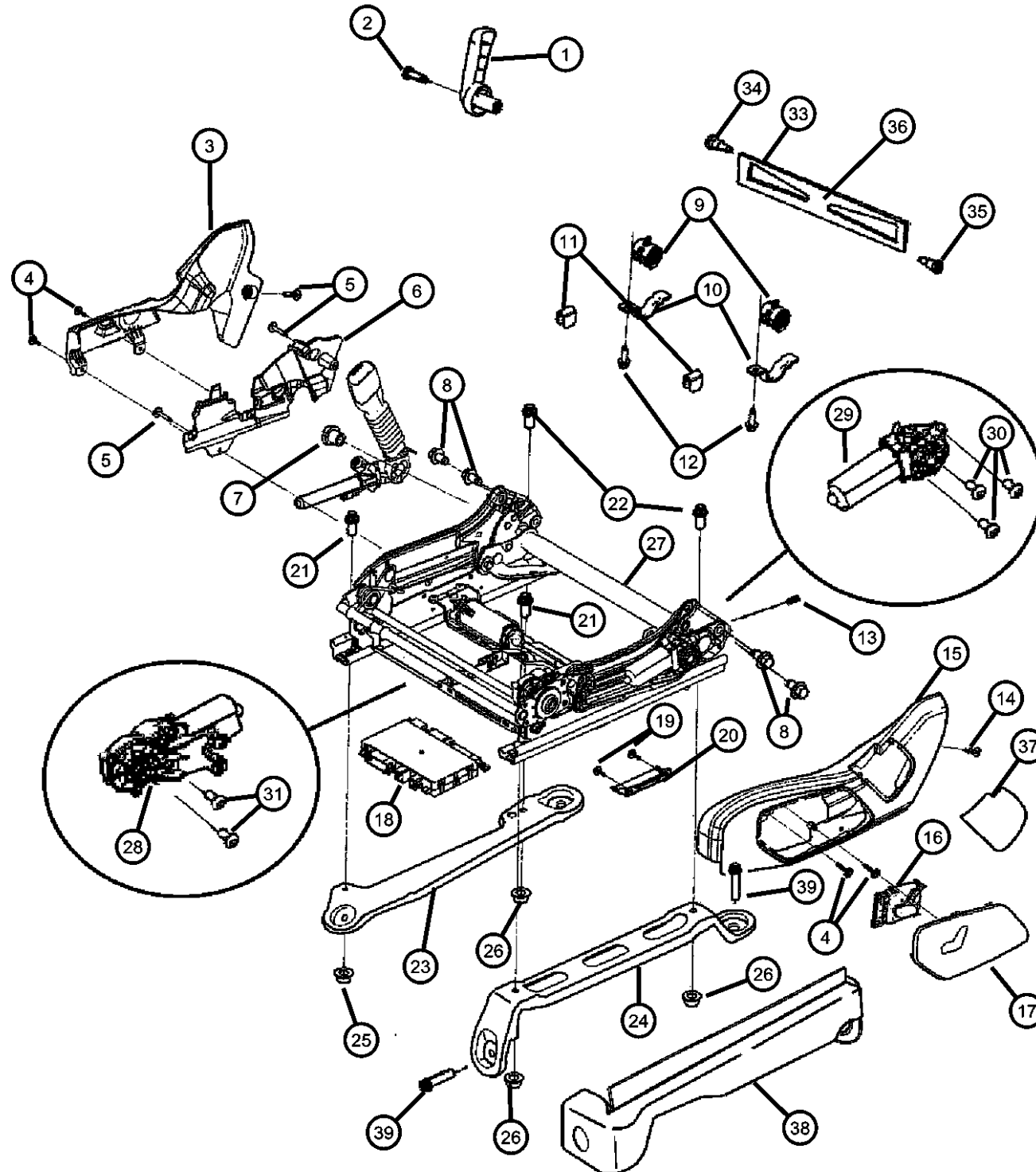
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG391J3AA	1						*PL [J3]	
		1						*A7 [J3]	
		1						*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [J3]	
16									SWITCH, Seat
	56049431AD	1						*PL	WITH MEMORY, Driver Side
		1		X				*DZ	WITH MEMORY, Driver Side
		1		S				*XL	WITH MEMORY, Driver Side
	56049433AD	1						*A7	WITHOUT MEMORY, Driver Side
		1						*AL	WITHOUT MEMORY, Driver Side
		1						*YL	WITHOUT MEMORY, Driver Side
		1		X				*DZ	WITHOUT MEMORY, Driver Side
		1						*Y5	WITHOUT MEMORY, Driver Side
17									BEZEL
	1BG451D1AA	1		S				*XL [J1]	
		1						*PL [J1]	
	1BG451D5AA	1						*AL [D5]	
		1						*A7 [D5]	
		1						*PL [D5]	
		1		X				*DZ [D5]	
		1		S				*XL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [D5]	
	1BG451J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	
		1						*AL [J3]	
		1						*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [J3]	
18									MODULE, Seat Memory
	04602437AN	1						*PL	
		1		S				*XL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

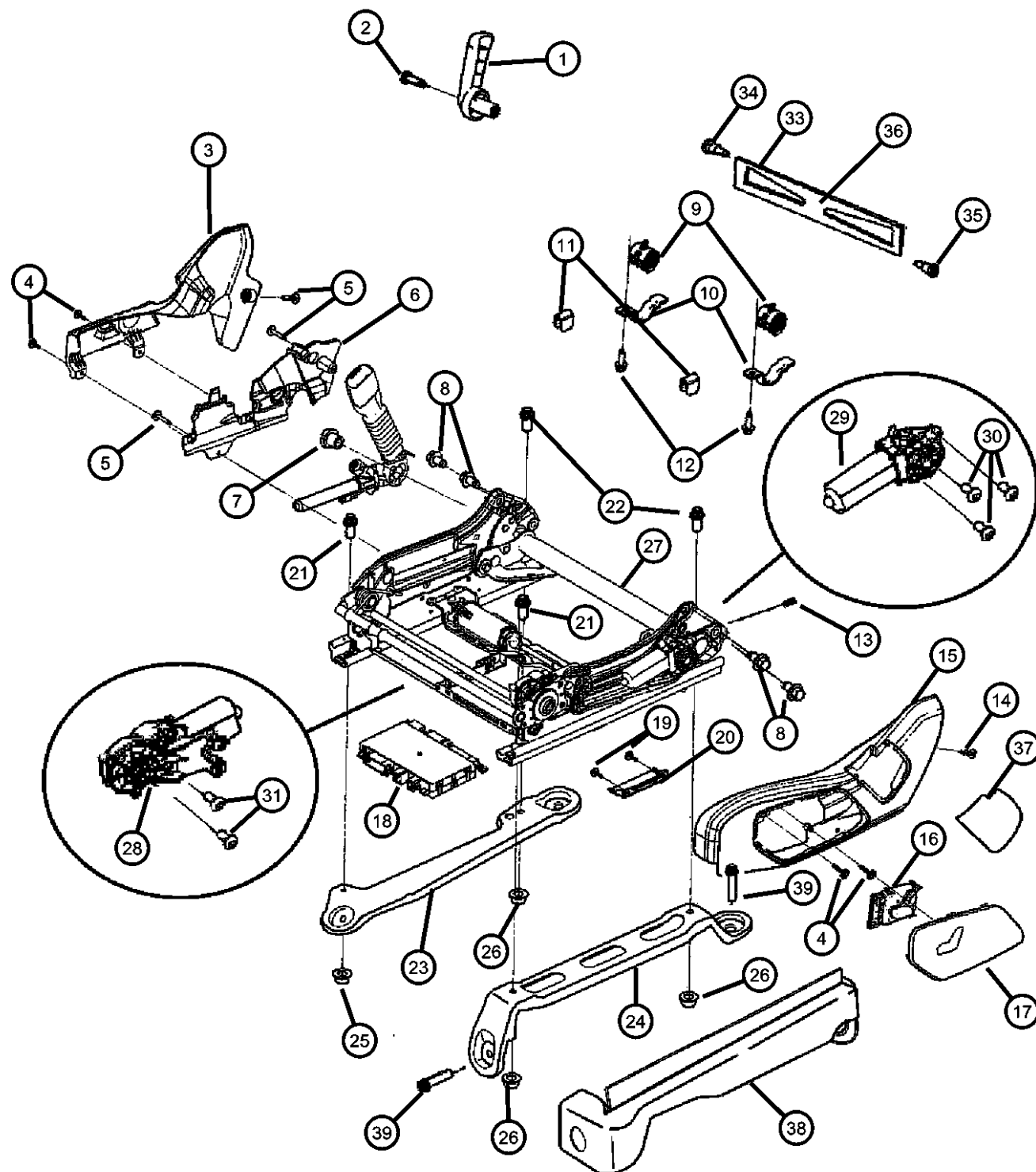
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04602799AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW
	05139630AA	4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
20		1	J, T		74			*YL	BRACKET, Seat
	05143422AA	2						*A7	
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
21	05143441AA	1						*PL	BOLT, Seat
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	
22	05143440AA	3						*PL	BOLT, Seat
		3						*A7	
		3		X				*DZ	
		3		S				*XL	
		3	J, T		74			*Y5	
23	05143416AA	1						*AL	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1						*PL	
		1						*A7	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

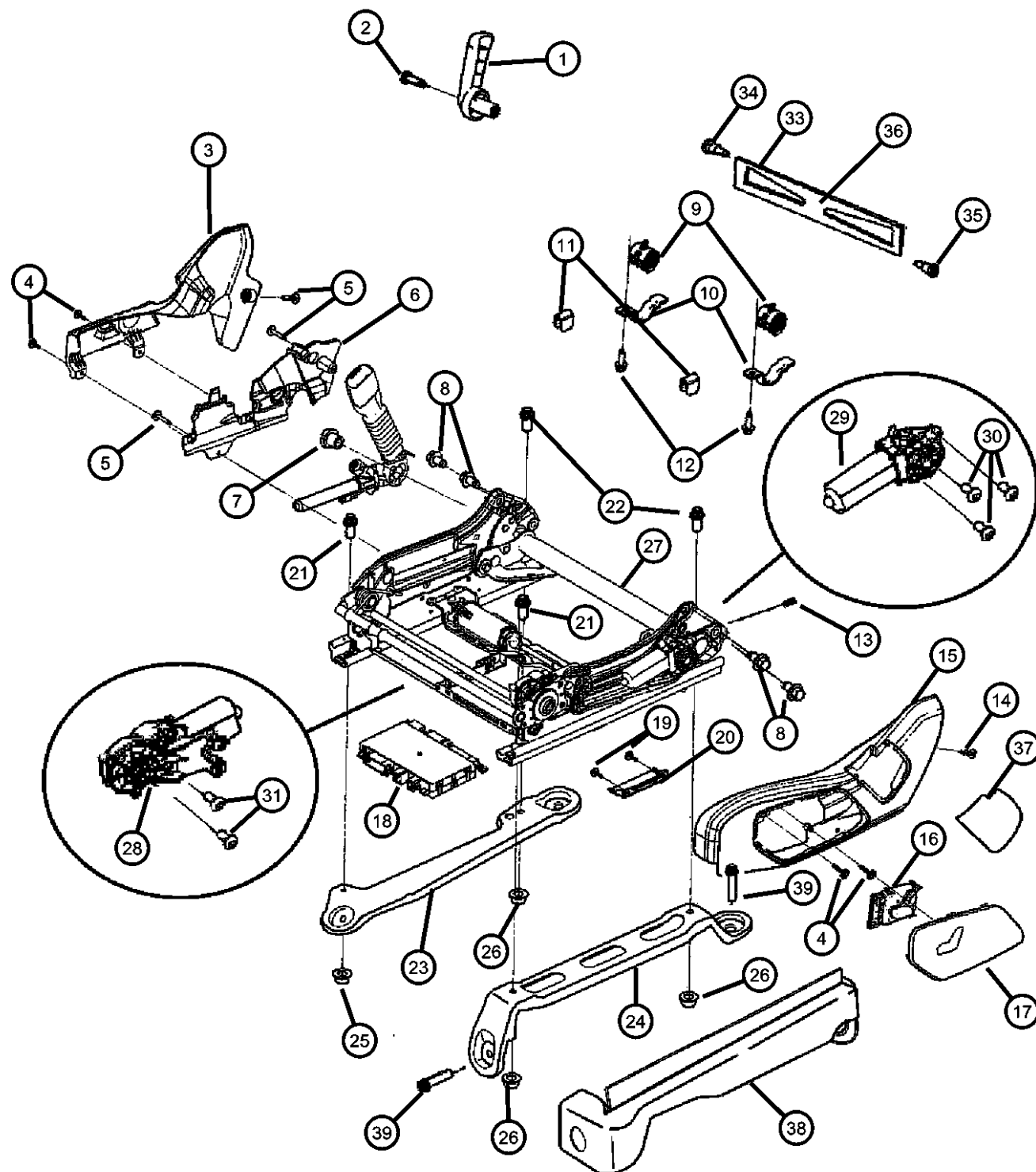
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	05143417AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	
25	05143448AA	1						*A7	NUT, Seat
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1		S				*XL	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	
26	05143442AA	4						*PL	NUT, Seat
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4		X				*DZ	
		4		S				*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*Y5	
27	68020712AA	1						*AL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat WITHOUT MEMORY, Driver Side
		1						*A7	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1						*PL	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
	68020713AA	1						*AL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat WITH MEMORY, Driver Side
		1						*A7	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1						*PL	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

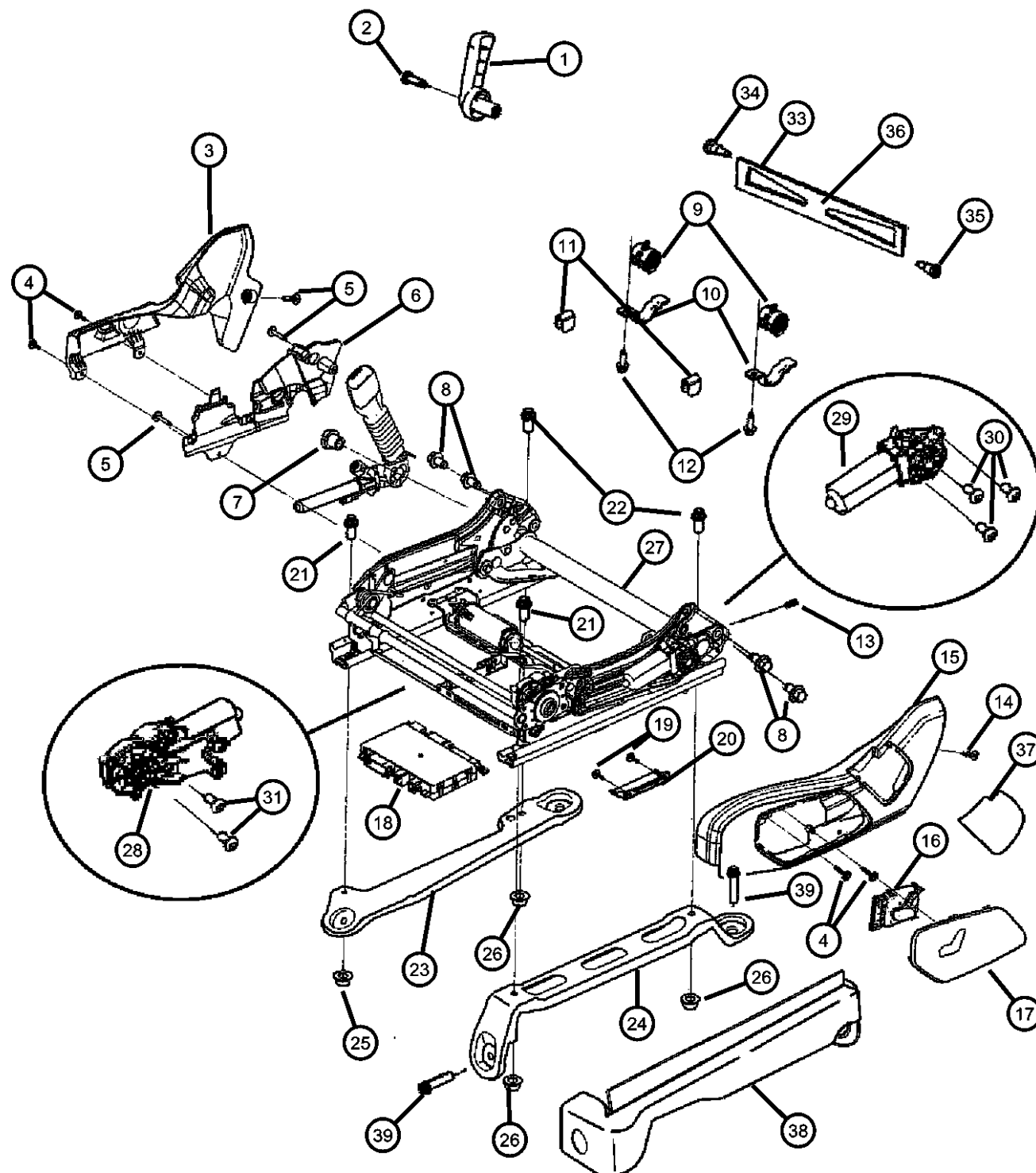
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28		1		X				*DZ	WITH MEMORY, Driver Side MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt
	05135157AA	1						*A7	[JTB] Without memory
		1						*A7	[JPR] Without memory
	05135155AA	1						*PL	[JPK] With memory
		1		S				*XL	[JPK] With memory
		1		X				*DZ	
29									MOTOR, Power Seat, Height
	05135111AB	1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
	05135113AB	1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	
30									SCREW, Seat, Height Motor
	05135305AA	3						*PL	
		3						*A7	
		3						*AL	
		3		S				*XL	
		3		X				*DZ	
31									SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor
	05135307AA	2						*A7	
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	
-32									HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit
	05135235AA	1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5	
33									BRACE, Seat
	05166484AA	2						*A7	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

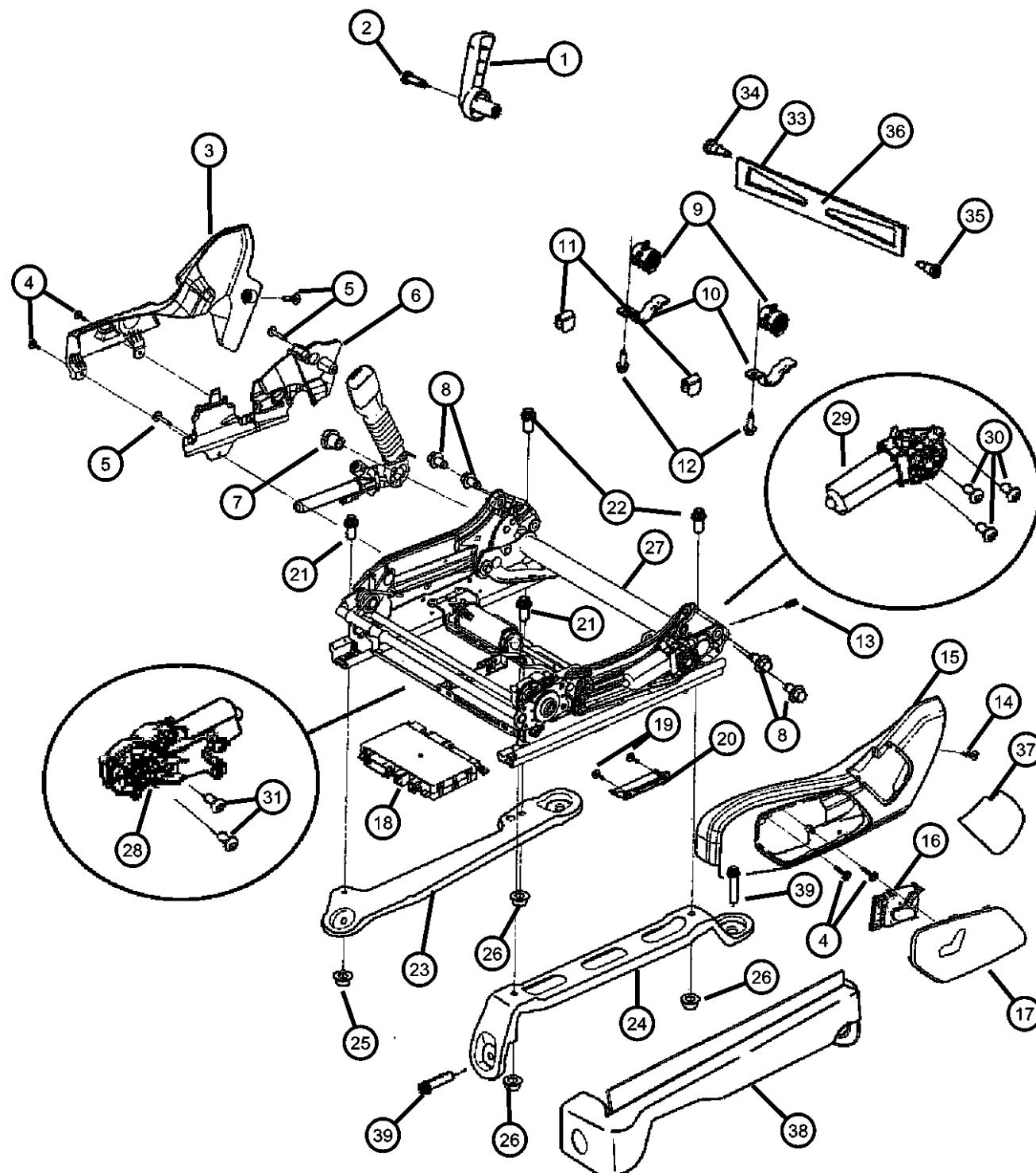
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	
34									SCREW, Seat, Upper
	05166485AA	4		X				*DZ	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4		S				*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*Y5	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
35									SCREW, Seat, Lower
	05143451AA	8						*AL	
		8						*PL	
		8						*A7	
		8		S				*XL	
		8		X				*DZ	
		8	T, J		74			*YL	
		8	J, T		74			*Y5	
36									COVER, Close-Out
	1CA801D1AA	2						*PL	[J1]
		2		S				*XL	[J1]
	1CA801D5AA	2						*AL	[D5]
		2						*PL	[D5]
		2						*A7	[D5]
		2		X				*DZ	[D5]
		2		S				*XL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*Y5	[D5]
	1CA801J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
		2						*AL	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

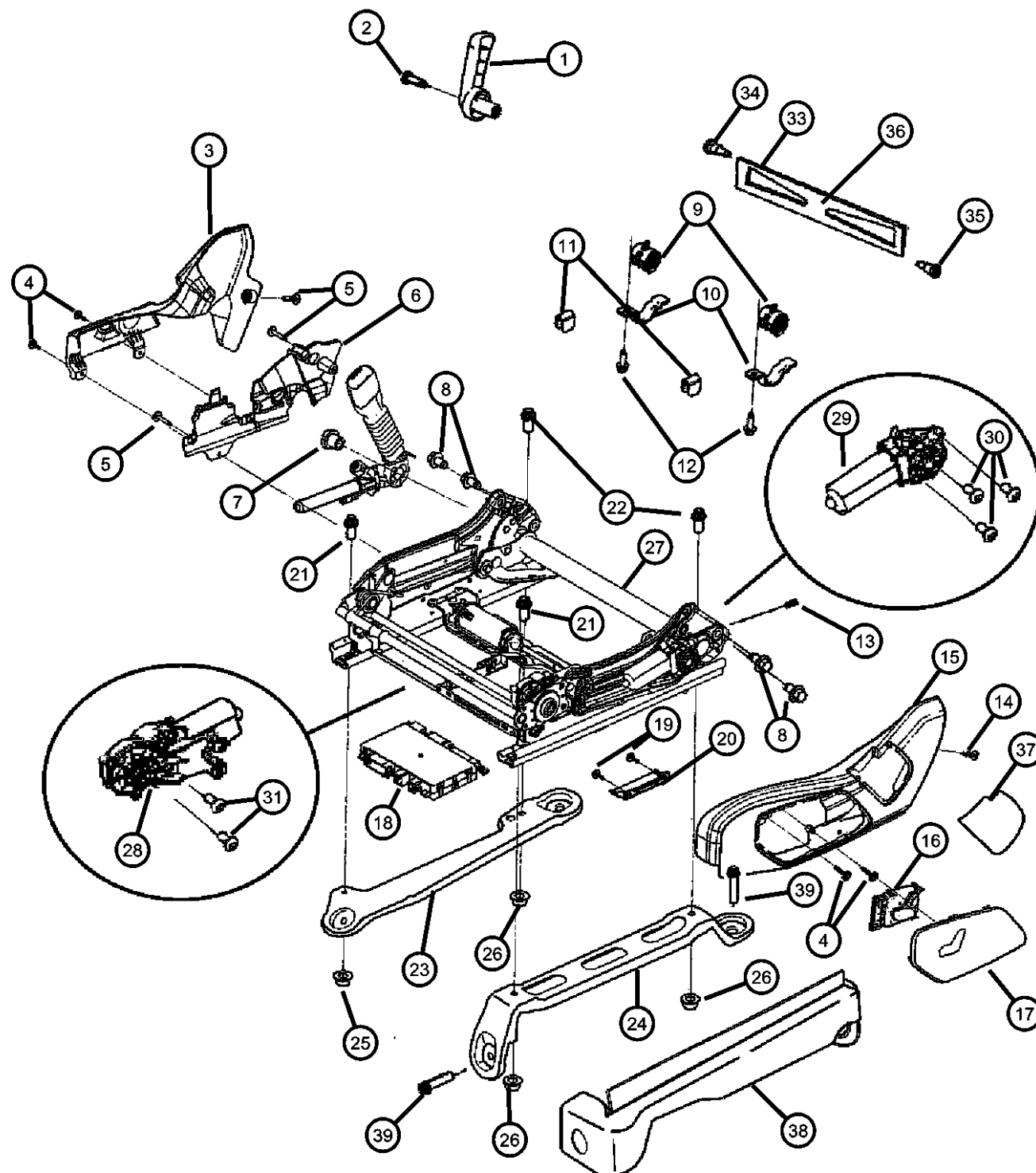
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2						*PL [J3]	
		2	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		2	J, T		74			*Y5 [J3]	
37									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD271D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J1]	
	5KD271D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	
		1		S				*XL [D5]	
		1		X				*DZ [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [D5]	
	5KD271J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [J3]	
38									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU251D1AA	1		S				*XL [J1]	
		1						*PL [J1]	
	1BU251D5AA	1						*AL [D5]	
		1						*PL [D5]	
		1						*A7 [D5]	
		1		X				*DZ [D5]	
		1		S				*XL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [D5]	
	1BU251J3AA	1						*PL [J3]	
		1						*A7 [J3]	
		1						*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*Y5 [J3]	
39	06508286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

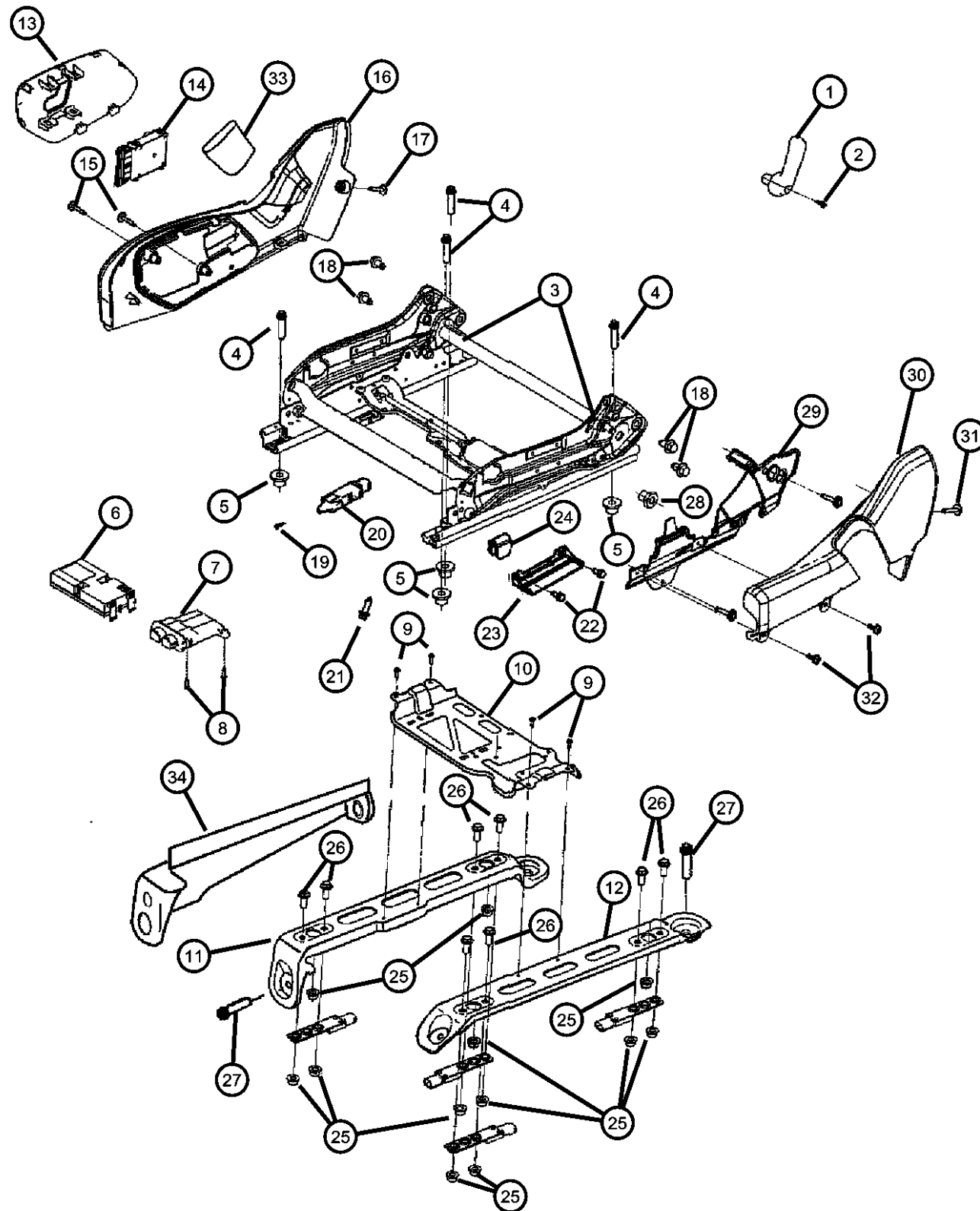
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BG531D1AA	2		S					HANDLE, Lumbar
		2							*PL [J1]
	1BG531D5AA	2							*XL [J1]
		2							*A7 [D5]
		2							*AL [D5]
		2							*DZ [D5]
	1BG531J3AA	2							*XL [D5]
		2							*YL [D5]
		2							*YL [J3]
		2							
2	05080813AA	1							SCREW
		1							*A7
		1							*AL
3	05134968AA	1							ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1							*PL
		1							*A7
		1							*DZ
		1							*XL
		1							*YL
4	05143450AA	2							BOLT, Seat
		2							*A7
		2							*AL
		2							*PL
		2							*DZ
		2							*XL
		2							*YL
		2							
5	05143444AA	4							SPACER
		4							*A7
		4							*AL
		4							*PL
		2							*XL
		2							*DZ
6		4							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
		4							*YL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

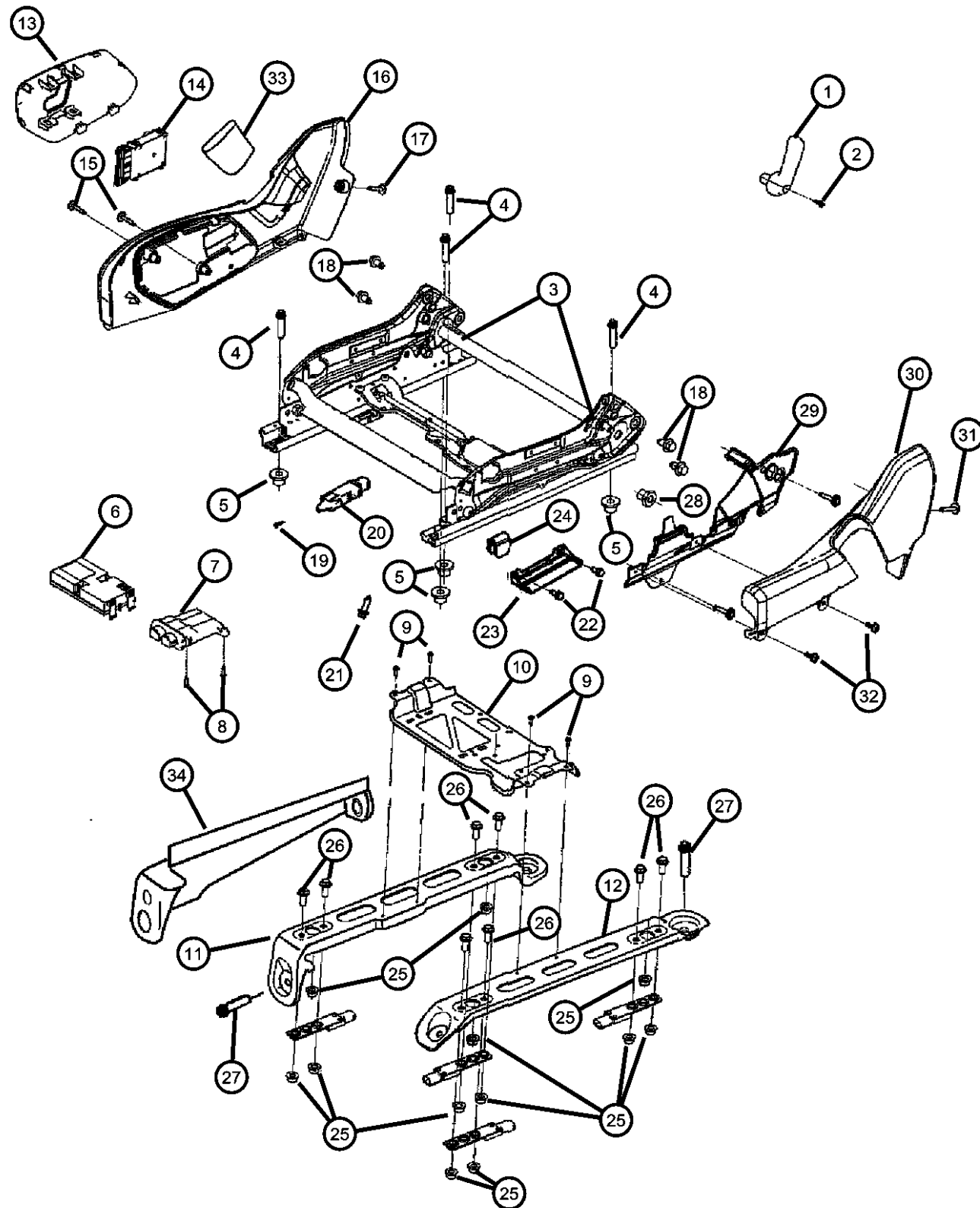
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04602327AH	1		S				*XL	MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1		X				*DZ	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1						*YL	
8	56043195AZ	1		X				*DZ	SCREW
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1		S				*XL	
9	56043195BD	1	J, T		74			*YL	SCREW, Seat
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		8						*A7	
10	05143451AA	8						*AL	BRACKET, Module
		8						*PL	
		8		X				*DZ	
		8		S				*XL	
		8	J, T		74			*YL	
11	05143418AA	1						*PL	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1		S				*XL	
		1		X				*DZ	
	05143414AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1						*A7	
		1						*PL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

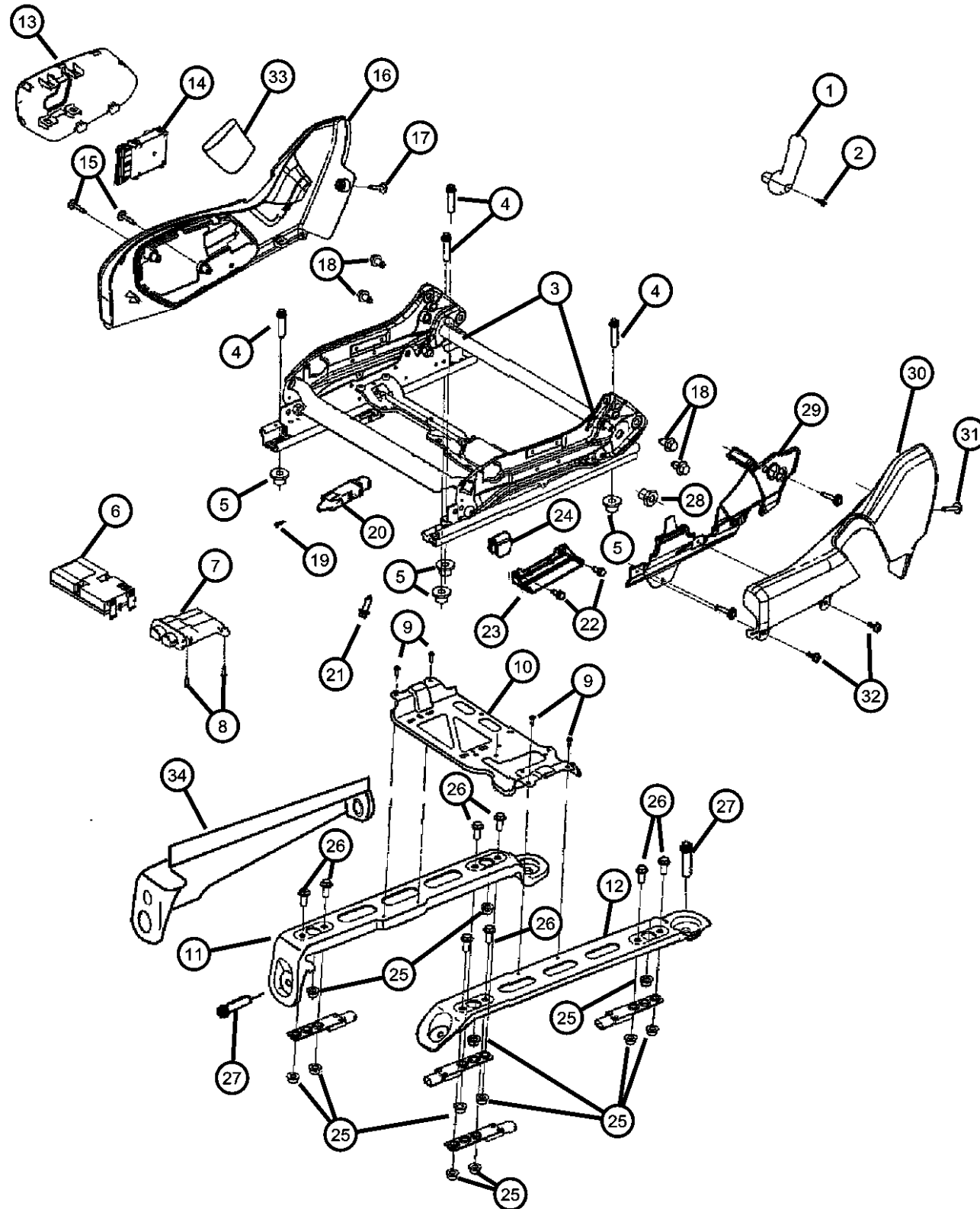
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05143415AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1		X				*DZ	
		1						*YL	
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
13	1BG441D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	BEZEL
		1		X				*DZ	
		1						*PL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*PL	
		1						*A7	
	1BG441D5AA	1		S				[J1]	
		1						[J1]	
		1						[D5]	
		1						[D5]	
		1						[D5]	
		1						[D5]	
14	1BG441J3AA	1	J, T	X	74			[D5]	SWITCH, Seat
		1		S				[D5]	
		1						[D5]	
		1						[D5]	
		1						[D5]	
		1						[D5]	
	56040636AB	1						[J3]	
		1						[J3]	
		1						[J3]	
		1						[J3]	
		1						[J3]	
		1						[J3]	
15	05143452AA	10						*XL	SCREW, Seat
		10						*PL	
		10						*A7	
		10							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

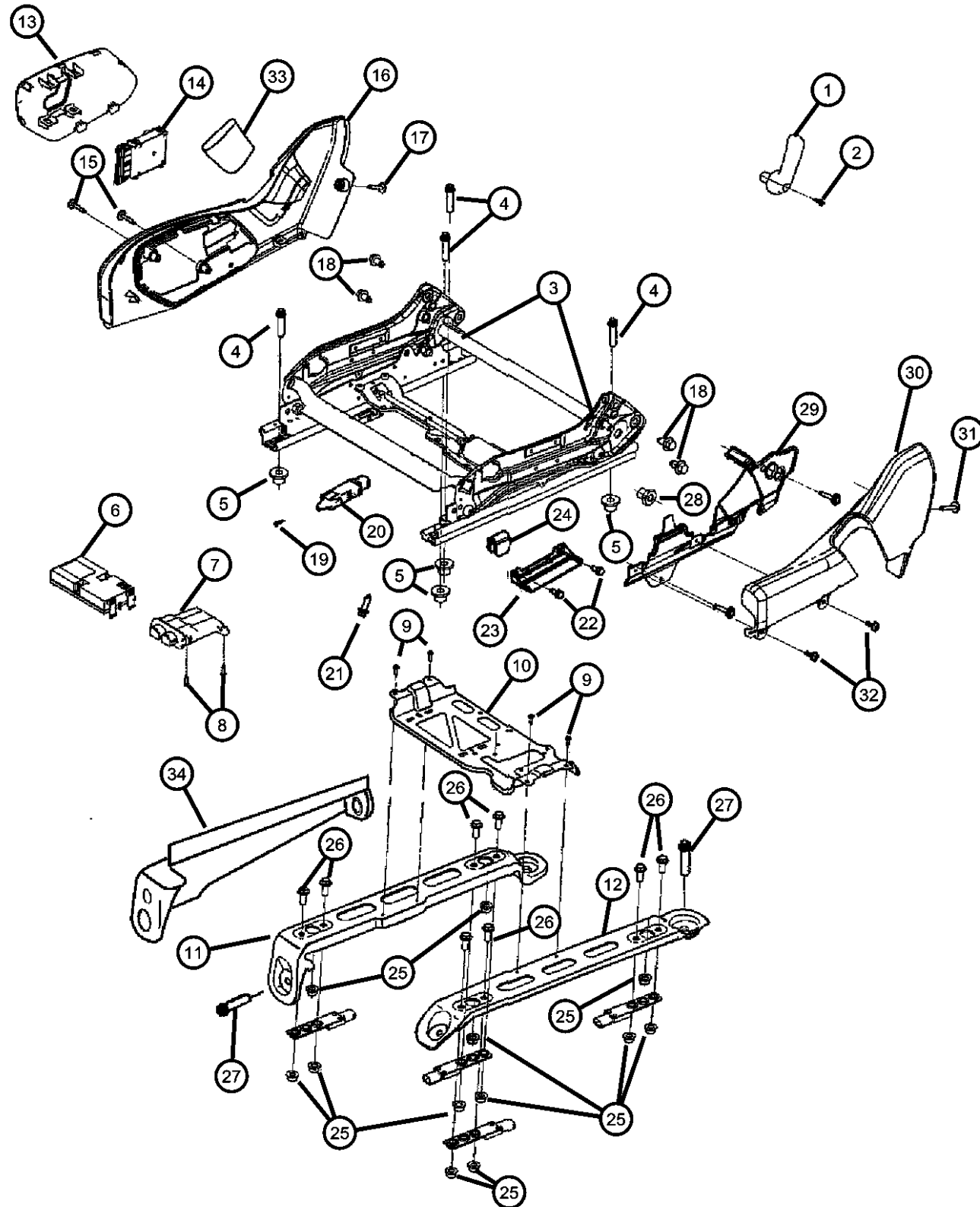
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		10		S				*XL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		10		X				*DZ	
		10	J, T		74			*YL	
	1BG381D1AA	1		S				*XL [J1]	
		1						*PL [J1]	
	1BG381D5AA	1						*PL [D5]	
		1						*A7 [D5]	
		1						*AL [D5]	
		1		X				*DZ [D5]	
		1		S				*XL [D5]	
17	1BG381J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	SCREW, Seat
		1						*A7 [J3]	
		1						*AL [J3]	
		1						*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
	05166485AA	1	J, T		74			*Y5	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
18	05139629AA	8						*A7	BOLT
		8						*AL	
		8						*PL	
		8		X				*DZ	
		8		S				*XL	
		8	J, T		74			*YL	
	05143447AA	2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		X				*DZ	
		2		S				*XL	
19									SCREW, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

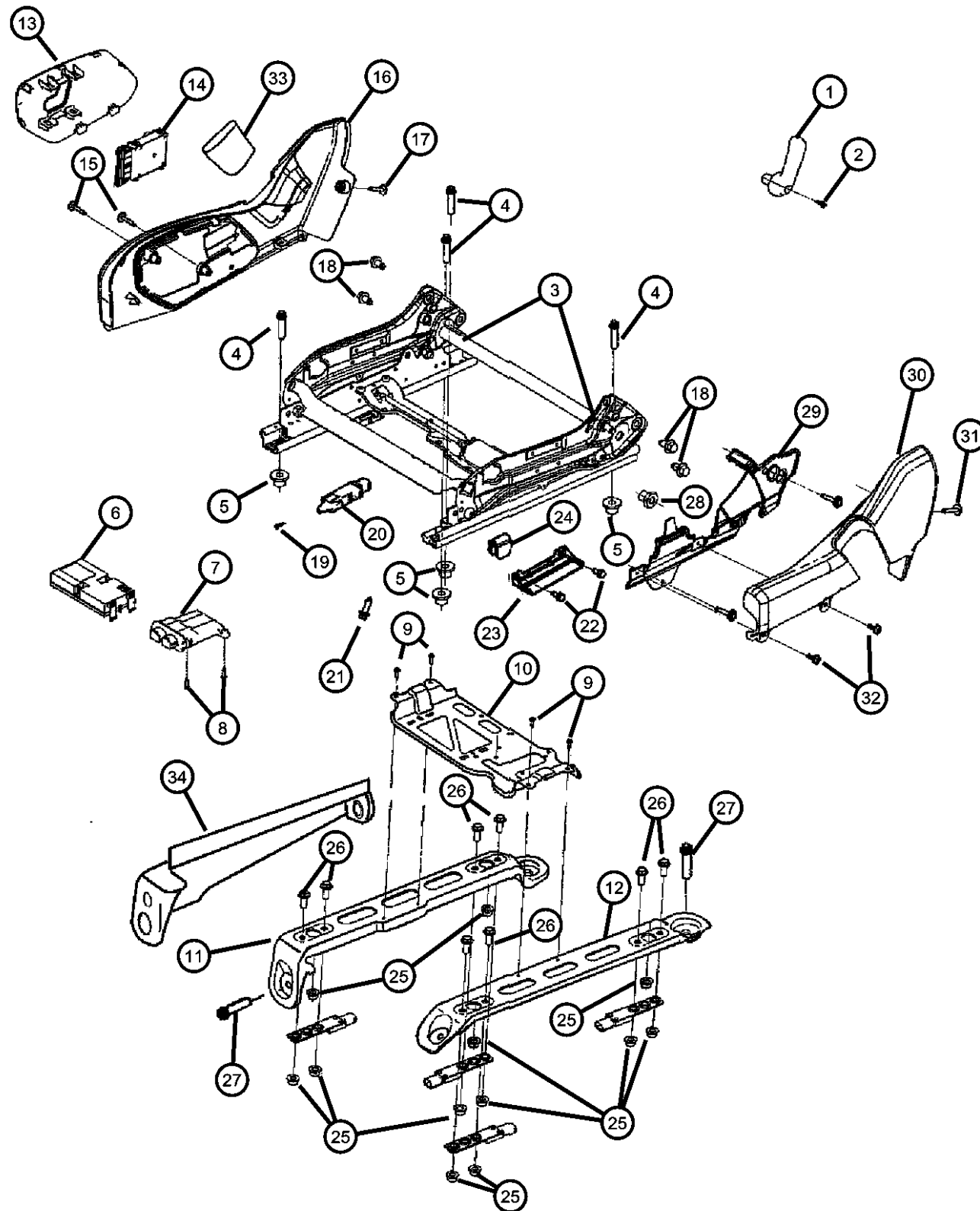
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	56043206AC	2	J, T	X	74			*A7	SENSOR, Seat track position
		2						*YL	
		2						*A7	
		2						*DZ	
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
21	05139628AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	BOLT
		2						*YL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4						*DZ	
22	05139630AA	4	J, T	S	74			*XL	SCREW
		4						*YL	
		4						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
23	05143422AA	2	J, T	S	74			*A7	BRACKET, Seat
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2						*DZ	
		2						*XL	
		2						*YL	
24	05139661AA	4	J, T	X	74			*A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4						*XL	
		4						*DZ	
		4						*YL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

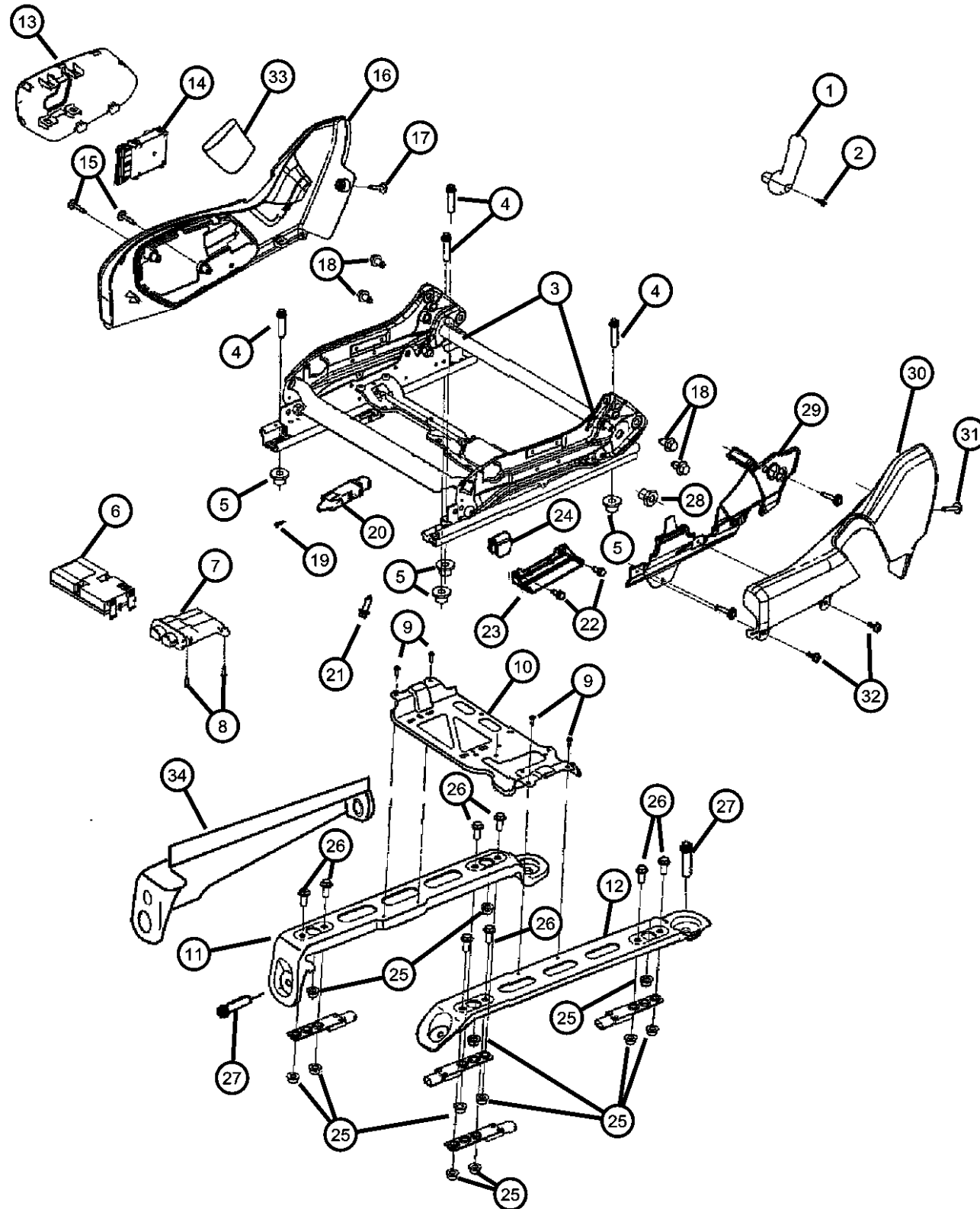
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05143442AA	4	J, T		74			*YL	NUT, Seat
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4		X				*DZ	
		4		S				*XL	
26	05143443AA	4	J, T		74			*YL	
		8							BOLT, Seat
		8						*A7	
		8						*PL	
		2		S				*AL	
		2		X				*XL	
27	06508286AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		2						*YL	
		8							BOLT, Seat
28	05143449AA	2							NUT, Tube
		2						*A7	
		2						*AL	
		2						*PL	
		2		S				*XL	
		2		X				*DZ	
29	1BG581D1AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	
		1							PLATE, Front Seat
		1						*PL	[J1]
		1		S				*XL	[J1]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*PL	[D5]
	1BG581D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1		X				*DZ	[D5]
		1		S				*XL	[D5]
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

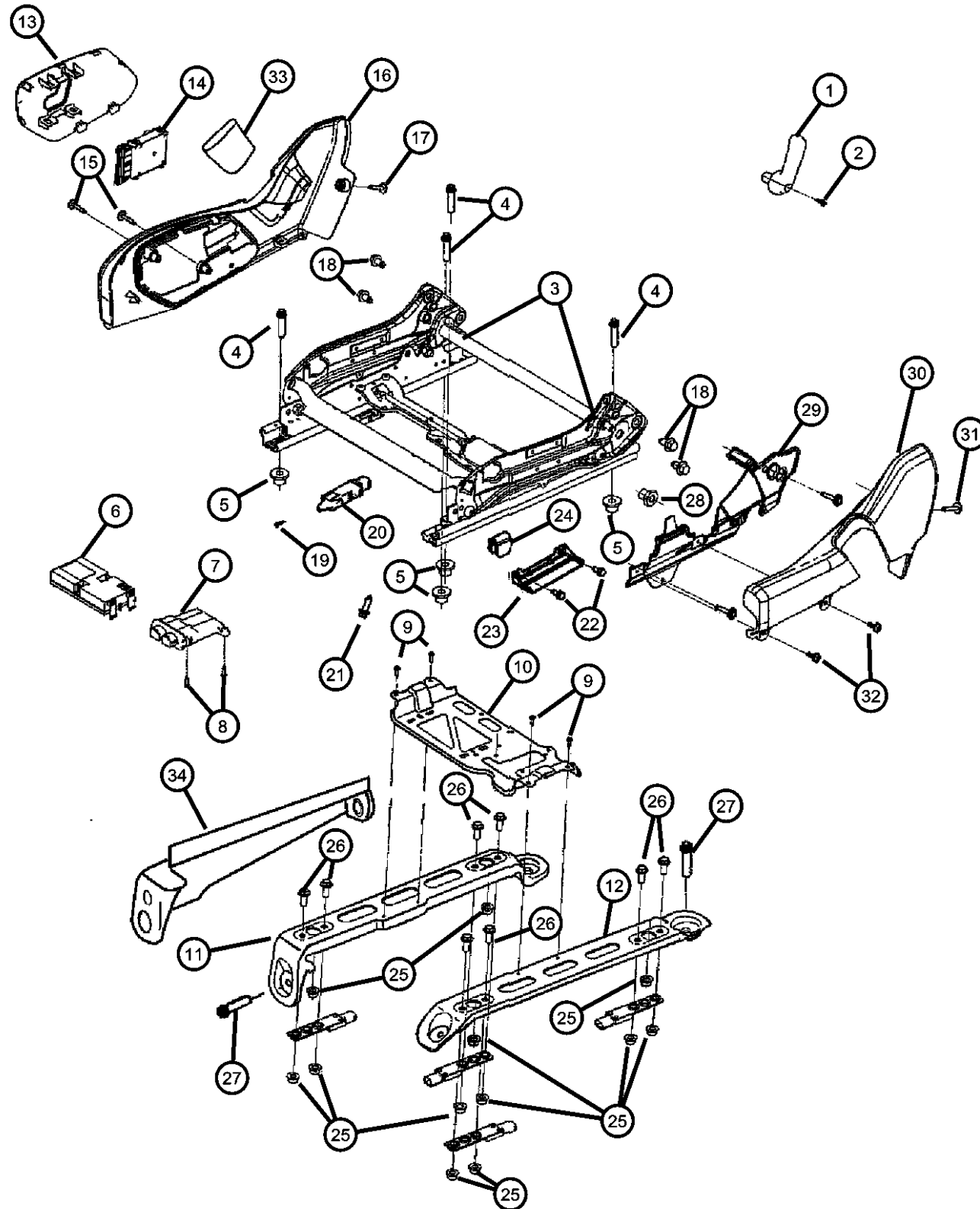
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30		1						*PL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG401D1AA	1		S				*XL	[J1]
	1BG401D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*PL	[D5]
		1		X				*DZ	[D5]
		1		S				*XL	[D5]
	1BG401J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
31		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
									SCREW, Seat
	05143452AA	10						*PL	
		10						*A7	
		10						*AL	
		10		X				*DZ	
		10		S				*XL	
32		10	J, T		74			*YL	
									SCREW, Seat
	05143453AA	4						*PL	
		4						*A7	
		4		X				*DZ	
		4		S				*XL	
		4						*AL	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26BD1AA	1						*O0	[J1]
33	5KD26BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5]
	5KD26ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3]
									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241D1AA	1						*PL	[J1], Right
34									

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

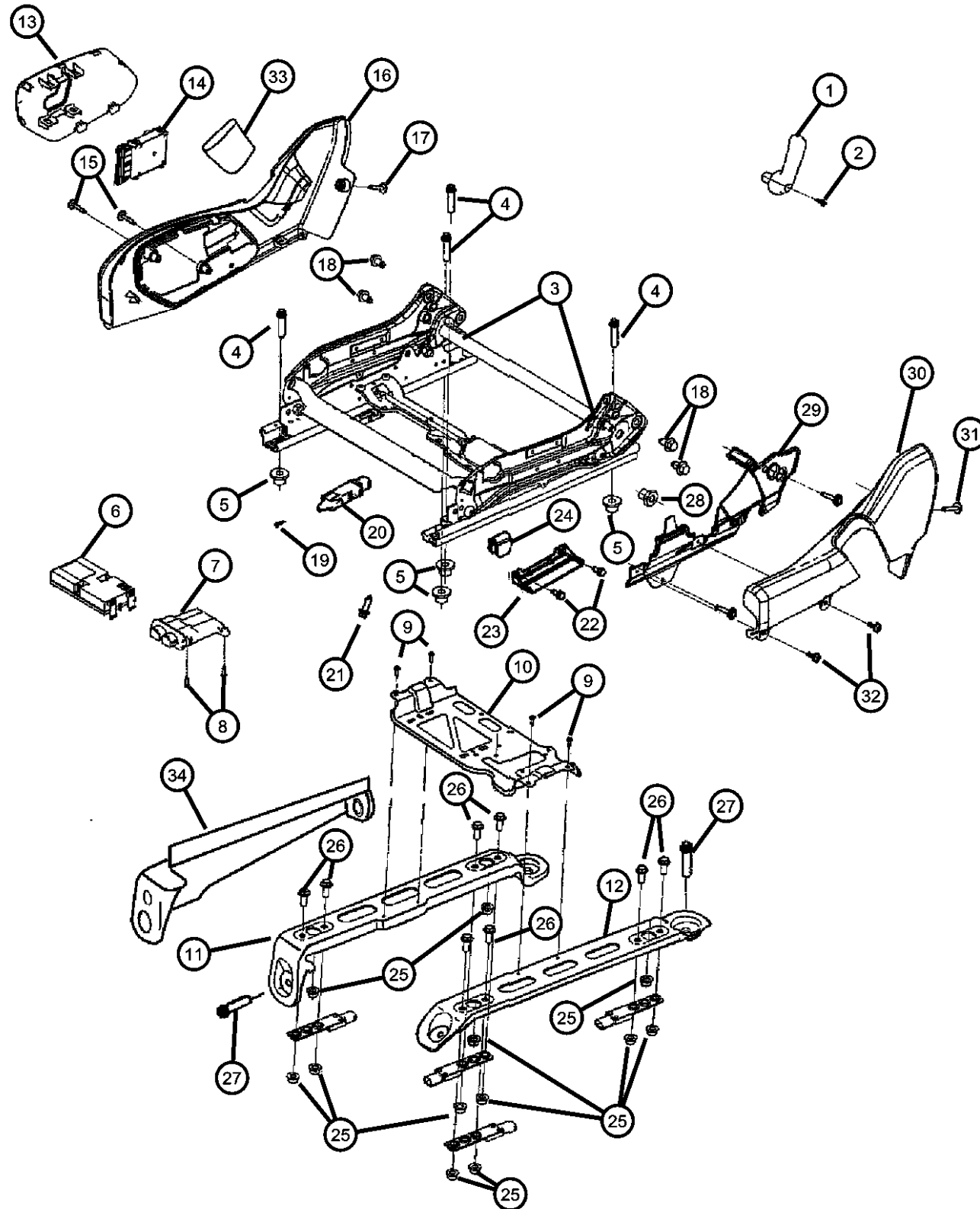
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU241D5AA	1		S				*XL	[J1], Right
		1						*AL	[D5], Right
		1						*A7	[D5], Right
		1						*PL	[D5], Right
		1		X				*DZ	[D5], Right
		1		S				*XL	[D5], Right
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Right
		1						*A7	[J3], Right
		1						*AL	[J3], Right
		1						*PL	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

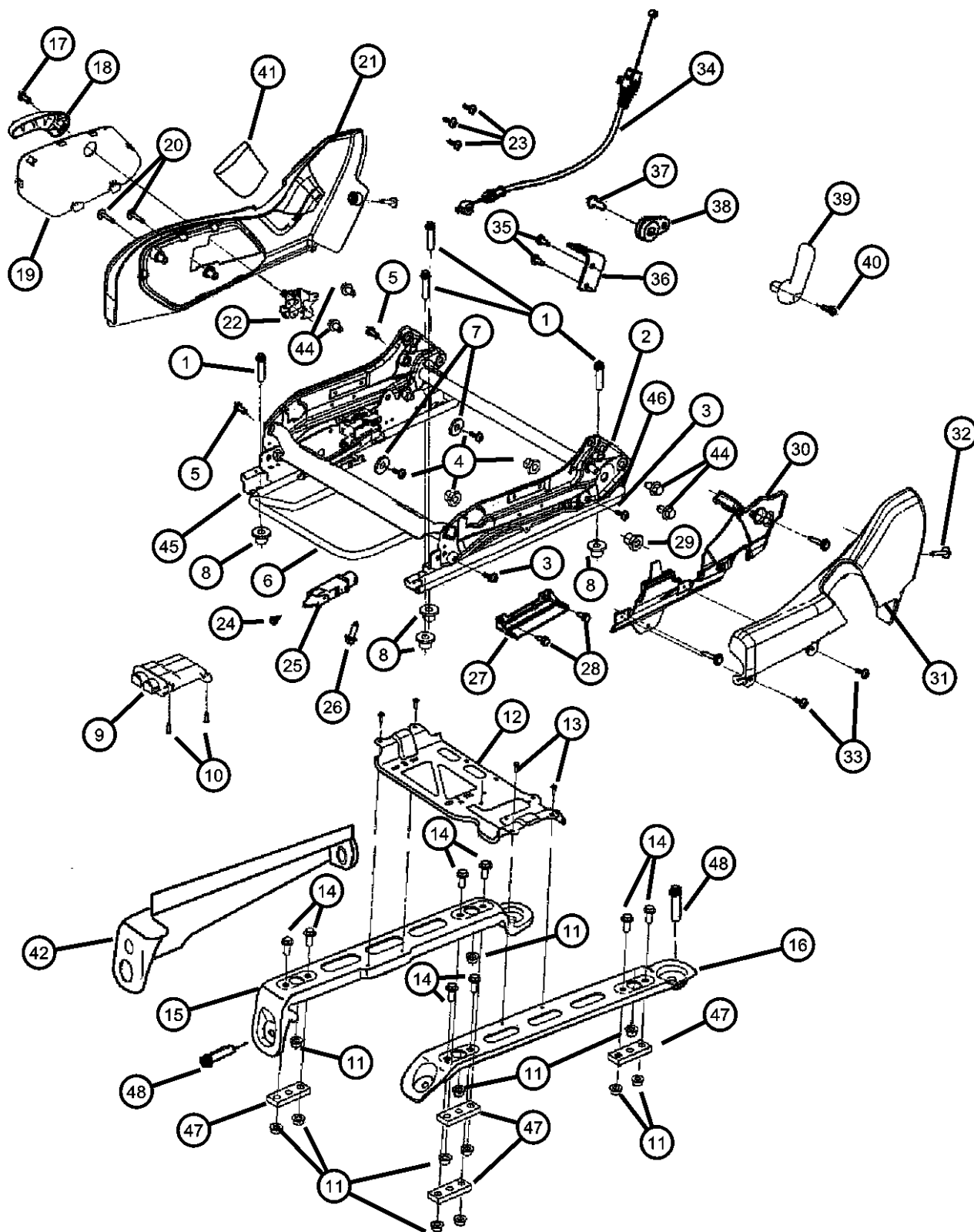
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143450AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	BOLT, Seat
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
2	05135282AA	1							FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		1						*A7	
		1						*PL	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
3	05135308AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
4	05135309AA	4						*A7	NUT, Seat
5	05135310AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
6	05135236AA	1						*A7	HANDLE, Towel Bar
7	05135312AA	2						*A7	SPACER, Seat Track
8	05143444AA	4						*A7	SPACER
9	56043195AZ	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	
10	05080813AA	4							SCREW
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
11	05143442AA	15						*A7	NUT, Seat
12	05143418AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Module
13	05143451AA	8						*A7	SCREW, Seat
14	05143443AA	8						*A7	BOLT, Seat, Mexico
15	05143414AA	1							RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1						*A7	
								*AL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

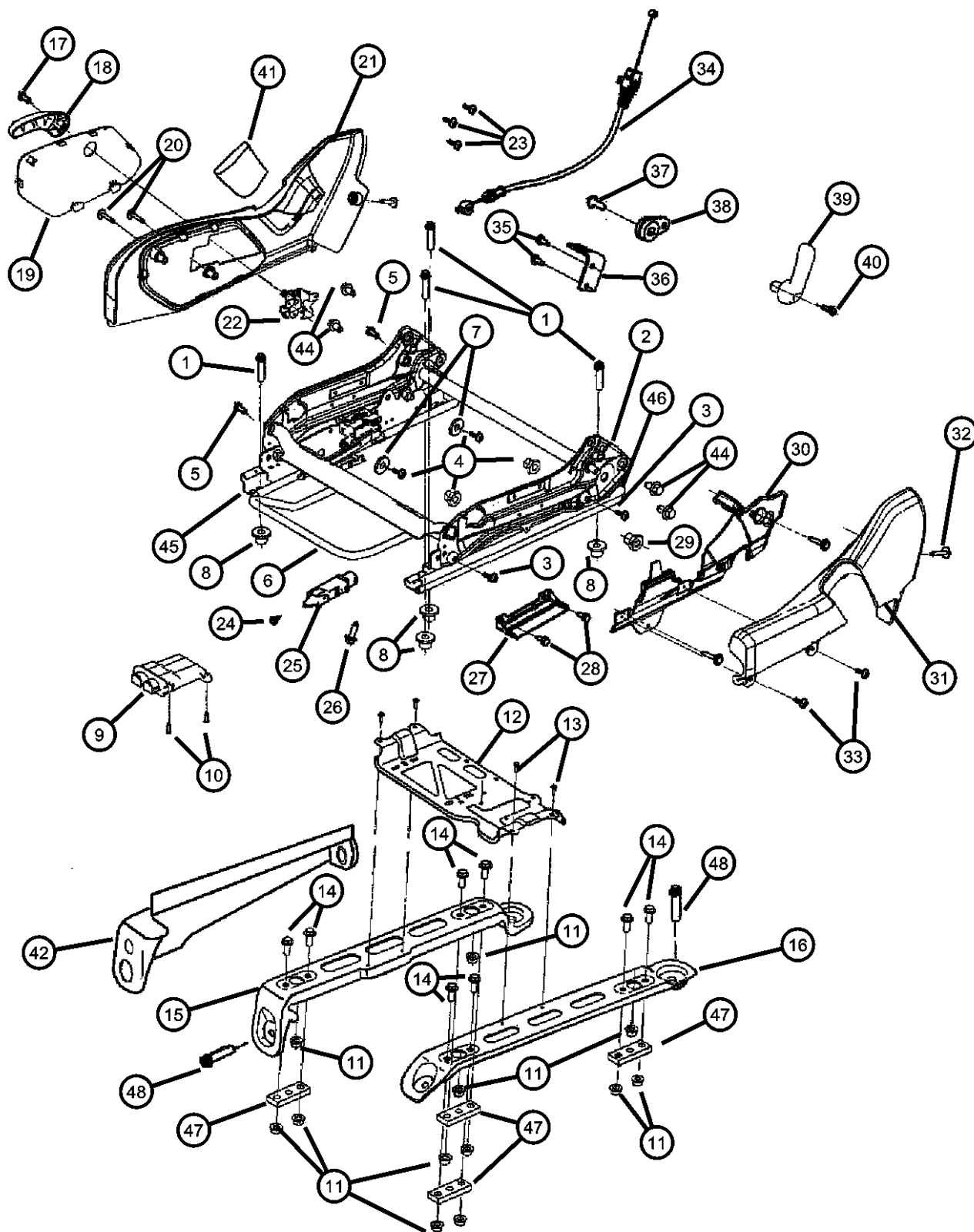
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*PL	
		1		S				*XL	
		1		X				*DZ	
16									RISER, Seat, Inboard
	05143415AA	1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1		S				*XL	
17	05072127AB	1						*A7	SCREW, Recliner Handle
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	0UZ281D5AB	1						*A7	[D5]
	0UZ281J3AB	1						*A7	[J3]
19									BEZEL
	1BG421J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
	1BG421D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
20	05143452AA	10						*A7	SCREW, Seat
21									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG341D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1BG341J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
22	05143428AA	1						*A7	ACTUATOR
23	05143428AA	1							SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)
24	05143447AA	2						*A7	SCREW, Seat
25	56043206AC	2						*A7	SENSOR, Seat track position
26	05139628AA	4						*A7	BOLT
27	05143422AA	2						*A7	BRACKET, Seat
28									SCREW
	05139630AA	4						*PL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
29	05143449AA	2						*A7	NUT, Tube
30									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1BG581J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

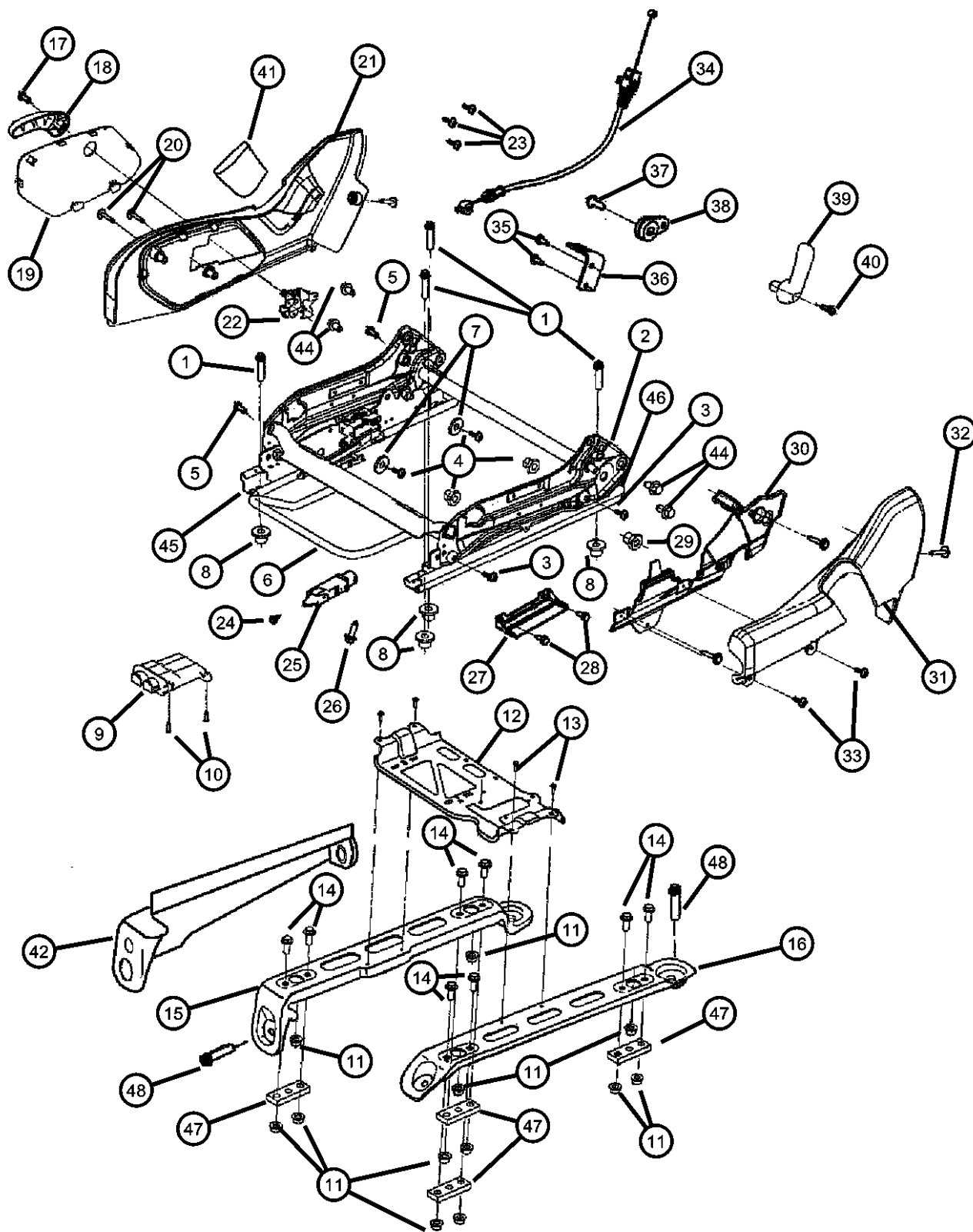
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG411D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1BG411J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
32	05143452AA	10						*A7	SCREW, Seat
33	05143453AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
34	05143411AA	1						*A7	CABLE, Recliner
35	05143451AA	8						*A7	SCREW, Seat
36	05143426AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting
37	04741274	1						*A7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75
38	05143490AA	1						*A7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
39									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D5AA	2						*A7	[D5]
	1BG531J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
40									SCREW
	05080813AA	1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
41									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26BD1AA	1						*O0	[J1]
	5KD26BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5]
	5KD26ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3]
42									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241D1AA	1						*PL	[D1]
	1BU241D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
	1BU241J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
-43									HARDWARE KIT
	05136790AA	1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

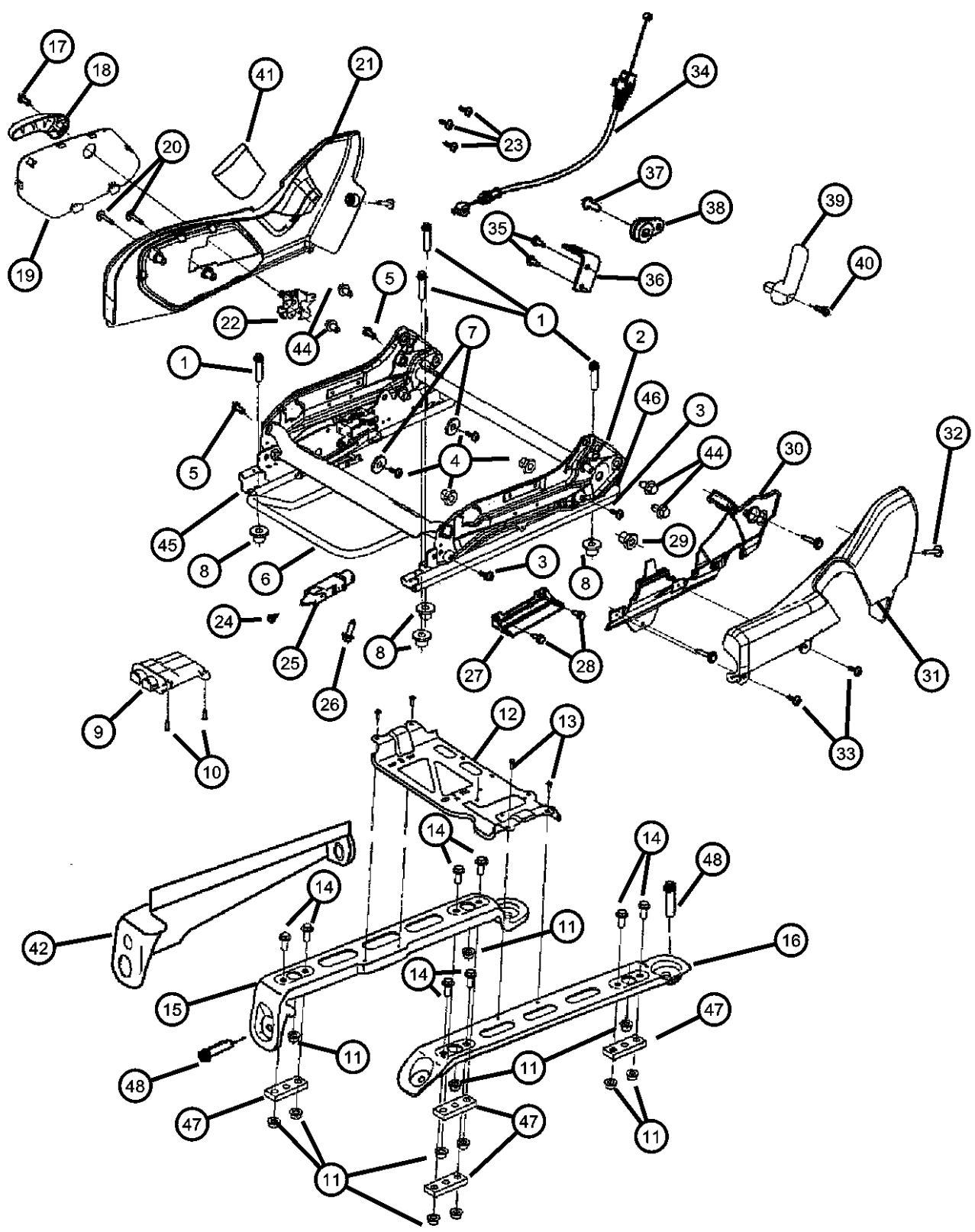
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK



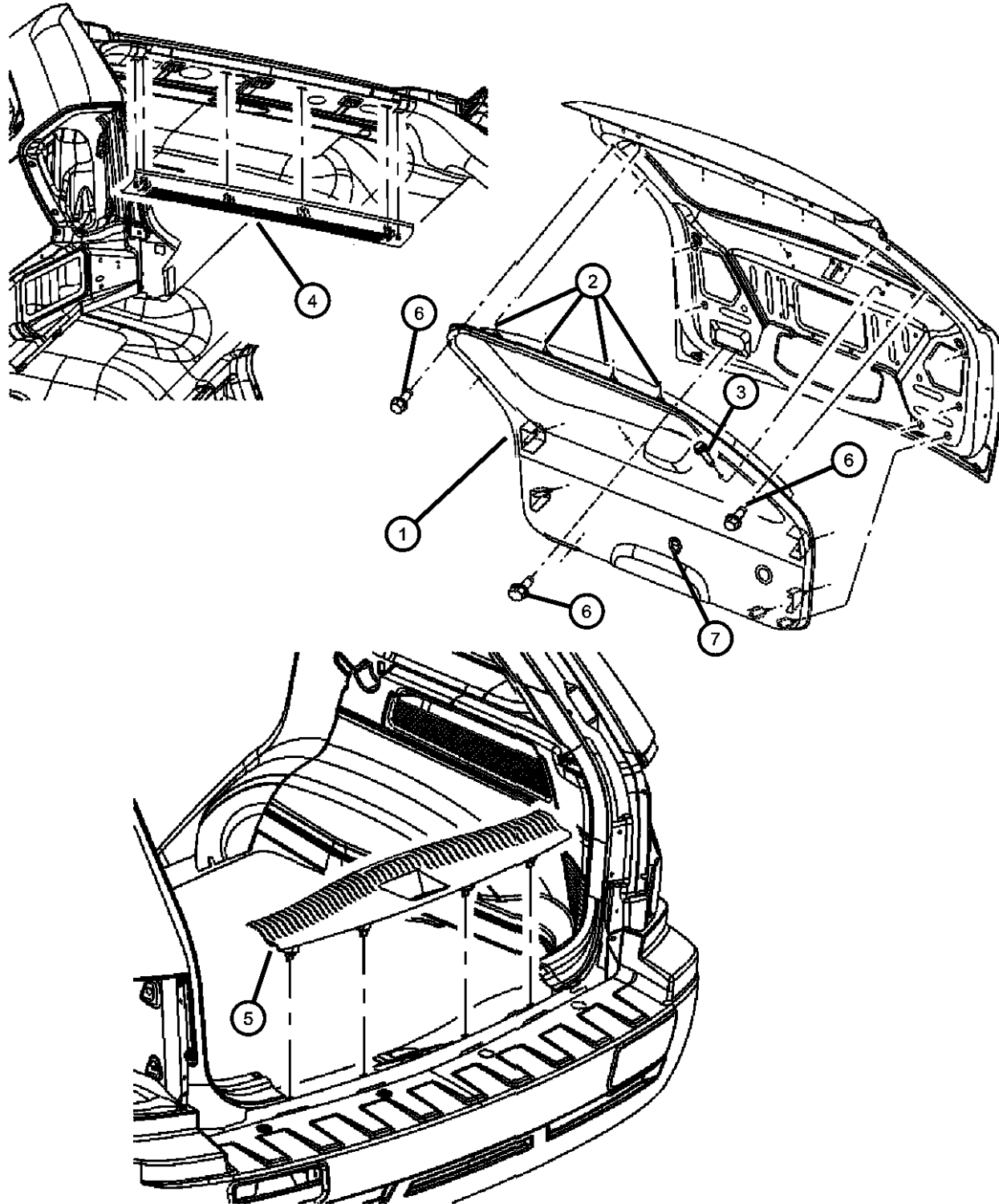
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44									BOLT
	05139629AA	8							*PL
		8							*A7
		8							*AL
45	05143590AA	1							*A7 ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard
46	05143591AA	1							*A7 ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard
47	05143685AA	4							*PL SPACER, Mexico
48	06508286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate

Figure IWK-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0 [J3]	
	5JR56BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0 [J1]	
	5JR56BD5AH	1	J, T		74			*O0 [D5]	
2	68002658AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Liftgate
3	68002658AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED)
4									MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
	5HS28BD1AD	1						*O0 [J1]	
	5HS28BD5AD	1						*O0 [D5]	
	5HS28ZJ3AD	1						*O0 [J3]	
5									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5HS29BD1AE	1						*O0 [J1]	
	5HS29BD5AE	1						*O0 [D5]	
	5HS29ZJ3AE	1						*O0 [J3]	
6	06101946	6							SCREW, Tapping
7									PLUG
	1FD89BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0 [D1]	
	1FD89BD5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0 [D5]	
	1FD89ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0 [J3]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

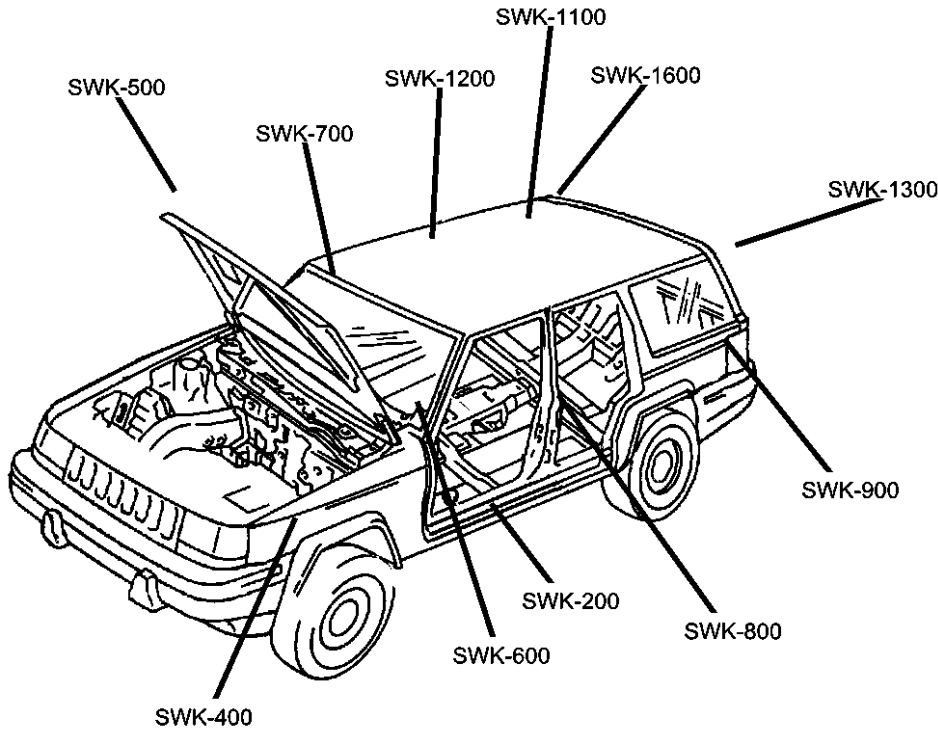
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

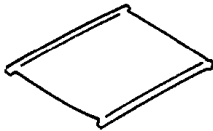
2006 WK

Group - SWK

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



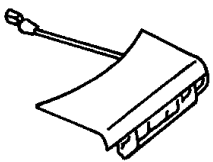
SWK-1100
Roof Panels



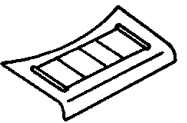
SWK-1200
Sunroof



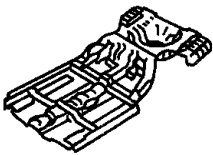
SWK-1300
Liftgate Panel



SWK-1600
Luggage Rack



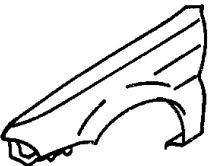
SWK-200
Floor Pans



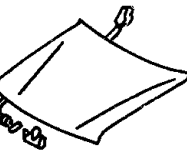
SWK-300
Plugs



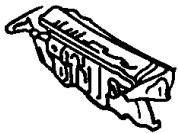
SWK-400
Front Fenders



SWK-500
Hood and Hood Release



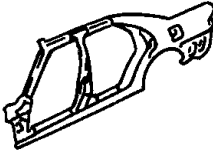
SWK-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



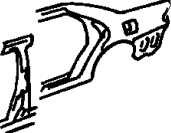
SWK-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SWK-800
Aperture Panel



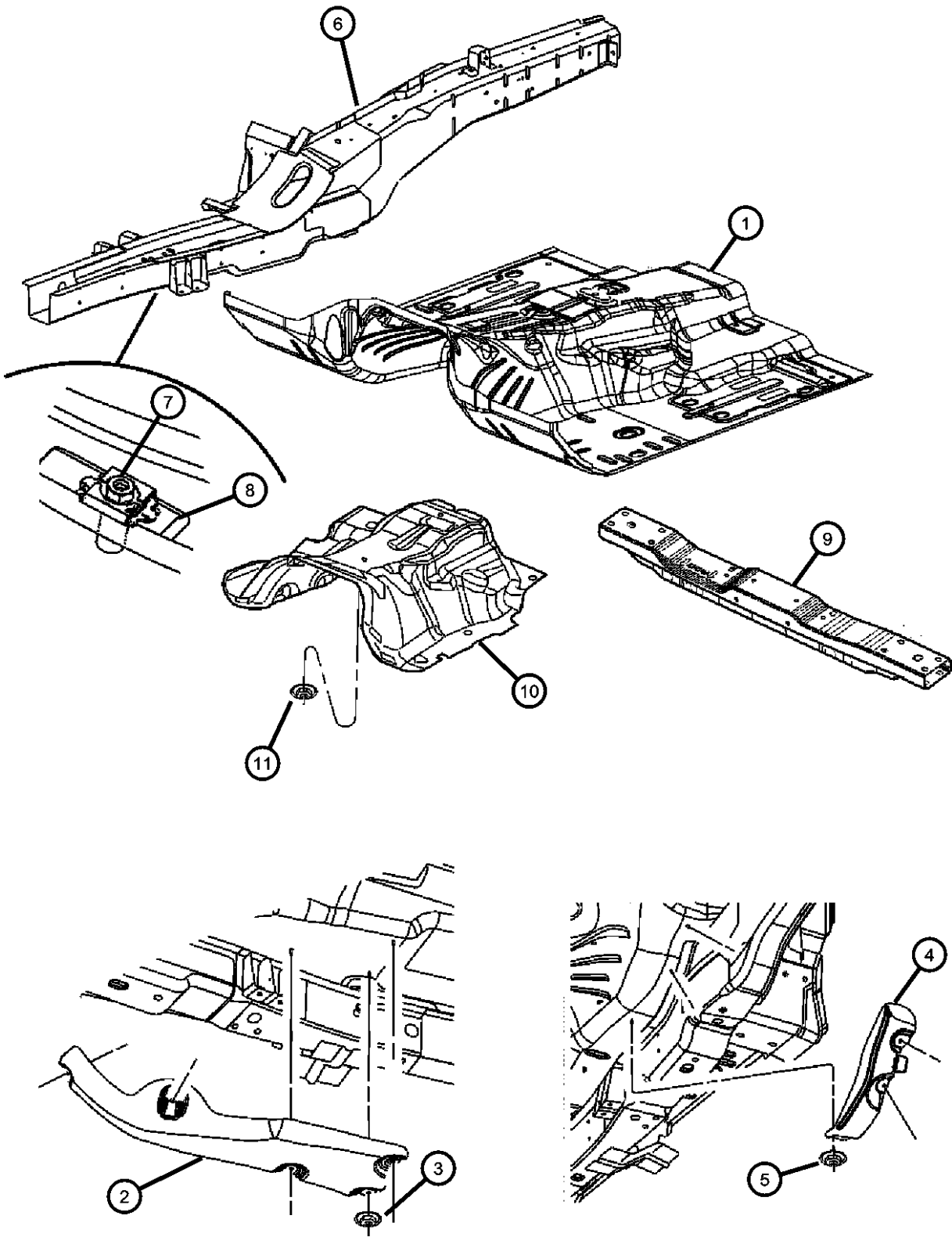
SWK-900
Quarter Panel and Pillars



Group - SWK Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWK - 210
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWK - 220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWK - 310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. SWK - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWK - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash.....	Fig. SWK - 610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWK - 620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWK - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. SWK - 810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWK - 910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof.....	Fig. SWK - 1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SWK - 1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges.....	Fig. SWK - 1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. SWK - 1610

Front Floor Pan
Figure SWK-210

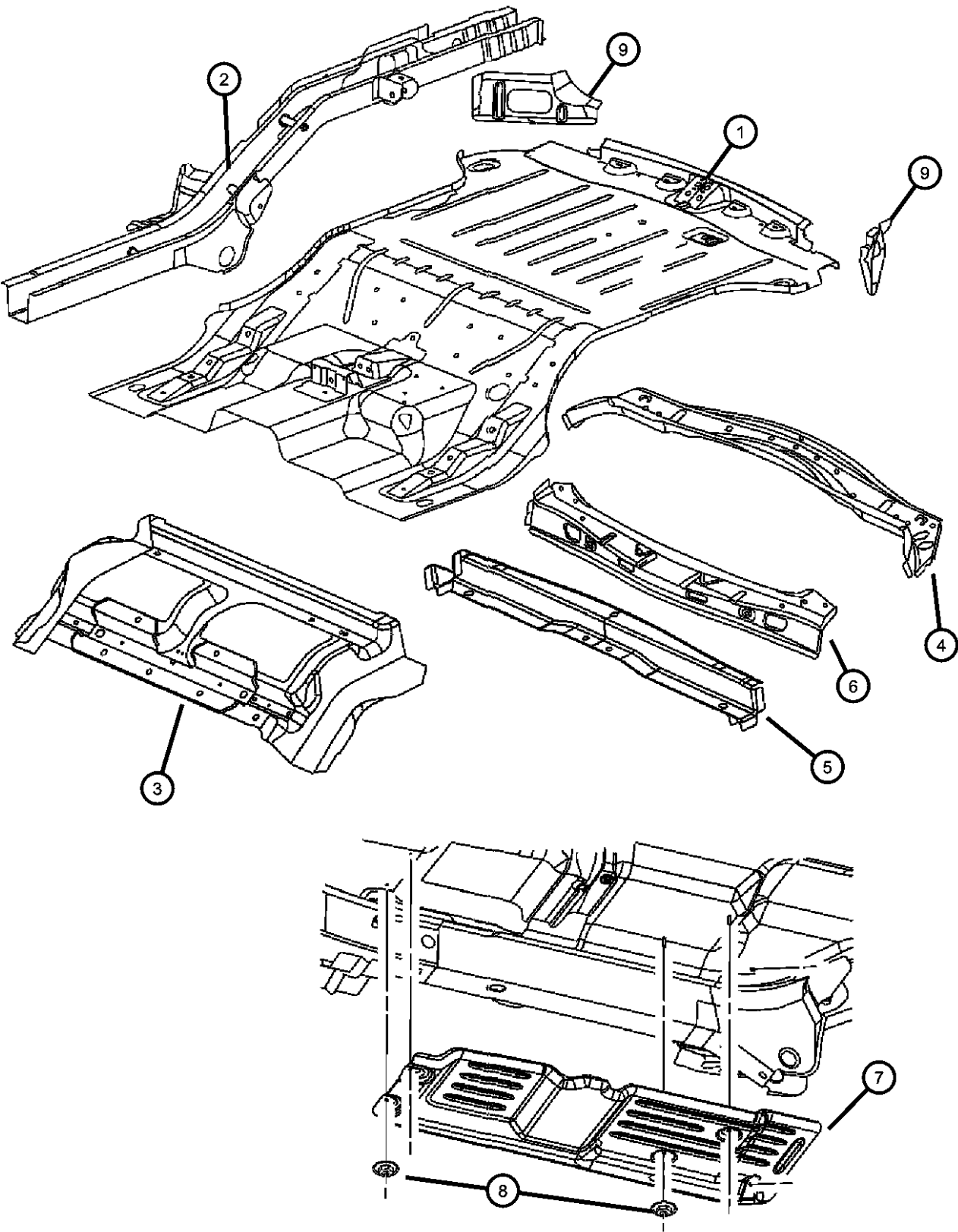


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394418AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55394456AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	06505199AA	3							NUT
4	55394453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	06505199AA	3							NUT
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394059AL	1							Left
	55394058AL	1							Right
7	06101916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
8	55136398AB	1							PLATE, Control Arm
9	52090070AI	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
10	55197007AE	1							INSULATION, Floor
11	06508463AA	2							NUT, Plastic

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWK-220

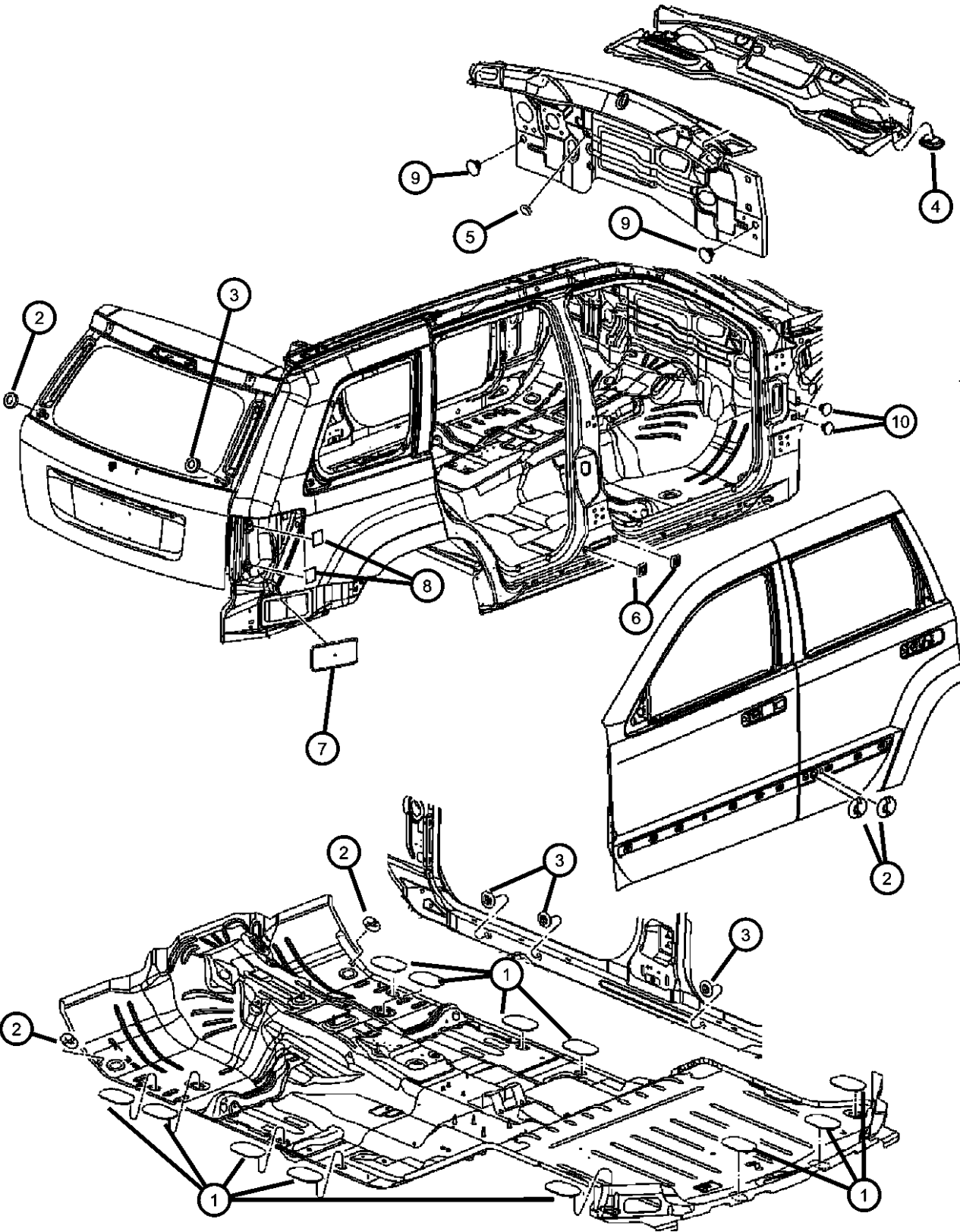


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396322AH	1							PAN, Floor
2									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05166026AB	1							Right
	05166027AA	1							Left
3	55396338AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanCenter
4	55396340AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanRear Inner
5	55396447AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanSpare Tire
6	55396186AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear FloorRear Outer
7	55394460AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
8	06505199AA	2							NUT
9									GUSSET, Side Member
	55394440AD	1							Right
	55394441AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

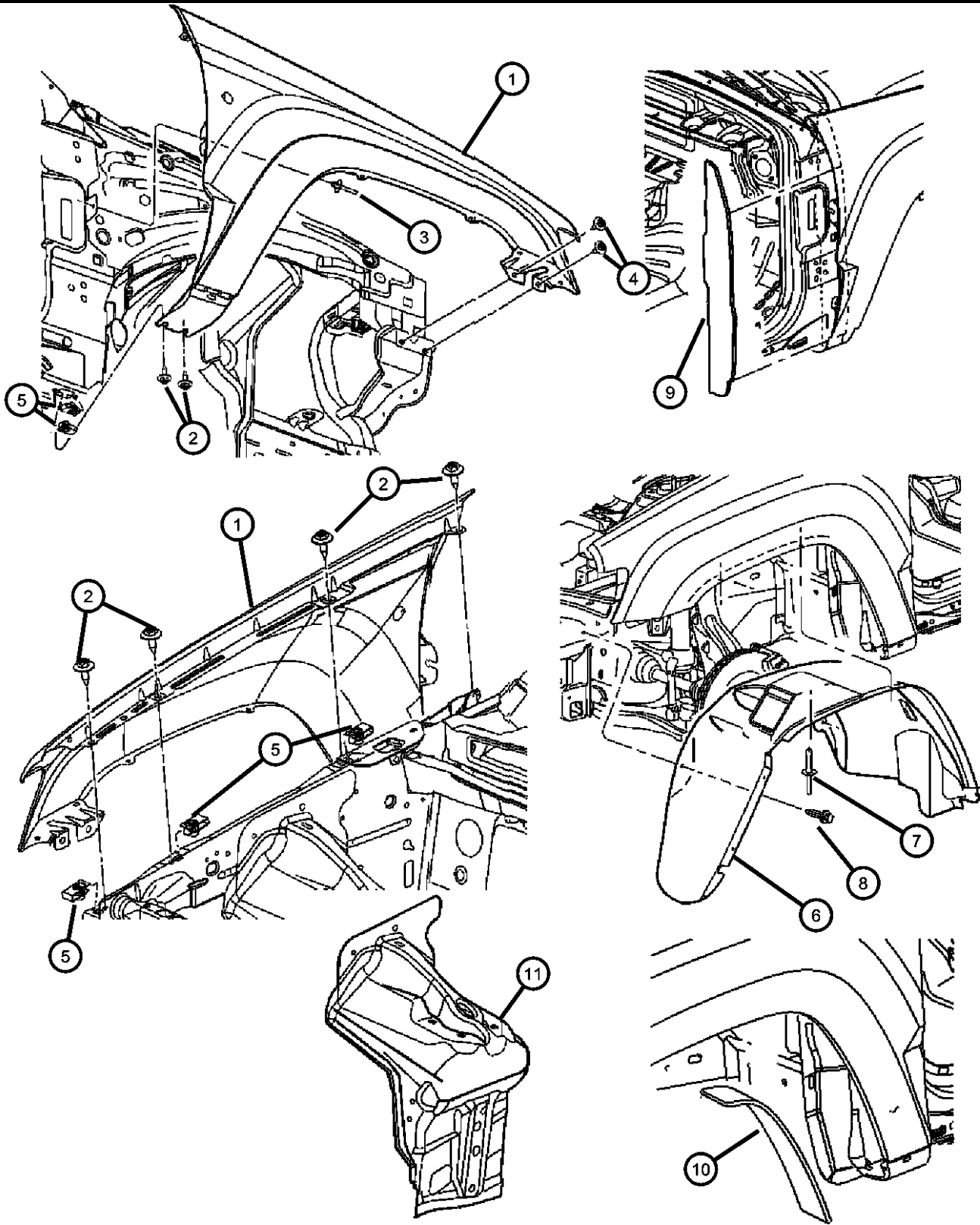
Plugs
Figure SWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360966AA	12							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	04440294	2							PLUG
3	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
4	55136456AB	1							PLUG, Body
5	04674441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136566AA	4							PLUG, Body
7	55396896AB	1							PLUG, Body
8	55364097AA	4							TAPE
9	55360494AA	2							PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
10	55360494AA	2							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

Front Fender
Figure SWK-410



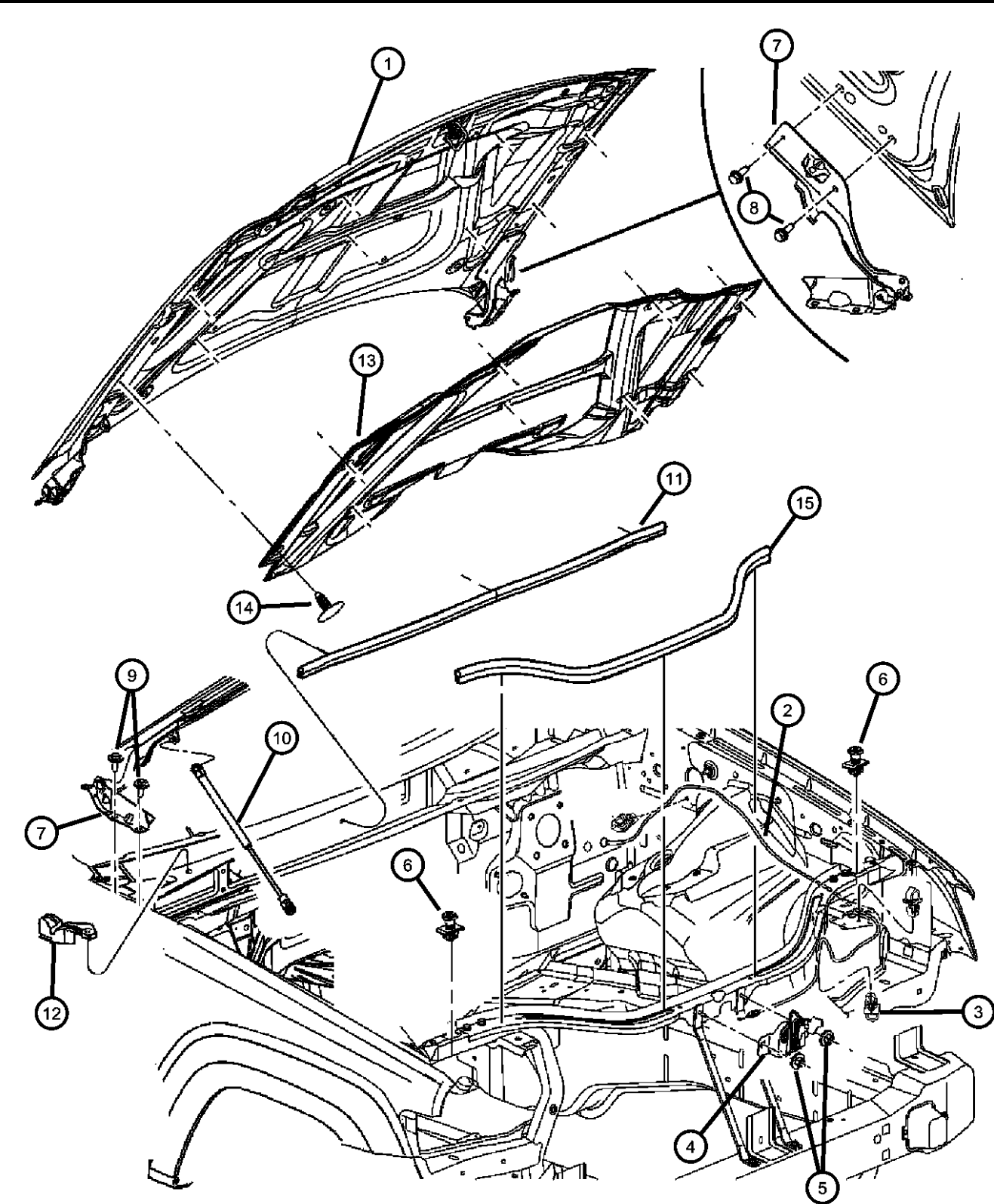
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394450AB	1							FENDER, Front Right
	55394451AB	1							Left
2	06100286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
3	06100286	4							STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED)
4	06505903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
5	06505903AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55156620AE	1							Right
	55156621AE	1							Left
7	06500911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	34201621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
9	55196996AC	2							SILENCER, Cowl Side To FenderRight & Left
10	55197234AB	2							STUFFERRight & Left
11									SUPPORT, Suspension
	05161876AC	1							Right
	05161877AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWK-510

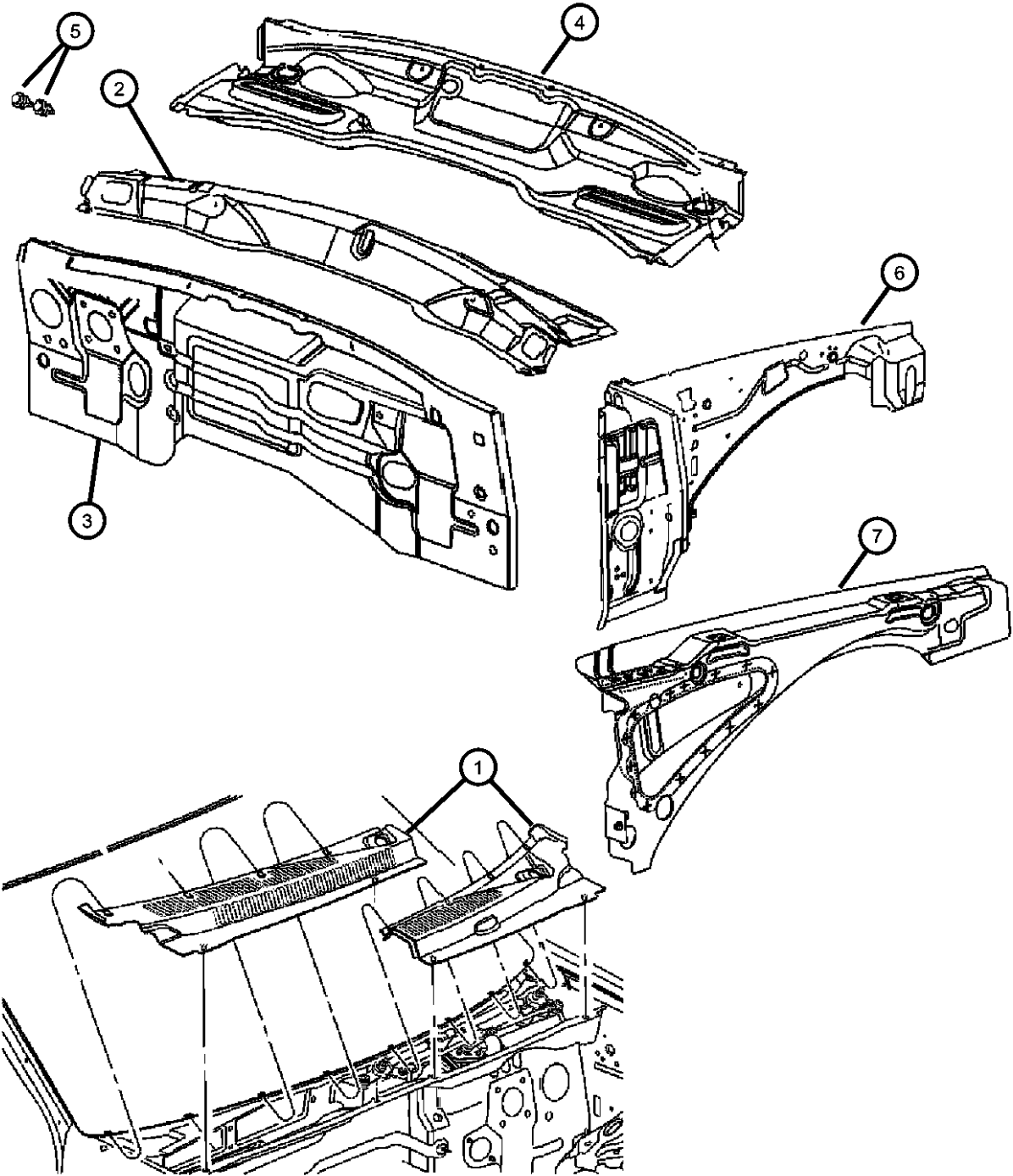


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394496AF	1							PANEL, Hood
2	55394495AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
3	04814094	3							CLIP, Hood Latch Release
4	55396247AD	1							LATCH, Hood
5	06501483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	55364470AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55394474AB	1							Right
	55394475AB	1							Left
8	06503543	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9	06100286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
10	55394472AA	1							PROP, Hood
11	55394777AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396862AA	1							Right
	55396863AA	1							Left
13	55196983AE	1							INSULATION, Hood
14	06506293AA	9							PIN, Push
15	55394851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl and Dash
 Figure SWK-610



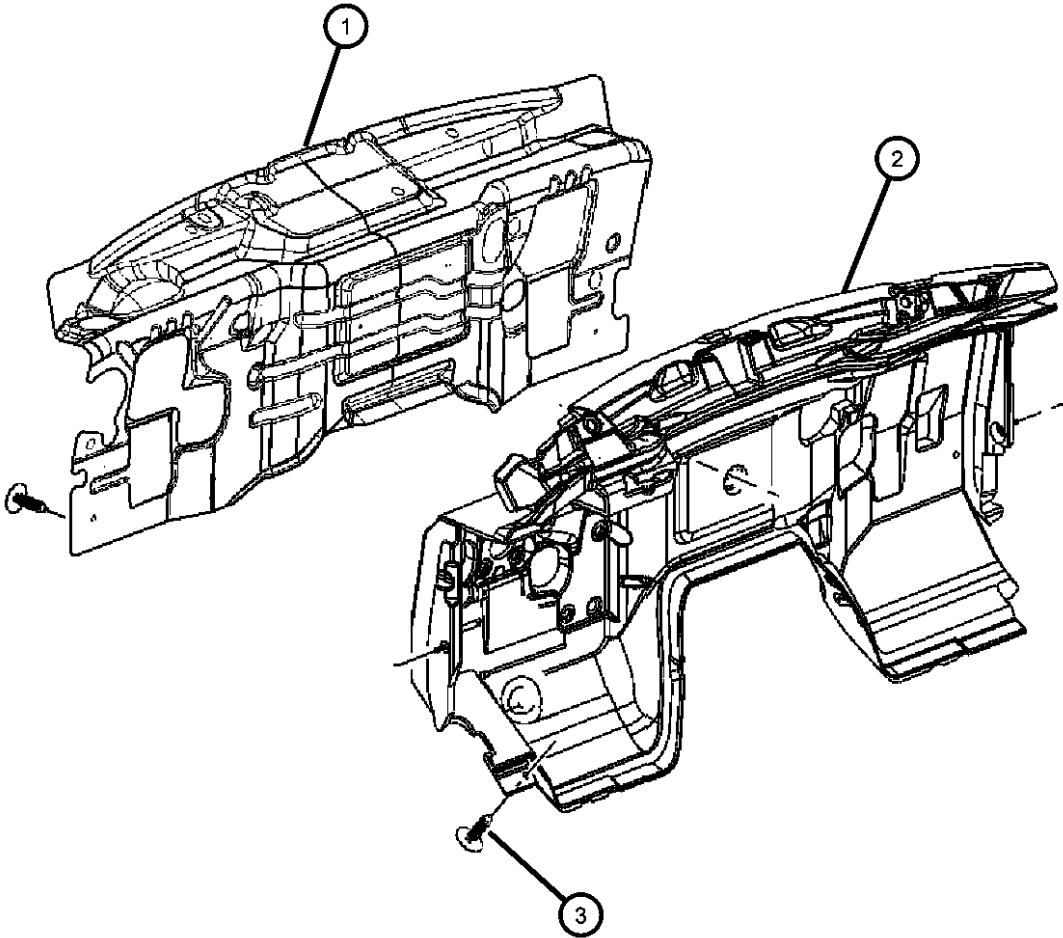
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156852AF	1							COVER, Cowl Grille Right
	55156853AE	1							Left
2	55394116AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
3	55394100AF	1							PANEL, Dash
4	55394118AF	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
5	06505526AA	1							STUD
6	55394112AH	1							PANEL, Cowl Right
	55394113AF	1							Left
7	55394106AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55394107AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

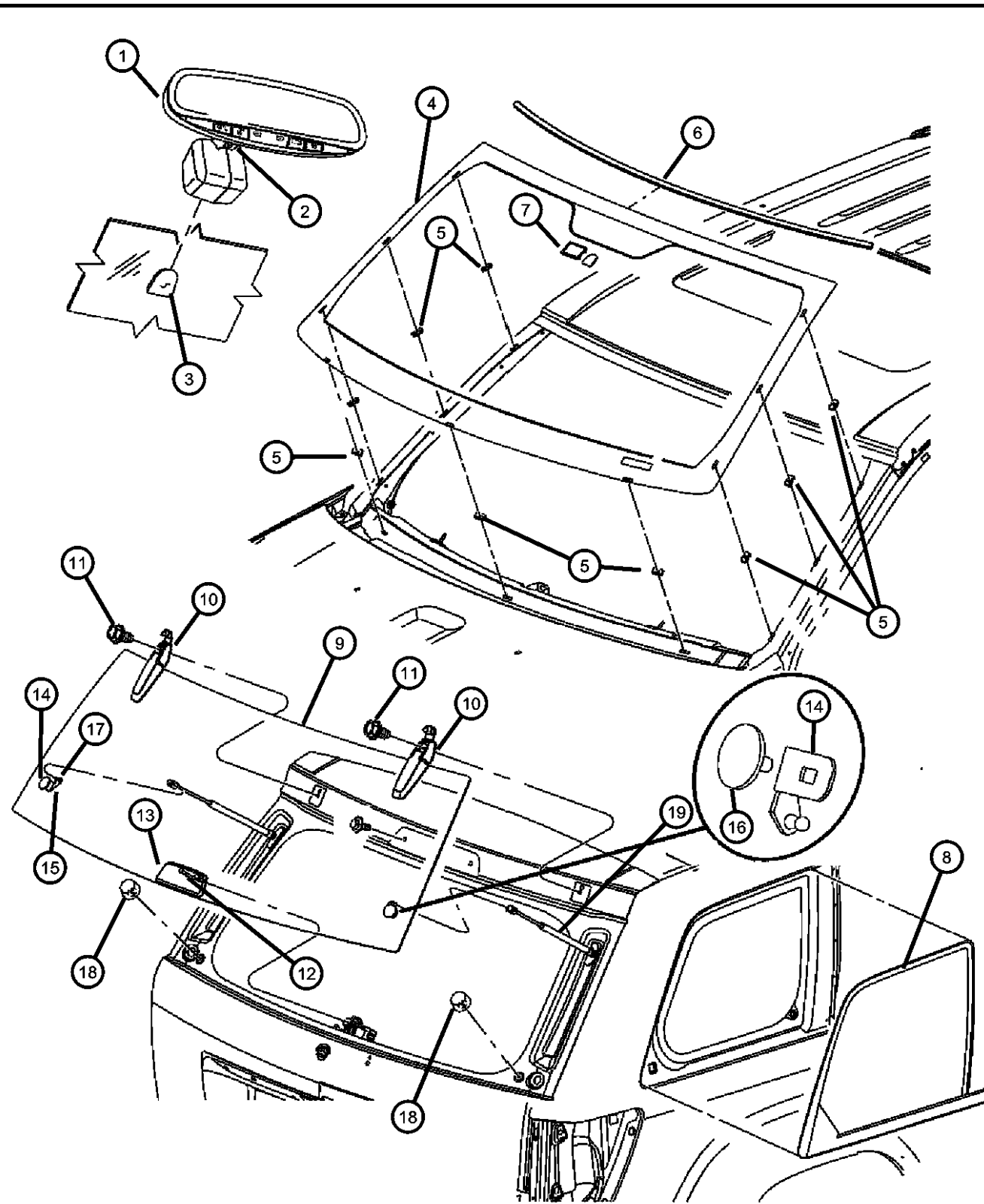
Insulation, Dash And Cowl
 Figure SWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196984AE	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Engine Side
2	55196981AE	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Interior
3	06508463AA	4							NUT, Plastic



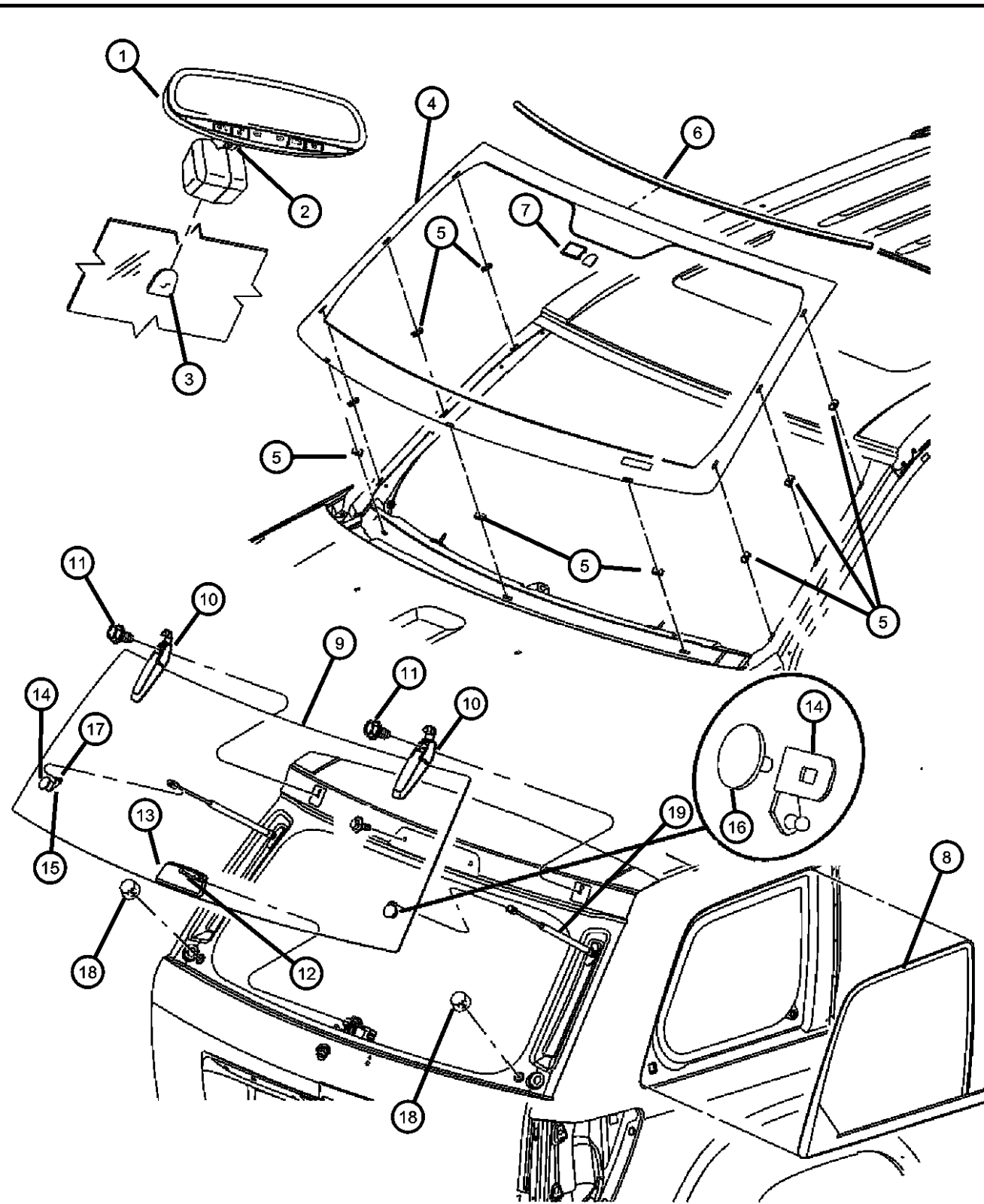
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

<http://manualesdetallerdopc.blogspot.com>
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155380AD	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55156726AE	1							With Auto Dim [GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
	55157395AB	1	J, T		74				With Auto Dim [GNK], With [LMS] Headlamp Smart Beam Without [RSP] Hands Free Communication] [GNK]
	55157463AA	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	04805332AC	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	05064017AE	1							
2	06036548AA	1							SCREW
3	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	55394143AC	1							With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
	55394160AC	1							With [JHC] Rain Sensor
5	55360509AA	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55394511AA	1							MOLDING, Windshield
7	55394511AA	1							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55394169AA	1							Laredo, Left
	55396304AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55157328AA	1							Overland, Right
	DQ11049YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55157329AA	1							Overland, Left
	DQ11050YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394168AA	1							Laredo, Right
	55396305AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Left
9	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394172AD	1							BACKLITE
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55394179AB	1							Left

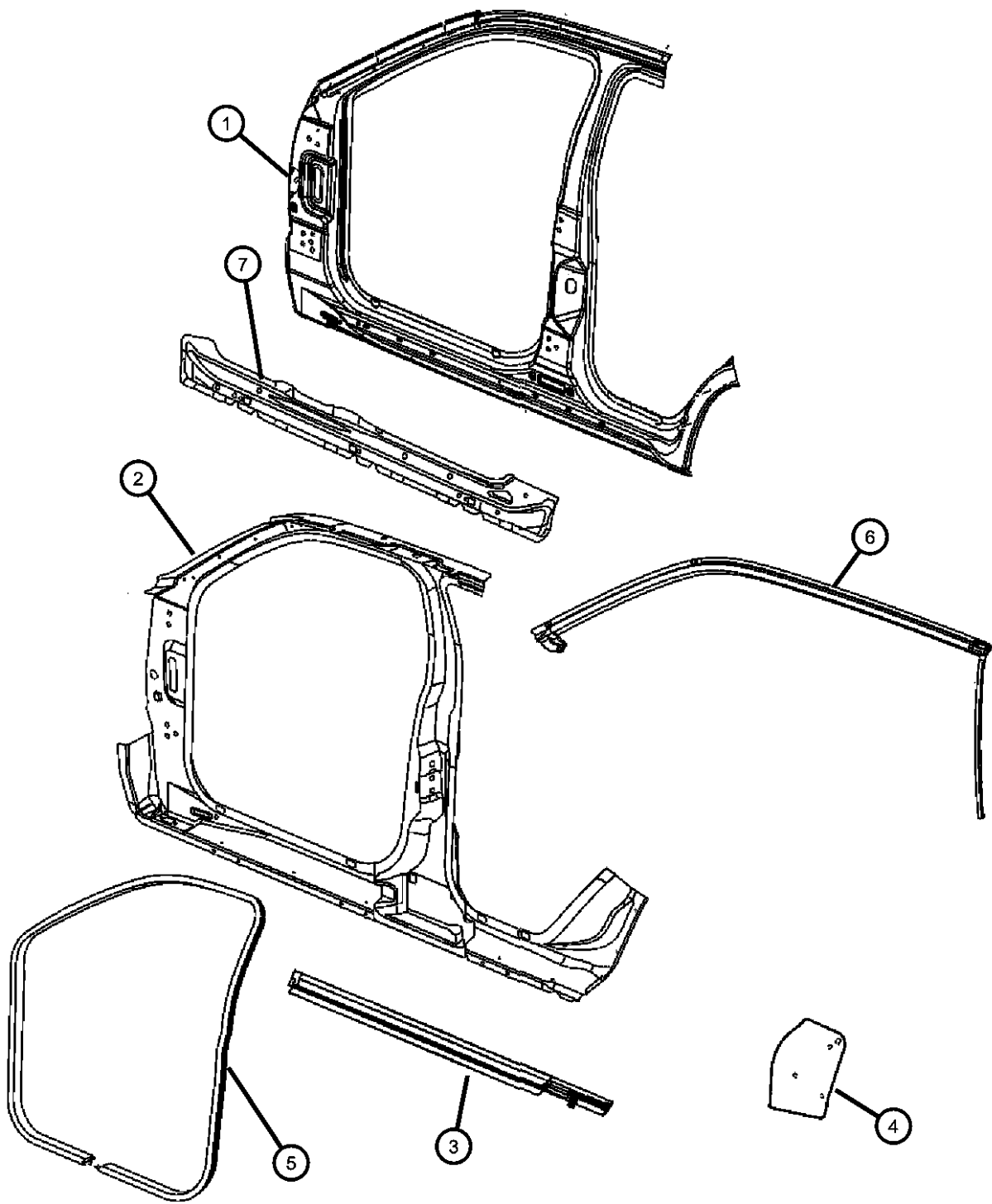
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55394178AB	1							Right
11	06502808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
12	55394182AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate
13	55396413AA	1							PAD, Isolator
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55394184AA	1							Right
	55394185AA	1							Left
15	55295914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
16	06506200AA	2							FASTENER
17	06101968	2							NUT, M6x1.00, Bracket Ball Stud Attach
18	55136845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass, Overslam
19	55394245AC	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	05142298AD	1							Right
	05142299AD	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer
	05142292AC	1							Right
	05142293AC	1							Left
3	55394824AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4	55396276AB	2							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
5	55394040AF	2							SEAL, Front Door
6									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AA	1							Right
	55399017AA	1							Left
7									SILL, Body Side
	55394454AC	1							Right
	55394455AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

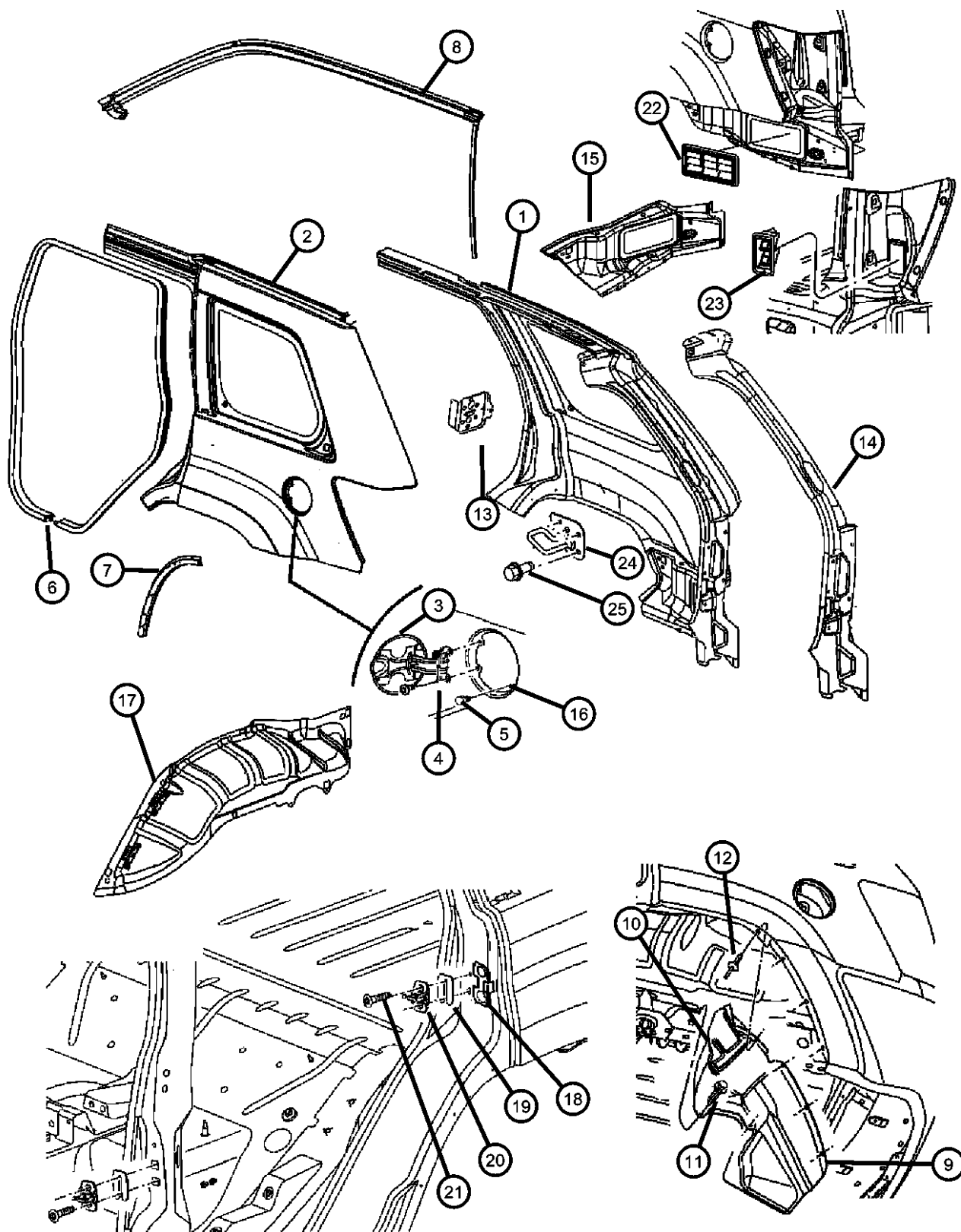
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142300AD	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142301AD	1							Left
2	05142294AC	1							PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142295AC	1							Left
3	55394206AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
4	06507847AA	2							BOLT
5	52102405AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55399018AA	2							SEAL, Rear Door
7	55396052AB	1							SEAL, Wheelhouse Right
	55396053AB	1							Left
8	55399016AA	1							SEAL, Body Side Right
	55399017AA	1							Left
9	55156618AD	1							SHIELD, Splash Rear Right
	55156619AD	1							Rear Left
	55157312AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Right
	55157313AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Left
10	55157080AD	1							SHIELD, Splash Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Right
	55157081AD	1							Left
11	34201621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
12	06500911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
13	55394200AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
14	55396058AD	1							TROUGH, Liftgate Opening Right
	55396059AD	1							Left
15	55396442AB	1							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Right
	55396443AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

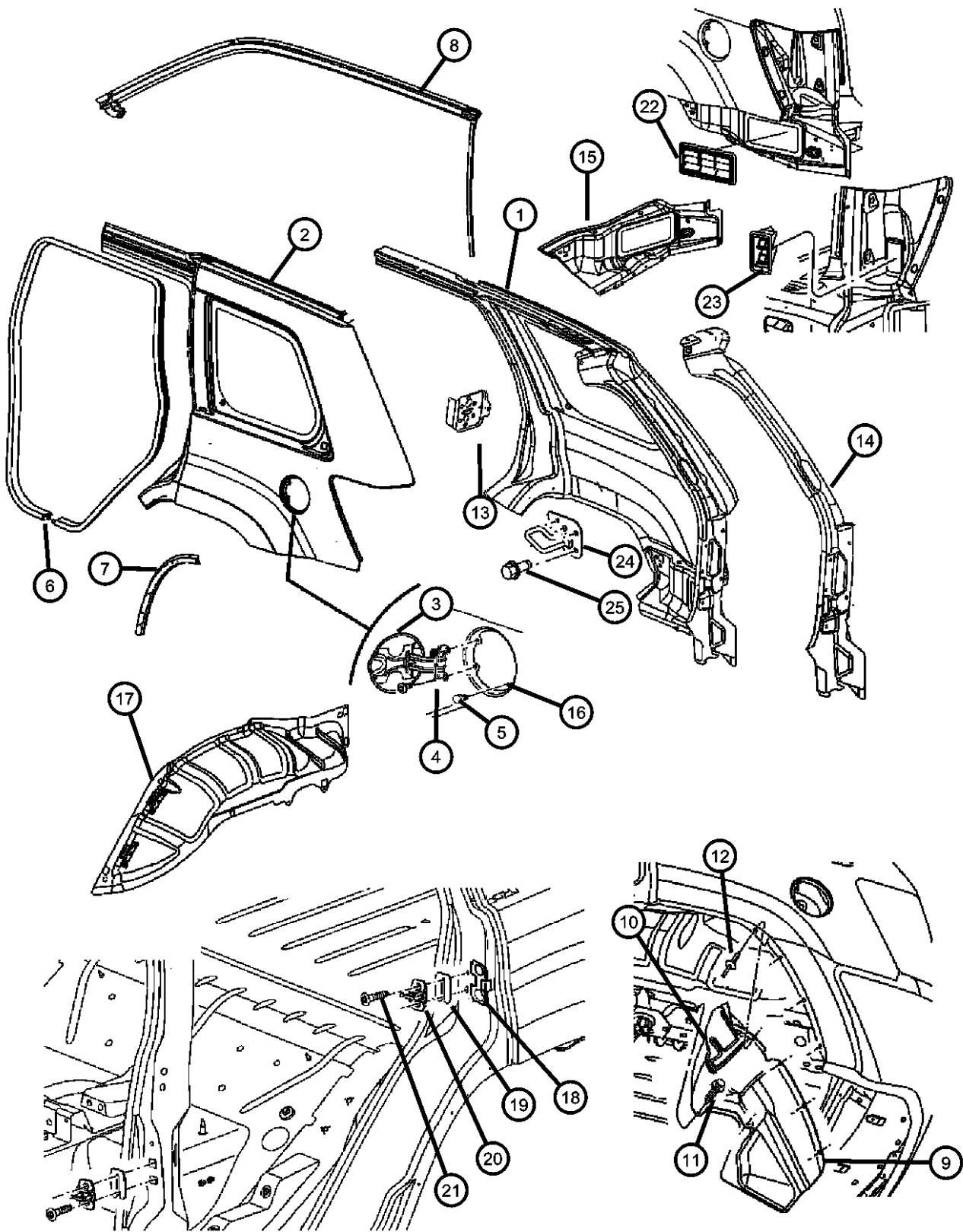
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



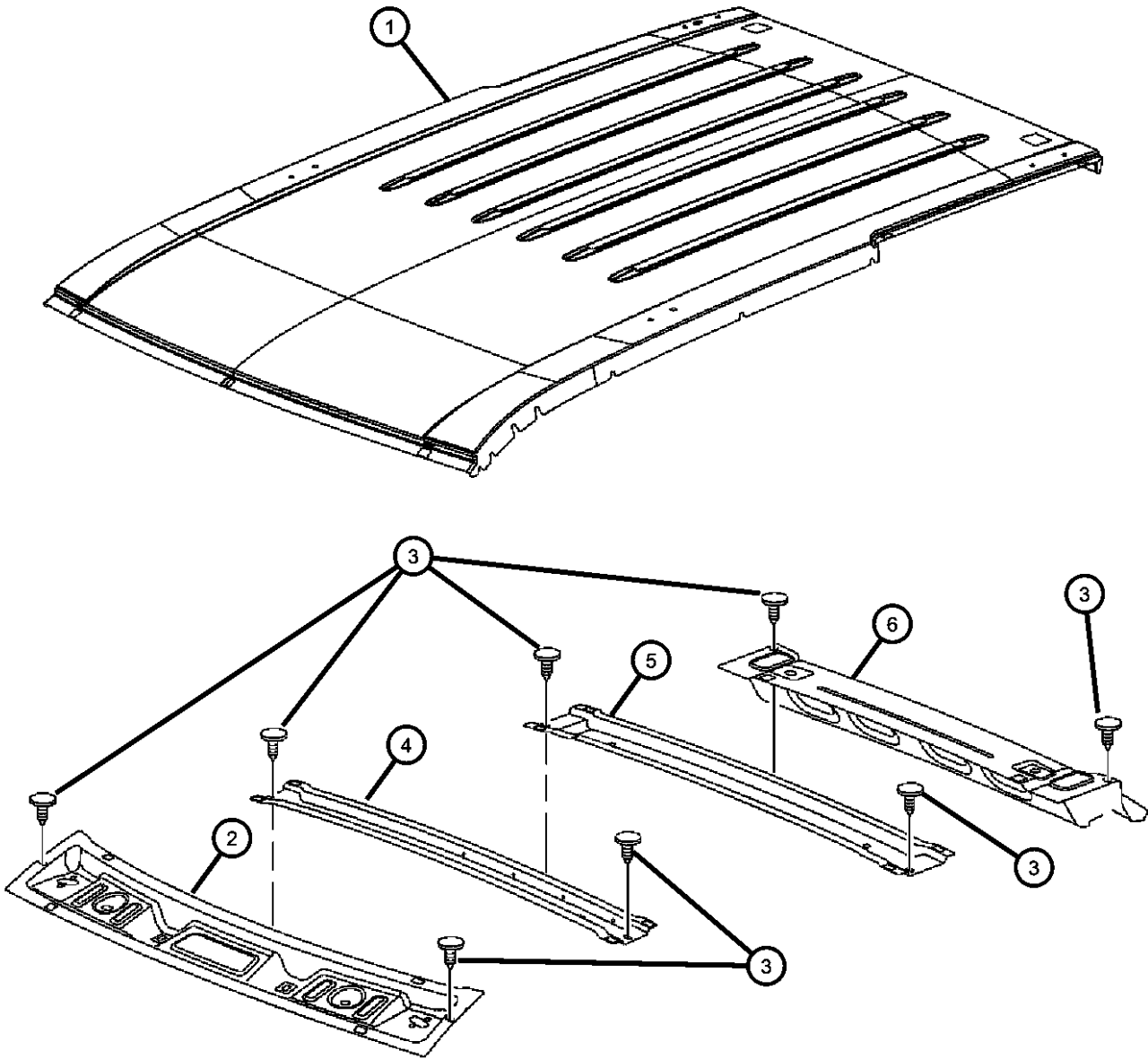
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52090493AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394458AE	1							Right
	55394459AE	1							Left
18	04674669	2							PLATE, Striker
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.75 Thick
	55075483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
20	04717779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
21	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
22	55394330AB	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Bodyside ApertureLeft Side
23	55136280AD	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp ExhausterRight Side
24									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55197084AB	1							Right
	55197085AB	1							Left
25	06508286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Roof
 Figure SWK-1110

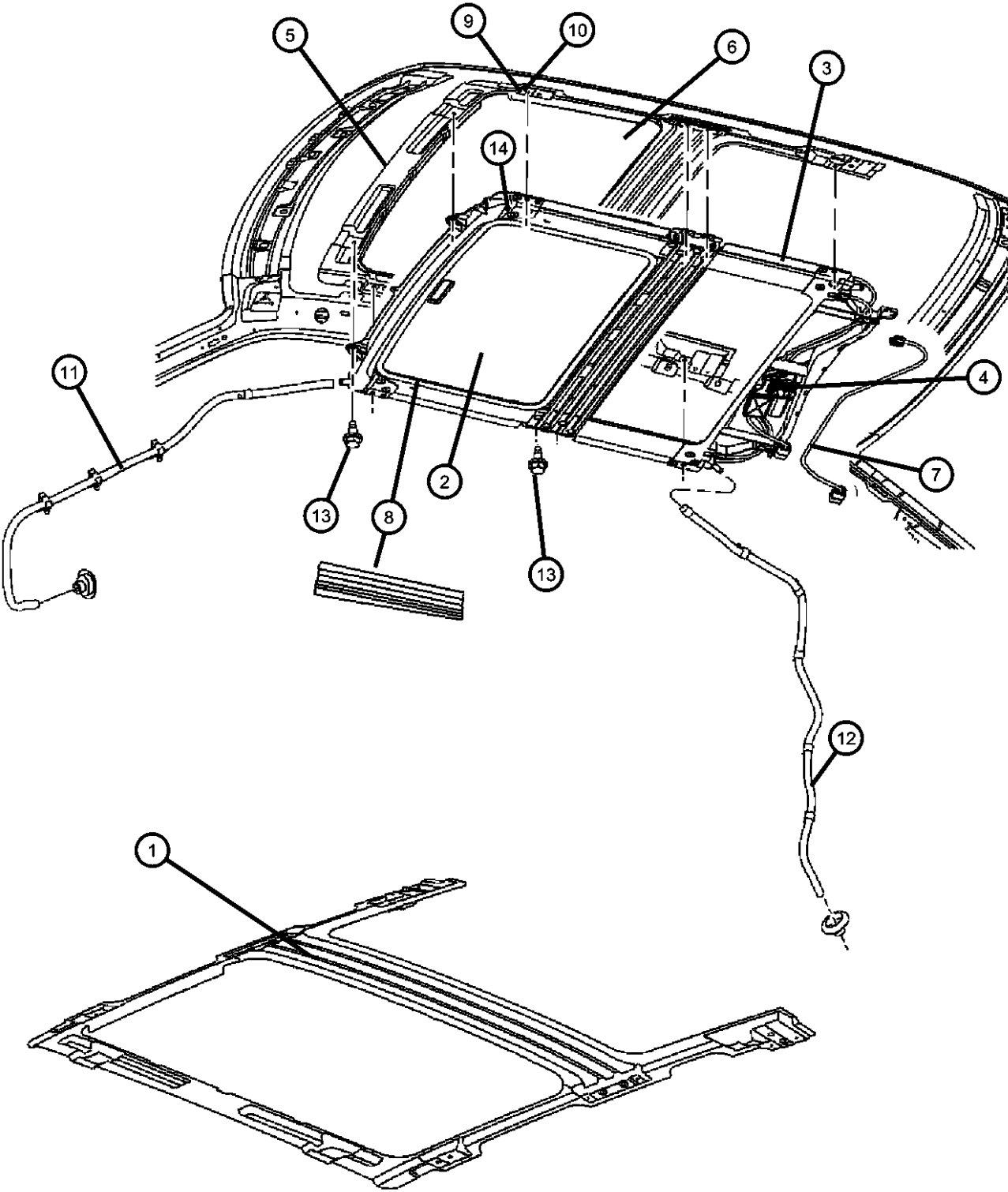
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394293AB	1							
	55394298AD	1							With sunroof
2	55363368AC	1							HEADER, PanelLower
3	06034608	2							PIN, Headline
4	55394300AA	1							BOW, Roof
5	55396908AA	1							BOW, Roof
6	55396055AE	1							HEADER, Panel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sunroof
Figure SWK-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05137559AD	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
2	1AQ72BD1AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
3	05139927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
4	05137557AB	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
5	05170957AA	1	J, T		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	05139931AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	05139930AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
8	05137558AB	1							COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordion Style Side Covers. 2 Per Pkg
9	05139814AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
10	05139815AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
11	55394318AD	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainFront
12	55394324AD	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear
13	06101455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	06508405AA	4							SCREW
-15	68003812AA	2	J, T		74				CONDUIT, Sunroof Actuator Cable, Rear

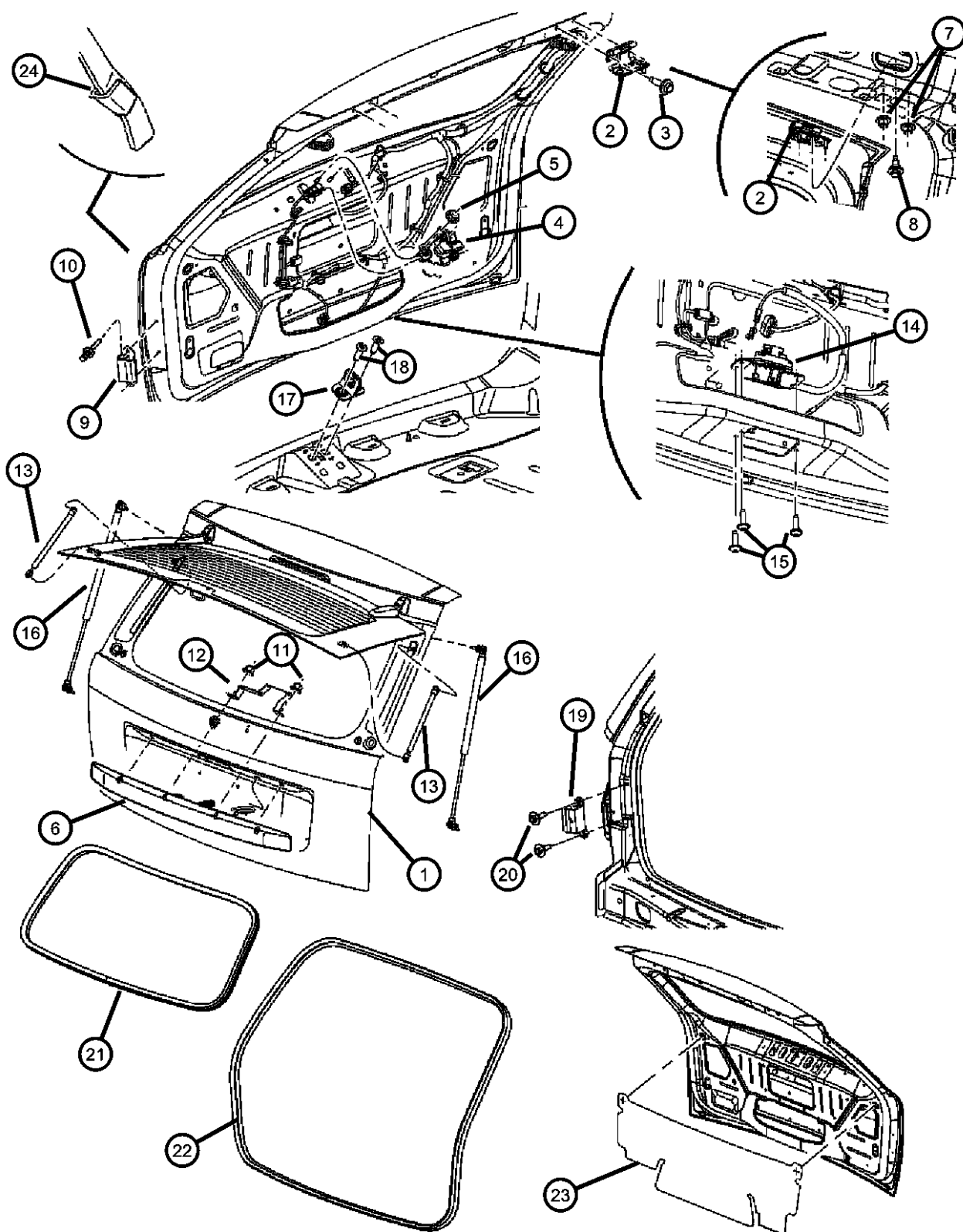
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges

Figure SWK-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394517AF	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396772AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	06502975	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396445AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	5HU81AJCAE	1							[PJC], Limited
	55156354AF	1							Laredo
	55157359AA	1							
	5HU81ARJAE	1							[PRJ], Limited
	5HU81BB8AE	1							[PB8], Limited
	5HU81BJTAE	1							[PJT], Limited
	5HU81CG-VAE	1							[PGV], Limited
	5HU81DX8AE	1							[PX8], Limited
	5HU81SW1AE	1							[PW1], Limited
	5HU81WS-BAE	1							[PSB], Limited
7	06101446	4							NUT AND WASHER
8	06506802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	04860873AD	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
10	04860873AD	2							RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
12	55396922AA	1							BRACKET, Liftgate
13	55394245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	04589122AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
15	06508611AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD LOCK, M6X1.00X22.00
16									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
	55394322AA	1							Right
	55394323AA	1							Left
17	04717707AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate
18	06503533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
19	55396825AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

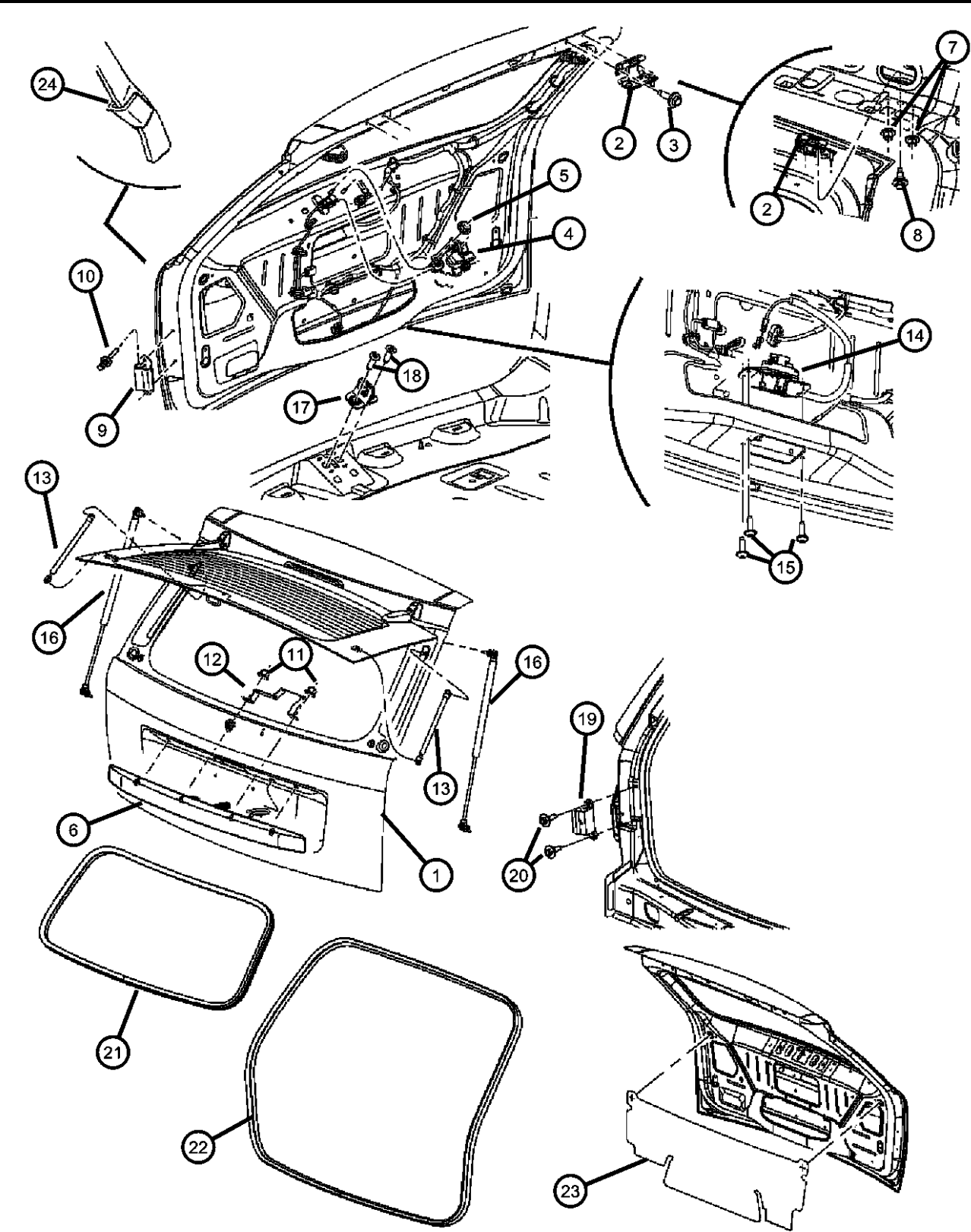
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2006 WK

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWK-1310

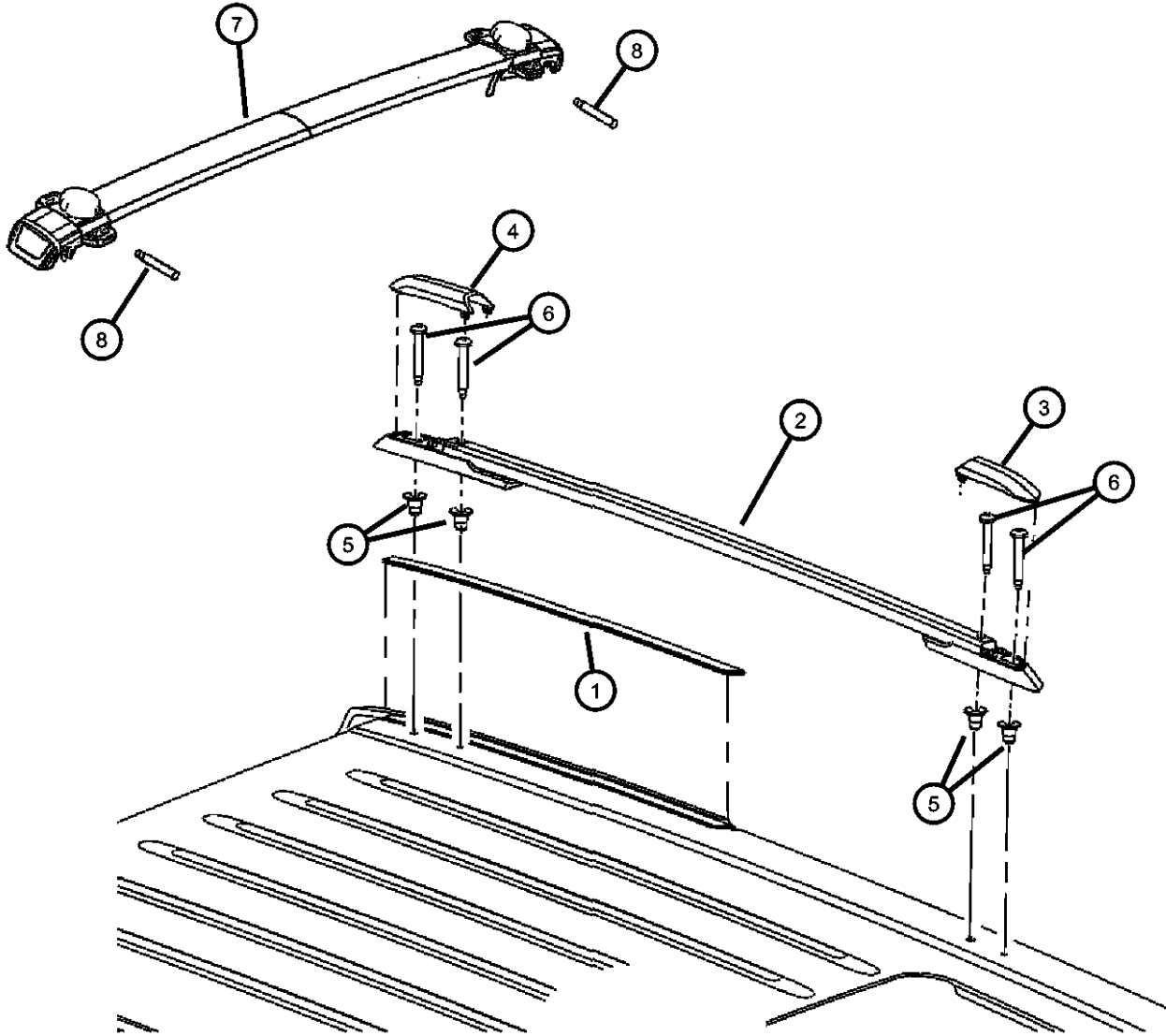


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06508315AA	4							SCREW
21	55394780AF	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22	55394782AD	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
23	55394781AA	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
24	55295615	AR							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Rack
Figure SWK-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156874AC	1							Right
	55156875AC	1							Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55157386AA	1							With [MW1],Platinum, Right
	55394217AD	1							With [MWE],Black, Left
	55157387AA	1							With [MW1],Platinum, Left
	55394216AD	1							With [MWE],Black, Right
3									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394342AB	1							Right
	55394343AB	1							Left
4									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394344AB	1							Right
	55394345AB	1							Left
5	06508202AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation
6	06508390AA	8							SCREW
7	55157114AB	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack
8	05174361AA	1							PIN, PIN-LOCK

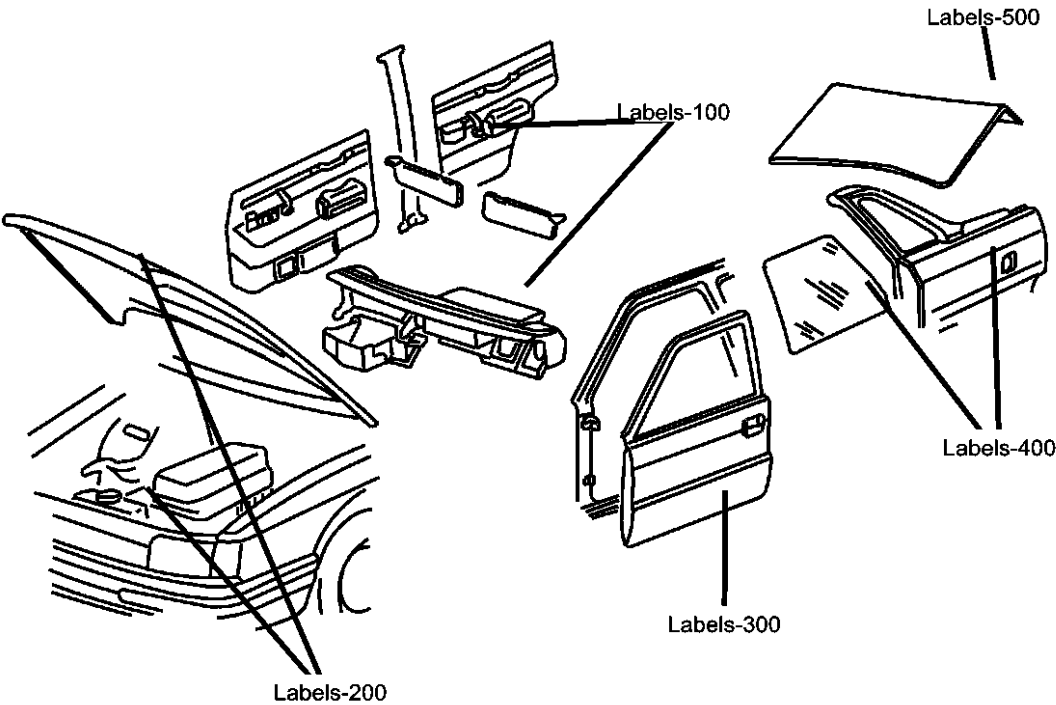
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

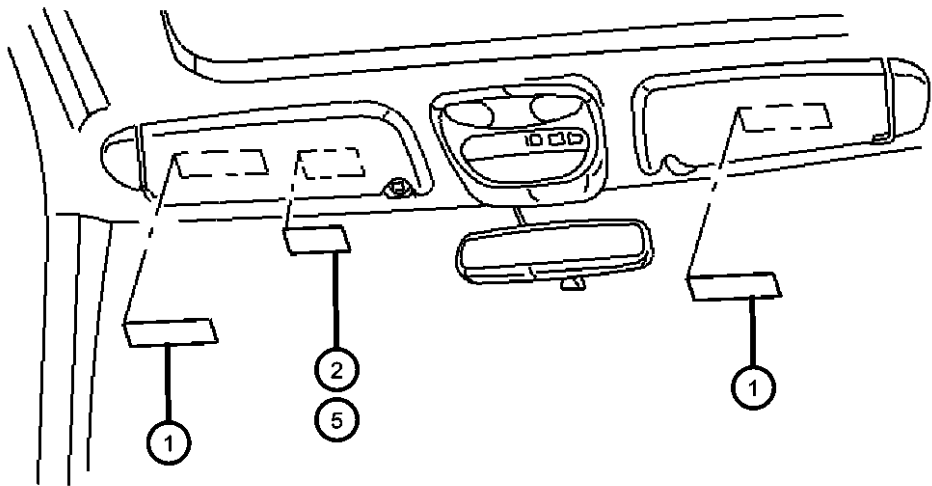


Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

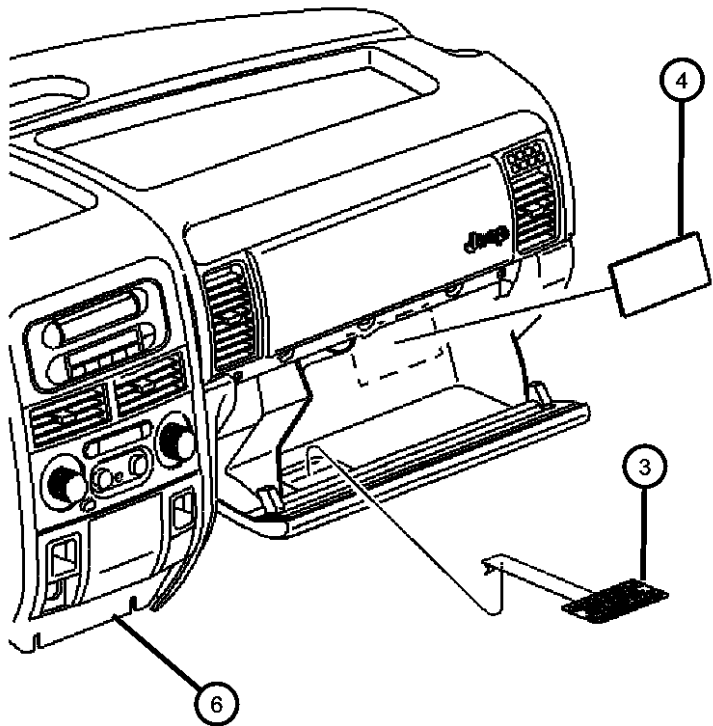
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. LBLS - 110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS - 210
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS - 310
Rear Cargo & Storage Rear Cargo and Storage.....	Fig. LBLS - 510

LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage

Instrument Panel and Visors
 Figure LBL5-110



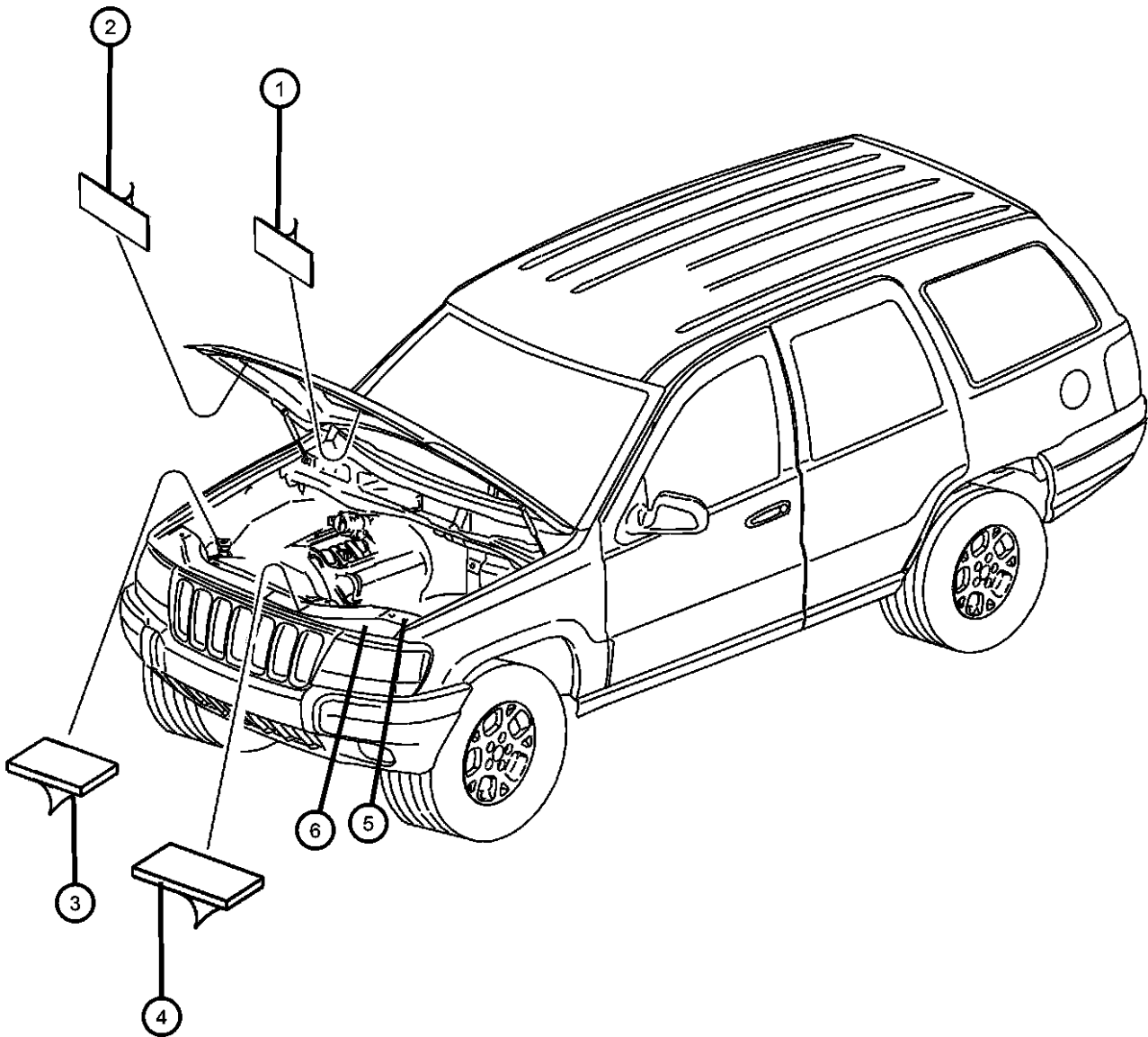
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108000AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	04664279AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Rollover Risk
3	04664280AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4	04664280AD	4							LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover warning
6									LABEL, Air Bag
	05108001AB	1							Deactivation
	05108002AB	1							Canada deactivation



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

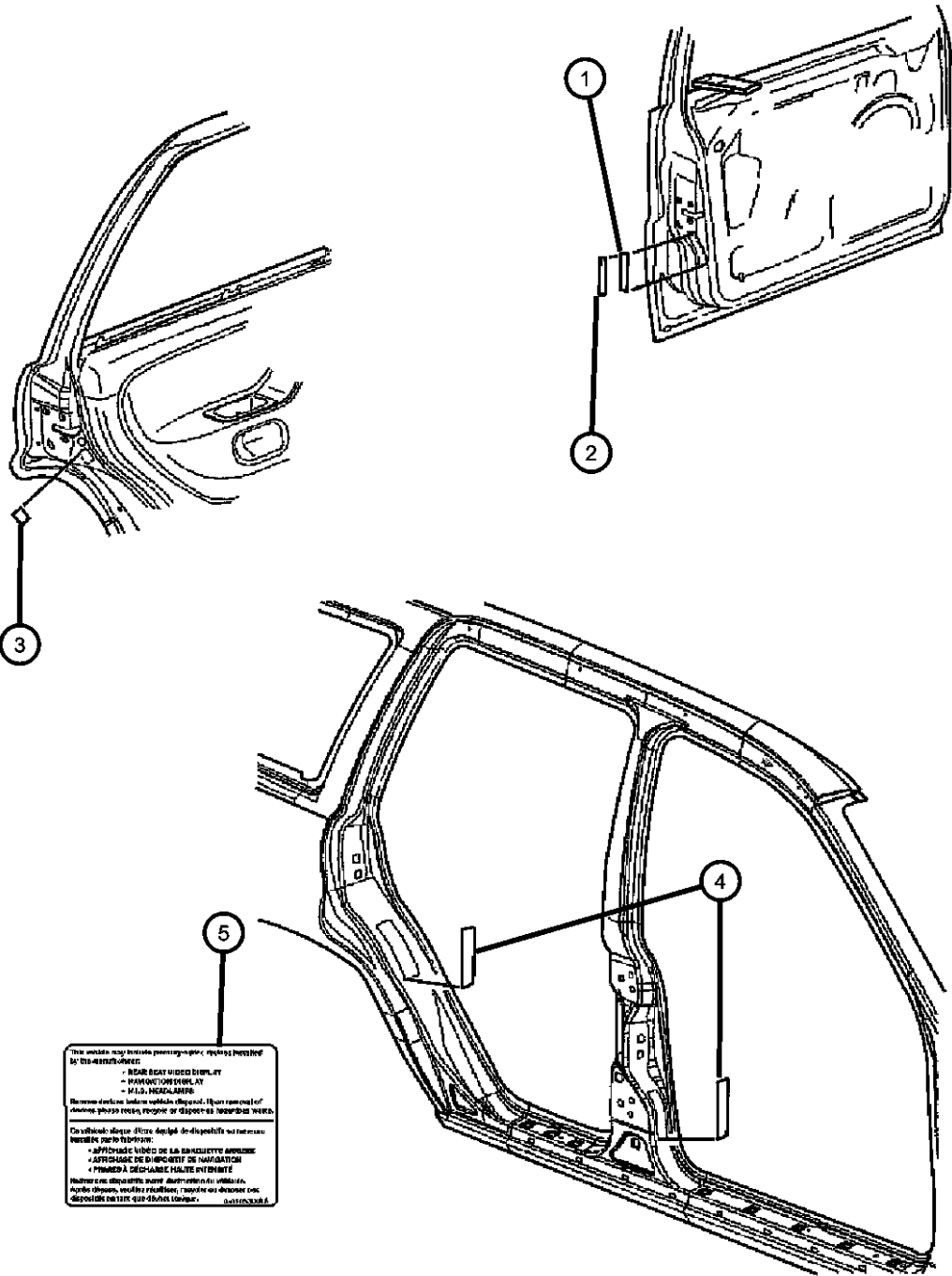
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NMH] = Hydraulic Engine Cooling

1	55056347AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2									LABEL, Emission
	05164300AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Spanish
	52124378AA	1				EK0			[NAA]
	52124379AA	1				EK0			[NAE]
	52124380AA	1				EVA			[NAS]
	52124382AA	1				EZB			[NAS]
3	55116955AB	1				EK0, EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
4	55116955AB	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, SCP, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BATTERY
	05080706AA	1							Dry Battery International
	05170018AA	1							Japan Battery Rogram - Wet
6									LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
	52124056AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			[NMH]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

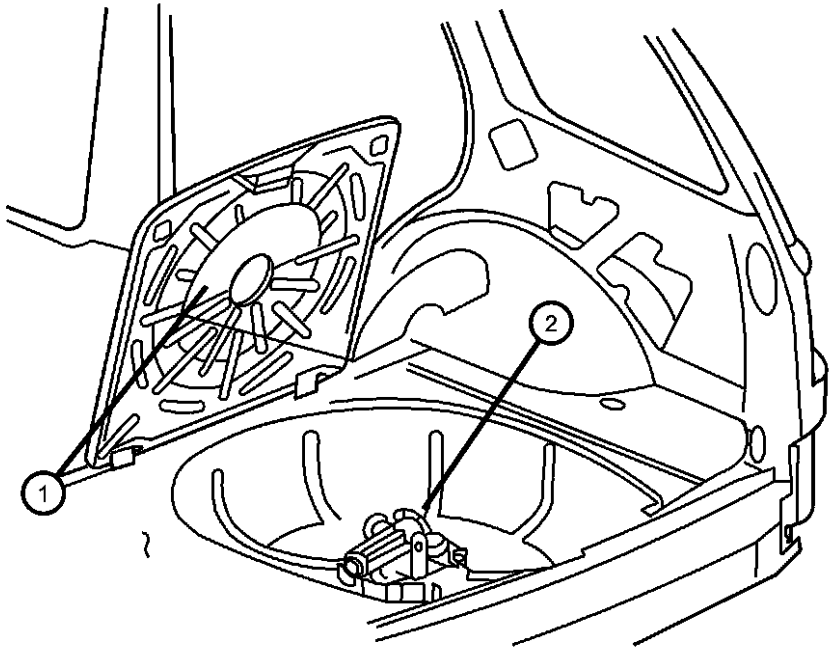


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED),
2		1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04615730	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04664279AD	4							Canada
	04664280AD	4							
	04664294AB	4							Bilingual
5	05020533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB Transmission

Rear Cargo and Storage
 Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110391AB	1							
	52110392AB	1							FRENCH
2	52124168AA	1							JACK
-3	05056245AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGJ = 5-Speed Automatic MB
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission